



Vol 6124

INDEX OF ALIEN PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

From Jan. 19th To Jan. 22, 1919

Date	Vessel	Port	Sheets	
January 19	✓ Nydrecht ✓	Azores	1 /	
	✓ Clan Cunningham	St Nazaire	10 5	
	✓ Olinda	Nuevitas	5 3	
	✓ Millinocket	Cettes France	10 5	
January 20	✓ Wellington	Tampico	3 1	
	✓ Smaragd	Port Antonio	5 3	
	✓ Calabria	Leghorn	7 4	
	✓ Verona	Santa Marta	4 2	
	✓ Mandeville	Port Simon	3 2	
	✓ Lysfjord	Manzanillo	3 1	
	✓ Edward L Doheny	Tampico	3 3	
	✓ David Lloyd George	Havre	3 3	
	✓ Toromeo	Liverpool	3 4	
	✓ Meta	Tampico	3 1	
	January 21	✓ Giuseppe Verdi	Genoa	49 57
		✓ Prins Willem 1	Matanzas	4 2
✓ Absolon		Bluefields Havana	2 1	
✓ Imperoyal		Gibraltar	2 1	
January 22	✓ Cretic	Brest	43 23	
	✓ Stavangerfjord	Christiania	47 29	
	✓ Althibus	London	14 7	
	✓ Suerosa	Cienfuegos	4 2	

6124

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6124

Jan. 19-22-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of DEC 8 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 8 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, 6124, Surgeon of the SSA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1919
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Alien
work
15.2
#7 Pd 9

Nijducht

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Workaway

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mijdsrecht

9-10

Passengers sailing from

Ponta Delgada

Azores

Jan 2

, 1917

[illegible]

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, *with or without*

14-01

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

Jan 19, 1919

2

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>a Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after completion of his temporary permission to re-enter the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a change of the United States. <small>b Ever in prison or institution, or both; has been for care and treatment of insanity, epilepsy, or other mental disease? If so, what? Reported by clergy? If so, what?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of the Government of any State or Territory of the United States or of all forms of Govt. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer of education, training, or employment, or otherwise, as provided in law in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes Workman	\$100	no	San Francisco, Cal.	33 Clay St. San Francisco, Cal.	1 year	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	Dr. Cert. Shows definitely affecting ability etc.	5' 3"	dk gray brown			Portugal Fuzza Vimes	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, whether or not actually engaged in the execution of his official duties, or who advocates the

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DECADE OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Mysbach, from Panama, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, and manifests should be carefully noted. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of "Race" means French by birth, and "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German," "Irish," "Austrian," etc., mean German, Irish, Austrian, etc., by birth, and "English," "Swiss," "Danish," etc., mean English, Swiss, Danish, etc., by race or people. The heading of "Country of Birth" should be used for all persons born abroad who are citizens or subjects of the United States.

The following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).¹ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." 10

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that partnership companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should indicate the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States, the country.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answers should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CREW LIST

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Mizdracht* (U.S. Quartersmaster) arrived Jan 19, 1917, M., from [redacted] 3

[illegible]

CREW LIST

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Blau Cumming, arriving at New York, Jan 9th, 1919, from the port of Saint Nazaire France via Plymouth

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Caldenwood	William	Prach	30/8/18	Birkenhead	C No	1 Yes	45	Male	Scotch	British	78 1/2	147	
2	Masters	Madame S.	Prach	1856	"	C No	1 Yes	35	"	English	"	57 1/2	185	
3	Pact	Herbert	Prach	4/15/32	30/12/18 Plymouth	C No	1 Yes	24	"	Welsh	"	57 1/2	138	
4	Roberts	Frank	Prach	1857	30/8/18 Birkenhead	C No	1 Yes	21	"	English	"	71 1/2	169	
5	MacLeod	Walter	Prach	1851	"	C No	1 Yes	29	"	Scotch	"	57 1/2	154	
6	Gordon	Howard	Prach	1852	"	C No	1 Yes	50	"	English	"	71 1/2	208	
7	Donaldson	James	Prach	1852	"	C No	1 Yes	45	"	Scotch	"	71 1/2	154	
8	Corbett	William	Prach	4/08/67	"	C No	1 Yes	30	"	"	"	71 1/2	154	
9	Heaney	John E.	Prach	4/15/26	30/12/18 Plymouth	C No	1 Yes	25	"	"	"	71 1/2	140	
10	Gregory	James M.	Prach	1849	30/8/18 Birkenhead	C No	1 Yes	36	"	"	"	71 1/2	182	
11	Starb	Raymond	Prach	1848	"	C No	1 Yes	24	"	"	"	71 1/2	150	
12	Stanton	Frederick	Prach	4/08/52	"	C No	1 Yes	30	"	English	"	57 1/2	146	
13	Streeton	Alfred	Prach	1852	"	C No	1 Yes	18	"	"	"	71 1/2	132	
14	Buddle	Frederick	Prach	"	"	C No	1 Yes	37	"	"	"			
15	Cunning	Henry	Prach	"	"	C No	1 Yes	22	"	"	"			
16	Agden	William	Prach	"	"	C No	1 Yes	19	"	"	"			
17	Abdool Hossein		Prach	4/15/31	30/12/18 Plymouth	C No	3 No	40	"	East Indian	British	73	140	
18	Asmat Currie		Prach	4/15/14	"	C No	3 No	35	"	"	"	75	140	
19	Abdool Aziz Abdool		Prach	4/15/25	"	C No	3 No	30	"	"	"	77	155	
20	Sharon Rossie Somedallee		Prach	4/15/03	"	C No	3 Yes	25	"	"	"	78	140	
21	Bhooloo Samed		Prach	4/15/04	"	C No	3 No	26	"	"	"	75	115	
22	Abdool Shaleen Muncorr		Prach	4/15/26	"	C No	3 No	22	"	"	"	76	115	
23	Abdool Eusephalleo		Prach	4/15/13	"	C No	3 No	22	"	"	"	75	100	
24	Lael Coda Bot		Prach	4/15/09	"	C No	3 No	25	"	"	"	76	105	
25	Heramat Wuzgeev		Prach	4/15/12	"	C No	3 No	24	"	"	"	73	125	
26	Soot Mah. Soodroo		Prach	4/15/13	"	C No	3 No	45	"	"	"	75	135	
27	Raminy Abdool Aziz		Prach	4/15/10	"	C No	3 No	42	"	"	"	73	100	
28	Muckbool Ahadmode		Prach	4/15/11	"	C No	3 No	22	"	"	"	75	130	
29	Euseph Rossumalleo		Prach	4/15/08	"	C No	3 No	24	"	"	"	73	140	
30	Abdool Sider Rahimovay		Prach	4/15/07	"	C No	3 No	20	"	"	"	71	155	

Line Blau Rine
Owners Not known
Local Agents Barber & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
Cards issued to # 17 to 30 and # 9 and 3
1/21/19

BLAU CUMMING
JAN 20 1919

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. Alan Cumming, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1919

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CLAN CUMMING

CREW LIST

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Blaw Cummings, arriving at New York, Jan 19th, 1919, from the port of Saint Nazaire, France
via Plymouth

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
✓ 1	Euseph Syda uci	✓ 41506	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 2	Gomoo Jaded	✓ 41523	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 3	Obidul Aug. Mehaballee	✓ 41521	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 4	Azizulla Mady Meah	✓ 41520	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 5	Emanallee Abdool Koorad	✓ 41518	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 6	Wazoodin Surlentallee	✓ 41519	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 7	Rovroo Tajao	✓ 41527	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
X 8	Mircoo Behary	✓ 41525	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 9	Abdool Rahoman Deeroo	✓ 41529	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 10	St. Gaffoor St. Currie	✓ 41530	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 11	St. Essary St. Affgore	✓ 41524	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 12	Mabassurallee Allimulla	✓ 37584	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 13	Norrallee Omedallee	✓ 37591	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 14	Abdool Ahel Azimovain	✓ 37588	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 15	Hauiffulla Nowabulla	✓ 37559	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 16	Safathulla Neamutulla	✓ 37562	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 17	Abdool Kellim Shorulla	✓ 37564	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 18	Surcoomulla Kellimulla	✓ 37567	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
X 19	Ansuffulla Wahadulla	✓ 37566	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 20	Sallimulla Mahdgaloo	✓ 37569	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 21	Soroozulla Jemshorulla	✓ 37557	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 22	Now Mahd Kestimulla	✓ 37558	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 23	Jafforallee Kestimulla	✓ 37560	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 24	Sarvozulla Agorulla	✓ 37553	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 25	Keramutallee Allimulla	✓ 37554	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 26	Ramee Romuzulle	✓ 37594	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 27	Jomailallee Callimulla	✓ 37592	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 28	Sultan Mahd Mahd Motat	✓ 37590	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
X 29	Mahd Sultan Shorulla	✓ 37556	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 30	Aemutulla Magum	✓ 37561	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Line Blaw Cummings
Owner Rep. Gaynor Home Co.
Local Agents Barber & Co.

* See list of rules on back hereof.
Note:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
19 Placed in hospital, but not by immigration officers

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the John Cumming, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

9

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

CLAN GUMMINT

Sheet No. 3
6

6

Vessel Blaw Cummings, arriving at New York, June 19th, 1919, from the port of Saint Nazaire, France
via Baymouth.



Cable sent to #1 to 14 ~~sent~~
1/21/14
Short Run

* See list of races on back hereof.

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. J. Morris, of the S/S Clan Cumming, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of January, 1911

M. J. Morris
Immigrant Inspector.

J. C. Caldwell
Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10

1

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE, PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND.

Date *Dec 28/18*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2538

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Alton Cummings*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Alton Cummings* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All aliens not in possession of completed Alien Identification Cards (Form L). Cards are not to be considered as completed until photo has been attached to them to prevent taking.

Excepted from detention on board: The Master, Chief Officer, Chief Engineer, & Chief Steward, who are regular members of United States Navy.
Call Throat 2029 Immigration Office

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *W. J. Morrison*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND.

"SEEN" DECEMBER 28, 1918.

W. J. Morrison
U. S. Consul,
Plymouth, England.

submitted for examination at the
8
culars contained herein are as obtained by

NATIONALITY
OF FATHER.

RESIDENCE.

Permanent, or if none,
Country last lived in.

<i>British</i>	<i>Scotland</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>Wales</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>

at by a comparison with
and true list of the



R. SERVICE

VICE,

Date Dec 28/18

LIST OF CREW of British Steamship American Consulate, PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND.

The British Mercantile Marine Office at PLYMOUTH certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

submitted for examination at the

8

9

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Names in full.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Calderwood	Tom	British	Identity Certificate	15102	England	1872		British	Scotland
Masters.	R. S.	"	Discharge	224929	"	1882		"	England
Roberts	J.	"	"	916400	"	1898		"	"
MacLeod.	W. A.	"	"	828508	"	1891		"	Scotland
Gordman	H.	"	"	110086	"	1869		"	England
Donaldson	Jas	"	"	342519	"	1870		"	Scotland
Corbett.	W. M.	"	"	912098	"	1890		"	"
Gregory.	Jas. R.	"	"	894841	"	1894		"	"
Leask	Raymond	"	"	916399	"	1896		"	"
Stanton.	Fred A.	"	"	947809	"	1899		"	England.
Shelton.	A.	"	"	926041	"	1901		"	"
Bucale.	J.	"	Army Gunner			1882		"	"
Whitting	L. W.	"	"					"	"
Ogden.	W. H.	"	"			1900		"	"
Reed.	Herb. Geo.	"	Reg. Cert.	20546	"	1894		"	Wales
Kennedy	Jno G.	"	Passport.	887	Lybom	1894		"	Scotland

I hereby certify that by a comparison with the articles the above is a correct and true list of the crew of S.S. "Alan Cumming"

J. R. Still

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND.

"SEEN" DECEMBER 28, 1918.

U.S. Consul,
Plymouth, England.



CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10

1

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE, PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND.

Date *Dec 28/8*

LIST OF CREW of *British* *S. Blau Cumming* submitted for examination at the
American Consulate, PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND.

9

The British Mercantile Marine Office at PLYMOUTH certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by
the British Board of Trade.

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Names in full.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. <i>If some other document, describe it.</i>	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.
2 Hoosien	Abdaal	British	<i>Special British P/T Identity Card. Not numbered</i>				India.
3 Asmat							
4 Mond	Abdaal						
5 Azis						1884	
6 Aossid	Haroon					1885	
7 Bhooloo						1895	
8 Kenlack	Abdaal					1894	
9 Abdaal						1893	
10 Lall						1888	
11 Kerenat						1899	
12 Dost Main						1870	
13 Romen						1878	
14 Ahamed Mukkboal						1899	
15 Busuph						1891	
16 Sutter Abdaal						1895	
17 Busuph						1895	
18 Gomas						1895	
21 Hige Abdaal						1898	
22 Goulla						1900	
23 Esmallee						1900	
24 Wosooden						1891	
25 Naaroo						1893	
26 Misree						1888	
27 Rahamon Abdaal						1885	
28 Gaffoor Sk						1893	
29 Eesney Sk						1870	
41 Kabanat						1889	
42 Kabanat						1889	
43 Kabanat						1889	
44 Naoralee						1885	
45 Ahd Abdaal						1883	
46 Haniffulla						1891	
47 Safathulla						1891	
48 Helle Abdaal						1890	
49 Sooroozulla						1890	
50 Anuffulla						1891	
51 Sallulla						1891	
52 Sooroozulla						1893	
53 Naerillah						1898	
54 Jafforeallee						1889	
55 Sooroozulla						1889	
56 Kanie						1893	
57 Ismailalie						1891	
60 Sultan Mah						1894	
61 Meah Sultan						1893	
62 Asmutulla						1889	
63 Gabroo Meah						1899	
64 Nosruthulla						1893	
65 Sutter Mah						1894	
66 Auokmanulla						1893	
67 Abdaal Moomun Hamid						1890	
68 Poercanulla						1890	
69 Safathulla						1903	
70 Nossiboolle						1896	
71 Me Amir						1873	
72 Baboo Lall						1891	
73 Sullayman						1888	
74 Mahn Rafick						1888	
75 Matty Lall						1892	
76 Sk Abdul Gaffoor						1896	
77 Ruston						1893	
78 Brodhoo							
79 Abdaal Moomun						1891	
80 Karamatulla						1876	
81 Maysadalla						1890	
82 Maysadalla						1899	
83 Abdaal Moomun						1895	

7/19

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do

10

1

Alan Cumming
1/19/19

9/1/19

10

H J

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10

1

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be)
_____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19
at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6124

Cypr. 5/19

Arr Jan 19/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1 *alben*

H. J. P. E. A.

140420

CREW LIST

Form 200-15
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List *Crew*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Olinda* ⁷⁻⁶ Passengers sailing from *Novitas Cuba* ⁶⁻⁹ Jan 10, 1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	✓	Gonzalez	Juan	37	M	m m o l e r y p s p a n i s h	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Caraminel	San Jose del Valle	Cuba	NY	Brooklyn	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P. O. M. O. No. *833548* (Stamp) *4/3/19*
MEDICAL EXAMINATION O. K.
APPLIED *4/3/19* VOLUNTARILY FOR EXAMINATION.

J. J. Fitzgerald
Thos Geonry

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CREW LIST

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 16, 1919.

11

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officers or officials of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CREW LIST

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at a port of arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
port of *Munillas Cuba* 13

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>Irish</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>175</i>	
"	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>Mexican</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>125</i>	
<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>138</i>	
<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	
"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
"	"	<i>6'4"</i>	<i>140</i>	
"	"	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
"	"	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
"	"	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140</i>	
"	"	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>145</i>	
"	"	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>150</i>	
"	"	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>145</i>	
"	"	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>140</i>	
"	"	<i>6'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>Irish</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>180</i>	
"	"	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>170</i>	
"	"	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>160</i>	
"	"	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>145</i>	
"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>135</i>	
"	"	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>138</i>	
"	"	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>160</i>	
"	"	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>160</i>	
"	"	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>160</i>	
"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160</i>	
"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>145</i>	
"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>174</i>	
"	"	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>145</i>	

ble by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the

Cuban
(Nationality)

S. S.

Olinda

1919

from port of *Munillas Cuba*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *41* Number of seamen deserted *none*
 Number of seamen discharged *10* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
 Number of seamen signed on at this port *19* Total crew this date *40*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *January 20*, 1919, consigned to *Munson Line*, is now lying at *Quay 9 E. R. W.* and is expected to sail *Jan 25*, 1919, for *Cuban Ports* via United States port of *none* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>None</i>			

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 20 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Olinda Cuban, arriving at New York, January 19, 1919, from the port of Muevitaz Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Navarette	Superior	Dec 7	New York	Yes	25	male	Mexican	Mexican	5'8"	160	
32	Alvarez	Rodolfo	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	140	
33	Van Cott	Harold	"	"	"	28	"	Amer	Amer	5'2"	170	
34	Dooley	John	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	235	
35	Gosina	Peter	19	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Dutch	33	155	
36	Brin	Latoriano	22	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
37	Whitefoot	Walter	21	"	"	58	"	Amer	Amer	5'6"	135	
38	Guidici	Long	20	"	"	34	"	French	French	5'6"	145	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Francisco Camigas	25	Spanish	N.Y. - Dec 17
Juan Alvarez	24	"	"
Joshim Sanchez	45	"	"
Juan Cortaza	32	"	"
Rodolfo Alvarez	20	"	"
Juan Acuna	24	"	"
John Dooley	45	American	"
Walter Whitefoot	58	"	"
Peter Gosina	33	Dutch	"
Latoriano Brin	21	Panama	"
John Bainhill	33	American	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hermes Remondy	19	Spanish			
Constantino Pines	30	"			
José Garcia	34	"			
José Gomez	29	"			
Guersunde Blanco	34	"			
Martin Sorandegui	33	"			
Guillermo Ludecke	48	American			
Bernardo Camon	21	Spanish			
Francisco Moreno	26	"			
Thomas Conners	23	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. Hagerman
Master.

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress

Family name
Given name
No. on list
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When
Where
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Whether able to read
Age
Sex
Race
Nationality
Height
Weight
Physical marks or peculiarities

LIST OR M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Olinda (Cuban), arriving at New York, January 19, 1919, from the port of Manzanillo, Cuba

13

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Hagstad	Thorwald	Master	Dec 17	NY	Yes	Yes	46	male	Scand	Amer City	5'9"	175	
Johnson	Olaf	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Swede	6	160	
Barnhill	John	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5'8"	125	
Hansen	John	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	"	5'8"	138	
Lago	Francisco	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	150	
Saurey	Ferdinand	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
Piquero	Francisco	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
Espion	Candido	Sailor	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
Remandez	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	160	
Nunez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
Gonzalez	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
Sestay	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	150	
Otero	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
Paz	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'11"	140	
Garcia	Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
Montgomery	William	Ch. Grp	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	Amer cit	5'5"	140	
Urte	Enrique	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	180	
Gonzalez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
Olaita	Manasco	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
Naira	Daria	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
Pachado	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
Davila	Enrique	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
Martin	Joaquin	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	138	
Camizas	Manasco	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	150	
Lopez	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	160	
Alvarez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'3"	160	
Sanchez	Joaquin	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
Bejo	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
Cortaza	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	174	
Acuna	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	145	

Munson St Line
Compania Maritima Cubana
Munson St Line

* See list of rules on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Agents

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER]

John D. ...
33 Dutch
33 Panama
33 American
Peter Dorva
21
Lorenzo Rein
John Barnhill

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Alinda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Olinda Cuban, arriving at New York, June 19, 1919, from the port of Muevitaz Cuba

14

16

26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Navarette	Seferina	30365 508113 ✓	Dec 7	New York	25	male	Mexican	Mexican	5'8"	160	
32	Alvarez	Rodolfo	✓	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	140	
33	Van Cott	Harold	✓	"	"	28	"	Amer	Amer	5'2"	120	
34	Dooley	John	✓	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	235	
35	Gosina	Peter	✓	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Dutch	33	155	
36	Brian	Latoriano	✓	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	145	
37	Whitefoot	Walter	✓	"	"	58	"	Amer	Amer	5'6"	135	
38	Guidici	Rodolfo	✓	"	"	34	"	French	French	5'8"	150	
39	Smith	Roland	✓	"	"	22	"	Panama	Panama	5'9"	150	
40	Merklee	Byron	✓	"	"	21	"	Amer	Amer	5'5"	130	
41	Pitzwilliam	Edward	✓	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
12	3 Cords used											
13	Thor R King by Assoc.											
14	Initiation											
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line Mumson S.S. Line
Owners Compania Maritima Cubana
Local Agents Mumson S.S. Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Bogstad, Master, of the S.S. Olinda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Jan, 1919
Thor R. King
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Bogstad
Master, First or Second Officer.

Olinda
1/19/19

(2)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Millinocket

arriving at New York 1-19 1919

Sheet No. 2

26

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

16

from the port of Cette, France

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Male	American	U. S.			
"	"	"	5-10	180	1924
"	Russian	Russ. S. S.	5-7	157	
"	Scand.	Swed.	5-10	165	
"	Russian	Russian	5-7	167	
"	Scand.	Denish	5-9	210	
"	Finnish	Belgian	5-6	148	
"	Greek	Greek	5-8	175	
"	Russian	Russian	5-8	165	
"	Scotch	U. S.	5-10	165	1918
"	Dutch	Dutch	5-4	150	
"	American	U. S.	5-7	145	Exhausted
"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	148	Relief foreman
"	Scand.	U. S.	5-5	195	1921
"	English	British	5-11	140	
"	American	U. S.	5-4	150	1925
"	"	"	5-11	195	
"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5-6	150	
"	Scand.	Swedish	5-4	130	Last card
"	Greek	Greek	5-10	162	
"	"	"	5-5	136	
"	"	"	5-5	126	
"	"	"	5-5	148	
"	"	"	5-7	170	
"	"	"	5-6	133	
"	"	"	5-6	145	
"	"	"	5-4	131	39238-2 record on file of 3706. 434/19.
"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	
"	Greek	Greek	5-6	150	
"	American	U. S.	5-6	150	1910

Copy of Inspectors

NOTE: Part of these on back thereof. NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

PORT OF New York
1919

I, master of the Amer S. S. Millinocket
from port of Cette, France, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted One
Number of seamen discharged 30 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1919, consigned to None, is now lying at Dock 14, and is expected to sail Feb 14, 1919, for Antwerp, Belgium via, Seaside via United States port of Seaside, Or. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>C. J. Jones</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>Austrian</u>	<u>Nov 5 New York</u> <u>deserted at Cette, France</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Local Agents

#13 where he is aboard

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Millinocket

arriving at New York, 1-19, 1919, from the port of Cette France.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tanaka	Kitchi	✓ Chief Cook	11/8-18	New York	5473-3								
2	Iyenaga	Leizo	✓ 2nd "	"	"	Paio-off	Yes	29	male	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	
3	Lechleitner	Geo H.	✓ 1st "	"	"	5303-3	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	135	
4	Buda	Mosak	✓ 1st "	11/12-18	Baltimore	"	"	20	"	American	U. S.	5-11	150	5620

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. Zabelin	32	Russian	New York
A. B. Hickberg	25	Swedish	" " " "
P. Odumson	40	Swedish	" " " "
Barbores	25	" "	" " " "

All discharged at New York except the above as per
Articles & New list on file. The above are still on board.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Conrad G. Nelson Master

14-1613

#1382000 blue above

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel *Millinocket*

on
arriving at New

(1)	(2)	(3)
No. on last	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SERVICE COMPANY

1	Adams	Euse	Hester
2	Parson	Reinhold R.	Ship Ofr
3	Robtine	Paul P.	2 nd "
4	Nickberg	Shel B.	3 rd "
5	Fuss	Pete	Repenre
6	Nickelam	Jens	Boatman
7	Goewerite	Nichol A.	P. M.
8	Cassius	Phetos	"
9	Pillinto	Nicholas	Waman
10	Smith	Charles	"
11	Doost	John	"
12	Gelblack	Frederick	"
13	Galera	Antoine	40863-
14	Berg	Albert E.	Wing Engin
15	Burmaster	John J. M.	1 st Boat Eng
16	Burgin	William	12 th "
17	Smith	Alfred J.	13 th "
18	Bachalera	John	Piler
19	Soderberg	John, St.	McCoy 40
20	Diamond	Demetrios	5158
21	Kanidakis	George	Boatman
22	Macis	Constantinos	"
23	Theodoros	Leonidas	"
24	Cherandopoulos	Constantinos	"
25	Helotis	George	"
26	Emmanuel	Demetrios	"
27	Daxilas	Demetrios	Boatman
28	Perry	Potencio	"
29	Pattas	George	"
30	Evris	Richard	Steward

A. H. Bull Steamship Co.
A. H. Bull & Co.

* See list of
Notes.—Full

CREW LIST

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Millinocket, arriving at New York, Jan 19, 1918 from the port of Cette, France 16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Adams Duke	Master	11/8-18 New York	Paid-off	Yes	36	Male	American	U. S.			
2	Vinson Randolph R	Chief Officer	" " "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	180	1924
3	Zabeline Paul P.	2nd	" " "	5162-1	"	30	"	Russian	Russ. S. S.	5-7	157	
4	Wickberg Axel B.	3rd	" " "	5388-1	"	26	"	Scand.	Swed. "	5-10	165	
5	Puss Peter	Carpenter	" " "	5448-2	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	167	
6	Mikkelsen Jens	Boatswain	" " "	5163-1	"	26	"	Scand.	Danish	5-9	210	
7	Dassville Michel H.	Q. M.	" " "	5449-1	"	25	"	Fremish	Belgian	5-6	148	
8	Odyssius Photios	"	" " "	5951-2	"	40	"	Greek	Greek	5-8	175	
9	Zillinko Nicholas	Steward	" " "	5165-1	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	165	
10	Smith Charles	"	" " "	"	"	25	"	Scotch	U. S.	5-10	165	1918
11	Dorst John	"	" " "	2320-1	"	27	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-4	150	
12	Gehlback Frederick	"	11/14-18 Baltimore	"	"	18	"	American	U. S.	5-7	145	Enlisted man
13	Galera Antonio	"	40863-2 12/28-18 Cette, France	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	148	Enlisted foreigner
14	Berg Albert C.	Ship Engin.	11/8-18 New York	"	"	43	"	Scand.	U. S.	5-5	195	1921
15	Bowmaker John T.	1st Asst Eng.	" " "	6381-1	"	36	"	English	British	5-11	140	
16	Gurgen Wilk.	2nd	" " "	"	"	34	"	American	U. S.	5-4	150	1925
17	Smith Albert J.	3rd	11/15-18 Baltimore	602-1	"	45	"	"	"	5-11	195	
18	Barbalesku John	Gilder	11/8-18 New York	40337-1	"	27	"	Rouman.	Rouman.	5-6	150	
19	Soderberg John, A.	"	no card 40864	2	"	20	"	Scand.	Swedish	5-4	130	Lost card
20	Diamanti Demetrios	"	5158	5158-2	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5-10	162	
21	Landakis George	Fireman	" " "	3721-2	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	136	
22	Macris Constantinos	"	" " "	5159-1	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	126	
23	Theodoros Leonidas	"	" " "	1-2	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	148	
24	Alexandropoulos Constantinos	"	" " "	40335-3	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	170	
25	Meletis George	"	" " "	80132-3	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	133	
26	Emmanuel Demetrios	"	" " "	7563-2	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	145	
27	Saxilos Demetrios	Coalpasser	" " "	3705-3	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	131	39938-2 issued on line of 3705. 4/31/19.
28	Perez Rosendo	"	" " "	5406-2	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	
29	Kalfas George	"	" " "	5174-1	"	22	"	Greek	Greek	5-6	155	
30	Eriss Richard	Steward	" " "	"	"	46	"	American	U. S.	5-6	150	1910

to ship. NO 13- ordered held onboard #27 Ordered to Hospital

A. H. Bull Steamship Co.

A. H. Bull & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

#13 ordered held aboard

W. J. Conroy } Inspectors
W. J. Hayden }

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Conrad G. Nelson
Master.

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Adams, of the S. S. Millinocket, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of Jan, 1919
Thorpe
Immigrant Inspector.

D. Adams
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

26

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

CREW LIST

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Millinocket, arriving at New York, 1-19, 1919, from the port of Cette France 17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tanaka	Kitchi	✓ Chief Cook	11/8-18	New York	5473-3								
2	Iyenosso	Leigo	✓ 2nd "	"	"	5303-3	Yes	29	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-11	130	
3	Lechleitner	Geo H.	✓ Steward	11/12-18	Baltimore	"		26	"	"	"	5-5	135	
4	Suda	Mosaburo	✓ "	11/8-18	New York	5475-3		20	"	American	U. S.	5-11	150	5620
5	Amibiru	Sumatsu	✓ "	"	"	5477-3		36	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-11	130	
6	Stevens	C. E.	✓ Wireless Op.	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5-5	140	
7	Dickely	Fred.	✓ "	"	"	"		24	"	American	U. S.	6-0	137	
8								16	"	"	"	5-11	133	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

G. Hayden }
Thos Henry } Inspectors

Line A. H. Bull Steamship Co.

Owners A. H. Bull & Co.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Adams, of the S.S. Millinocket, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 191 9

H. Adams
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Her Conroy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

26

25

Crew List of the S.S. "Millinocket."

NAME	Present Nationality Father's Nationality	DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH	LAST ADDRESS
			2602 Wilcox Ave.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival at any foreign port or place of call, consignee, or master thereof, or officer in charge of the port, of all aliens employed on such vessel, respectively hold in the ship's cargo, respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port, of such information as the law prescribe; and after the arrival of such owner, agent, or immigration officer, in writing, which any such alien has in his description of such alien, to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such officer to deliver to such immigration officer names of all alien employees at the time of the arrival but who, after departure, and also the names paid off and discharged, and not or landed; and in case of the failure or master so to deliver either of and departing, respectively, or landing, such owner, agent, or by the Secretary of Labor, a customs district in which the \$10 for each alien concerning a or a true report is not made, shall be granted clearance pending of the liability to the payment of a fine is imposed, while it remains remitted or refunded: Provided, prior to the determination of a sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 679.

NOTICE TO REMOVE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW OF VESSEL

(Duplicate)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

18

Pursuant to the provisions of Subdivision 5 of Rule 10 of the Immigration Rules, promulgated by the Secretary of Labor under the authority conferred upon him by Section 32 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, you are hereby directed to remove from your vessel and convey to U. S. Marine Hospital, Staten Island for further observation, the following named aliens, in whose cases the examining medical officer has reported that he is unable to complete medical examination aboard ship:

Name.

Occupation.

Sufilos. Demetrios

Could passet

Actual

Original of above notice served

NAME _____

DATE _____

191

Byz

Immigrant Officer in Charge

Immigrant Inspector

Antoine Gabre Indira Kela aboard

* Cool Fair
issued 1/22/49 because not in possession of
any Sp. document to prove his
nationality.

Acknowledg

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By Thor Conway
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

END OF LABOR IN SERVICE

23

PORT OF New York N.Y.
March 17th 1919

3. 8. "Wellington"

I certify that the following is a complete record of all arrivals at this port:

Number of seamen deserted NoneSeamen left in hospital ~~(or died)~~

Total crew this date 22

Feb. 10th _____, 1919, consigned to _____
; is now lying at Trinidad Pt., and is
at Tampico Mexico

First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

G SEAMEN.

Personality	When and where signed on
-------------	--------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER.]

CREW LIST

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "Wellington", arriving at Warrens Pt., January 19th, 1919, from the port of Tampico Mex. 25

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ersen	L 30811 P. H. L. L.	Master	Oct. 1917	Norway	no	38	man	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	160	
2	Amarsen	R 30807 P. H. L. L.	1st Officer	Aug. 1916	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
3	Wald	R 30804 P. H. L. L.	2nd Officer	12/29-18	New York	yes	27	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
4	Sandvik	R 30802 P. H. L. L.	Boatswain	10/1/18	"	no	32	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
5	Meratun	R 30811 P. H. L. L.	"								5'6"	155	
6	Johansen	R 30811 P. H. L. L.	"								5'7"	165	
7	Jensen	R 30811 P. H. L. L.	"								5'7"	185	
8	Asp	R 30811 P. H. L. L.	"								5'9"	135	
9	L. L.	R 30811 P. H. L. L.	"										

Crew List of the S.S. "Millinocket."

Present Nationality	Date of Discharge	Port of Discharge	Last Address
Swedish	5-19	135	

Crew List of the SS "Millinocket."

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 32. That any alien excluded from admission into the United States by any law, convention, or treaty of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens, and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such alien from the United States, and the negligent failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to detain on board any such alien after notice in writing by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and to deport such alien, if required by such immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, shall render such owner, agent, consignee, or master liable to a penalty not exceeding \$1000, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable, and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States having jurisdiction of the offense.

EXTRACT FROM RULE 10 OF THE IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

Subd. 4. (d) If the medical officer is unable for any reason to complete the medical examination aboard ship and so reports to the immigration officer in charge of the examination of the seamen of the vessel involved, such officer shall direct that the seamen be removed to the immigration station (or other appropriate similar place) for observation and further medical examination, serving upon the master or other responsible officer of the vessel a notice to that effect. The expense involved in such removal and detention shall be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel involved.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the immigration officer in charge of the port to examine all aliens employed on such vessel, and to hold in the ship's cargo, respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of arrival, of such information as the immigration officer may require; and after the arrival of such owner, agent, or immigration officer, in writing, which any such alien has been described of such alien, to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or immigration officer to deliver to such immigration officer names of all alien employees, time of the arrival but who were not paid off and discharged, and who were not landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, or immigration officer to deliver either of the foregoing, or of landing, such owner, agent, or immigration officer, by the Secretary of Labor, pay a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made, or shall be granted clearance pending of the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, prior to the determination of the fine, sufficient to cover such fine.

Antoine Salas Landa held aboard because he was in possession of any passport or document to prove his nationality.

Acknowledged

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By Thos. J. Conroy
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N. Y.
March 17th, 1919
U. S. "Wellington"

certify that the following is a complete record of all arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted none
Seamen left in hospital for sick 1
Total crew this date 28

Feb. 10th, 1919, consigned to
is now lying at Tampico Pt., and is
for Tampico Mexico
First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

Quality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

26

25

Crew List of the S.S. "Millinocket."

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the collector of customs, or master thereof, to cause to be taken by an officer in charge of the port of call, a list of all aliens employed on such vessel, to be respectively held in the ship's or vessel's log, and respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of call, of such information as the collector of customs may prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or immigration officer, in writing, to cause to be taken by an officer, which any such alien has in the description of such alien, to be lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such officer to deliver to such immigration officer, the names of all alien employees, at the time of the arrival but when they depart, and also the names of those who are not paid off and discharged, and who are landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, or master so to deliver either of the names of such alien employees, and departing, respectively, or of landing, such owner, agent, or master shall be liable to a fine by the Secretary of Labor, of not more than \$10 for each alien concerning whom such information is not made, or a true report is not made, or shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, and shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That the amount of such fine shall be sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Hillman*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 9th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Albatross* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

John A. Sood, Esq. being here pending
Card From L. completion of Herman Land Acquisition
issued Jan 22/19
J.C. Carr. Jan 22/19

Antoine Galois indeed held aboard
L 12219 because he was in possession of
any document to prove his
nationality.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By: H. J. [Signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

**REL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.**

MENT OF LABOR
ION SERVICE

23

PORT OF New York N. Y.
March 17th 1919
S. S. "Wellington"

by certify that the following is a complete record of all
ice arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted None

Seamen left in hospital - ~~(or died)~~

Total crew this date 28

Feb. 10th _____, 1919, consigned to _____
is now lying at Trumley Pt., and is
or Tampico Mexico

First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

3 SEAMEN.

When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

26

essel Nav. S/S Wellington, arriving at Warrers Pt., January 19th, 1919, from the port of Tampico Mex. 25

Crew List of the S.S. "Millinocket."

EXTRACT FROM IMMIG

name	When and where signed on.
1. <u>John J. ...</u>	...
2. <u>...</u>	...
3. <u>...</u>	...
4. <u>...</u>	...
5. <u>...</u>	...
6. <u>...</u>	...
7. <u>...</u>	...
8. <u>...</u>	...
9. <u>...</u>	...
10. <u>...</u>	...
11. <u>...</u>	...
12. <u>...</u>	...
13. <u>...</u>	...
14. <u>...</u>	...
15. <u>...</u>	...
16. <u>...</u>	...
17. <u>...</u>	...
18. <u>...</u>	...
19. <u>...</u>	...
20. <u>...</u>	...
21. <u>...</u>	...
22. <u>...</u>	...
23. <u>...</u>	...
24. <u>...</u>	...
25. <u>...</u>	...
26. <u>...</u>	...
27. <u>...</u>	...
28. <u>...</u>	...
29. <u>...</u>	...
30. <u>...</u>	...
31. <u>...</u>	...
32. <u>...</u>	...
33. <u>...</u>	...
34. <u>...</u>	...
35. <u>...</u>	...
36. <u>...</u>	...
37. <u>...</u>	...
38. <u>...</u>	...
39. <u>...</u>	...
40. <u>...</u>	...
41. <u>...</u>	...
42. <u>...</u>	...
43. <u>...</u>	...
44. <u>...</u>	...
45. <u>...</u>	...
46. <u>...</u>	...
47. <u>...</u>	...
48. <u>...</u>	...
49. <u>...</u>	...
50. <u>...</u>	...
51. <u>...</u>	...
52. <u>...</u>	...
53. <u>...</u>	...
54. <u>...</u>	...
55. <u>...</u>	...
56. <u>...</u>	...
57. <u>...</u>	...
58. <u>...</u>	...
59. <u>...</u>	...
60. <u>...</u>	...
61. <u>...</u>	...
62. <u>...</u>	...
63. <u>...</u>	...
64. <u>...</u>	...
65. <u>...</u>	...
66. <u>...</u>	...
67. <u>...</u>	...
68. <u>...</u>	...
69. <u>...</u>	...
70. <u>...</u>	...
71. <u>...</u>	...
72. <u>...</u>	...
73. <u>...</u>	...
74. <u>...</u>	...
75. <u>...</u>	...
76. <u>...</u>	...
77. <u>...</u>	...
78. <u>...</u>	...
79. <u>...</u>	...
80. <u>...</u>	...
81. <u>...</u>	...
82. <u>...</u>	...
83. <u>...</u>	...
84. <u>...</u>	...
85. <u>...</u>	...
86. <u>...</u>	...
87. <u>...</u>	...
88. <u>...</u>	...
89. <u>...</u>	...
90. <u>...</u>	...
91. <u>...</u>	...
92. <u>...</u>	...
93. <u>...</u>	...
94. <u>...</u>	...
95. <u>...</u>	...
96. <u>...</u>	...
97. <u>...</u>	...
98. <u>...</u>	...
99. <u>...</u>	...
100. <u>...</u>	...

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

26

25

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any foreign port or place of call, the master of the vessel, or the consignee, or the agent, or the officer in charge of the port, shall cause to be taken and filed all aliens employed on such vessel, and who are not lawfully hold in the ship's company, respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of call, of such information as the law prescribe; and after the arrival of such owner, agent, or immigration officer, in writing which any such alien has been described, and which shall lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such officer to deliver to such immigration officer the names of all alien employees at the time of the arrival but who have departed, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged, and who have been landed; and in case of the failure of the master so to deliver either of the foregoing, respectively, or of the failure of the master, agent, or landing, such owner, agent, or by the Secretary of Labor, pay a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made, or shall be granted clearance pending the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid or refunded: Provided, That the determination of such fine shall be sufficient to cover such fine.

Albert C. Berg	American	Stockholm, Sweden	357, 11 th street
	Swedish	Nov. 2, 1875.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
John T. Bowmaker	British	So. Shields, England	5516, 4 th Avenue
	"	Jan. 1, 1882.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
W. R. Durgin	American	Santa Rosa, Cal.	320, W. 36 th st.
	"	Feb. 4, 1884	New-York, N.Y.
Albert J. Smith	American	Port Huron, Mich.	1429, N. Charles st.
	"	March 2, 1873	Baltimore, Md.
John Barbalewski	Romanian	Turnu Severin, Roum.	86, St. Nicholas Arc
	"	Jan. 21, 1891.	New-York, N.Y.
John A. Soderberg	Swedish	Södertälje, Sweden	357, 11 th street
	"	July 8, 1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.
Demetrios Diamantis	Greek	Pireus, Greece	57, Van-Bruent st.
	"	July 6, 1889	Brooklyn, N.Y.
George Landakis	Greek	Calamata, Greece	108, Cherry st.
	"	Aug. 2, 1890.	New-York, N.Y.
Constantine, Macris	Greek	Cephalonia, Greece	108, Cherry st.
	"	May 7, 1891	New-York, N.Y.
Leonidas Theodoras	Greek	Athens, Greece	94, Oliver st.
	"	May 28, 1894	New-York, N.Y.
C. Alexandropoulos	Greek	Syra, Greece	108, Cherry st.
	"	Dec. 3, 1888	New-York, N.Y.
George Meletis	Greek	Cephalonia, Greece	2, James Slip
	"	April 15, 1892	New-York, N.Y.
Demetrios Emmanuel	Greek	Pireus, Greece	94, Oliver st.
	"	Oct. 23, 1892.	New-York, N.Y.

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

PORT OF

New York, N.Y.

March 17th 1919

S. S.

"Wellington"

I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in crew since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted *None*

Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*

Total crew this date *28*

Left *10th*

1919, consigned

is now lying at

Trimby Pt.

or

Tampico Mexico

First port of call in United States

All changes in crew:

OF SEAMEN.

Quality

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it is consigned, or master thereof, an officer in charge of the port of all aliens employed on such vessel, hold in the ship's crew respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of such information as the Secretary prescribe; and after the arrival of such owner, agent, or immigration officer, in writing which any such alien has illicit description of such alien, to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such officer to deliver to such immigration officer names of all alien employees at time of the arrival but who have departed, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, or master so to deliver either of the names of those who have departed, and of those who have landed, respectively, or by the Secretary of Labor, pay a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made, and shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and if the fine is remitted or refunded: *Provided*, that the determination of such fine shall be made within a sufficient time to cover such fine.

**SSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.**

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

PORT OF New York N. Y.
March 17th 1919
S. S. "Wellington"

we certify that the following is a complete record of all
since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted *None*Seamen left in hospital ~~(or died)~~

Total crew this date 22

Feb. 10th, 1919, consigned to
is now lying at Temple Pt., and is
Tampico Mexico

First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

G SEAMEN

Quality	When and where signed on
---------	--------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

26

25

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION			
D. Safilos	Greek	Kakhsas, Italy	P.O. Box 178
Rosend Perez	Spanish	Oviado, Spain	335 S. Broadway
George Kalfas	Greek	Militini, Greece	67. Waver st.
Richard Eris	American	Altona, Pa.	Altona, Pa.
Richi Tanaka	Japanese	Yokohama, Jap.	96. Madison st
Leiz Iyenoga	Japanese	Nogasaki, Jap.	96. Madison st
Geo. H. Eckleutner	American	Summit Hill, Pa.	Summit Hill, Pa.
Mosaburo Suda	Japanese	Tokio, Japan	96 Madison st
Suematsu Ambiru	Japanese	Tokio, Japan	96. Madison st
G. E. Stevens	American	Boston, Mass.	60. Batavia st
Fred. Dickely	American	Brooklyn, N.Y.	884. Green avenue

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall consignee, or master thereof to de officer in charge of the port of ar all aliens employed on such vessel, tively hold in the ship's company, respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of ar of such information as the Secret prescribe; and after the arrival of duty of such owner, agent, consi immigration officer, in writing, as which any such alien has illegally, description of such alien, together lead to his apprehension; and before shall be the duty of such owner deliver to such immigration officer names of all alien employees who time of the arrival but who will her departure, and also the names paid off and discharged, and of or landed; and in case of the failure or master so to deliver either of the and departing, respectively, or some or landing, such owner, agent, consi by the Secretary of Labor, pay to customs district in which the port \$10 for each alien concerning who a true report is not made as who shall be granted clearance pending of the liability to the payment of fine is imposed, while it remains remitted or refunded: *Provided*, prior to the determination of such sufficient to cover such fine.

**REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PARTURE.**

DEPT OF LABOR
SERVICE

LET OF *New York N. Y.*
March 17th, 191*9*
"Wellington"

certify that the following is a complete record of all arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted None

Seamen left in hospital ~~(or died)~~ /

Total crew this date 22

No. 10th, 1919, consigned to
 is now lying at Tamley Pt., and is
Tampico Mexico

First port of call in United States

11 changes in crew:

STAMEN

When and where signed on

I certify that the above statement is true and correct.

Seen: Jan 11 1891
Consul at Votto.

Destination : New York via Harneil.
Sailing date: December 18/18.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

CREW LIST

FORM 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norw. S/S "Wellington", arriving at Warrers N.J., January 19th, 1919, from the port of Tampico Mex.

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	
							Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight		
1	Ersen	L 30811 Puthaus	Master	Oct. 1912	Norway	no	1	38	man	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	160	
2	Andersen	L 30867 Puthaus	1st Officer	Augt. 1916	"	"	1	26	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
3	Wold	L 43844 Ny	2nd Officer	12/29-18	New York	yes	1	27	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
4	Sandvik	L 557 Puthaus	Boatswain	10/1/18	"	no	1	32	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
5	Meratne	L 37111 Ny	Sailor	7/27/18	"	no	2	20	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
6	Johansen	L 6504 Ny	"	11/26/18	"	yes	2	29	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
7	Jensen	L 7148 Ny	"	12/21-18	"	no	2	36	"	"	"	5'7"	185	
8	Asp	L 563 Puthaus	"	"	"	no	1	19	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	135	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 800.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

PORT OF New York N.Y.
March 17th, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Wellington"
from port of Tampico Mex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital for dist 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 10th, 1919, consigned to Warner Insurance Co; is now lying at Tampico Pt., and is expected to sail Mar 18th, 1919, for Tampico Mexico via United States port of Warrers N.J. First port of call in United States this voyage was Warrers N.J.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

CREW LIST

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norw. S.S. "Wellington", arriving at Warrens R. J., January 19th, 1919, from the port of Tampico, Mex. 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Larsen	L 30811 P. H. L. L.	Master	Oct. 1917	Norway	no	1 38	man	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	160	
2	Andersen	L 30867 P. H. L. L.	1 st Officer	Aug. 1916	"	"	1 26	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
3	Wald	L 30864 P. H. L. L.	2 nd Officer	12/29-18	New York	yes	1 27	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
4	Sandvik	L 30872 P. H. L. L.	Boatswain	10/1/18	"	no	1 32	"	"	"	5'8"	185	
5	Cresatne	L 30811 P. H. L. L.	Sailor	7/27/18	"	no	2 20	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
6	Johansen	L 30804 P. H. L. L.	"	11/26/18	"	yes	2 29	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
7	Jensen	L 30818 P. H. L. L.	"	12/21-18	"	no	2 36	"	"	"	5'7"	185	
8	Asp	L 30813 P. H. L. L.	"	"	"	no	1 19	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	135	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Torbjörn Borgen	27	Nor.	7/18 New York
N. B. Asp	19	Swedish	23/12/18
Ludvig Jensen	43	Danish	23/12/18
Jørgen Pettusen	40	"	23/12/18
Harl Jensen	36	Nor.	23/12/18
Georg Røman	22	Finnish	23/12/18
Olaf Høglund	21	Nor.	23/12/18
Gunnar Rasmussen	13	Norw.	23/12/18
Richard Johansen	29	"	23/12/18
Olaf Mølatne	20	Norw.	23/12/18
Henning Anderson	26	Swedish	23/12/18
Peter Hansen	35	Norw.	23/12/18
Josif Thorstensen	26	"	23/12/18
Johannes Løfbo	30	Norw.	23/12/18

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lørd Løberg	24	Finnish	Karvitz Jensen	37	Nor.
Jørgen Jakobsen	45	Norw.	Olaf Høglund	36	"
Olaf Jacobsen	20	"	Knut Høglund	30	"
Olaf Berg	21	"	Georg Røman	33	"
Ernst Rasmussen	27	Swedish	Knut Høglund	35	"
John Pettusen	20	Norw.	Knut Høglund	3	"
John Jess	38	"			
Magnus Rasmussen	25	"			
Richard Rasmussen	28	"			
Anker Olsen	25	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Anker Olsen	25	Norw.	New York 12/19	Spanish

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

19-1013

Ludvig Jensen
Master.

P. H. L. L. 23-879 New York

DESERTING SEAMEN.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

19-1013

10 for each alien concerning whom a report is required; and no such vessel or a true report is not made as above required; and in the event such shall be liable to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine shall be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

CREW LIST

FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norw. S/S "Wellington", arriving at Warrers Pt., January 19th, 1919, from the port of Tampico Mex.

(1)	Shipping at San Francisco 11-1, January 1919, from the port of Tampico Mex.												25	
No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Ersen	L 30811 P. H. A. A. A.	Master	Oct. 1917	Norway	no	1	38	man	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	160	
2	Amierse	L 30867 P. H. A. A. A.	1st Officer	Aug. 1916	"	"	1	26	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
3	Wald	L 30844 P. H. A. A. A.	2nd Officer	12/29-18	New York	yes	1	27	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
4	Sandwick	L 30877 P. H. A. A. A.	Boatswain	10/11/18	"	no	1	32	"	"	"			
5	Cresatne	L 30811 P. H. A. A. A.												

FORM 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PERTH AMBOY, N. J.

PORT OF New York
Jan 21st, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Wellington, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 19th, 1919, consigned to Warner & Co.; is now lying at Tampico Pt., and is expected to sail Jan 21st, 1919, for Tampico Mex. via United States port of Pert h Amboy. First port of call in United States this voyage was Pert h Amboy.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Bunt Tinde</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>23-8-19 New York</u>

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

When and where signed on.	Nationality	Age	Position
<u>Jan 19th 1919</u>	<u>Norw.</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>John D. A. A.</u>

When and where signed on.	Nationality	Age	Position
<u>Jan 19th 1919</u>	<u>Norw.</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>John D. A. A.</u>
<u>Jan 19th 1919</u>	<u>Norw.</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>John D. A. A.</u>
<u>Jan 19th 1919</u>	<u>Norw.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>John D. A. A.</u>
<u>Jan 19th 1919</u>	<u>Norw.</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>John D. A. A.</u>
<u>Jan 19th 1919</u>	<u>Norw.</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>John D. A. A.</u>
<u>Jan 19th 1919</u>	<u>Norw.</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>John D. A. A.</u>
<u>Jan 19th 1919</u>	<u>Norw.</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>John D. A. A.</u>
<u>Jan 19th 1919</u>	<u>Norw.</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>John D. A. A.</u>
<u>Jan 19th 1919</u>	<u>Norw.</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>John D. A. A.</u>
<u>Jan 19th 1919</u>	<u>Norw.</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>John D. A. A.</u>

CREW LIST

FORM 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norw. S.S. "Wellington", arriving at Warrers Pt., January 19th, 1919, from the port of Tampico Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Larsen	L 30811 Puhlaun	Master	Oct. 1917	Norway	no	1	38	man	Scandinavian	5'10"	160	
2	Andersen	L 30887 Puhlaun	1 st Officer	Aug. 1916	"	"	1	26	"	"	5'11"	170	
3	Wald	L 3844 my	2 nd	12/29-18	New York	yes	1	27	"	"	5'8"	140	
4	Sandvik	L 557 Puhlaun	Boatswain	10/11/18	"	no	1	32	"	"	5'8"	155	
5	Omestad	L 3711 my	Sailor	7/27/18	"	no	2	20	"	"	5'6"	155	
6	Johansen	L 4504 my	"	11/26/18	"	yes	2	27	"	"	5'9"	165	
7	Jensen	L 7148 my	"	12/21-18	"	no	2	36	"	"	5'7"	185	
8	Asp	L 553 Puhlaun	"	"	"	no	1	19	"	Swedish	5'9"	155	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1 st off. V. Wald	27	Norwegian	28-12-18 New York
Sailor J. Thordson	28	Swedish	28-12-18 "
C. Johansen	25	Norwegian	27-11-18 "
Oliver A. Somble	31	"	8-7-18 "
Wipre E. Henningsdal	28	"	24-12-18 "
J. Haug	23	"	24-12-18 "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
2 nd md. R. Andersen	33	Norwegian			
Sailor J. Espersen	23	"			
6 th Stalson	21	"			
Wipre W. Nilsen	23	"			
H. Andersen	26	Swedish			
Master E. Nagel	30	Danish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. B. Andersen

Master.

[CONTINUED ON PAGE 4]

CREW LIST

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norw. S.S. "Wellington", arriving at Warrens Rf., January 19th, 1919, from the port of Tampico Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Larsen	L 30811 Puthaug	Master	Oct. 1917	Norway	no	1 38	man	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	160	
2	Andersen	L 30867 Puthaug	1st Officer	Aug. 1916	"	"	1 26	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
3	Wold	L 30844 Ny	2nd	12/29-18	New York	yes	1 27	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
4	Sandvik	L 30857 Puthaug	Boatswain	10/11/18	"	no	1 32	"	"	"	5'8"	135	
5	Cresatne	L 30711 Ny	Sailor	7/27/18	"	no	2 20	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
6	Johansen	L 30509 Ny	"	11/26/18	"	yes	2 29	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
7	Jensen	L 30748 Ny	"	12/21-18	"	no	2 36	"	"	"	5'7"	185	
8	Asp	L 30633 Puthaug	"	"	"	no	1 19	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	135	
9	Gjosman	L 30864 Puthaug	"	12/28-18	"	no	2 22	"	"	Finnish	5'7"	150	
10	Thorleifson	L 30845 Puthaug	"	"	"	yes	1 28	"	"	Scandinavian	5'8"	170	
11	Torsteffsen	L 30844 Ny	Chief Eng.	7/16-18	"	no	1 26	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	160	
12	Mathisen	L 30862 Puthaug	2nd	12/21-18	"	no	1 28	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
13	Jakobsen	L 30812 Puthaug	3rd	2/5/17	Rio de Janeiro	no	1 29	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	170	
14	Fjeldstad	L 30844 Ny	4th	11/2/18	New York	no	2 25	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"	175	
15	Amble	L 30846 Puthaug	Oilier	7/8/18	"	no	2 31	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
16	Sunde	L 30818 Puthaug	"	8/22/18	"	no	2 22	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
17	Walenius	L 30804 Ny	"	11/26/18	"	no	2 42	"	"	Finnish	5'6"	175	
18	Larsen	L 30863 Puthaug	Steward	12/21-18	"	no	2 35	"	"	Scandinavian	5'7"	140	
19	Johansen	L 30814 Puthaug	Fireman	8/22/18	"	no	1 21	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
20	Larsen	L 30817 Puthaug	"	11/2/18	"	no	2 21	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
21	Selfors	L 30865 Puthaug	"	12/21-18	"	no	2 33	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
22	Kaldahl	L 30874 Ny	Wiper	"	"	no	1 20	"	"	"	5'4"	175	
23	Hanningdal	L 30854 Puthaug	"	"	"	yes	1 28	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
24	Kang	L 30842 Puthaug	"	"	"	yes	2 23	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
25	Jensen	L 30806 Puthaug	Steward	"	"	no	1 43	"	"	Danish	5'11"	200	
26	Petersen	L 30848 Ny	Cook	"	"	no	2 39	"	"	"	5'5"	250	
27	Renlie	L 30843 Ny	Messboy	"	"	no	2 29	"	"	Norwegian	5'5"	140	

Henry J. Jannay
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lauritz Larsen, of the Nor. Ss Wellington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1919
Remy P. Dourmay
 Immigrant Inspector.

Lauritz Larsen
 Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Wellington
1/19/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW⁷ LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
(State whether Surgeon, Assistant therewith, or employed by
others named, in the case may be.)
_____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cost & Rev

	James	U. M.	Yard
in Colon	4	X	4
no Colon			
more dym			
Yard	4	X	4

CREW LIST

Form 300
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

"UNION"

sailing from

NEW YORK

5-9

January 1st

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.					
1			McLean	Constance Ida	47	F	Gentlewoman	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Miss McLean (Sister) Theological College, Kingston							
2			Budd	Ethel B.	39	F	Gentlewoman	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Miss McLean (Sister) Theological College Kingston							
3			Budd	Joyce M.	5	F		No	No	British Subj.	Coloured	Jamaica	Kingston	Miss McLean (Aunt) do.							
4			Thelwell	Emelyn	27	F	Telegraph Clerk	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	Coloured	Jamaica	Clarke Town	John W. Franklin (Father) Clarke Town							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CREW LIST

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January 21st

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.

27

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any society, association, or organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Color of—				26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
													Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	N.Y. New York C.	Yes	Self	\$50V No	No No	Ella M. McLean (sister) 70-7th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	brown	grey	None	Jan. 21st	N.Y.		
2	N.Y. do	Yes	Self	\$50 Yes	1908-1915 N.Y.	ditto. "	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	brown	grey	None	Jan. 21st	N.Y.		
3	" "	"	Mother	child "	" "	" "	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	hazel	None	do	do.		
4	N.Y. New York City	Yes	Self	\$50 Yes	1913-1917 N.Y.	M. McLean (husband) 120 142nd Street, New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	4	fair	brown	blue	None	N.Y.	New York City		
5							No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	black	black	None	Jan. 21st	New York		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CREW LIST

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who has been previously deported within one year
1	English	3-6	Yes	No	No
2	English	3-6	Yes	No	No
3	English	3-6	Yes	No	No
4	English	3-6	Yes	No	No
5	English	3-6	Yes	No	No
6	English	3-6	Yes	No	No
7	English	3-6	Yes	No	No
8	English	3-6	Yes	No	No
9	English	3-6	Yes	No	No
10	English	3-6	Yes	No	No
11	English	3-6	Yes	No	No
12	English	3-6	Yes	No	No
13	English	3-6	Yes	No	No
14	English	3-6	Yes	No	No
15	English	3-6	Yes	No	No
16	English	3-6	Yes	No	No
17	English	3-6	Yes	No	No
18	English	3-6	Yes	No	No
19	English	3-6	Yes	No	No
20	English	3-6	Yes	No	No
21	English	3-6	Yes	No	No
22	English	3-6	Yes	No	No
23	English	3-6	Yes	No	No
24	English	3-6	Yes	No	No
25	English	3-6	Yes	No	No
26	English	3-6	Yes	No	No
27	English	3-6	Yes	No	No
28	English	3-6	Yes	No	No
29	English	3-6	Yes	No	No
30	English	3-6	Yes	No	No

I, Master, of the SMARASD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1917
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

I, Master, of the SMARASD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1917
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.
Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race in people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and should be "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (NEGRO).
"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ancestry of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States." The answer should be given in full, as follows: "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the person should be classified as a "Public Charge" and should be deported. If "No," the person should be classified as a "Non-Public Charge" and should be admitted.

CREW LIST

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *Smaraqd* *Atlantic Fruit* arrived *July 20th*, 1919, *M.*, from *32*

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>6'3 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	
"	"	<i>5'7</i>	<i>151</i>	
"	"	<i>5'10</i>	<i>147</i>	
"	"	<i>5'10</i>	<i>180</i>	
"	"	<i>6'1</i>	<i>171</i>	
"	"	<i>5'9</i>	<i>151</i>	
"	"	<i>5'8</i>	<i>157</i>	
"	"	<i>5'9</i>	<i>158</i>	
"	"	<i>5'5</i>	<i>147</i>	
"	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>148</i>	
"	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'11</i>	<i>174</i>	
"	"	<i>5'6</i>	<i>149</i>	
"	"	<i>5'3</i>	<i>138</i>	
"	"	<i>5'8</i>	<i>164</i>	
"	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>148</i>	
"	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>175</i>	
"	"	<i>5'6</i>	<i>152</i>	
"	"	<i>5'7</i>	<i>164</i>	
"	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>162</i>	
"	"	<i>5'4</i>	<i>138</i>	
"	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>160</i>	
"	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>5'1</i>	<i>150</i>	

no photo taken on board

liable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1
29
Smaraqd arriving at *New York*, *January 20*, 1919, from the port of *Port Antonio, Jamaica*, *January 14*, 1919.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-2813

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

PORT OF *New York*,
Thursday, Jan 23, 1919.

I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. *Smaraqd*,
from port of *Christiansund*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *22* Number of seamen deserted *0*
Number of seamen discharged *10* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *13* Total crew this date *24*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Monday January 20*, 1919, consigned to
Atlantic Fruit Co, is now lying at *pier 26 E.R.* and is
expected to sail *January 23^d*, 1919, for *Jamaica*,
via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Scandin O. Vanden</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Dane</i>	<i>1912-19 N.Y.</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Smaraqd JAN 21 1919

CREW LIST

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *Emerald Atlantic Trust* arrived *July 20th*, 1919, *M.*, from *32*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	<i>Budd Ethel B</i>	1	2		<i>further Med Ex Discharged to Sister Ella McLean</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>1/21/19</i>	<i>12¹²</i>			

Crew List S.S. Emerald (Norwegian)

Name	Occupation	Date Born	Where Born	Last residence	Ethnic origin
<i>Trygve Hilleim</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>11/6-89</i>	<i>Slavanger</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
<i>1st Officer</i>		<i>1/23-92</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
				<i>Tauhera</i>	<i>31</i>

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
<i>David L. Mc</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Thomas Hilleim</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
<i>Robert J. Johnson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Dr.</i>	<i>Ernest O. Hansen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Dr.</i>
<i>William J. Foster</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>James J. Finn</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
<i>Emilio Solide</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>David de Silva</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
<i>Robert Brown</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>British</i>			
<i>Robert W. Brown</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>American</i>			
<i>George Nichols</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Panama</i>			
<i>Joseph Sahlgren</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Swede</i>			
<i>Thordvald Mathiesen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>			
<i>Olto Olsen</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Dr.</i>			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Jacob Karlsen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>New York 12/20-18.</i>
<i>Einar Kvalvik</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Dr.</i>	
<i>Peder T. Pedersen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Dr.</i>	
<i>Sigurd Sorensen</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Dr.</i>	<i>11/11-18.</i>
<i>Thomas K. Johnson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Dr.</i>	<i>12/20-18.</i>
<i>John Lahtinen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Finn</i>	
<i>Martha Rekkala</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Dr.</i>	
<i>Lauri Raskinen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Dr.</i>	
<i>Contagio de Regis</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Brazilian</i>	<i>Baltimore 10/6-18.</i>
<i>Reed Smithson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>12/27-18.</i>
<i>Ernest J. Hansen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Dr.</i>	<i>New York 12/20-18.</i>

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Hilleim

Master.

Emerald

30 29 28 27 26 25 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

Required under Act of Congress
Vessel *Emerald*
NAME IN PRINT

LIST OR M

CREW LIST

Form 490
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. "Smaagde"*, arriving at *New York*, *January 20*, 1919, from the port of *Port Antonio, Sunday 14. 19.*

29

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Helliesen	Fryggve	Master	15-17	N. Y.	8195861	Yes	29	M	Scand	Norway	6'3"	160	
2	Haug	Erin	Chief Clerk	12	Christiania	8631 C1	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	151	
3	Henniksen	Eldv	2nd	18-18	N. Y.	22834 C1	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	147	
4	Thomassen	Theodor	Chief Eng.	18-18	"	8661 C1	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
5	Chma	Abraham	2nd	14-18	Christiania	8952 C1	"	23	"	"	"	6'	171	
6	Skovland	Claton	1st	12-18	N. Y.	7104 C2	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	151	
7	Elsen	Knut	Stoker	"	"	N.C. 2	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	159	
8	Benhardsen	Birger	Steward	"	"	2119 C2	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	158	
9	Henniksen	Mils	Cook	10-18	"	21886 C2	"	41	"	"	Scand	5'5"	147	
10	de Freitas	Contagio	Missory	10-18	Baltimore	394 C2	"	26	"	Brazil	Brazil	5'4"	145	no ship
11	Pedersen	Peder	Sailor	12-18	New York	8629 C1	"	25	"	Scand	Norway	5'11"	174	"
12	Kraivik	Knut	Sailor	"	"	16300 C2	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	149	"
13	Wirtz	Kaywaia	"	"	"	22895 C2	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	138	"
14	Karlsen	Jakob	"	"	"	6215 C2	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	164	"
15	Sahlgren	John	"	"	"	19933 C2	"	28	"	"	Scand	5'5"	148	"
16	Nikka	Matti	Fireman	"	"	19935 C2	"	27	"	Finnish	Finland	5'8"	175	
17	Kavikainen	John	"	"	"	N.C. 2	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	152	
18	Koskinen	Lauri	"	"	"	1006 C1	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	161	
19	Wendson	Sigurd	"	"	"	3256 C2	"	30	"	Scand	Norway	5'10"	162	no ship
20	Johansen	Thomas	"	"	"	756 C2	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	138	
21	Quicks	Cecil	"	"	"	7695 C2	"	22	"	"	Swede	5'7"	160	
22	Hansen	Ove Svend	"	"	"	No	"	23	"	"	Scand	5'7"	150	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

③ no photos retained on board

Line *Atlantic Fruit Co*Owners *Thor & Thor Helliesen Christiania*Local Agents *Atl. Fruit Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1003

Master.

*Helliesen**New York 1919-18**Atlantic Fruit Co. 1919-18*

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Helliesen, Master, of the S/S. Smaragd, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1919
C. F. English
 Immigrant Inspector.

T. Helliesen
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *Smaragd* *Atlantic Trust* arrived *May 20th*, 1919, *M.*, from *32*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	<i>Budd Ethel B</i>	1	2	<i>further Med Ex Discharged to Sister Ella McLean</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>12/19/12</i>				

Name		Occupation		Date Born		Where Born		Last residence		Nationality	
1	<i>Trygve Hilleim</i>		<i>Master</i>	<i>1/6-89</i>		<i>Stavanger</i>		<i>Christiania</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	
2	<i>Erling Kving</i>		<i>1st Officer</i>	<i>1/23-92</i>		<i>Norway</i>		<i>Christiania</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	
3	<i>Olaf Christensen</i>		<i>2d Dr.</i>	<i>12/23-93</i>		<i>Dr.</i>		<i>Christiania</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	
4	<i>Theodor Thomassen</i>		<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>12/2-84</i>		<i>Dr.</i>		<i>Tauisberg</i>		<i>Dr.</i>	
5	<i>Abraham Ohma</i>		<i>2d Dr.</i>	<i>4/24-95</i>		<i>Dr.</i>		<i>Stavanger</i>		<i>Dr.</i>	
6	<i>Bjorn Skjaveland</i>		<i>3d Dr.</i>	<i>3/5-87</i>		<i>Dr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>	

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2433

New York, Jan 20-1919
THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Smaragd*, 30

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Smaragd* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Arnt Olsen
Peder Petersen
Lari Koskinen

Detain on board ship the above seaman who are without *seaman's photographs* identification cards, when photographs are ready notify US Immigration Office (209 Broad) & cards will be issued.

Hilleim
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By *A. English*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

American Consular Service,
Antilla, Cuba, January 9th, 1919.
Affirmed and subscribed in my presence.
A. English
American Vice Consul

CREW LIST

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *Emerald* *Atlantic Trust* arrived *July 20th*, 1919, *M.*, from *32*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Budd Ethel B	1	2	further Med Ex Discharged to Sister Ella McLean	English	1/2/1912					
										</	

Helleim
Master

American Consular Service,
Antilla, Cuba, January 9th, 1919.
Affirmed and subscribed in my presence.
[Signature]
American Vice Consul

CREW LIST

N. Y. FORM 32
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *Smaragd Atlantic Fruit* arrived *July 20th*, 191*9*, M., from *32*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	<i>Budd Ethel B</i>	1	2			<i>further Med Ex Discharged to Sister Ella McLean</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>1/2/19</i>	<i>12¹⁰</i>	-	-	-
"	<i>" & Joncem</i>	1	3			" " " " " "		"	<i>1/2/19</i>	<i>12¹⁰</i>	-	-	-

(2)

Smaragd

1/20/19

CREW LIST

N. Y. PORT OF
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *Emerald Atlantic* arrived *July 20th*, 1919, *M.*, from *32*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	<i>Buad Ethel B</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>further Med Ex Discharged to Sister Ella McLean</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>1/21/19</i>	<i>12:10</i>	-	-	-
"	<i>" + Joneum</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>" " " " " "</i>		<i>" "</i>	<i>1/21/19</i>	<i>12:10</i>	-	-	-

CREW LIST

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-773

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

S. S.

"CALABRIA"

sailing from LEGHORN

DEC 28TH 1918

Arriving at Port of New York JAN 20 1919

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MON.			
1	Baron	Frederick Jeremire	23	4	M S Claremont, N. Hampshire.	Aug. 30th 1895	
2	Gallivan	Thomas James	27	11	M S Framingham, Mass.	Jan. 28th 1891	51, Lawn St. Roxbury, Mass.
3	Bates	Chester Alley	21	8	M S Pawtucket, Rhode Is.	May 29th 1896	56, Hollis St. Framingham, Mass.
4	Young	Franklin	25	-	M S St. Joseph, Mo.	Dec. 14th 1893	78, Pidge Ave. Pawtucket, Rhode Is.
5	Huddleston	Walter Dewey	22	5	M S Texarkana, Texas.	Aug. 13th 1895	Ozona, Florida.
6	Carson	Julian Francis	22	4	M S Americus, Georgia.	July 25th 1895	322, W. Broad St. Texarkana, Texas.
7	Mears	John William	28	6	M S Philadelphia, Pa.	June 30th 1890	203, S. Court, Montgomery, Alabama.
8							123, E. Mount Pleasant St. Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.

PURSER

MASTER
CALABRIA

JAN 20 1919

H. K. Nelson

Kutz

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

CREW LIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 515
Form 516
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

18 Calabria

January 21/19

~~Arrgan 20/19~~

~~Wts~~

CREW LIST

Form 518
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 518

Form 518
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. Calabria

Anchorage

arrived Jan. 20, 1919.

M.

from

34

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
20m	1	Fores Manuel	12	1	L.P.C. Stan	Newton	1/20	35	Lee									12 ⁴⁵ pm	2/1/9	Calabria		11	12	11	29
29m	2	Capilla Raffaele	13	1	"	"	1/20	40	Lee									12 ⁴⁵ pm	1/31/9	"		11	12	11	29
48m	3	Garcia Fernando	11	1	"	"	1/20	38	Lee	1/24	54	Lee						12 ⁴⁵ pm	1/31/9	"		11	12	11	29

93 76 53

10x meal
n.

Calabria 1/20/19

CREW LIST

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 600
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CALABRIA**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

JAN 20 1919

191, from the port of **Gibraltar**

39

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. **Calabria** (Ships Line)

38

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. **Calabria** the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

1/20

ANCHOR LINE NEW YORK ADDRESS FOR TELEGRAMS
RECEIVED NEW YORK ADDRESS FOR CABLES
TELEPHONE CALL BROAD 6815

AGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
York	no	46	m	Scotch	British	5-9	145	
no	no	28	m	"	"	5-4	140	
wa	no	26	m	"	"	5-6	154	
York	no	21	m	"	"	5-8	150	
horn	no	50	m	English	"	5-4 1/2	123	mid finger left hand Contracted
rester	no	38	m	Scotch	"	5-5	162	tall, broad right arm
no	no	29	m	"	"	5-6	156	tall left arm cross hands + head
no	no	18	m	English	"	5-8	119	
no	no	17	m	"	"	5-6	118	
						5-7	136	

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

PORT OF **NEW YORK**

I, master of the **British** S. S. **Calabria**, 1919

from port of **Gibraltar**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **69** Number of seamen deserted **6**
Number of seamen discharged **4** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **1**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **10** Total crew this date **69**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **JAN 20 1919**, 191, consigned to

Anchor Line; is now lying at **Pier 71 R. River**, and is expected to sail **Feb. 1**, 1919, for **Med Ports**

via United States port of **NEW YORK** First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Beniamino Emilio	52	Italian	Genoa Dec 3-1918
Spino Trable	38	Greek	Genoa Dec 13-1918
Giorgia A. Bigakes	34	Greek	Genoa Dec 13-1918
Reccarelli Luigi	35	Italian	Leghorn Dec 26-1918
Monkspare Paolo	17	Italian	Genoa Dec 14-1918

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

Form 600
Form 600
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .../

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3356/ CALABRIA.

., arriving at **NEW YORK**

JAN 20 1919

191, from the port of Gibraltar

39

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2212

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Calat...
In accordance with the...

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Columbia the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

1/20

ANCHOR LINE NEW YORK ADDRESS FOR TELEGRAMS
MENDERSONS NEW YORK ADDRESS FOR CABLES.
TELEPHONE CALL BROAD 8815

Anchor L.

	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
AGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
York	no	46	m	Scotch	British	5-9	145	
	no	28	m	"	"	5-4	140	
wa	no	26	m	"	"	5-6	154	
York	no	21	m	"	"	5-8	150	
horn	no	50	m	English	"	5-4 1/2	123	mid finger left hand contracted
raetan	no	38	m	Scotch	"	5-5	162	tall tomblone right arm
	no	29	m	"	"	5-6	156	tall left arm cross hands + head
	o	18	m	English	"	5-8	119	
	io	17	m	"	"	5-6	118	
	is	23 1/2	m	Italian	Italian	5-7	136	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Spreine	39	American			
Thomas Brown	27	"			
William Meikle	24	"			
John McLaughlin	29	"			
Parenti Nicola	47	Italian			
Michel Manolios	30	Greek			
Gibaldi Angelo	50	Italian			
Graci Giovanni	48	"			
Todaro Rosario	55	"			
Todaro Andrea	49	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

136 Arthur Street
Master

CREW LIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CALABRIA.**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

JAN 20 1919

191, from the port of **Gibraltar**

39

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. **Calabria** (Anchor Line)

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. **Calabria** the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

38

AGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
York	no	46	m	Scotch	British	5-9	145	
no	28	m	"	"	"	5-4	140	
no	26	m	"	"	"	5-6	154	
no	21	m	"	"	"	5-8	150	
no	50	m	English	"	"	5-4 1/2	123	mid finger left hand contracted
no	38	m	Scotch	"	"	5-5	162	tall, broad, right arm
no	29	m	"	"	"	5-6	156	tall, left arm, cross hands & heart
no	18	m	English	"	"	5-8	119	
no	17	m	"	"	"	5-6	118	
no	36	m	Italian	Italian	"	5-7	136	
no	48	m	"	"	"	5-6	196	
no	53	m	Italian	"	"	5-3	162	left hand I joint, small finger missing
no	49	m	"	"	"	5-4	148	
no	27	m	Italian	"	"	5-5	167	
no	48	m	"	"	"	5-5	154	
no	37	m	"	"	"	5-5	154	
no	52	m	"	"	"	5-8	137	Scar left jaw
no	50	m	"	"	"	5-5	198	
no	52	m	"	"	"	5-6	176	Scar near left eye
no	50	m	"	"	"	5-7	198	
no	48	m	"	"	"	5-4	193	tall: right arm woman
no	40	m	"	"	"	5-7	172	
no	39	m	"	"	"	5-5	141	
no	50	m	"	"	"	5-2	141	Scar left leg
no	41	m	Scotch	British	"	5-10	142	
no	29	m	Irish	"	"	5-8	150	
no	24	m	Scotch	"	"	5-6	140	mid finger left hand stiff
no	30	m	Irish	"	"	5-8	128	
no	22	m	Scotch	"	"	5-5	118	Scar right foot
no	37	m	Scotch	"	"	5-3	128	

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY.



Anchor Line 36
NEW YORK
TO AND FROM
GLASGOW
TO AND FROM
MEDITERRANEAN PORTS

ANCHOR-DONALDSON LINE OF STEAMERS.
GLASGOW TO AND FROM QUEBEC, MONTREAL, ST. JOHN, N.B., HALIFAX, N.S., PORTLAND, ME.

21-24 STATE STREET

New York, February 4/19

Commissioner of Immigration,
Port of New York.

Dear Sir:-

We beg to advise that the undernoted members of crew of S.S. "Calabria" deserted from the steamer at this port,-

Beniamino Emilio,
Spiro Trabes,
Giorgio Sigakes,
Ceccarelli Luigi,
Montelpare Paolo,
Ortiz Egea Jose.

Yours truly,

ANCHOR LINE,
per *[Signature]*

PURSER

CREW LIST

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CALABRIA.**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

JAN 20 1919

191, from the port of **Gibraltar**

39

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. **Calabria**

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. **Calabria** the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Form 602

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 21 1919

To Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of **NEW YORK**

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*

James Bradley
David Stevenson
James Blair
Lewis White

OCCUPATIONS.

I Engineer
II " "
III " "
IV Officer

W. Baithness
Master of the Vessel **Calabria**

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: Provided, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

AGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
York	no	46	m	Scotch	British	5-9	145	
no	28	m	"	"	"	5-4	140	
no	26	m	"	"	"	5-6	154	
no	21	m	"	"	"	5-8	150	
no	50	m	English	"	"	5-4 1/2	123	mid finger left hand contracted
no	38	m	Scotch	"	"	5-5	162	tall, long bone right arm
no	29	m	"	"	"	5-6	156	tall left arm cross hands + head
York	no	18	m	English	"	5-8	119	
no	17	m	"	"	"	5-6	118	
no	36	m	Italian	Italian	"	5-7	136	
no	48	m	"	"	"	5-6	196	
no	53	m	Italian	"	"	5-3	162	left hand I joint small finger missing
no	49	m	"	"	"	5-4	148	
no	27	m	Italian	"	"	5-5	167	
no	48	m	"	"	"	5-5	154	
no	37	m	"	"	"	5-5	154	
no	52	m	"	"	"	5-8	137	Scar left jaw
no	50	m	"	"	"	5-5	198	
no	52	m	"	"	"	5-6	176	Scar near left eye
no	50	m	"	"	"	5-7	198	
no	48	m	"	"	"	5-4	193	tall: right arm woman
no	40	m	"	"	"	5-7	172	
no	39	m	"	"	"	5-5	141	
no	50	m	"	"	"	5-2	141	Scar left leg
no	41	m	Scotch	British	"	5-10	142	
York	no	29	m	Irish	"	5-8	150	
no	24	m	Scotch	"	"	5-6	140	mid finger left hand stiff
no	30	m	Irish	"	"	5-8	128	
York	no	22	m	Scotch	"	5-5	118	Scar right foot
no	37	m	Scotch	"	"	5-3	128	

are for each alien. See other side.

PURSER

CREW LIST

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CALABRIA.**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

JAN 20 1919

191, from the port of **Gibraltar**

39

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2217

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. **Calabria** (The Line)

38

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. **Calabria** the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*Release me on of crew etc. are
not in possession of properly completed
seaman's identification cards (see L)*

Shorris in 1st office

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

AGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
York	no	146	m	Scotch	British	5-9	145	
no	no	128	m	"	"	5-4	140	
no	no	126	m	"	"	5-6	154	
York	no	121	m	"	"	5-8	150	
born	no	150	m	English	"	5-4 1/2	123	mid finger left hand contracted
born	no	138	m	Scotch	"	5-5	162	left thumb right arm
no	no	129	m	"	"	5-6	156	left arm cross hands & heart
York	no	118	m	English	"	5-8	119	
no	no	117	m	"	"	5-6	118	
born	no	136	m	Italian	Italian	5-7	136	
no	no	148	m	"	"	5-6	196	
no	no	153	m	Italian	"	5-3	162	left hand 1 joint small finger missing
no	no	149	m	"	"	5-4	148	
no	no	127	m	Italian	"	5-5	167	
no	no	148	m	"	"	5-5	154	
born	no	137	m	"	"	5-5	154	
no	no	152	m	"	"	5-8	137	Scar left jaw
no	no	150	m	"	"	5-5	198	
no	no	152	m	"	"	5-6	176	Scar near left eye
no	no	150	m	"	"	5-7	198	
no	no	148	m	"	"	5-4	193	left right arm woman
no	no	140	m	"	"	5-7	172	
no	no	139	m	"	"	5-5	141	
no	no	150	m	"	"	5-2	141	Scar left leg
no	no	141	m	Scotch	British	5-10	142	
no	no	129	m	Irish	"	5-8	150	
no	no	124	m	Scotch	"	5-6	140	mid finger left hand stiff
no	no	130	m	Irish	"	5-8	128	
no	no	122	m	Scotch	"	5-5	118	Scar right foot
no	no	137	m	Scotch	"	5-3	128	

23	Ferrari	Roberto Luigi	Quartermaster	36176-1	Dec 26/8	Leghorn	no	140	m	"	"	5-7	172		
24	Pangella	Vincenzo X	Sailor	36178 III	"	"	no	39	m	"	"	5-5	141		
25	Malcolm	Andrew	Cy Engineer	40400	May 3/15	Glasgow	no	50	m	"	S	5-2	141	Scar left leg	
26	Bradley	James Leo	II	24950	Oct 16/8	New York	no	141	m	Scotch	British	5-10	142		
27	Stevenson	David	III	24951	May 3/15	Glasgow	no	129	m	Irish	"	5-8	150		
28	Olair	James	IV	5110-1	Aug 13/8	Genoa	5110	no	124	m	Scotch	"	5-6	140	mid finger left hand stiff
29	Smith	John Murray	A	5108	June 11/8	New York	5108	no	130	m	Irish	"	5-8	128	
30	Mukran	Ismael	Reading Stoker	3823	Dec 3/8	Genoa	no	122	m	Scotch	"	5-5	118	Scar right of neck	
	X cards issued	Jan 28, 1910					no	337	m	Scotch	"	5-3	128		

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PURSER

CREW LIST

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CALABRIA.**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

JAN 20 1919

191, from the port of **Gibraltar**

39

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where								
Caithness	James Dalharric	Master	Apr 17/16	New York	no	46	m	Scotch	British	5-9	145	
Morrison	Daniel	Cy Officer	Apr 5/18	"	no	28	m	"	"	5-4	140	
Robertson	Robt Livingston	II	Aug 13/18	Genoa	no	26	m	"	"	5-6	154	
White	Lewis	II	Apr 16/18	New York	no	21	m	"	"	5-8	150	
Smith	Walter	Purser	June 20/18	Reghorn	no	50	m	English	"	5-4 1/2	123	mid finger left hand contracted
Grant	George	I Gunner	June 15/18	Gibraltar	no	38	m	Scotch	"	5-5	162	tall, long nose, right arm
McKenzie	Donald	II	June 15/18	"	no	29	m	"	"	5-6	156	tall, left arm, cross hands & heart
King	Alfred Sydney	I Marconi	Nov 14/18	New York	no	18	m	English	"	5-8	119	
Hayward	Wm Mark	II	Apr 6/18	"	no	17	m	"	"	5-6	118	
Ghioggi	Menotti	Carpenter	Dec 26/18	Reghorn	no	36	m	Italian	Italian	5-7	136	
Belluomini	Adolfo	Boatman	Aug 21/18	Genoa	no	48	m	"	"	5-6	196	
Granata	Ciro	X Campo	Oct 26/18	"	no	53	m	Italian	"	5-3	162	left hand I joint, small finger missing
Esposito	Raffaele	X Quarter-master	Nov 8/17	"	no	49	m	"	"	5-4	148	
Coscia	Vincenzo	"	Feb 11/18	"	no	27	m	Italian	"	5-5	167	
Oriello	Gennaro	"	Aug 21/18	"	no	48	m	"	"	5-5	154	
Rinaldo	Rinaldi	X Sailor	Dec 26/18	Reghorn	no	37	m	"	"	5-5	154	
Accardo	Pasquale	X	Aug 21/18	Genoa	no	52	m	"	"	5-8	137	Scar left jaw
DiLieto	Pasquale	"	"	"	no	50	m	"	"	5-5	198	
Beniamino	Emilio	X	Dec 3/18	"	no	52	m	"	"	5-6	176	Scar near left eye
Lombardi	Raffaele	X	"	"	no	50	m	"	"	5-7	198	
Gemignani	Pasquale	X	"	"	no	48	m	"	"	5-4	193	tall, right arm woman
Lorenzi	Giovanni Valente	X	Dec 10/18	"	no	40	m	"	"	5-7	172	
Terrari	Roberto Luigi	Quarter-master	Dec 26/18	Reghorn	no	39	m	"	"	5-5	141	
Langella	Vincenzo	X Sailor	"	"	no	50	m	"	"	5-2	141	Scar left leg
Malcolm	Andrew	Cy Engineer	May 3/15	Glasgow	no	41	m	Scotch	British	5-10	142	
Bradley	James Leo	II	Oct 16/18	New York	no	29	m	Irish	"	5-8	150	
Stevenson	David	III	May 3/15	Glasgow	no	24	m	Scotch	"	5-6	140	mid finger left hand stiff
Olair	James	IV	Aug 13/18	Genoa	no	30	m	Irish	"	5-8	128	
Smith	John Murray	I	June 11/18	New York	no	22	m	Scotch	"	5-5	118	Scar right of neck
Mukran	Ismael	Reading Stoker	Dec 3/18	Genoa	no	37	m	Scotch	"	5-3	128	

X cards issued Jan 28, 1919

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PURSER

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James B. Carthness MASTER, of the SS CALABRIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JAN 20 1919, 191

James B. Carthness
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~
MASTER

He [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 800
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CALABRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 20 1919, 191, from the port of Gibraltar 40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Drillis	Nicola	✓ Greaser	Aug 27/18	Leghorn	no	349	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	124	
2	Appolloni	Alessandro	✓	40345	Dec 21/18	"	no	150	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	123
3	Kyriakos	Paneros	X ✓	36111	Dec 13/18	Genoa	no	225	M	Greek	Greek	5-8	172
4	Runez di Dien	Eugenio	✓	27441	Aug 21/18	"	no	226	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	166
5	Perlowyos	Christo	✓	5108	Aug 27/18	Leghorn	no	131	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	167
6	Denito	Antonio Abad	✓	36167-3	Dec 13/18	Genoa	no	252	M	Portuguese	Holland	5-11 1/4	165
7	Tarascio	Procolo	X ✓	36150	Dec 3/18	"	no	247	M	Italian	Italian	5-3	138
8	Agos	Mohamed	X ✓	36170	Dec 13/18	Leghorn	no	323	M	Arabian	"	5-7	117
9	Spiro	Trabels	✓	40392	Dec 13/18	Genoa	no	238	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	121
10	Sigakes	Georgio A	✓	40389	Aug 27/18	Leghorn	no	334	M	Greek	"	5-4	143
11	Hamburg	John	✓	40393	Dec 3/18	Genoa	no	27	M	Tripoli	Italian	5-7	139
12	Hassen	Tornek	✓	3251-1	"	"	no	31	M	Masena	"	5-5	115
13	Kur	Mohamed	✓	0	Dec 26/18	Leghorn	no	235	M	Italian	"	5-3	119
14	Ceccarelli	Luigi	✓	40394	Aug 21/18	Genoa	no	225	M	Italian	"	5-7	141
15	Giaber	Mohamed Said	✓	36171-4	Dec 24/18	Leghorn	no	226	M	Italian	"	5-7	119
16	Serraglini	Michele Selo	✓	36171-4	"	"	no	243	M	"	"	5-6	143
17	Ghelarducci	Eduardo Alfetta	✓	36172-11	"	"	no	333	M	Tripoli	"	5-4	128
18	Liakas Ven	Abdulla	X ✓	5612-11	"	"	no	316	M	Italian	"	5-2	139
19	Pignatelli	Giovanni	✓	5225	Sep 18/18	Gibraltar	no	33	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-7	138
20	dos Santos	Francisco	✓	34574	Dec 3/18	Genoa	no	229	M	Italian	Italian	5-3	143
21	Maggi	Francisco	✓	29515	"	"	no	220	M	"	"	5-4	138
22	Allagri	Dario Cesare	✓	4390	"	"	no	24	M	Egyptian	Tripoli	5-5	138
23	Fanoni	Abdullah Gohar	✓	27037	"	"	no	216	M	Italian	Italian	5-5	128
24	Tagliferri	Salvatore	✓	40388	"	"	no	278	M	Argentine	Argentine	5-6	138
25	Martinez	Alberto	✓	0	"	"	no	217	M	Masena	Italian	5-3	115
26	Solum	Said	✓	40387	Dec 14/18	"	no	217	M	Italian	"	5-3	130
27	Montefiore	Paolo	✓	0	Jan 2/18	Gibraltar	no	234	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	136
28	Ortiz	Jose Egea	✓	0	May 7/1907	Leghorn	no	26	M	Italian	Italian	5-8	180
29	Carbonell	Dino	✓	0	Aug 21/18	Genoa	no	50	M	"	Italian	5-2	128
30	Fontanini	Carlo	✓	0	"	"	no	50	M	"	Italian	5-2	128

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PURSER

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James O. Caithness MASTER, of the CALABRIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JAN 20 1919

James O. Caithness
Master, First or Second Officer
MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CALABRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 20 1919, 191, from the port of Gibraltar 41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Del Santis	Giuseppe	Cook	1917	Oct 26/17	Genoa	no	25	M	Italian	5-7	189	
2	Franceschini	Luigi	Stoker	1914	Nov/18	"	no	32	M	Italian	5-6	174	
3	Parpan	Alfonso	Steward	1917	Oct 26/17	"	no	29	M	Swiss	5-4	148	Left: right arm 1904
4	Cerchiai	Armando	Jantry	1917	Feb 18/18	Leghorn	no	32	M	Italian	5-4	137	
5	Pellegrini	Giovanni	Asst. Steward	1917	Aug 2/18	Genoa	no	21	M	"	5-5	124	Left: right arm PG + girl
6	Massi	Armando	Engineer	1917	Oct 26/17	"	no	30	M	"	5-1	150	
7	Sensi	Antonio Domenico	Officer's Boy	1914	Dec 14/18	Leghorn	no	17	M	"	5-6	132	
8	Micopulo	Giovanni	Scullion	1917	Dec 3/18	Genoa	no	30	M	Greek	5-5	150	
9	Lorenzini	Oreste	"	1917	Aug 27/18	Leghorn	no	56	M	Italian	5-0	110	

10													
11													
12													
13													
14	Garcia	Fernando	Stowaway	Jan 3/19	Gibraltar	Stowaway	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	127	
15	Lopez	Manuel	do	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5	145	
16	Capilla	Raffaello	do	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	139	

X Cards issued Jan 28, 1919

69 in crew
2 B. H. H. Guinness
34 New canes
9 old
24 St. Vincent cane (left on ship) from 333 street
(2) 7 Mad. H. L. cane & 8 from 671 street
(1) 2 cane from 1442 street

MASTER
JAN 20 1919

MASTER
JAN 20 1919

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James B. Caithness MASTER, of the CALABRIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JAN 20 1919, 191

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer
MASTER

Calabria

1/20/19

(3)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 44

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Verona"*, arriving at *New York*, *20th Jan.*, 1919, from the port of *Santa Domingo Jan 13/19.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
				Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
				No	Yes	63	M	Scd	Nor.	5'11"	190	—
				"	"	57	F	"	"	5'7"	135	—
				"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8"	175	Rh. middle finger off first joint
				Yes	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	180	—
				No	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	187	—
				"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	150	Girl on rt. fore arm
				"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	120	—
				"	"	57	"	"	"	5'9"	200	—
				"	"	54	"	"	"	5'4"	162	Scarf left arm
				"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	165	—
				"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	170	Woman x OH right arm

Form 684
REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, *New York 23rd Jan.*, 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of *New York*

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

*J. Hansen, P. Wesell, O. Andersen,
H. Andersen, P. Hansen, L. Reier,
H. Hansen, A. Grothe, R. Bohel,
L. Lindstrom*

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*

I, master of the *Verona* S. S. *"Verona"*, 1919, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *24* Number of seamen deserted *none*

Number of seamen discharged *9* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*

Number of seamen signed on at this port *9* Total crew this date *24*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *20th Jan.*, 1919, consigned to *United Fruit Co.* is now lying at *Port 9 St. R.*, and is expected to sail *23rd Jan.*, 1919, for *Porto Colombia & Santa Domingo* via United States port *Y* First port of call in United States this voyage was *Y*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

CREW LIST

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 44

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Verona"*, arriving at *New York*, *20th Jan.*, 1919, from the port of *Santa Monica Jan 13/19.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
				Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

43

Date, *New York 23rd Jan. 1919*

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of *New York*

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

*J. Johansen, P. Wezell, O. Andersen,
W. Andersen, B. Hansen, L. Reier,
L. Hansen, A. Grokke, R. Bohel,
J. Lindstrom.*

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

I came to think I overlooked in the new forms the men shipped should also be put down I send them from this port.

Baltimore 11th Feb. 1919
Ginar Oshkus of the vessel *"Verona"*

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

24 *Raherks James* 1918
25 *J. Oshkus*

Line *United Fruit Co.*

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

100	Yes	63	M	Scad	Nor.	5'11"	190	—
"	"	57	F	"	"	5'7"	135	—
"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8"	175	Rh. middle finger off first joint
Yes	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	180	—
No	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	187	—
"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	150	Girl on rt. fore arm
"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	120	—
"	"	57	"	"	"	5'9"	200	—
"	"	54	"	"	"	5'4"	162	Dark left arm
"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	165	—
"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	170	Woman x OH right arm
"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	150	Tip small finger off left hand
"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	145	—
Yes	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	164	Tattoo both arms
"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	130	—
"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	160	Flying bird rt. hand
"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	150	—
"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	160	Tattoo both arms
"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	156	—
"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	168	Blind left eye
"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	156	Tattoo right arm
"	"	25	"	af. M English	"	5'5"	161	Scar on nose
No	No	47	"	af. M	"	5'4"	180	Tattoo left arm large scar on left temples
"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'9"	160	—

CREW LIST

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 44

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Verona*, arriving at *New York*, *20th Jan.*, 1919, from the port of *Santa Monica Jan 13/19.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
EMPLOYED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Where									
14 Balto.	No	Yes	43	M	Scand	Nor.	5'11"	190	—
14 "	"	"	57	F	"	"	5'7"	135	—
16 "	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8"	175	Rh. middle finger off first joint
19 N. York	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	180	—
17 Norway	No	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	187	—
17 N. York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	150	Scal on rt. fore arm
17 "	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	120	—
14 Norway	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'9"	200	—
17 "	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'4"	162	Scal left arm
18 "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	165	—
15 "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	170	Woman x OH right arm
17 N. York	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	150	Tip small finger off left hand
18 Balto.	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	145	—
18 "	Yes	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	164	Tattoo both arms
18 "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	130	—
19 N. York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	160	Flying bird on rt. hand
19 "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	150	—
19 "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	160	Tattoo both arms
19 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	156	—
19 "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	168	Blind left eye
19 "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	156	Tattoo right arm
19 "	"	"	25	"	af. N. English	"	5'5"	161	Scal on nose
23 James Chediah Immigrant	No	No	47	"	af. N. K	"	5'4"	180	Tattooed left arm
24 Roberts James	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'9"	160	Larger scar on left temple

Line *United Fruit Co.*
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 44

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Verona"*, arriving at *New York*, *20th Jan.*, 1919, from the port of *Santa Marta Jan 13/19.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Oakholm	Ginar <i>Be 408</i>	Captain	24. 14	Balto.	No	Yes	63	M	Scd	Nor.	5'11"	190	—
2	Oakholm	Gustava <i>Be 1421</i>	1st Cook	24. 14	"	"	"	57	F	"	"	5'7"	135	—
3	Tannesen	Tannes <i>Be 109</i>	1st Officer	29. 16	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8"	175	Rh. middle finger off first joint
4	Nordgaard	Hans <i>5489</i>	2nd	11. 19	N. York	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	180	—
5	Johannesen	Otto <i>Be 2345</i>	Steward	17. 17	Norway	No	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	187	—
6	Sahlsten	Hans <i>2324</i>	Cook	19. 17	N. York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	180	Dis. on rt. fore arm
7	Sahlsten	Arthur <i>2335</i>	Steward	19. 17	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	120	—
8	Borentsen	Ludvig <i>Be 2096</i>	Carpenter	21. 14	Norway	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'9"	200	—
9	Fugtveden	Julius <i>Be 2110</i>	1st Engineer	22. 17	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'4"	162	Heart left arm
10	Hansen	Pilo <i>Be 1558</i>	2nd	21. 18	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	165	—
11	Hansen	Ole <i>Be 2098</i>	3rd	17. 18	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	170	Roman x O H right arm
12	Pedersen	Hans <i>Be 2311</i>	San Room	19. 17	N. York	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	150	Tips small finger off left hand
13	Kristoffersen	Kristoffer <i>Be 3860</i>	A. B.	17. 18	Balto.	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	145	—
14	Rappang	Givind <i>Be 2374</i>	"	19. 18	"	Yes	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	164	Tattoo both arms
15	Rappang	Hank <i>Be 2373</i>	"	19. 18	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	130	—
16	Hegland	Knut <i>151-42</i>	"	11. 19	N. York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	160	Flying bird on hand
17	Maustad	Karl <i>C 7345</i>	Fireman	21. 19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	180	—
18	Lysstad	Hans <i>C 7336</i>	"	21. 19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	160	Tattoo both arms
19	Halvorsen	Trygve <i>35,450</i>	"	21. 19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	156	—
20	Torkelsen	Erling <i>54512</i>	"	21. 19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	168	Blind left eye
21	Omdahl	Eril <i>Be 4152</i>	"	21. 19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	156	Tattoo right arm
22	Boked	Rao <i>48164</i>	"	21. 19	"	"	"	25	"	af. N. English	"	5'5"	161	Scar on nose
23	Jones	Obediah <i>Be 2094</i>	Trimmer	20. 18	Kingston	No	No	47	"	af. N. K.	"	5'4"	180	Tattoo on left temple
24	Raberts	James <i>Be 2101</i>	"	19. 18	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'9"	160	—
25		P. Lowen <i>800</i>	"											

Line *United Fruit Co.*
Owners
Local Agents* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Osholm, of the U.S. "Verna", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Jan 20/19 day of _____, 191

Ernest Osholm
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. Osholm
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed, by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, Steamship Service

45

CREW LIST S. S. "Vivona" Voyage

Date 11th Jan 1919

NAME	RANK	Age	Married	Engaged	Follow	Address
1. E. Opholm	Captain	63	Mar.	24/8/14	Dead	Mandal, Norway.
2. E. Opholm	Wife	57	"	24/8/14	"	Trondheim.
3. J. Tinnelsen	1 st Officer	29	"	29/8/16	"	Akershus.
4. E. Nordgaard	2 nd	28	"	1/1/19	Alive	Trondheim.
5. P. Schumacher	Steward	27	"	13/1/17	"	Trondheim.
6. H. Taktelen	Cook	25	"	19/12/17	"	Trondheim.
7. A. Taktelen	Provision	16	"	19/12/17	"	Trondheim.
8. L. Bernsten	Carpenter	57	"	21/9/14	Dead	Trondheim.
9. J. Engeström	1 st Engineer	34	"	24/6/17	"	Trondheim.
10. M. Hansen	2 nd	30	"	27/2/18	"	Trondheim.
11. O. Hansen	3 rd	33	"	17/1/15	Alive	Trondheim.
12. H. Pedersen	Donkeyman	31	"	19/12/17	"	Trondheim.
13. H. Tindal	A.B.	51	"	17/10/18	Dead	Trondheim.
14. E. Tappan	"	21	"	18/10/18	Alive	Lillehammer.
15. H. Tappan	"	18	"	18/10/18	"	Lillehammer.
16. H. Hegland	"	23	"	1/1/19	Dead	Trondheim.
17. H. Mausel	Fireman	22	"	2/1/19	Alive	Trondheim.
18. H. Lysdal	"	35	"	2/1/19	"	Trondheim.
19. J. Halvorsen	"	25	"	2/1/19	"	Trondheim.
20. E. Torkelsen	"	19	"	2/1/19	"	Trondheim.
21. E. Omdahl	"	24	"	2/1/19	Dead	Trondheim.
22. R. Bæred	"	23	English	2/1/19	Alive	Trondheim.
23. O. Jones	Drummer	47	English	20/1/18	Dead	Port Said, Egypt.
24. J. Roberts	"	27	"	19/1/18	"	Port Maria, Jamaica.

SEEN BY THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

"SEEN"

James H. Opholm
Master

I, the _____, do
have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

46

on or after the date of the above, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

RACES OR PEOPLES

defined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification
only to assist in determining the original stock.

- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ years' experience as a Physician
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

at _____

St 7

Verona
1/20/19

(2)

have occurred on route in

on 20/19

46

(1)

U.S.

1/20/19
Mem. Card

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ years' experience as a Physician
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Handwritten signature: J. S. Mander
Handwritten date: Jan 22/19
Handwritten date: Jan 20/19

Handwritten note: 1 Alien Mem Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mandeville. Passengers sailing from Port Limon, C. R., January 11, 1919.

[illegible]

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Mandeville, from Port Louis, C.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Magnus J. Dawson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1919
at New York, N.Y.

Daniel C. Saput
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CREW LIST

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2324

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

Required u

Vessel

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Manderiville*

1/20/19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Manderiville* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

48

(1)
No.
on
list

Pat

1

For

2

Tie

3

Lepe

4

Jaen

5

Ol

6

Gus

7

And

8

Su

9

Lesh

10

Me

X 11

Lar

12

Pat

X 13

Tip

14

Pefl

X 15

Eia

16

Sch

17

John

18

Augustus

19

Olsen

20

Tilsen

21

Jorgensen

22

Bredesen

23

Rojas

24

Hansen

25

Chambers

26

Jameison

27

28

29

30

Harald Larsen
Lauritz V. Larsen
Arne Kide

for completion of cards. When
photographs are ready telephone the
Inspector in charge. Room 250 Barge
Office - telephone Broad 2029.

The above mentioned have

been given completed names and

identification after

Wigman *Krusen*

master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By *Dabaputi*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Augustus Julius *Carpenter* 1/9-13 New York No
Olsen *Ludvig* *A. B.* 1/10-17 Phila "
Tilsen *Attis* *Ref. 6925-1* 1/11-18 New York "
Jorgensen *Peter* *12050-1* " "
Bredesen *Drygve* *P. 13326-1* " "
Rojas *Adolfo* *P. 6633-1* 1/10-18 Phila "
Hansen *Henry* *P. 5649-1* 1/11-18 " "
Chambers *Thomas* *P. 5654-1* 1/10-16 Jamaica "
Jameison *Fredrik* *P. 5650-2* 1/11-18 San Juanito "

11, 13, 15. held on *Dabaputi Insp.*
board for completion of cards

Sheet No.

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
ates.

17, from the port of *Port Lemon C.*

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical m peculiar
41	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'0	154	none
55	"	Scandinavian	American	5'9 1/2	200	U.S. Cit
29	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8	160	"
23	"	"	"	5'8	150	detrop
42	"	"	"	5'8	170	"
46	"	"	"	5'8	190	"
40	"	"	"	5'2	160	"
33	"	"	"	5'9	155	detrop
22	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'8	150	detrop
23	"	U.S.A.	American	5'4	130	U.S. Cit
27	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9	130	"
27	"	U.S.A.	American	5'9	140	U.S. Cit
34	"	Scandinavian	Denish	5'9	155	detrop
24	"	"	Norwegian	5'4	180	detrop
37	"	"	"	5'6	150	detrop
27	"	U.S.A.	American	5'2	126	detrop
24	"	"	"	5'8	130	detrop
41	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8	150	detrop
24	"	"	"	5'8	160	no
19	"	"	"	6'1	155	detrop
20	"	"	"	5'5	155	no
19	"	"	"	5'4	150	detrop
22	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'5	142	no
30	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8	150	detrop
41	"	African	American	5'8	135	detrop
40	"	"	"	5'8	150	detrop

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

49

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mandeville, arriving at Boston, Jan 20, 1917, from the port of Fort Lemon C. R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where													
1	Porsen	Magnus	Master 3958-1	Norway	No	yes	41	m	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10	154	none				
2	Tickerson	Lovit	supercargo P 538-5	Norway	"	"	55	"	Scandinavian	American	5'9 1/2	200	U.S. Cit.				
3	Lepsoe	X Trygve	officer P 4363-1	Boston	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8	160	"				
4	Jacobsen	X Einar	2 P 13324-1	Norway	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	150	deton right arm				
5	Olsen	X Ole	stevedore P 5659-1	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	170	"				
6	Gunderen	Harald	1 P 556-1	Phila	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	190	"				
7	Andersen	X Johannes	2 P 10389-1	Norway	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	160	"				
8	Suckow	X Hans	3 P 13051-3	Phila	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9	155	Tattoo both arms				
9	Lestinen	X Frank	Donkeyman P 1801-1	Norway	"	"	22	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'8	150	Tattoo both arms				
10	Muss	X Fredrik	fireman P 2306-1	Boston	Yes Reship	"	23	"	U.S.A.	American	5'4	130	U.S. Cit. Tattoo both arms				
X 11	Larsen	X Harald	4 P 852-2	Havana	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9	130	"				
12	Patch	X Harry W.	P 15700	Boston	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	American	5'9	140	U.S. Cit. None				
X 13	Larsen	X Lauritz	4 P 852-2	Havana	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Denish	5'9	155	Tattoo both arms				
14	Pefland	X Ole	P 4364-2	Boston	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	5'9	150	Tattoo right hand				
X 15	Eide	X Arne	4 P 852-2	Havana	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9	130	Tattoo breast and right wrist				
16	Scheer	X Harry	stevedore P 8425	Boston	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	American	5'8	126	Tattoo both arms				
17	Johnson	X Joseph	P 80096	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8 1/2	130	None				
18	Augusten	X Julius	carpenter P 5661-1	Norway	No	"	41	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8	150	Tattoo right arm				
19	Olsen	X Ludvig	A.B. P 5665-1	Phila	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	160	none				
20	Tilsen	X Attis	Ref. 6925-1	Norway	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	155	Tattoo right arm				
21	Jorgensen	X Peter	12050-1	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	155	none				
22	Bredesen	X Trygve	P 13326-1	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4	150	band finger left hand				
23	Rojas	X Adolfo	P 6633-1	Phila	"	"	22	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'5	142	none				
24	Hansen	X Henry	cook P 5649-1	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8	150	Tattoo right arm				
25	Chambers	X Thomas	waiter P 5654-1	Jamaica	"	"	41	"	African	African	5'8	135	scar over left eye				
26	Jamison	X Fredrik	merch P 5650-2	Panama	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	150	artificial leg				

11, 13, 15. held on Labaput Insp. board for completion of cards

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CRE

48

1/20/19

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Sorenson, of the S. S. Manderville, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1919
Daniel D. Bafmti
 Immigrant Inspector.

Magnus Sorenson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Manderville

1/20/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

CREW LIST

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Luff", arriving at New York, Jan 20, 1919, from the port of Margarita, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	Lovig	Martin	✓	10/9-18	New York	no 1	43	M	Scandinavian	5.10	180	
2	Johan	Owgaard	✓	10/9-18	New York	no 1	28	"	"	5.8	160	
3	Johansen	Thorvald	✓	10/11-18	New York	no 1	24	"	"	5.7	165	
4	Dasen	Ole	✓	10/10-17	New York	no 1	46	"	"	5.5	140	
5	Lundberg	Johann	✓	10/7-18	New York	no 1	25	"	"	6.1	170	
6	Johansen	Johann	✓	10/11-18	New York	no 1	30	"	"	5.6	165	
7	Rugblom	Edvin	✓	10/12-18	Philadelphia	no 1	20	"	Swedish	5.7	150	
8	Rugblom	Edvin	✓	10/12-18	New York	no 1	27	"	"	5.2	170	
9	Onde	Juan	✓	10/11-18	New York	no 1	18	"	Holander	5.7	180	
10	Jensen	Edvin	✓	10/11-18	Philadelphia	no 1	51	"	Scandinavian	5.6	155	
11	Halvorsen	Harald	✓	10/11-18	New York	no 1	17	"	Norwegian	5.3	115	
12	Christensen	Carl B.	✓	10/7-17	New York	no 1	35	"	"	5.5	195	
13	Dasen	Johan	✓	10/15-18	New York	no 1	30	"	"	5.5	160	
14	Dasen	Johan	✓	10/15-18	New York	no 1	27	"	"	6.1	166	
15	Ruben	Edvin	✓	10/15-18	New York	no 1	31	"	"	5.7	160	
16	Thalund	Thorsen	✓	10/12-18	Philadelphia	no 1	25	"	"	5.7	150	
17	Lundberg	Johan	✓	10/12-18	New York	no 1	34	"	Swedish	5.7	150	
18	Ekberg	Thorsen	✓	10/11-18	New York	no 1	35	"	"	5.6	170	
19	Ekberg	Gustav	✓	10/11-18	New York	no 1	35	"	"	5.6	147	
20	Lovig	Olava	✓	10/11-18	Philadelphia	no 1	44	"	Norwegian	5.6	160	
21	2 cards issued											
22	Norwegian Registry											
23	Atlantic Fruit Co - agts.											
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Smith, of the U.S. Lysford, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of Jan, 1919J. F. Morrison
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Lysford

11/20/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Edward L. Doherty* arriving at *New York*, *Jan 19*, 191*9*, from the port of

51

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ellis	Albert E.	Master	Nov 13, 1918	Baltimore	No.	Yes	U. S. Citizen						
2	Stieglitz	William	Ch Officer	Nov 13, 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	Defense	Maurice	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch British	5-4	132		
4	Cain	Arthur H.	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	U. S. Citizen				
5	Dui	Juhan	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	Estonian Russia	5-4	190		
6	Backstrom	Arthur	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	"	5-5	150	
7	De Vries	Daniel	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch Holland	5-11	180		
8	Ryn	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch Holland	5-9	170		
9	Folk	John	1st Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	U. S. Citizen	5-9	155		
10	Anderson	August	Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
11	Theodorou	Nicholas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Greek Greece	5-6	186		
12	Ruiz	Bartolme	Ciler	Nov 25, 1918	Tampico Mex	"	"	"	"	Spanish Spain				
13	Stromberg	Oskar	Fireman	Nov 13, 1918	Baltimore	"	"	26	"	Swedish Sweden	5-8	160		
14	Anderson	Utaf	Ciler	"	"	"	"	29	"	Norway	5-10	175		
15	Filippi	Alessandro	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	Panama	5-7	139		
16	Jankins	Carrol	Wiper	"	"	"	"	17	"	U. S. Citizen				
17	Cirri	Gastano	Sailor	"	"	"	"	41	"	Italian Italy	5-6	147		
18	Polson	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand Sweden	5-5	155		
19	Olson	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Norway	5-6	199		
20	Dickson	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian Russian	5-7	184		
21	Stickel	Robert	Fireman	Dec 19, 1918	Bahua Dept.	"	"	24	"	U. S. Citizen				
22	Harvey	Walter	Sailor	Nov 13, 1918	Baltimore	"	"	31	"	English British	5-1	140		
23	Armada	Joachim	2nd Cook	Jan 10, 1919	Tampico Mex	"	"	25	"	Spanish Spain	5-5	136		
24	Olson	John	2nd Asst Engineer	Nov 13, 1918	Baltimore	"	"	30	"	Scand Norway	5-9	150		
25	Menno	Arbider	Sailor	"	"	"	"	17	"	Dutch Holland	5-9	150		
26	Enaco	Billao	Ciler	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish Spain	5-8	140		
27	Fredlin	George	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	U. S. Citizen				
28	Parker	Joe K.	Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"				
29	Hagaard	Paul	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	Danish Denmark	5-11	157		
30	Fernandez	Jose	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish Spain	5-1	135		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1390

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Ellert, of the % Edw. L. Doherty, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1919
E. J. Hannan

 _____ Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *E. R. Mahoney*, arriving at *New York*, *January 19*, 19*17*, from the port of *Tampico, Mexico* 52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bernardo	Manuel	Eng. Messman	Nov 13 1916	Baltimore	No	Yes	38		Spanish	Spain	5-4	145	
2	Higgins	Raymond	2nd Seaman	"	"	"	"	20		U. S. Citizen				
3	Azuaga	Aguellas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21		Sp Amer	Mexico	5-6	151	
4	Jackson	Milton	Chf Cook	Mar 14 1917	"	"	"	29		U. S. Citizen				
5	Hoffert	Elmer	2nd Engineer	Mar 10 1917	"	"	"	30		"				
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Elmer Hoffert
Mr. Houghlass

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required, under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel C. R. McHenry, arriving at New York, January 19, 1911, from the port of Tampico, Mexico 52

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bernardo	Manuel. 5454	Eng. Messman	Nov 13 1917	Baltimore	No	Yes	38		Spanish	Spain	5-4	145	
2	Higgins	Raymond 1489	2nd Seaman	"	"	"	"	20		U. S. Citizen				
3	Aguaga	Aguellas 7521	Fireman messman	"	"	"	"	21		Sp Amer	Mexico	5-6	157	
4	Jackson	Milton. 1913	Chf Cook.	Nov 14 1918	"	"	"	29		U. S. Citizen				
5	Hoffert	Elmer 1574	2nd Asst Engineer	Nov 21 1918	"	"	"	30		"				
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Elmer Hoffert
Mr. Hoffert

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1-136

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

OF CREW

Persons composing the Crew of the American

TANK STEAMSHIP

called the EDWARD L. DOHERTY

of LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA

bound for Portland Me

53

whereof ALBERT EDWARD ELLIS.

is Master.

Father
PRESENT
NATIONALITY

LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE

NAME

PRESENT
NATIONALITY

DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

ENGLISH

NEW YORK CITY.

DANISH ?

HOBOKEN. NJ.

SCOTCH

NEW YORK CITY.

AMERICAN

" " "

FINN

BROOKLYN. NY.

RUSSIAN

NEW YORK CITY.

"

" " "

ITALIAN

" " "

DANISH

BALTIMORE

BRITISH

"

DUTCH

"

NORWEGIAN

"

SWEDISH

"

AMERICAN

"

NORWEGIAN

BROOKLYN. NY.

AMERICAN

"

NORWEGIAN

"

AMERICAN

BALTIMORE. MD.

DUTCH

NEW YORK CITY.

"

" " "

NORWEGIAN

BALTIMORE. MD.

SPANISH

NEW YORK CITY.

"

TAMPICO. MEX.

SWEDISH

BALTIMORE. MD.

GREEK

NEW YORK CITY.

AMERICAN

BATIA. BRAZIL.

"

BALTIMORE. MD.

"

" " "

IRISH

NEW YORK CITY.

AMERICAN

BALTIMORE. MD.

COLOMBIAN

NEW

A. AZUAGA. MESSMAN

M. BERNARDO.

J. FERNANDEZ.

A. FILIPPI.

J. Aronson

Sheet No. 1

of any vessel having such aliens

56

(11) (12) (13)

Height

Weight

Physical marks or peculiarities

5' 5 1/2 144 Nail.
5' 6 1/2 140 Tattooed on both arms
5' 8 1/2 145 Nail.
5' 10 1/2 154 Nail.
5' 5 1/2 144 Woman tattooed on R. Arm
5' 11 168 Nail.
5' 6 149 Tattooed on both arms
5' 5 142 Tattooed on both arms
5' 8 130 A. No Arm.
5' 8 163 Nail.
5' 11 185 Nail.
5' 5 144 Tattooed on both arms
5' 11 143 Nail.
5' 12 122 Nail.
5' 168 3 fingers damaged on left hand.
5' 125 Nail.
5' 154 Nail.
5' 100 Nail.
5' 120 Nail.
5' 115 Nail.
5' 110 Scar on right arm.
5' 140 Nail.
5' 128 Nail.
5' 118 Nail.
5' 120 Nail.
5' 150 Tattooed both arms.
5' 110 Nail.
5' 126 Scar between eyes.
5' 165 Nail.
5' 158 Nail.

Persons composing the Crew of the American

TANK STEAMSHIP

called the EDWARD L. DOWNEY

of LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA

bound for Portland Me

53

whereof ALBERT EDWARD ELLIS

is Master.

11-1408

Sheet No. 1

Requ

Vesse

(1)
No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

NAME

PRESENT
NATIONALITY

DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

Father
PRESENT
NATIONALITY

LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE

✓ 1 ALBERT E. ELLIS. MASTER.

AMERICAN

1874. HAYLE, CORNWALL, ENGLAND.

ENGLISH

NEW YORK CITY.

✓ 2 W. STEIGLITZ. 1st Mate.

"

1882. SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN.

DANISH ?

HOBOKEN, NJ.

✓ 3 M. DEFENSE. 2nd "

"

1890. Leith, SCOTLAND.

SCOTCH

NEW YORK CITY.

✓ 4 A. E. CAIN. 3rd "

"

1895. SEDGWICK, MAINE, U. S. A.

AMERICAN

"

✓ 5 A. BACKSTROM. CARPENTER.

FINN

1890. HELSINGFORS, FINLAND.

FINN

BROOKLYN, NY.

✓ 6 J. DUL. BOBON.

RUSSIAN

1888. PERMAN, RUS SIA.

RUSSIAN

NEW YORK CITY.

✓ 7 R. DICKSON. SEAMAN

"

1880. RIGA.

"

"

✓ 8 G. CIRRI.

ITALIAN

1877. ROME, ITALY.

ITALIAN

"

✓ 9 P. AAGAARD.

DANISH

1896. KOPENHAGEN, DENMARK.

DANISH

BALTIMORE

✓ 10 W. HARVEY.

BRITISH

1887. DOVERCOURT, ESSEX, ENGLAND.

BRITISH

"

✓ 11 M. ARBIDER.

DUTCH

1901. ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND.

DUTCH

"

✓ 12 G. OLSEN.

NORWEGIAN

1884. FREDRIGSTADT, NORWAY.

NORWEGIAN

"

✓ 13 A. POLSEN.

SWEDISH

1879. GÖTEBURG, SWEDEN.

SWEDISH

"

✓ 14 R. HIGGINS. O S

AMERICAN

1898. PHILADELPHIA, PA. U. S. A.

AMERICAN

"

✓ 15 A. ANDERSEN. CHIEF ENGINEER

"

1877. HORTEN, NORWAY.

NORWEGIAN

BROOKLYN, NY.

✓ 16 J. FOLK. 1st ASST

"

1888. SAN FRANCISCO, U. S. A.

AMERICAN

"

✓ 17 J. OLSEN. 2nd "

NORWEGIAN

1887. KRISTIANSAND, NORWAY.

NORWEGIAN

"

✓ 18 E. HOFFERT. 3rd "

AMERICAN

1894. BALTIMORE, MD. U. S. A.

AMERICAN

BALTIMORE, MD.

✓ 19 D. DE VRIES. PUMPMAN.

DUTCH

1889. ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND.

DUTCH

NEW YORK CITY.

✓ 20 A. VAN RYN.

"

1889. DORTRECHT.

"

"

✓ 21 O. ANDERSEN. OILER.

NORWEGIAN

1879. BERGEN, NORWAY.

NORWEGIAN

BALTIMORE, MD.

✓ 22 C. BILBOA.

SPANISH

1872. JERNICA, SPAIN.

SPANISH

NEW YORK CITY.

✓ 23 R. RUIZ.

"

1871. BARCELONA.

"

TAMPICO, MEX.

✓ 24 O. STROMBERG. FIREMAN.

SWEDISH

1893. GÖTEBURG, SWEDEN.

SWEDISH

BALTIMORE, MD.

✓ 25 W. THEODORO.

GREEK

1880. SYRA, GREECE.

GREEK

NEW YORK CITY.

✓ 26 R. A. STICKEL.

AMERICAN

1894. NEW YORK CITY, U. S. A.

AMERICAN

BART, BRAZIL.

✓ 27 L. FREDLIN. WIPER.

"

1899. PORTSMOUTH, VA. U. S. A.

"

BALTIMORE, MD.

✓ 28 C. JENKINS.

"

1901. BALTIMORE, MD. U. S. A.

"

"

✓ 29 J. PARKER. STEWARD.

"

1868. BOSTON, MASS. U. S. A.

IRISH

NEW YORK CITY.

✓ 30 W. JACKSON. COOK.

"

1889. DURANGO, COLO. U. S. A.

AMERICAN

BALTIMORE, MD.

✓ 31 R. PALACIO. 2nd "

COLOMBIAN

1895. SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA.

COLOMBIAN

BART, BRAZIL.

✓ 32 A. AZUAGA. MESSMAN

MEXICAN

1897. CAMPECHE, MEXICO.

MEXICAN

NEW YORK CITY.

✓ 33 M. BERNARDO.

SPANISH

1881. HERMOSILLO, SPAIN.

SPANISH

"

✓ 34 J. FERNANDEZ.

"

1890. SANTO CRUZ, GRAN CANARIA.

"

"

✓ 35 A. FILIPPI.

PANAMANIAN

1895. PANAMA CITY, PANAMA.

PANAMANIAN

"

✓ 36 J. Arconada 2nd

Spanish

Burgos, Spain

Spanish

"

THE MASTER

S. S.

In accord
day of May
Time of Ws
Safety, " at
of August,
the below
standingSeen: JAN 9 1919
Paul D. Thompson
American Vice Consul
Tampico, MexA. E. Ellis
Master

EW

essel having such aliens

56

(12)

Weight

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

144

No il.

140

Sclerod on both

146

No il.

154

No il.

144

Woman tattooed

168

No il.

149

Sclerod on both

142

Tattooed on both

130

Sclerod on

163

No il.

185

Sclerod on left hand

144

Sclerod on

143

No il.

142

No il.

168

3 fingers damaged

125

No il.

144

No il.

100

No il.

120

No il.

145

No il.

140

Scar on right arm

140

No il.

126

No il.

148

No il.

120

No il.

140

Sclerod on both

140

No il.

140

No il.

140

No il.

140

No il.

140

No il.

140

No il.

140

No il.

140

No il.

140

No il.

140

No il.

140

No il.

140

No il.

CREW LIST

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel **DAVID LLOYD GEORGE**, arriving at **New York**, **Jan 20th**, 1918, from the port of **Havre**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HARRBURN	George M.	Master	13-8-18	Havre	No.	Yes	51	M	Scotch	British	5' 4 1/2	144	Noil.
2	HEALD	Herbert	1st Off.	29-4-18	Barrington	No.	Yes	44	M	English	do	5' 6 1/2	140	Scarred on both arms
3	REGAN	James H.	2nd Off.	do	do	No.	Yes	22	M	Irish	do	5' 8 1/2	145	Noil.
4	AINSTICE	George M.	3rd Off.	11-12-18	Havre	No.	Yes	21	M	English	do	5' 10 1/2	154	Noil.
5	HANSEN	Wilhelm	Boat	19-12-18	Havre	No.	Yes	35	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 5 1/2	144	Woman tattooed on Rb. arm
6	KOTT	Hubert	Comptroller	11-4-18	Plymouth	No.	Yes	34	M	German	German	5' 11	168	Noil.
7	DONATO	Jose	AB	29-10-18	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	Span Am.	Argentine	5' 6	149	Scarred on both arms
8	PELOSSI	Alfredo	AB	29-10-18	New York	Yes	Yes	23	M	Span Am.	do	5' 5	142	Scarred on both arms
9	COMISSI	Antoni	AB	29-10-18	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Italian	Peruvian	5' 8	130	Scarred on Rb. arm
10	HOLDEN	Harry	AB	29-10-18	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	British	5' 8	163	Noil.
11	STEWART	Malcolm	AB	29-10-18	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Scotch	do	5' 11	138	Scarred on left hand
12	EVANSEN	Carl	AB	19-12-18	Havre	No.	Yes	24	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 4	144	Scarred on both arms
13	HOWELL	Sydney J.	1st Eng.	29-9-18	Barrington	No.	Yes	46	M	English	British	5' 7 1/2	143	Noil.
14	THOMAS	William	2nd Eng.	11-12-18	Havre	No.	Yes	39	M	Irish	do	5' 5 1/2	122	Noil.
15	JEFFREYS	John L.	3rd Eng.	11-12-18	Havre	No.	No	21	M	Irish	do	6' 1 1/2	168	3 fingers damaged on left hand
16	CLYDE	Stanley	AB	4-15-18	do	No	No	21	M	Irish	do	5' 5	125	Noil.

54

2030

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States, given on the 29th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Handwritten notes:
Hansen
Commissi
Evansen
Regan
H. O. Tom
G. Oliver
H. H. H.
For alien seaman's identification
Cardo Tom L.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By *Handwritten signature*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

CREW LIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DAVID LLOYD GEORGE**, arriving at **New York**, **Jan 20**, 1919, from the port of **Harre**

56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HERRBURGH	George M.	Master	13-8-18	Harre	No.	Yes	51	M	Scotch	British	5' 4 1/2	144	Noil.
2	HEALD	Herbert	1st Off.	29-4-18	Barry Rk	No.	Yes	44	M	English	do	5' 6 1/2	140	Tattooed on both arms
3	X REGAN	X James H.	2nd Off.	do	do	No.	Yes	22	M	Irish	do	5' 8 1/2	145	Noil.
4	ANSTICE	George M.	3rd Off.	11-12-18	Harre	No.	Yes	21	M	English	do	5' 10 1/2	154	Noil.
5	HANSEN	Juraff	Boat	19-12-18	Harre	No.	Yes	35	M	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5' 10 1/2	144	Woman tattooed on Rk arm
6	KOTT	Kuwick	Carpenter	11-4-18	Plymouth	No.	Yes	34	M	Russian	Russian	5' 11	168	Noil.
7	X DONATO	X Jose	Ab.	29-10-18	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	Span Am.	Argentine	5' 6	149	Tattooed on both arms
8	X PELOSSI	X Alfredo	Ab.	29-10-18	New York	Yes	Yes	23	M	Span Am.	do	5' 5	142	Tattooed on both arms
9	X COMISSI	X Antoni	Ab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Tattooed on both arms
10	X HOLDEN	X Harry	Ab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
11	X STEWART	X Malcolm	Ab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
12	EVANSEN	Carl	Ab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
13	X HOWELL	X Sydney F.	Ab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
14	X THOMAS	X William	Ab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
15	X JEFFREYS	X John J.	Ab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
16	X CLEVERLY	X William	Ab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
17	X ALBERCA	X Leon	Ab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
18	X ABDUL	X Mohamed	Ab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
19	X HASSEN	X Saleh	Ab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
20	X ALI	X Mohamed	Ab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
21	X AHMED	X Mohamed	Ab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
22	X BILLY	X Joseph	Ab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
23	X HASSEN	X Said	Ab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
24	X SALEH	X Mohamed	Ab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
25	X HASSEN	X Abdul	Ab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
26	X GROOTE	X Ludwig	Ab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
27	X HOOKES	X Douglas	Ab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
28	X TOM	X No. 10	Ab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
29	X LAVERA	X Luis	Ab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
30	X OLIVER	X Alfred D	Ab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2930

54

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE
S. S. **David Lloyd George**

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. **David Lloyd George** the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

✓ T. Hansen
✓ A. Comissi
✓ C. Evansen
✓ H. Cleverly
✓ H. O. Tom
✓ A. Oliver
✓ T. Hunt

For alien seaman's identification
Cards Form L.

Brund 1029

FREDERIC C. HOWE,

Commissioner of Immigration,

By **F. M. Goren**
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line **French Line** State **S. S. N. Y.**
Owners **William and Morley Laro**
Local Agents **French Line**

other side.

CREW LIST

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DAVID LLOYD GEORGE**, arriving at **New York**, **Jan 20th**, 1918, from the port of **Harre**

56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HARRBURCH	George M.	Master	13-8-18	Harre	No.	Yes	51	M	Scotch	British	5' 4 1/2	144	Noil.
2	HEALD	Herbert	1st Off.	29-4-18	Barry OH	No.	Yes	44	M	English	do	5' 6 1/2	140	Scarred on both arms
3	REGAN	James H.	2nd Off.	do	do	No.	Yes	22	M	Irish	do	5' 8 1/2	145	Noil.
4	ANSTICE	George M.	3rd Off.	11-12-18	Harre	No.	Yes	21	M	English	do	5' 10 1/2	154	Noil.
5	HANSEN	Josiah	Boat	19-12-18	Harre	No.	Yes	35	M	Scandinavian	Portuguese	5' 5	144	Woman tattooed on R. Arm
6	KOTT	Kusiek	Carpenter	11-4-18	Plymouth	No.	Yes	34	M	Russian	Russian	5' 11	168	Noil.
7	DONATO	José	Off.	29-10-18	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	Span Am.	Portuguese	5' 6	149	Scarred on both arms
8	PELOSSI	Alfredo	Off.	29-10-18	New York	Yes	Yes	23	M	Span Am.	do	5' 5	142	Scarred on both arms
9	COMISSI	Antoni	Off.	do	do	No.	No	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Scarred on both arms
10	HOLDEN	Harry	Off.	do	do	No.	No	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
11	STEWART	Malcolm	Off.	do	do	No.	No	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
12	EVANSEN	Carl	Off.	do	do	No.	No	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
13	HOWELL	Sydney J.	Off.	do	do	No.	No	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
14	THOMAS	Edwin	Off.	do	do	No.	No	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
15	JEFFREYS	John J.	Off.	do	do	No.	No	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
16	CLEVERLY	William	Off.	do	do	No.	No	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
17	ALBERCA	Lion	Off.	do	do	No.	No	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
18	ABDUL	Mohamed	Off.	do	do	No.	No	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
19	HASSEN	Saleh	Off.	do	do	No.	No	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
20	ALI	Mohamed	Off.	do	do	No.	No	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
21	XAHMED	Mohamed	Off.	do	do	No.	No	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
22	BILLY	Joseph	Off.	do	do	No.	No	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
23	HASSEN	Said	Off.	do	do	No.	No	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
24	SALEN	Mohamed	Off.	do	do	No.	No	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
25	HASSEN	Abdul	Off.	do	do	No.	No	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
26	XGROOTE	Ladwig	Off.	do	do	No.	No	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
27	HOOKES	Douglas	Off.	do	do	No.	No	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
28	TOM	No Ah	Off.	do	do	No.	No	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
29	XLAVERA	Fuse	Off.	do	do	No.	No	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.
30	VOLIVER	Alfred D	Off.	do	do	No.	No	do	do	do	do	5' 8	130	Noil.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. Harbor.

Referring to Section 11 of the Immigration
Act of February 5, 1917, and Rule 29 based thereon,
report that the conditions observed on the
steamship **DAVID LLOYD GEORGE**
were satisfactory, except as to

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line **French Line** Sailed **St. N. York**
Owners **Hillman and Mondy Cardiff**
Local Agents **French Line**

other side.

CREW LIST

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DAVID LLOYD GEORGE**, arriving at **New York**, **Jan 20th**, 1919, from the port of **Harre**

56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HARRBURN	George M.	Master	13-8-18	Harre	No.	Yes	51	M	Scotch	British	5' 7"	144	Noil.
2	HEALD	Herbert	1st Off.	29-4-18	Bany Rk	No.	Yes	44	M	English	do	5' 6"	140	Tattooed on both arms
3	REGAN	James H.	2nd Off.	do	do	No.	Yes	22	M	Irish	do	5' 8"	145	Noil.
4	ANSTICE	George M.	3rd Off.	11-12-18	Harre	No.	Yes	21	M	English	do	5' 10"	154	Noil.
5	HANSEN	Thoralf	2nd Off.	19-12-18	Harre	No.	Yes	38	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 11"	144	Woman tattooed on R. arm
6	KOTT	Knut	Carpenter	11-4-18	Plymouth	No.	Yes	34	M	Russian	Russian	5' 11"	168	Noil.
7	DONATO	José	Off.	29-10-18	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	Span Am.	Argentine	5' 6"	149	Tattooed on both arms
8	PELOSSI	Alfredo	Off.	29-10-18	New York	Yes	Yes	23	M	Span Am.	do	5' 5"	142	Tattooed on both arms
9	COMISSI	Antoni	Off.	29-10-18	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Italian	Peruvian	5' 8"	130	Tattooed on A. arm
10	HOLDEN	Harry	Off.	29-10-18	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	British	5' 8"	163	Noil.
11	STEWART	Malcolm	Off.	29-10-18	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Scotch	do	5' 11"	185	Wid. on left hand
12	EVANSEN	Carl	Off.	19-12-18	Harre	No.	Yes	24	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 4"	144	Tattooed on both arms
13	HOWELL	Sydney J.	1st Eng.	29-4-18	Bany Rk	No.	Yes	46	M	English	British	5' 7"	143	Noil.
14	THOMAS	William	2nd Eng.	11-12-18	Harre	No.	Yes	37	M	Irish	do	5' 8"	122	Noil.
15	JEFFREYS	John J.	3rd Eng.	11-12-18	Harre	No.	Yes	26	M	Irish	do	6' 4"	168	3 fingers damaged on left hand
16	CLEVERLY	William	Off.	11-12-18	Harre	No.	Yes	22	M	Irish	do	5' 5"	125	Noil.
17	ALBERSA	Leon	Deckman	11-4-18	Plymouth	No.	Yes	54	M	Italian	Italian	5' 4"	154	Noil.
18	ABDUL	Mohamed	Foreman	29-4-18	Bany Rk	No.	No	31	M	Arab	British	5' 1"	100	Noil.
19	HASSEN	Salih	do	do	do	No	No	24	M	do	do	5' 4"	120	Noil.
20	ALI	Mohamed	do	do	do	No	No	34	M	do	do	5' 6"	115	Noil.
21	XAHMED	Mohamed	do	do	do	No	No	24	M	do	do	5' 6"	110	Scar on right arm
22	BILLY	Joseph	do	do	do	No	No	22	M	Indo Indian	do	5' 6"	140	Noil.
23	HASSEN	Said	do	29-10-18	New York	Yes	No	29	M	Arab	do	5' 8"	125	Noil.
24	SALEN	Mohamed	do	29-10-18	New York	Yes	No	25	M	do	do	5' 4"	118	Noil.
25	HASSEN	Abdul	do	29-10-18	New York	Yes	No	30	M	do	do	5' 8"	120	Noil.
26	XGROOTE	Ludwig	Off.	29-10-18	New York	Yes	Yes	54	M	Dutch	Holland	5' 7"	150	Tattooed both arms
27	HOOKES	Douglas	2nd Steward	29-4-18	Bany Rk	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5' 4"	110	Noil.
28	TOM	No. Ah.	1st Cook	6-7-18	Harre	No	No	34	M	Chinese	Chinese	5' 6"	126	Scar between eyes
29	XLAVERA	Jose	2nd Cook	29-10-18	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 7"	165	Noil.
30	OLIVER	Alfred D	1st B/O	21-12-18	Harre	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5' 9"	150	Noil.

Line **French Line** State **S. N. York**
Owners **William and Morley Cardiff**
Local Agents **French Line**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Regan, 2nd Officer, of the David Lloyd, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1914

James H. Regan
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. J. L. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

CREW LIST

Sheet No. 2
July

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DAVID LLOYD GEORGE, arriving at New York, Jan 20 11, 1919, from the port of Nasre.

57

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	STORT	✓ Thomas	✓ 2nd M/O	21-9-18	Nasre	No.	Yes	18	M	English	British	5' 6"	136	Nil.
2	APPLEBY	✓ Frederick	✓ Apprentice	29-4-19	Barry Dock	No.	Yes	16	M	do	do	5' 4"	110	Nil.
3	BOORNE	✓ John	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	16	M	do	do	5' 4"	115	Anchor on left arm.
4	CHAPMAN	✓ George	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	16	M	do	do	5' 11"	109	Anchor on left arm.
5	CAWOOD	✓ William	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	16	M	do	do	5' 1"	110	Nil.
6	JONES	✓ John	✓ 1st Steward	do	do	No.	Yes	34	M	Welsh	do	5' 5"	136	Nil.
7	MORGAN	✓ James Wm.	✓ 2nd Steward	do	do	No.	Yes	18	M	English	do	5' 4"	125	Nil.
8	JANNABLE	✓ Victor	✓ 3rd Steward	do	do	No.	Yes	21	M	do	do	5' 2"	135	Long Hands Left Arm.
9	HARRINGTON	✓ William Richard	✓ 1st Steward	11-7-18	Plymouth	No.	Yes	19	M	do	do	5' 1"	128	Marked right forearm.
10	7 alien members of crew not in possession of any ident cards. Fin L. F. J. Jones													
11	held on board under Pass Book No. 1415.													
12	7 cards issued Jan 21/19 P. Lawrence													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line General Line State St. N. York.
Owners William and Moody Cardiff
Local Agents General Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jane N. Regan 2nd Offr., of the David Lloyd George, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jane N. Regan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1917

F. J. McGovern
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

JAMES DOWIE & CO.,
18 Water Street,
LIVERPOOL.

Telephone 242 Central.

VRE TO NEW YORK.

SON,

58

ONSU OF CREW.

S.S. *Thomas* List.

2-1918

NAME	Date and Year	Rank	Home	Nationality	Last Residence
HORTON BURN	George M.	British	31	Master	Harbert
HEALD	Herbert	"	44	1st Off.	Heald
REGAN	James H.	"	22	2nd Off.	Joseph Regan
AUSTICE	George M.	"	21	3rd Off.	George Austice
HANSEN	Harold	Norwegian	35	Boat	Harold Hansen
KUTTI	Harold	Russian	34	Carpenter	Kutti
X	Harold	Uruguay	21	Ats.	Harold
X	Alfred	"	23	Ats.	Alfred
COMPTON	Antone	Peruvian	29	Ats.	Compton
HOLDEN	Harry	British	21	Ats.	Holden
X	Harold	"	29	Ats.	Harold
EVANSEN	Carl	Norwegian	24	Ats.	Evansen
HOWELL	James T.	British	46	1st Eng.	Howell
THOMAS	Ed.	"	39	2nd Eng.	Thomas
JEFFREYS	John J.	"	26	3rd Eng.	Jeffreys
GLEVEY	William	"	22	4th Eng.	Glevey
LIBERTE	Leon	Italian	54	Donkeyman	Liberte
ABDUL	Mohamed	British	31	Fireman	Abdul
HASSEN	Salah	"	24	Fireman	Hassen
ALI	Mohamed	"	24	Fireman	Ali
AHMED	Mohamed	"	24	Fireman	Ahmed
BILLY	Joseph	"	22	Fireman	Billy
HASSEN	Said	"	29	Fireman	Hassen
SALEN	Mohamed	"	25	Fireman	Salen
HASSEN	Abdul	"	30	Fireman	Hassen
GROOTE	Ludwig	Holland	54	1st Steward	Groote
FOORES	Douglas	British	17	2nd Steward	Foore
TOM	Ho Ah	Chinese	33	1st Cook	Tom
LAVERA	Francis	Spanish	26	2nd Cook	Lavera
OLIVER	Alfred	British	18	1st Ho	Oliver
STURT	Thomas	British	18	2nd Ho	Sturt
APPLEBY	Frederick	British	16	Apprentice	Appleby
BOURNE	John	British	16	Apprentice	Bourne
CNAPINA	George	British	16	Apprentice	Cnapina
CANOOD	William	British	16	Apprentice	Canood
JONES	John	British	34	St. Cook	Jones
MORGAN	James M.	British	18	Steward	Morgan
AINNABLE	Nestor	British	21	Steward	Ainnable
HARRINGTON	William	British	19	Engineer	Harrington

NUMBER OF PASSPORT
Description Discharge Book



Seen:
John Baccabum
American Consul
Hague, France
December 21, 1918

Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

G.P.I.

CREW LIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN

Telephone 242 Central

MARWOOD & ROBERTSON,
18 Water Street, LIVERPOOL

Date 27-11-1918

CONSULAR

Number	Surname
	Gall
	White
	Young
	Hopkin
	Kitching
	Elkinn
	Kayes
	Henson
	Wainland
	Conclair
	Lynch
	Hutbert
	Clark
	Hippin
	Keating
	Jerrell
	Backson
	Simms
	Callaghan
	Koushan
	Belton
	Campbell
	Wong
	Grant
	Konk
	Knight
	Bilton
	Rehbe
	Shaw
	Mc
	W. New
	W. E.
	Lunn
	S. H.
	Cohen
	Booth

David Lloyd George

1/20/19
1/26/19

(3)

2
9
31
31
7
10
6
18
13
60
6
4
4

27 DEC 1918

G.O.

- | | | |
|---------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| English | Moravian | Welsh |
| Finnish | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| Flemish | Polish | |
| French | Portuguese | |
| German | | |

✓

CREW LIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAMES DOWIE & CO.,
18 Water Street,
LIVERPOOL

Telephone 242 Central.

MARWOOD & ROBERTSON,
18 Water Street,
LIVERPOOL

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW.

S.S. *Troms 62* Sailing from *Liverpool*

Date *27-12-1918*

Number	Surname	Christian	Date and Year of Birth	Birthplace	Nationality	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given)	Nationality of Father	KIND AND NUMBER OF PASSPORT	Discharge Book
								Passport Description	
	Gall	John	1869	Brecon	British	Manorville N. New Down Eng	British	29160	
	White	Leighton	1886	Sydney NSW	"	46 Marlborough St. Lismore NSW	"	29235	
	Young	Thomas	1883	Perth	"	17 Glen St. Paisley Scotland	"	29248	
	McKen	Arthur	1893	Booth	"	100th Prince St. Glasgow Scotland	"	29256	
	Kitching	George	1893	Glenelg N.S.W.	"	184 North St. Port of Spain Barb. W.I.	"	212445	
	Erskine	Ronald	1890	Aburdeen	"	11 Glen St. Aberdeen Scotland	"	271189	
	Hayes	Thomas	1897	Kent	"	83 Patrick St. Dunstons Essex	"	361862	
	Johnson	Henry	1894	London	"	146 Drakefield Park Kent	"	361872	
	Hainland	James	1894	Shetland	"	Dunrobin Shetland	"	361874	
	Sinclair	David	1887	Fairness	"	1 Hensleydale Terrace Dyfha	"	341865	
	Robt.	William	1882	Belfast	"	52 Baggin St. Belfast Ire.	"	361861	
	Lynd	John	1900	Edinb.	"	100 North St. Edinburgh Scotl.	"	134495	
	Hulbert	Samuel	1883	Cheltenham	"	18 High St. Madras India	"	ROYAL NAVY	
	Clark	Joseph	1883	Newfoundland	"	Kemville Newfoundland	"	—	
	Hoffman	William	1883	Manchester	"	55 Falcon St. Waste Manchester	"	356534	
	Keating	Vincent	1897	South Aust.	"	101 Lincoln South Aust.	"	212449	
	Joschek	Frank	1888	Russia	Russian	24a Hobart St. 25th Kensington	Russian	361900	
	Hackman	John	1895	Sydney NSW	British	19 Primrose Rd. North Liverpool	British	324523	
	Shaw	Ronald	1899	Marston	"	Sailors Home Liverpool	"	199028	
	Callaghan	Leslie	1891	Rockdale NSW	"	Essex St. Epping NSW	"	212450	
	Korshaw	Albert	1894	Bradford	"	6 Great George St. Liverpool	"	357406	
	Botony	Kevin	1869	Liverpool	"	85 Victoria Rd. New Brighton	"	359958	
	Campbell	Heidi	1892	Glenelg Scotland	"	Glenelg Argyleshire Scotland	"	124033	
	McKenzie	Hulbert	1887	Albany N.H.	"	Gray St. Albany West Aust.	"	124051	
	Grant	Andrew	1890	Lancaster	"	34 Wolf Lane St. Lancaster	"	124052	
	Konk	Arthur	1896	London	"	13 St. John St. Cambridge	"	124049	
	Knight	Edward	1895	Sydney NSW	"	Rock Rd. Holman Sydney	"	124031	
	Ridouton	James	1898	Rockford N.H.	"	26 Esplanade Kensington Scotl.	"	356521	
	Ashtold	John	1898	Newcastle on Tyne	"	41 Tull St. North Shields	"	361867	
	Thorne	William	1885	London	"	140a Avenue Eastham Essex	"	356520	
	Mc	Walter	1886	Wokingham	"	Beacons St. Camper NSW	"	361916	
	McKen	James	1880	London	"	149 Mount St. Sydney NSW	"	361938	
	McCambridge	Patrick	1881	Belfast	"	100 St. John St. Sydney NSW	"	361862	
	Humming	Edward	1895	Liverpool	"	6 Esplanade St. Liverpool	"	360860	
	McArthur	Thomas	1886	Poplar	"	44 East Esplanade Poplar	"	361866	
	Cohen	Benjamin	1899	Sydney NSW	"	27 Esplanade St. Liverpool	"	361934	
	Booth	Ralph	1881	Kendal	"	92 1/2 St. George St. Liverpool	"	352804	

- | | | |
|--------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Chinese. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Croatian. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Cuban. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Dalmatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dutch. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| English. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| Finnish. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Flomish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| French. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| German. | Polish. | |
| | Portuguese. | |

J. P. E. J.



CREW LIST

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAMES DOWIE & CO.,
18 Water Street,
LIVERPOOL.

Telephone 242 Central.

MARWOOD & ROBERTSON,
18 Water Street,
LIVERPOOL.

60

BULAR LIST OF CREW.

S.S. *Toronto* Sailing from *Liverpool*

Date *27-12-1918*

Article Number	NAME IN FULL	Date and Year of Birth	Birthplace	Present Nationality	PRESENT RESIDENCE (Street and Number to be given)	Nationality of Father	KIND AND NUMBER OF PASSPORT	Discharge Book
	Surname	Christian					Passport Description	
<i>1</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>1882</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>45 Abbot St Liverpool</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>353626</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>Marace</i>	<i>Marace</i>	<i>1886</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>102 Handolph Rd London</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>861272</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1899</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17 Johnstone St Birtle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>370947</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1889</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>48 Martinson St Liverpool</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>839297</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>1883</i>	<i>Southampton</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10 Gt Wall Rd. High House Lane</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>839298</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>Lamun</i>	<i>Lamun</i>	<i>1899</i>	<i>Wundong</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>James St Wundong NSW</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>361888</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>1882</i>	<i>New Zealand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Down St New Plymouth NZ</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>839334</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>102 Thomsom St Sefton Park</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>835501</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>Nicholas</i>	<i>Nicholas</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>13 Gow St Palmam NSW</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>361938</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>1899</i>	<i>Aberdeen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>11 Gow St Aberdeen Scotland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>839296</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>1883</i>	<i>Wellbourn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>274 Napier St. Haringey Met. Vic.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>814172</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>Patricia</i>	<i>Patricia</i>	<i>1895</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20 Blindes St. Liverpool</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>313959</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>W. Frances</i>	<i>W. Frances</i>	<i>6-1-90</i>	<i>Southampton</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30 Duke St. Liverpool</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>324719</i>

*Correct list of Crew
for Toronto*

*James
D. S. S. S.*



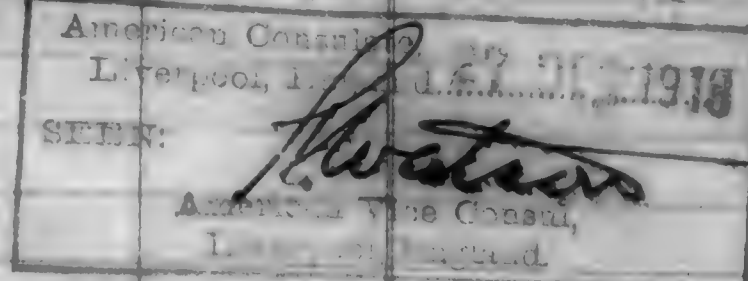
SEEN



27 DEC 1918

E. H. S. S.

Special Agent,
U.S. S.O.S. A.E.F.



- | | | |
|--------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Scotch. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Servian. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Slovenian. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Spanish American. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Syrian. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Turkish. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | Welsh. |
| French. | Polish. | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

G. P. E. S.



CREW LIST

1st

SURGEON

61

1

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ years' experience as a Physician
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Forrester, S.S.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6124

Apr. 9/19

Arr. Jan. 20/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Italian

H. J. P. E. J.

✓

CREW LIST

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF CALL

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Toronea - 10. Passengers sailing from Liverpool England Dec 27, 1918

Passengers sailing from <u>Liverpool England</u> <u>Dec 27</u> , 1918																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Archibald	John	40	✓ M	Fireman	2-3586	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	W. Va.	Brother Sarah	16 Hobbs St. Newcastle Eng. N.Y.	N.Y.	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

P. O. M.O. No. 835180 April 7-1919
(date of issue)

MEDICAL EXAMINATION O. K.

APPLIED April 7-1919 VOLUNTARILY FOR INSPECTION

M. J. Donovan }
Inspectors

6

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

~~the duty, necessity, or propriety of the undersigned~~
other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-2

CREW LIST

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 23, 1919

62

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CREW LIST

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2
63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Toromeo, arriving at New York, 20th January 1919, from the port of Liverpool - Dec 27th 1918.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
X 1	For	Walter	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Sydney	No	Yes	32	M.	Eng.	British	5-3	130	
2	Progan	Nicholas	"	"	"	35100-2	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	140	
3	McCambridge	Patrick	"	Sept. 1-18	Sydney	35004-2	"	34	"	Irish	"	5-6	165	
4	McArthur	Thomas	"	Sept. 1-18	"	35035-2	"	40	"	Eng.	"	5-8	140	
5	Wootch	Ralph	"	Dec. 9-18	Liverpool	35042-2	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	151	
6	Brennan	John	"	Dec. 15-18	Liverpool	35039-2	"	20	"	Eng.	"	5-6	154	
7	Warrior	William	70116-1	Dec. 28-18	Liverpool	"	"	29	"	Eng.	"	5-3	120	
8	Farrell	Patrick	"	Dec. 27-18	"	35045-2	"	43	"	"	"	6-4	160	No passport
9	Farrell	James	15382-2	Dec. 9-18	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	160	
10	McKew	James	Summer	Aug. 31-18	Sydney	35046-2	"	38	"	Irish	"	5-6	147	
11	Gunning	Edward	"	"	"	35201-2	"	24	"	Eng.	"	5-5	140	
12	Bohen	Benjamin	"	"	"	35003-2	"	20	"	Australian	"	5-6	140	
13	Batt	Korace	"	Dec. 18-18	Liverpool	35010-2	"	30	"	Eng.	"	5-7	135	
14	Ferguson	Andrew	5348-2	Dec. 27-18	Liverpool	35016-2	"	29	"	Eng.	"	5-8	150	has not completed no photo
15	Shell	Lawrence	"	Aug. 30-18	Sydney	35044-2	"	20	"	Australian	"	5-8	150	
16	Gloynne	William	Chf. Lia	Aug. 31-18	"	35021-1	"	30	"	Eng.	"	5-6	145	
17	Fontaine	Charles	Asst	Aug. 31-18	"	35020-1	"	36	"	Eng.	"	5-6	220	
18	Henchombe	Charles	"	Dec. 4-18	Liverpool	35018-2	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	140	
19	Glinni	Thomas	Chf. Cook	Dec. 27-18	Liverpool	20262-2	"	38	"	Australian	"	5-3	136	has not completed
20	Erskine	Alexander	Scullin	Dec. 20-18	"	35021-2	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5-5	140	
21														
22														
23	#1 Certified Donor/Doca													
24	Form 679 signed.													
25	All members of crew not in possession of Form L, completed,													
26	ordered held aboard, pending completion of cards. 19C													
27														
28	39 Form L cards issued 1/23/19 19C													
29														
30														

Inspector
Donatino

Line
Owners
Local Agent
Shoulder Wien (Bryd)

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Gall Martin, of the S. S. Torneo 62, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Jan, 1917

Thos. Florry
Immigrant Inspector.

John Gall
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

Form 68
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel *S. S. Toronco*, arriving at *New York*, *20/1*, 1919, from the port of *Liverpool*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Grall</i> <i>John</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Dec 14</i> <i>1918</i> <i>Lpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>White</i> <i>Leighton</i>	<i>Prof. Officer</i>	<i>Aug 31</i> <i>1918</i> <i>Sidney</i>	<i>35030-1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Young</i> <i>Thomas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Nov 12</i> <i>1917</i> <i>Waglan</i>	<i>35029-1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Parkie</i> <i>Arthur</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aug 5</i> <i>1918</i> <i>Melbourne</i>	<i>35028-1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>6'1"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>no papers</i>
5	<i>Kitching</i> <i>George</i>	<i>Purser</i>	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>35038-1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>175</i>	
6	<i>Keating</i> <i>Vincent</i>	<i>Witcher</i>	<i>Sept 4</i> <i>1918</i> <i>Hobart</i>	<i>35024-1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>146</i>	
7	<i>Callaghan</i> <i>Leslie</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dec 16</i> <i>1918</i> <i>Lpool</i>	<i>35006-1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>145</i>	
8	<i>Erskine</i> <i>Donald</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Aug 31</i> <i>1918</i> <i>Sidney</i>	<i>35037-1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
9	<i>Kobb</i> <i>William</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>35039-1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
10	<i>Hayes</i> <i>Thomas</i>	<i>Stow</i>	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

64

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
20-21, 1919.

I, master of the *S. S. Toronco*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *50* Number of seamen deserted *2*
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *21*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *28* Total crew this date *48*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *20-1-1919*, consigned to *Wardlaw & Co. & Co.*; is now lying at *Australia*, and is expected to sail *20-1-1919* for *Australia*.
via United States port of *Albany* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>A. Erskine</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>27/12/18 Liverpool</i>
<i>J. Archibald</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21/12/18 Sydney</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

CREW LIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Torosco*, arriving at *New York*, *20/1*, 1919, from the port of *Liverpool*

68

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gall	John	Master	Dec 14 1918	Lpool	No	Yes	49	M	Wesk	British	5'7"	150	
2	White	Leighton	Chief Officer	Aug 31 1918	Bidney	35020-1	"	35	M	Eng	British	5'11"	160	
3	Young	Thomas	"	Nov 12 1917	Warrarop Australia	35029-1	"	35	M	Wesk	British	5'6"	150	
4	Parkii	Arthur	"	Aug 5 1918	Melbourne	35028-1	"	25	M	Eng	British	6'1"	170	no papers
5	Kitching	George	Purser	"	"	35038-1	"	25	M	"	British	5'10"	175	
6	Keating	Tim	"	Sept 4 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. H. Mullen	35	British	24/18 Sydney

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. D. Gibson	22	British	J. Brady	26	British
B. Omesher	20	"	E. Doherty	28	"
H. Roberts	23	"	J. Williams	23	"
J. H. Binnane	47	"	J. H. Sheppard	26	"
G. Pirie	18	"	R. Richard	22	"
B. J. Murphy	25	"	W. Deeny	38	"
P. Keating	23	"	T. Cross	30	"
P. J. Richards	42	"			
W. Hogan	38	"			
H. Morrison	31	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
L. A. White	34	British	Sydney 31/8/18	Influenza
J. H. Young	25	"	" 12/8/18	"
D. Brakine	28	"	" 20/8/18	"
H. E. Fenwick	24	"	" 21/8/18	"
J. Lynch	18	"	" "	"
S. B. Hulbut	27	"	" "	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

John Gall

Master.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

This voyage was
via United States port of
expected to sail
is now lying at
and is
consigned to

her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. V. Toronco, arriving at New York, 20/, 1919, from the port of Singapore

68

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gall	John	Master	Dec 14 1918	Lpool	No	Yes	49	M	Scott	British	5'7"	150	
2	White	Leighton	Prof. Officer	Aug 31 1918	Pidney	35030-1	"	35	M	Eng	British	5'11"	160	
3	Young	Thomas	2 "	Nov 12 1917	Warragoona	35029-1	"	35	M	Scott	British	5'6"	150	
4	Mackie	Arthur	3 "	Aug 5 1918	Melbourne	35028-1	"	25	M	Eng	British	6'1"	170	no papers
5	Kitching	George	Purser	"	"	35038-1	"	25	M	"	British	5'10"	175	
6	Keating	Vincent	Witcher	Sept 4 1918	Hobart	35024-1	"	22	M	Irish	British	5'2"	146	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

PORT OF _____
_____, 191_____

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5613

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____
(Nationality.) _____
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 191____, consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 191____, for _____ United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____ voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this check, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the report that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that I should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

"	"	"	"	87	J. G. Houten
"	"	"	"	81	J. Houten
"	81/8/18	"	"	88	H. J. Houten
"	80/8/18	"	"	88	R. E. Houten
"	81/8/18	"	"	88	J. K. Houten

68

Vessel *S. S. Orizaba*, arriving at *New York*, *20/1*, 1919, from the port of *Liverpool*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wall	John	Master	Dec 14 1918	Lpool	No	Yes	49	M	Scotch	British	5'7	150	
2	White	Leighton	Prof. Officer	Aug 31 1918	Lidney	35020-1	"	35	M	Eng	British	5'11	160	
3	Young	Thomas	2 "	Nov 12 1917	Wailaroo Queensland	35029-1	"	35	M	Scotch	British	5'6	150	
4	Pacti	Arthur	3 "	Aug 5 1918	Melbourne	35028-1	"	25	M	Eng	British	6'1	170	no papers
5	Kitling	George	Purser	"	"	35038-1	"	25	M	"	British	5'10	175	
6	Keating	Vincent	Wireless	Sept 4 1918	Hobart	35024-1	"	22	M	Irish	British	5'7	146	
7	Callaghan	Leslie	"	Dec 16 1918	Lpool	35006-1	"	25	M	Irish	British	5'6	145	
8	Erskine	Donald	Carpenter	Aug 31 1918	Lidney	35037-1	"	28	M	Scotch	British	5'7	160	
9	Kobb	William	Brown	"	"	35039-1	"	36	M	Irish	"	5'8	200	
10	Hayes	Thomas	ATB	"	"	35013-2	"	28	M	Eng	"	5'5	180	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Seamen Left in Hospital</i>			
<i>J. W. Kew</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>21/8/18 Sydney</i>
<i>A. Morgan</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>P. J. Buckleton</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>E. Humming</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>B. Cohen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>W. Moyne</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20/8/18 "</i>
<i>C. Fontaine</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>L. R. Small</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>C. D. Stuckeombe</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3/12/18 "</i>

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
W. Keating	31	British	Hobart 9/9/18	Influenza
F. Fischer	30	German	" 12/9/18	"
Blackhouse	33	British	Liverpool 2/12/18	"
Callaghan	25	"	" 14/2/18	"
Grant	38	"	Sydney 29/3/18	"
H. Fox	37	"	" 2/8/18	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Gall
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[ОУЕН.]

CREW LIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Toromeo*, arriving at *New York*, *20/1*, 1919, from the port of *Liverpool*

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gall	John	Master	Dec 14 1918	Lpool	No	Yes	49	M	Scotch	British	5'7"	150	
2	White	Leighton	Chief Officer	Aug 31 1918	Sidney	35030-1	"	35	M	Eng	British	5'11"	160	
3	Young	Thomas	2 "	Nov 12 1917	Warrington	35029-1	"	35	M	Scotch	British	5'6"	150	
4	Martini	Arthur	3 "	Aug 5 1918	Melbourne	35028-1	"	25	M	Eng	British	6'1"	170	no papers
5	Kitching	George	Purser	"	"	35038-1	"	25	M	"	British	5'10"	175	
6	Keating	Vincent	Wireless	Sept 4 1918	Hobart	35024-1	"	22	M	Irish	British	5'7"	146	
7	Callaghan	Leslie	"	Dec 16 1918	Lpool	35006-1	"	25	M	Irish	British	5'6"	145	
8	Erskine	Donald	Carpenter	Aug 31 1918	Sidney	35037-1	"	28	M	Scotch	British	5'7"	160	
9	Kobb	William	Boatman	"	"	35039-1	"	36	M	Irish	"	5'8"	200	
10	Hayes	Thomas	213	"	"	35013-2	"	28	M	Eng	"	5'5"	180	
11	Penson	Henry									Irish	5'7"	145	
12	Maunland	Jan									"	5'7"	155	
13	Finclair	Sam									"	5'7"	150	
14	Jescher	Fra									Irish	5'8"	160	
15	Backhouse	John									Irish	5'8"	189	
16	Stewart	Don									Irish	5'10"	170	Card not complete
17	Kershaw	Alb									Irish	5'4"	140	
18	Colony	Sam									Irish	5'3"	140	
19	Lynch	Joe									"	5'4"	129	
20	Killickin	Will									Irish	5'7"	136	
21	Hilbert	Sam									"	5'7"	140	
22	Clark	Jose									"	5'4"	140	
23	Campbell	Hex									Irish	5'10"	180	
24	McKenzie	Sam									Irish	5'11"	160	
25	Grant	Anna									Irish	5'6"	135	
26	Monk	Art									Irish	5'7"	122	
27	Knight	Edw									Irish	5'7"	130	
28	Pickerton	Jan									Irish	5'8"	150	
29	Archibola	John									Irish	5'7"	169	1st papers
30	Stevens	John									Irish	5'7 1/2"	140	

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2913

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK, HARBOUR

66

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Toromeo*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Toromeo* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew who have no seaman's identification cards (Form L) except the master, 1st officer and chief engineer. Also purser. When photos are ready call Immigration office, Large office - Broad 2029 - Tel.

Acknowledged Jan 20, 1919

John Galt
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,

Commissioner of Immigration,

By *Thomas Conroy*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-100

Holder, Wm & Boy

Each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Torrance*, arriving at *New York*, *Nov.*, 1919, from the port of *Liverpool*

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wall	John	Master	Dec 14 1918	Lpool	No	Yes	49	M	Scottish	British	5'7"	150	
2	White	Leighton	Off. Officer	Aug 31 1918	Sidney	35020-1	"	35	M	Eng	British	5'11"	160	
3	Young	Thomas	"	Nov 12 1917	Wallasey	35029-1	"	35	M	Scottish	British	5'6"	150	
4	Pacti	Arthur	"	Aug 5 1918	Melbourne	35028-1	"	25	M	Eng	British	6'1"	170	no papers
5	Kitching	George	Purser	"	"	35038-1	"	25	M	"	British	5'10"	175	
6	Keating	Vincent	Witcher	Sept 4 1918	Hobart	35024-1	"	22	M	Irish	British	5'2"	146	
7	Callaghan	Lester	"	Dec 16 1918	Lpool	35006-1	"	25	M	Irish	British	5'6"	145	
8	Erskine	Donald	Carpenter	Aug 31 1918	Sidney	35027-1	"	28	M	Scottish	British	5'7"	160	
9	Kobb	William	Boatman	"	"	35039-1	"	36	M	Irish	"	5'8"	200	
10	Hayes	Thomas	"	"	"	35013-2	"	28	M	Eng	"	5'5"	180	
11	Henson	Henry	"	"	"	35025-2	"	24	M	Eng	British	5'7"	145	
12	Hainland	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
13	Sinclair	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
14	Jeschke	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Backhouse	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Stewart	Don	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Kershaw	Al	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Coloney	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Lynch	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	McLennan	Will	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Hilbert	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Clark	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Campbell	Herb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	McKenzie	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Grant	And	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Monk	Art	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Knigh	Edw	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Pickerton	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Archibald	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Stevens	Will	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Prins Willem I*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Prins Willem I* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Thomas King

Has no passport or other means of identification.

FREDERIC C. HOWE
Commissioner of Immigration

By

John J. Quinn
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agent

Holder, Wines & Sons

See other side.

CREW LIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Torrance*, arriving at *New York*, *20/1*, 1919, from the port of *Liverpool*

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gall	John	Master	Dec 14 1918	Lpool	No	Yes	49	M	Scottish	British	5'7"	150	
2	White	Leighton	Shp. Officer	Aug 31 1918	Sidney	35030-1	"	35	M	Eng	British	5'11"	160	
3	Young	Thomas	"	Nov 12 1917	Warrington	35029-1	"	35	M	Scottish	British	5'6"	150	
4	Partei	Arthur	"	Aug 5 1918	Melbourne	35028-1	"	25	M	Eng	British	6'1"	170	no papers
5	Kitching	George	Purser	"	"	35038-1	"	25	M	"	British	5'10"	175	
6	Keating	Vincent	Wireman	Sept 4 1918	Hobart	35024-1	"	22	M	Irish	British	5'7"	146	
7	Callaghan	Lester	"	Dec 16 1918	Lpool	35006-1	"	25	M	Irish	British	5'6"	145	
8	Erskine	Donald	Carpenter	Aug 31 1918	Sidney	35027-1	"	28	M	Scottish	British	5'7"	160	
9	Kobb	William	Boiler	"	"	35039-1	"	36	M	Irish	"	5'8"	200	
10	Hayes	Thomas	"	"	"	35015-2	"	28	M	Eng	"	5'5"	180	
11	Henson	Henry	"	"	"	35025-2	"	24	M	Eng	British	5'7"	145	
12	Hainland	James	"	"	"	35026-2	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	155	
13	Stclair	David	"	"	"	35040-2	"	32	M	Scottish	"	5'7"	150	
14	Jescher	Frank	"	Sept 9 1918	Hobart	"	"	30	M	Polish	Russian	5'8"	160	
15	Packhouse	John	"	Dec 2 1918	Lpool	35023-2	"	23	M	Eng	British	5'8"	189	
16	Stewart	Donald	"	Dec 5 1918	Lpool	35022-2	"	39	M	Scottish	British	5'10"	170	Card not completed
17	Kershaw	Albert	"	Dec 21 1918	Lpool	26659-2	"	24	M	Eng	British	5'7"	140	
18	Koloney	Bartha	"	Dec 10 1918	Lpool	10301-1	"	49	M	Irish	British	5'3"	140	
19	Lynch	John	O.S.	Aug 31 1918	Sidney	35027-2	"	18	M	Welsh	"	5'4"	129	
20	Willikin	William	Gunner	Aug 31 1918	Sidney	"	"	35	M	Eng	British	5'7"	136	
21	Hilbert	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7"	140	
22	Clark	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'4"	140	
23	Campbell	Herbert	Shp. Engr.	Aug 28 1918	Sidney	35031-1	"	35	M	Scottish	British	5'10"	180	
24	McKenzie	Barthol	"	Aug 30 1918	Sidney	35032-1	"	30	M	Scottish	British	5'11"	160	
25	Grant	Andrew	"	Aug 24 1918	Sidney	35033-1	"	28	M	Irish	British	5'6"	135	
26	Hong	Arthur	"	Apr 1 1917	London	35024-1	"	22	M	Eng	British	5'7"	122	
27	Knigh	Edward	"	Aug 31 1918	Sidney	35026-2	"	23	M	Eng	British	5'7"	130	
28	Pickerton	James	Steward	"	"	35025-1	"	43	M	Eng	British	5'8"	150	
29	Archibola	John	Steward	Aug 31 1918	Sidney	35043-2	"	40	M	Eng	British	5'7"	169	1st papers
30	Stevens	Walter	"	Aug 31 1918	Sidney	35048-2	"	40	M	Eng	British	5'7 1/2"	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agent

H. J. W. & Co.

Thos. J. W. & Co. Inspectors

D. P. O. M. E. O. JAN 21 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Grace Martin, of the S. S. Francisco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Jan, 1919

Sheslony
Immigrant Inspector.

John Gall
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUB. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. meta, arriving at Chrome, N. J. Jan 20th 1919, from the port of Santo Lucia (Cuba)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lohansson Anders B.	Master	1/24-17 Gothenburg	No	1 42	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	56	180	
2	Rehnberg Axel E.	Chief Officer	" " " "	No	1 30	"	"	"	57	170	
3	Hallström Anders F.	2nd. Mate	1/6-18 Phila	No	1 46	"	"	"	510	183	
4	Gustafsson John E.	Chief Engineer	3/29-18 Baltimore	No	1 33	"	"	"	57	170	
5	Hagmann Carl E.	2nd. Engineer	1/24-17 Gothenburg	No	1 37	"	"	"	56	170	
6	Gagnholm Kerstin	Stewardess	" " " "	No	1 52	"	"	"	56	150	
7	Lohansson Clivia	2nd. Stewardess	" " " "	No	1 39	"	"	"	55	140	
8	Lerman Gustaf	Boatswain	" " " "	Yes	1 30	"	"	"	39	190	
9	Lohansson Johan L.	Donkeyman	1/15-17 Baltimore	Yes	1 30	"	"	"	510	185	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

69

PORT OF Chrome N. J.
January 25, 1919.
S. S. meta.

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 20, 1919, consigned to Mr. D. B. Goldstein; is now lying at Chrome N. J., and is expected to sail January 25, 1919, for Baltimore M. D. via United States port of Chrome N. J. First port of call in United States this voyage was Chrome N. J.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No. _____

71

Vessel S. S. Meta., arriving at Chrome, N. J. Jan 20th, 1918, from the port of Santa Lucia (Cuba)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

1013

A. B. Chaussoy

Master.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

and accurate statement of the changes in the

First port of call in United States

VIA UNITED STATES POST OFFICE

10-1010

CREW LIST

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Meta, arriving at Chrome N. J. Jan 20th 1919, from the port of Santo Lucia (Cuba)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Lohansson	Anders B.	Master	1/24-17	Gothenburg	No	1 42	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'6	180	
2	Pehrberg	Evel E.	Chief Officer	"	"	No	1 30	"	"	"	5'7	170	
3	Yallström	Anders J.	2nd. Mate	1/6-18	Phila	No	1 46	"	"	"	5'10	183	
4	Gustafsson	John W.	Chief Engineer	3/29-18	Baltimore	No	1 33	"	"	"	5'7	170	
5	Hagnesson	Carl C.	2nd. Engineer	1/24-17	Gothenburg	No	1 37	"	"	"	5'6	170	
6	Engström	Herman	Stewardess	"	"	No	1 52	"	"	"	5'6	150	
	Takamasa	Chirica	2nd. Stewardess	"	"	No	1 39	"	"	"	5'5	140	
											5'9	190	

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

70

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

PORT OF Chrome N. J.January 25, 1919.I, master of the Swedish S. S. Meta,
from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted Non
Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Non
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 20, 1919, consigned to
Mr. D. B. Goldstein; is now lying at Chrome N. J., and is
expected to sail January 25, 1919, for Baltimore Md.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

John W. Gustafsson

2191-10

23 John W. Gustafsson 12/14/1918 Gothenburg
22 E. Haglund 12/14/1918 Gothenburg
20 E. Haglund 12/14/1918 Gothenburg
17 E. Haglund 12/14/1918 Gothenburg
16 E. Haglund 12/14/1918 Gothenburg
15 E. Haglund 12/14/1918 Gothenburg
14 E. Haglund 12/14/1918 Gothenburg
13 E. Haglund 12/14/1918 Gothenburg
12 E. Haglund 12/14/1918 Gothenburg
11 E. Haglund 12/14/1918 Gothenburg
10 E. Haglund 12/14/1918 Gothenburg
9 E. Haglund 12/14/1918 Gothenburg
8 E. Haglund 12/14/1918 Gothenburg
7 E. Haglund 12/14/1918 Gothenburg
6 E. Haglund 12/14/1918 Gothenburg
5 E. Haglund 12/14/1918 Gothenburg
4 E. Haglund 12/14/1918 Gothenburg
3 E. Haglund 12/14/1918 Gothenburg
2 E. Haglund 12/14/1918 Gothenburg
1 E. Haglund 12/14/1918 Gothenburg

CREW LIST

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Meta*, arriving at *Chrome, N.J.* Jan 20th 1919, from the port of *Santa Lucia (Cuba)*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Lohansson Anders B.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1/24-17 Gothenburg</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1 42</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>180</i>	
2	<i>Pekenberg Axel E.</i>	<i>Chief Officer</i>	<i>1/24-17 Gothenburg</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1 30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>170</i>	
3	<i>Hallström Anders</i>	<i>2nd. Mate</i>	<i>1/6-18 Phila</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1 46</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>510</i>	<i>183</i>	
4	<i>Gustafsson John E.</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>3/29-18 Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1 33</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>170</i>	
5	<i>Hagman Carl</i>	<i>2nd. Engineer</i>	<i>1/24-17 Gothenburg</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1 37</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>170</i>	
6	<i>Ernholm Herman</i>	<i>Stewardess</i>	<i>1/24-17 Gothenburg</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1 52</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>Lohansson Elvira</i>	<i>2nd. Stewardess</i>	<i>1/24-17 Gothenburg</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1 39</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>140</i>	
8	<i>Lerman Gustaf</i>	<i>Boatswain</i>	<i>1/24-17 Gothenburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1 36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>190</i>	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Gustaf Lerman</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>1/24/1917 Gothenburg</i>
<i>Johan A. Johansson</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1/24/1917 Gothenburg</i>
<i>Gils Johanson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12/16/1918 New York</i>
<i>Eino Johansson</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12/16/1918 New York</i>
<i>Arvid Holmback</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12/16/1918 New York</i>
<i>O. H. Söderholm</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12/16/1918 New York</i>
<i>Maurus Nielsen</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>12/16/1918 New York</i>
<i>R. Rasmussen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>12/16/1918 New York</i>
<i>J. Thomassen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12/16/1918 New York</i>
<i>Victor P. Mattson</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>12/16/1918 New York</i>
<i>E. V. Nielsen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>12/16/1918 Danish</i>
<i>E. Haglund</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>12/17/1918 Swedish</i>
<i>A. J. Wilton</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12/17/1918 New York</i>

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>Isaac Jonsson</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Karl. Eke</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
<i>Anto. Hildman</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>			
<i>Karl. Grönberg</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Asker. Håkansson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Swedish</i>			
<i>Karl. Jansson</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Swedish</i>			
<i>August Svöde</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Christian Hansen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Danish</i>			
<i>J. H. de Nooya</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Holland.</i>			
<i>P. M. Nielsen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Danish</i>			
<i>Laurits Grönberg</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. J. Johansson
Master.

CREW LIST

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. meta. arriving at Chrome N. J. Jan 20th 1919, from the port of Santa Lucia (Cuba)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lohanssaw Anders B.	Master	1/24-17 Gothenburg	no	1 42	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'6	150	
2	Rehnberg Axel E.	Chief Officer	1/24-17 Gothenburg	no	1 30	"	"	"	5'7	170	
3	Hallström Anders J.	2nd. Mate	1/6-18 Phila	no	1 46	"	"	"	5'10	182	
4	Gustafsson John C.	Chief Engineer	3/29-18 Baltimore	no	1 33	"	"	"	5'7	170	
5	Hagmussau Carl C.	2nd. Engineer	1/24-17 Gothenburg	no	1 37	"	"	"	5'6	170	
6	Engholm Persen	Stewardess	"	no	1 52	"	"	"	5'6	150	
7	Lohanssaw Olivia	2nd. Stewardess	"	no	1 39	"	"	"	5'5	140	
8	Lerman Gustaf	Boatswain	"	yes	1 35	"	"	"	5'9	140	
9	Lohanssaw Johan C.	Donkeyman	1/15-17 Baltimore	yes	1 30	"	"	"	5'10	185	
10	Jarsson Filip	Fireman	12/7-18 New York	yes	1 25	"	"	"	5'10	155	
11	Lohanssaw Einar	"	"	yes	1 19	"	"	"	5'7	145	
12	Högback Axel	"	"	yes	2 21	"	"	"	5'8	155	
13	Fälsterholm Sigfrid	"	"	yes	1 29	"	"	"	5'11	160	
14	Nilsen Maurits	"	1/6-18 Phila	yes	1 31	"	"	Danish	5'7	160	
15	Thomsen Thasmas	Sailor	12/17-18 New York	yes	2 23	"	"	Norwegian	5'8	150	
16	Thomassen Thomas	"	"	yes	2 22	"	"	"	5'5	135	
17	Hattson Victor B.	"	"	no	1 29	"	"	Swedish	5'4	150	
18	Edwardsen Alf	"	"	yes	1 22	"	"	Norway	5'4	135	
19	Nilsen Alf	"	"	no	1 20	"	"	Danish	5'8	160	
20	Haglund E. A.	Boat	"	yes	2 60	"	"	Swedish	5'4	145	
21	Wilton H. J.	Boys boy	"	yes	1 21	"	"	"	5'9 1/2	160	
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Henry D. Jounmay
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

West India S/S Co. Agents

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Johanson Master, of the S. S. Meta, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of January, 1919

Denny P. Jourmay
Immigrant Inspector.

A. B. Johanson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Meta

1/20/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Verdi, Surgeon of the S.S. Giuseppe Verdi, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1919, at New York.

V. F. Gankowski

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

January 22/1918
Jan. 21/1919

U.S. Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Other	Remarks
1	7	M	B	5' 7"	155	22				
2	27	M	B	5' 10"	191	5				
3	34	M	B	5' 7"	143	5				
4	42	M	B	5' 7"	143	5				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian; Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

U.S. Total
22 X 22
118 B-121
140-3-143

U.S. Total
X

19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

JAN 1 1919

Total passengers
U. S. Citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-41

CREW⁷ LIST

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JAN 21 1919, 191

73

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his own country after completing temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has alien ever been convicted of a crime in any country, or is he now under sentence of a court of law for any crime?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign government.	Whether coming by reason of any offer of citizenship, naturalization, or agreement, or for any other purpose, to enter in the United States.	Whether alien previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	self	50	no	Marlo Tappan, 44 Cedar Str New York	yes	few months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	gray	brown	none	Italy	Bilonto
2	yes	self	50	yes	1918 N.Y. 1918	yes	few months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	gray	brown	none	Italy	Bilonto
3	no	self	50	yes		yes	few months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	gray	brown	none	Italy	Bilonto
4	yes	self	1000	yes	Remington Typewriter Manufac. New York	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Perino	
5	no	self	50	yes	1892 Boston	no	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	Firenze	
6	yes	self	1000	no	1894	husband Gaspare Thomson	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	do	5	8	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Venezia	
7	yes	mother	-	no	-	do do	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do	
8	yes	mother	-	no	-	do do	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do	
9	yes	self	100	no	Gio. Ansaldo & C Firm	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Genova	
10	no	mistress	50	no	care of Sarli's family	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Algerona	
11	no	self	1000	yes	1912	husband Sarli Vespasiano	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Roma	
12	no	mother	-	-	do do	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	Mexico	Chihuahua	
13	no	do	-	-	do do	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Rosalia	
14	yes	self	50	no	Gio. Ansaldo & C Firm	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	black	brown	none	do	Cerio C.
15	yes	husband	-	no	do do	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Savona	
16	yes	father	-	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Genova	
17	yes	self	100	yes	18/13 Boston	mother in law and father in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brown	brown	none	do	Palermo
18	yes	"	/	"	"	parents	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	Yapane	Tokyo
19	yes	"	/	"	"	grand-fathers	no	no	no																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LUIGI BARRONI, of the S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1111 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

Jan

1919

at NEW YORK

V. J. Gaudin
Immigration Officer.

Spiegel
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headex status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*File to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (non Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CREW LIST

List

2

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EMILIO AMMIRATI, Surgeon of the S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Emilio Ammirati

Sworn to before me this JAN 21 day of 19, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. J. Garrison
U.S. Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

GENOA

JAN 4 1919

191

H. venusta } *herpeticus*
capitata }

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CREW LIST

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 21 1919, 191

75

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
				Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?											Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	no	self	150	yes 1912 Chicago	Pellegrino Condon	yes	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark gray	brown	none	Italy Saluzzo
2	yes	self	50	yes 1900 N.Y.	sister Annita Piscetta N.Y.	yes	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	gray brown	none	do Golasecca
3	yes	self	50	yes 1908 N.Y.	husband Domenico Pagliano	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do	brown gray	none	do Montemagno
4	yes	mother	-	1915	father do do	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	do	chestnut	none	do do
5	yes	self	50	1905	3294 Fort Independence Str New York	no	years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do	gray brown	none	do Milano
6	yes	husband	-	1915	do do do	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	gray brown	none	do do
7	no	self	50	yes 1899 Washing.	husband Chinmino G.	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	chestnut	none	do Parma
8	no	mother	-	yes birth	1124 Connecticut Ave Washington	care of father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	chestnut	none	U.S. of A. New York
9	no	self	50	no	husband Domenico Lanna Milwaukee Wis.	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	do	fair blue	none	Italy S. Giusto C.
10	no	mother	-	no	father do do	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	do	chestnut	none	do do
11	no	self	50	no	transit	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	chestnut	none	Italy do
12	no	self	50	no	temp address Hotel American New York City	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	chestnut	none	Italy Milano
13	no	husband	-	no	transit	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	chestnut	none	do do
14	no	father	-	no	transit	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	do	fair blue	none	Mexico Mexico
15	no	do	-	no	transit	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	do	fair blue	none	do do
16	no	do	-	no	transit	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	do	chestnut	none	Italy Treviso
17	no	do	-	no	transit	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	do	chestnut	none	do Milano
18	no	self	-	no	transit	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	fair blue	none	do Lecco
19	no	self	150	yes 1912 Boston	father-in-law William Kent Bronxville N.Y.	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	chestnut	none	do Roma
20	no	husband	-	yes birth N.Y.	father do do	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	chestnut	none	U.S. of A. New York
21	no	father	-	no	grand-father do do	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	do	chestnut	none	Italy Roma
22	no	guardian	-	no	do do	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	do	chestnut	none	do Avezzano
23	yes	self	150	yes	25 E 27th Str New York	yes	years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	chestnut	none	do do
24	yes	mother	-	no	grand-mother do do	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	do	chestnut	none	U.S. of A. Galveston
25	yes	do	-	no	do do do	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	do	chestnut	none	Italy do
26	yes	self	50	yes 1910 N.Y.	wife and childrens	no	years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	do	chestnut	none	do Roma
27	yes	self	80	no	708 West End Ave New York	no	years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	blackbrown	none	Chili Santiago
28	no	self	50	yes 1911 N.Y.	Home- 6121 S Lincoln Str Chicago Ill	no	years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	chestnut	none	Italy Rivoli
29	no	husband	-	yes 1908 Chicago	do do do	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	black	none	do Varzi
30	no	master	50	no	family Mr Hooper 2032 Linden Ave Baltimore	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do	fairbrown	none	do Varallo P.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LUIGI ZANNONI, Master, of the S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JAN 21 1919, 19
at NEW-YORK

V. J. Gannon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CREW LIST

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

76

I, EMILIO AMIRATI, Surgeon of the S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI, swearing THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emilio Ammirati

Sworn to before me this JAN 21 1919 day of JAN, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

Passengers sailing from

GENOA

JAN 4 1919

191

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1404

CREW LIST

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 21 1919

191

77

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	30	no		husband Pietro Falciorra 217 Clair Str Patterson	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Medica
2	no	mother	no	no		father do do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			do	chestnut	none	do	
3	no	do	no	no		do do do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			do	chestnut	none	do	
4	no	self	50	yes	1904 Chicago	father Pietro Fuller	care of father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Asiago
5	no	sister	no	no	1911	do do do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			do	chestnut	none	do	do
6	yes	self	50	no		daughter Rachele Madini 641 Tompkins Ave New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	do	white black	none	do	Novigo
7	no	self	50	no		husband West Hoboken	yes	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	do	gray brown	none	do	Marallo P.
8	yes	self	50	yes	1911 N.Y.	husband Paolo Bertolotti	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Migliano
9	yes	mother	no	no	1918	father do do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			do	chestnut	none	do	Torino
10	no	self	50	yes	1893 West Hoboken	sister Albina Dozzo	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Torino
11	no	self	50	yes	1893 West Hoboken	husband Cesare Renulfi	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Crocatozza
12	no	mother	no	no	do	father do do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			do	chestnut	none	do	do
13	yes	self	35	no		89-280	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Concordia
14	no	self	100	yes	1884 Chicago	brother Carlo Valentini	already Am. Citiz	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	do	gray brown	none	do	Galliciano
15	yes	self	50	yes	1893 N.Y.	sister	no	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	do	brown blue	none	do	St. Pierre
16	yes	self	50	no		sister Maria Pors-Marino	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Ceva
17	yes	father	no	no		parents Maria and Carlo Marino		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			do	chestnut	none	do	Torino
18	yes	self	50	no		sister Angelina Baldelli	no	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		do	chestnut	none	do	Roma
19	yes	self	50	no		friend Polmonara -75 W. 46th Str. N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Policastro
20	no	husband	50	no		husband do do	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			do	chestnut	none	Italy	Lucas
21	no	father	no	no		father do do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			do	chestnut	none	do	do
22	no	do	no	no		do do do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			do	chestnut	none	do	do
23	no	self	50	no		sister Elvira Sarzana	no	years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Roma
24	no	self	50	yes	1891 Mass.	father Giuseppe Castaldi	no	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do	fair blue	none	do	Saliceto
25	no	self	50	yes	1891 Mass.	do do do	no	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	do	chestnut	none	do	do
26	yes	self	50	yes	1904 N.Y.	Home-120 Elecker Str New York	no	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	do	gray brown	none	Italy	Eroni
27	no	self	50	no		husband Giuseppe De Maria	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		do	chestnut	none	do	Lornago
28	no	mother	no	no		father do do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			do	chestnut	none	do	do
29	no	do	no	no		do do do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			do	chestnut	none	do	do
30	yes	master	25	no		with her master's family	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	S. Damiano Asti

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LUIGI BIANCHI, Master, of the S.S. GIUSEPPE VEDI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Bianchi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JAN 1919, 19
at NEW YORK

V. T. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EMILIO AMIRATI, Surgeon of the S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emilio Amirati

Sworn to before me this JAN 21 1919 day of 19,

at NEW-YORK

W. J. [Signature]

W. J. [Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CREW LIST

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 21 1919

191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

79

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	80	no	husband Pietro Belgiorio 317 Clay Str Paterson N.J.	discharged to husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark gray brown	none	Italy S. Croce
2	no	mother	-	no	father do do		-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do Modica
3	no	do	-	no	do do do		-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do do
4	yes	self	50	no	daughter Lina Bonollo 540 Manhattan Ave New York	discharged to daughter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do white brown	none	do Genova
5	yes	mother	-	no	mother do do		-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do do
6	yes	self	50	yes 1904 N.Y.	husband Francesco Rocca 132 W 11th Str New York	discharged to husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do chestnut	none	do Siena
7	no	self	50	yes 1913 Ari.	proprietary - Miami - Arizona	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do gray brown	none	do Riviera
8	yes	self	50	yes 1910 N.Y.	husband Ricci, Lorenzo 547 5th Ave New York	discharged to husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	Italy Alba
9	no	master	80	no	Mr Gaetano Prato Sommerville Mass.	discharged to father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	France Paris
10	no	self	30	yes 1916 Cal.	friend ANTONIO VINCIGU Box 283 Sterling - Cal.		no	no	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do chestnut	none	Italy Villa L. Costanzo
11	yes	self	30	yes 1918 N.Y.	husband Bianco Eroole- 334 W 41st New York	discharged to husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	"	Italy S. Stefano Belle
12	yes	self	150	yes 1918 N.Y.	sister in law Scavino Clotilde 325 W 39th Str. New York	discharged to father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do chestnut	none	Italy S. Stefano Belle
13	yes	father	50	no	father Bartolomeo Giolitti 437 W-30 Str. New York		no	no	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	do	none	Italy Vinchie
14	yes	do	-	no	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	do	"	Italy "
15	no	do	10	yes 1916 Haverhill	father Rinaldo 39 Str. Haverhill Mass.	discharged to father who called.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	do	"	Italy Milano
16	no	do	-	yes do	do		no	no	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	do	"	Italy do
17	yes	master	no	no	Salvatore Casars, Employ Master (234 Comm - Boston)	discharged to father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	none	Italy Mestre
18	yes	self	50	no	Coccaro 111-1 Broadway N.Y.	discharged to father	yes	1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	none	Italy Asolo
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LUIGI LANNONI, of the S.S. GIUSEPPE VANDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ALL in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 21 1919, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, EMILIO AMMIRATI, Surgeon of the S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI, swearing THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emilio Ammirati

Sworn to before me this JAN 21 1919, 19
at NEW YORK

V. F. Jankowski
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CREW LIST

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Giuseppe Verdi

sailing from GENOVA

4 GEN 1915

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	D. A. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Portani	Giuseppe	30		M	merchant yes			ITALY	ITALIAN SO ITALY	Prata S. Maria		brother Benedetto
2					Balsano	Elvira	39		F	M. H. wife			"	"	Meta		father Saverio
3	WS Lt				son Cafiero	Giosue	11		M	none			B. U. S. C. L.	"	"		Meta
4	WS Lt				"	Luigi	9		M	"			U. S. C. L.	"	"		grand-father do
5					Miranda	Antonio	56		M	merchant			ITALY	"	Secondigliano		sister Maria
6					Gesto	Alfonso	57		M	"			"	"	"		Secondigliano
7					Esposito	Raffaele	14		M	none			"	"	Napoli		none
8					sister	Luia	12		F	"			"	"	"		grand-mother Graziana
9					brother	Luciano	10		M	"			"	"	"		Napoli
10					"	Edoardo	7		M	"			"	"	"		grand-mother
11					"	Gennaro	6		M	"			"	"	"		grand-mother
12					Criscuolo	Bello Antonetta	18		F	S. H. wife	no	no	"	"	"		do
13					Di Tero	Vittoria	42		F	"	yes	yes	"	"	Iscchia		aunt Nunziata
14					Di Tero	Giovanni	41		M	merchant	"	"	"	"	Campobasso		Iscchia
15					Spesi	Anatolia	26		F	M. H. wife	"	"	"	"	Napoli		step father Alessandro
16	UNDER 16				son Cornioli	Maria	5		M	S. none	no	no	"	"	Segni		Campobasso
17					Camilleri	Giuseppe	29		M	S. laborer	yes	yes	English	English	Malta		none
18					Bonnicci	Giuseppe	17		M	S. carpente	"	"	"	"	"		friend Calcedonio
19					Micarelli	Natalia	38		F	M. H. wife	"	"	ITALY	ITALIAN SO Italy	Cagnano Ani.		Segni
20	UNDER 16				daughter Lenza	Filomena	10		F	S. none	"	"	"	"	"		do
21	UNDER 16				son	M. amfred	9		M	S. none	"	"	"	"	"		do
22					Baldacchino	James	43		M	S. priest	yes	yes	English	English	Malta		family Amleto Aleandri
23					Coppola	Giuseppe	36		F	S. H. wife	"	"	ITALY	ITALIAN SO ITALY	Marsala		Cagnano Amitero
24					Migliore	Giuseppa	45		F	M	"	"	"	"	"		family
25	UNDER 16				daughter Petini	Lucia	16		F	S. none	"	"	"	"	"		do
26					La Porta	Maria	39		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		do
27					Tortolini	Erilia	61		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		do
28					Pica	Maria Grazia	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	Roma		brother
29																	do
30																	do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CREW LIST

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

81

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JAN 21 1919

191

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of visa and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or institution, or other place of confinement, or whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any other condition, or whether otherwise inadmissible, or whether in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Complexion.	26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	R J	Tharston	yes	self	100	yes	86/18 N-Y	wife Iasione Clementina Pleat F. Tharston R-I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	no	no	no	Prata	Prata
2	N-Y	New-York	"	"	100	"	87/18 N-Y	husband Caffiere Agostino 343 East 104 St N-Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	Meta	Meta
3	"	"	"	not her	/	B	U S	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	N-Y	Brooklyn
4	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Brooklyn	"	self	100	yes	80/18 N-Y	wife Giuseppa Lucanno 29 Bay 32 St Brooklyn N-Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	ITALY	Secon digliano
6	"	New-York	"	"	150	"	"	wife Sofia Gesta 100 East St N-Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Napoli
7	"	"	"	father	50	no	no	parents Michele Esposito 41-51 Kemare St N-Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	self	50	"	"	mother Maria Ingenito 52 West 67 St N-Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Iechia
13	"	Brooklyn	"	"	50	"	"	father Nicola Di Toro 62 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Campo basso
14	N-J	New-Jersey	"	"	150	yes	17 Jersey	wife Lily Chapel 301 Av. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Porto Naples
15	Pa	Germania	"	"	50	no	no	husband Edouardo Ciollini 341 East Rittenhouse St Germania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Segni
16	"	"	"	mother	/	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Cal	S. Francisco	"	self	50	yes	10/17 Calif	cousin Charle a Griza 1216 Av S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	English	Malta
18	"	"	"	"	50	no	no	father Vanni Vonnici 502 Washington St S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pa	Newell	"	"	50	"	"	husband Giuseppe Lenza 208 Box P.O. Newell Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	ITALY	Cagnano Aniterne
20	"	"	"	mother	/	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	N.Y.	New-York	"	self	50	no	no	husband Giovanni Cinquinta 131-33 Union St Brooklyn N	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	English	Malta
23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	father Coppola Giuseppe 547 East 136 St N-Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	Italy	Marsala
24	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	husband Petini Michele 27 Prince St N-Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Trapani
25	"	"	"	mother	/	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Brooklyn	"	self	40	"	"	husband Giovanni Cinquinta 131-33 Union St Brooklyn N	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
27	Del	Washington	"	"	50	"	"	friend Carlo Desespatis Washington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Roma
28	N-Y	New-York	"	"	50	yes	17 N-Y	mother Rina Castelli 57th Av 180 St N-Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer

I, LUIGI CAZZANO Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare (state whether master, first or second officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APRIL, 1949
at NEW-YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).--The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who discloses in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or associated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawfulness of destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, shall be subject to conscription or billing of any officer or officers, either of specifically named or of offices generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, EMILIO AMIRATI, Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emilio Ammirati

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JAN, 1919,

at NEW-YORK

V. F. Ganssowicz
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CREW LIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, must be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

sailing from *GENOVA*

4, 191*1*

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Transit.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.			Chattel to be U. S. Citizen.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.		Write.	Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2			TRANSIT				Stumpo	Francesco	36	m	M	farm-l.	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Cellara	wife Umbriaco Maria Cellara			
3			TRANSIT				Sicoli	Giambattista	34	m	M	mechan	Italy			Figline Vig.	wife Erminia Granata Figline Vigliaturo			
4			TRANSIT				Bresciani	GENOVESE	43	f	M	H. WIFE	Italy	So	PO	S. FIORE	Husband (Genova) - Conegliano			
5			TRANSIT				do	do	8	f	s					do	father			
6			TRANSIT				do	do	20	f	s	H. WIFE				do	father			
7							do	do	22	f	s	do				do	father			
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *5*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CREW LIST

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

83

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JAN 21 191

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intend to future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under ban of excommunication, or whether under ban of any other religious, political, or social organization, or whether under ban of any other organization, or whether under ban of any other organization, or whether under ban of any other organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Canada	St. Marie	yes	self	50	09/15	nephew Antonio Guiso 150 th. Ocean St. St. Marie Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	browbrown	none	Italy Cellara V.
2	"	Peregrine	"	"	50	09/15	cousin Nicola Pietro 167 Bay St. Peregrine Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"
3	"	WINNIPEG	no	husband	40	"	sister CATERINA MODOLO 615 ARMENT Ave- WINNIPEG	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	"	"	"	"
4	"	do	"	father	1	"	aunt	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	"	"	do
5	"	do	"	do	1	"	aunt	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	do
6	"	do	"	do	1	"	aunt	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	do
7			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	
8			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	
9			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	
10			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	
11			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	
12			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	
13			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	
14			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	
15			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	
16			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	
17			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	
18			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	
19			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	
20			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	
21			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	
22			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	
23			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	
24			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	
25			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	
26			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	
27			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	
28			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	
29			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	
30			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

CREW LIST

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, EMILIO AMMIRATI, Surgeon of the Cisno Verde, BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emilio Ammirati

Sworn to before me this JAN 21 1919, 19

at

V. J. Jankowski

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from

JAN 4 1919

191

85

Number of signs on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CREW LIST

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

85

Arriving at Port of

JAN 21 191

, 191

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether entitled to vote of any State, Territory, or Foreign Country, or whether entitled to hold office, or to be a member of the United States Army or Navy.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	regulbrow	brow	good	ITALY	Palermo
2	"	Brooklyn	"	mother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	regulbrow	brow	good	"	"
3	"	"	"	self	25	yes	10/13	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Monte Vago
4	Pa	Sant Perch	"	"	50	no	10/12	Pa	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Villarsa
5	Mass	Worcester	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Siracusa
6	Conn	Middletown	"	"	50	yes	11/25	Conn	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	Melilli
7	N. Y.	New-York	"	"	50	yes	10/17	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mirabella
8	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	Servian	Monastir
9	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	35	yes	10/07	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	Napoli
10	"	"	"	"	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	do
11	"	"	"	"	45	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Potenza
12	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	do
13	"	Brooklyn	"	"	1000	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Barra
14	"	"	"	husband	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cetaro
15	"	"	"	father	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Napoli
16	"	"	"	"	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	do
17	"	"	"	"	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	do
18	"	"	"	"	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	do
19	"	"	"	"	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	do
20	"	"	"	"	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	do
21	"	"	"	"	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	do
22	"	New-York	"	self	180	yes	yes	07/13	N.Y.	201 W. 147 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Catania
23	"	Brooklyn	"	"	180	no	no	no	no	121 Prince St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Palermo
24	"	"	"	mother	1	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	1	1	"	"	"	"	do
25	"	"	"	"	1	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	1	1	"	"	"	"	do
26	"	"	"	self	180	yes	yes	1918	N.Y.	222 W. 147 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	5	4	reg.	White brown	"	"	London
27	"	"	"	"	1	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	do
28	"	"	"	"	1	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	do
29	"	"	"	"	1	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	do
30	"	"	"	"	1	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

4. I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at _____

Notary Public

I, LUIGI ZANNONI, Master, of the EUROPE from GENOA, do
(State whether master, first or second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 21 1979, 19____
at NEW-YORK _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the consular and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who leaves or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who subvertes in or opposed to organized government, or teaches the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or is in favor of or affiliated with any organization endeavoring and teaching such destruction or opposition to organized government, or which teaches such destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction or killing of any officer generally, or of individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or the official character of

other organized government because of his or their official character.

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EMILIO AMIRATI, Surgeon of the S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JAN 21 1919, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature of Officer)
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CREW LIST

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

Passengers sailing from GIBILTERRA

JAN 10 1910

191

[illegible]

Total passengers 13

U.S. Customs

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ELLIOT HANCOCK master, of the S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GIENANTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JAN 21 1919, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CREW LIST

1
FORM 620-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-507

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from GENOA

JAN 4 1919

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 21 1919

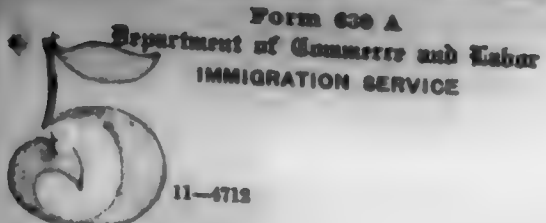
19

88

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Batchelder	Laura	38	f	m	Brooklyn N.Y. Sept 17- 1886	4934 Feb. 7, 1918 Taken up	Home New Dorp N.Y.
2	Batchelder	Elice daughter	3	f	s	Boston Mass	do do do	do do do
3	Battaglia	Maniera Lucia	45	f	m	Italy Taken up	HP 2140 - Rome Italy	Home 64 Allis Ave Jersey Cy
4	Maniera	Roberto son	8	m	s	Italy Taken up	do do do	do do do
5	Serafini	Giulia	21	f	s	Attsburg Pa April 12th 1897	HP Rome Italy 2116 (2114) Taken up	Home 1231 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa
6	Serafini	Mary	21	f	s	Pittsburg Pa September 19th 1898	HP Rome 2115 Taken up	do do do
7	Stell	No record	20					
8	Arcangeli	Alessandro	17	m	s	Bellaire Ohio	3014 Rome Emb. Nov 27, 1918 Taken up	Home Monongahela Cy Pa
9	Da Prato	Fanny	27	f	m		3018 Taken up	48 Broadway - Somerville - Mass.
10	Da Prato	Arthur son	11	m	s	Charlestown Mass December 4th 1907	passport issued by American Embassy at Rome 12/11/1918	
11	Da Prato	Roger son	13	m	s	Charlestown Mass October 29th 1905	3058 - Rome - Nov 12-1918 Taken up	
12	Arrighi	Giuseppe	51	m			3050 - " " " Taken up	
13	Nardini	Leon	15	m	s	Greenfield Mass 5th January 1892	3058 Taken up	Grinfield - Mass.
14	Mazzetta	Enigi	15	m	s	Oglishy Ill 5th Marc 1903	passport issued by American Embassy at Rome 12th november 1918 Taken up	Home - Oglishy Ill
15	Erzeski	August	26	m	s	Chicago Ill July 15th 1892	3050 - Rome - Nov 12-1918 Taken up	Home - 3121 Jackson Bl Chicago
16	Hamilton	Gavin	38	m		Chippewa Falls, January 24th 1880	HP Lansing 39302 Taken up	Home - 2584 Blueisland Ave Chicago Ill
17	Guest	Edgar M	34	m		Wilmington Del. August 18th 1884	HP Lansing 22051 - Taken up	Home - Barrytown N.J.
18	Brewer	Clinton	36	m		Philo Pa february 25th 1882	19277. 2. Jan 21, 1918 (1878) Taken up	Home - Spokane Wash
19	Hooper	Malcolm	28	m	m	Baltimore Md. October 26th 1890	36077 - 21. 1918 Taken up	Home - Baltimore Md. 2032 Linder Ave
20	Hooper	Mary wife	28	f	m	Philadelphia Pa. January 6th 1890	36010 - 21. 1918 Taken up	do do do
21	Hooper	Elisabetta daugh	2	f	s			do do do
22	Kreider	Jacob	39	m		Reading Pa. July 19th 1878	26881 - 21. 1918 (1878) Taken up	Home - Montrose Col.
23	Ravera	Giuseppe (Joseph)	68	m	m		3644 - 21. 1918 Taken up	Home - Portland Or.
24	Bacheck	Victor	15	m	s	Albuquerque N.M. April 1st 1903	passport Issued by American Embassy at Rome december 26th 1918	Home - 404 N. 2nd Str Albuquerque N.M.
25	Ware	H.B	53	m		Perryville Ten December 18th 1864	34498 - Aug 25, 1918 (1878) Taken up	Home - 1400 Mass Ave El Paso Tex
26	Johansen							
27	Borsyth	James	22	m	s	JUL 3 st 1886 Cambridge Mass	3644 - 21. 1918 Taken up	Home - Boston Mass
28	DONCHUE	PETER JOHN	20	m	s	Kenyon New-York May 15th 1896	3644 - 21. 1918 Taken up	Home - 127 West 60st.
29	BURKHART	GEORGE	27	m	s	Brooklyn New-York Jrs -Dumber 2- 1894	3644 - 21. 1918 Taken up	Home - Brooklyn New-York 1594 Bushwick Afr
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

CREW LIST



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. Ciuseppe Verdi sailing from GENOVA 4 GEN 1919 19, Arriving at Port of New York JAN 21 1919, 19 89

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
4 A 1	Cassiole	Carmelo	30	f	M	Phila Pa.
" 2	step daughter	Alfonsina	6	f	S	"
5 A 3	Cassiole	Giuseppe	18	m	S	"
2 B 4	Bastika	Concetta	14	f	S	Newark N.J. August. 1904
2 B 5	Arna	Lucia	32	f	M	New-York 1910 Italy
" 6	daughter	Anna	7	f	S	New-York 1911
" 7	"	Maria	6	f	S	" 1912
" 8	son	Antonio	3	m	S	" 09 15
5 A 9	Betta	Diana	46	f	S	American London
2 B 10	Lucciola	Salvatore	18	m	S	New-Haven Conn. 19 December 1900
10 11	Abruzzo	Santa	42	f	M	New-Haven Conn 1914
10 B 12	Pocchi Maroni	Tranquilla	23	f	M	Phila Pa 1906
" 13	son	Domenico	1	m	S	"
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

8 let

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

CREW LIST

add

11 (2) - 5

90

88 Giuseppe Verdi

Jan 23/1919
arr Jan 24/19

82 litz

CREW LIST

Form 830-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from

GENOA

JAN 4 1919

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 21 1919

9

90

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Almour	George W	34 3	M	M	27 Sept 1884 Minneapolis, Minn		U S NAVY
2	Varini	Giochino	35 7	"	M	6 June 1883 Venice, Italy.	Washington, D.C. 6 Aug 1909	"
3	Gortner	Harry	21 10	"	S	28 March 1897 New York, N.Y.		"
4	Clark	Jared E	28 4	"	S	10 Oct 1890 Avasta, Texas		"
5	Palombo	Frederick W	26 7	"	S	2 June 1892 Waterbury, Conn		"
6	Gilmore	William S	28 6	"	S	12 May 1891 New York, N.Y.		"
7	Grace	Richard B	20 11	"	S	10 Jan 1898 Morris, Minn		"
8	DeSonier	Lawrence A	20 1	"	S	20 Oct 1887. Galveston, Texas		"
9	Greir	James M	22 2	"	S	15 Oct 1896 Philadelphia, Pa		"
10	Walton	Mark W	23 5	"	M	7 August 1895 Chicago, Ill		"
11	Taliaferro	Albert P	21 1	"	S	7 Dec 1897 Rockingham Co., Va		"
12	Wardwell	Charles E	25 11	"	S	24 Jan 1893 Lowell, Mass		"
13	Gates	Carroll W	23 6	"	S	10 July 1895 Chicago, Ill		"
14	Delay	John L	21 11	"	M	10 December 1896 Cambridge, Mass		"
15	Atwater	William B	36 5	"	M	6 Aug 1888 Silver Lake, Pa		"
16	Parker	Austin M	26 4	"	S	6 Sept 1892 Great Falls, Mont		"
17	Coatsworth	Caleb J	28 11	"	S	12 Jan 1890 Buffalo, NY		"
18	Haviland	Willis B	28 10	"	S	10 Mar 1890 Minneapolis, Minn		"
19	Duffett	Wayne	23 4	"	S	10 Sep 1895 Rochester, N.Y.		"
20	Ludlow	George	21 6	"	S	10 Sept 1895 9 July 1897 St Louis, Mo.		"
21	Stanley	John	25 2	"	S	1 Oct 1893 New York, N.Y.		"
22	Budani	Rocco	45 10	"	M	10 Oct 1873 Ortono, Italy.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1902	"
23	Read	Russell B	20 7	"	S	10 May 1898 New York, N.Y.		"
24	Chaplin	Duncan D	25	"	S	2 Jan 1894 New York, N.Y.		"
25	SAYLES	Robert W	19 4	"	S	19 Aug 1899 New York, N.Y.		"
26	Butchart	Ellis J	23 3	"	S	6 Sept 1895 Duluth, Minn		"
27	Griswold	Rettig A XXXXX	20 9	"	S	17 Apr 1898 Peru, Ind		"
28	Alvord	Donald E	26 11	"	S	27 Feb 1893 Rochester, N.Y.		"
29	Smith	Alvin W	22 4	"	S	18 Aug 1896 Cincinnati, Ohio		"
30	Graffis	Joseph M	23 9	"	S	29 Apr 1895 Logansport, Ind		"

30 lt

all entered in manifest

Master

17

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CREW LIST

Form 220-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from

GENOA

JAN 4 1919, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JAN 21 1919

19

91

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Rothenber	Merle E	25 7	M	7 July 1893 Tripp, S. Dak	U S NAVY
2	Dean	Joseph L	25 4	"	7 Sept 1893 Opelika, Ala	"
3	O'Brien,	James H	25 9	"	2 Apr 1893 Baltimore, Md	"
4	Phillips,	Fred H	27 4	M	6 Aug 1891 Kansas City, Kans	"
5	Reno	Leonard M	21 2	"	23 Sept 1897 Little Rock, Ark	"
6	Hammann	Charles H	26 10	"	16 Mar 1892 Baltimore, Md	"
7	Tilburne	Albert R	31 1	M	13 Nov 1887 New Albany, Ind	"
8	Voorhees	Dudley A	21	"	28 May 1897 East Orange, N.J.	"
9	Bonaparte	Anthony S	35	"	4 July 1883 Somerville, Mass	"
10	Sundberg	Joseph E	31 1	"	28 Feb 1887 Minneapolis, Minn	"
11	Provost	Eusebe	25 6	"	11 July 1893 South Haverhill, Mass	"
12	Johansen	Elmer L	21 6	"	16 Aug 1897 Somerville, Mass	"
13						"
14						"
15						"
16						"
17						"
18						"
19						"
20						"
21						"
22						"
23						"
24						"
25						"
26						"
27						"
28						"
29						"
30						"

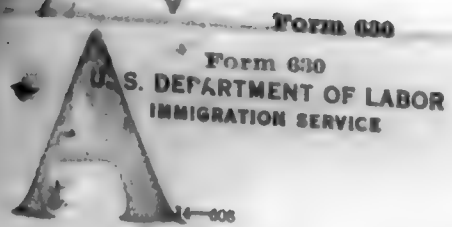
*All members of the U. S. Army
John A. M. Hubbard } Surge*

Master

12 list

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CREW LIST



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from GENOA

JAN 4 1919

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number

19 92

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Barr	R. H.	34	✓ M.	172812, May 13-18 - Taken up Jan. 2, 1885 Patterson, P. T.		American Red Cross
2	Benson	Casper E.	37	✓ M.	33018 Aug 30-18 - Taken up March 1, 1881 Harrovan, (Germany)	U. S. Citizen	
3	Borden	Stephen	44	✓ M.	74538-2 Nov 26-17 - Taken up Nov. 18, 1874 Plattfield, N. H.		
4	Brett	Robert V.	28	✓ M.	21950-2 Jan 14-18 - Taken up April 21, 1890 Seattle, Wash.		
5	Burns	Anna Veronica	25	✓ F.	26079-2 July 13-18 - Taken up Jan. 11, 1893 Yorkville, Pa.		
6	Cooley	Pelle H.	32	✓ F.	28064-2 July 24-18 - Taken up May 10, 1890 Salton, Calif.		
7	Crew	Morris M.	27	✓ M.	2105 Rome Dec 7-18 - Taken up Feb. 2, 1891 Chicago, Ill.		
8	Crimp	James L.	31	✓ M.	211735-2 Apr 3-18 - Taken up May 9, 1887 Macon, Ga.		
9	Erit	John L.	35	✓ M.	75296-2 Dec 1-18 - Taken up Nov. 5, 1883 Geneva, (Italy)	U. S. Citizen	
10	Gibson,	Joseph E.	46	✓ M.	31130-2 Aug 9-18 - Taken up June 18, 1872 Charleston, S. C.		
11	Gill	Everett	49	✓ M.	2107 Rome Dec 10-18 - Taken up Nov. 4, 1889 Huntsville, Ala.		
12	Gill	Charles F.	19	✓ M.	2103 Rome Dec 7-18 - Taken up April 13, 1899 Hamilton, Pa.		
13	Gregory	Velen	44	✓ F.	20868-2 June 6-18 - Taken up Oct. 13, 1874 Meriden, Conn.		
14	Hamill	Ralph	41	✓ M.	2088 Rome Dec 2-18 - Taken up Feb. 13, 1877 Lombard, Ill.		
15	Hemingway	Ernest M.	19	✓ M.	16958-2 May 18-18 - Taken up July 21, 1899 Oak Park, Ill.		
16	Ithell	Velen F.	22	✓ F.	11753-2 Apr 3-18 - Taken up Sept. 11, 1896 Ridgewood, N. Y.		
17	Jones	Alfred E.	36	✓ M.	24664-2 Feb 7-18 - Taken up Feb. 22, 1883 Wexfordshire, (England)	U. S. Citizen	
18	Jones	William I.	50	✓ F.	32813-2 Aug 29-18 - Taken up March 31, 1868 Worcester, Mass.		
19	Leggett	Connyler E.	36	✓ M.	30532-2 Aug 13-18 - Taken up October 11, 1888 Boston, Ind.		
20	Lewis	Edith A.	28	✓ F.	4110-2 Feb 2-18 - Taken up August 28, 1890 Collins, Ill.		
21	Loman	John J.	60	✓ M.	Aug 4-18 32802-2 Taken up October 6, 1849 Cleveland, Ohio		
22	Lowell	Guy	48	✓ M.	74469-2 Nov 26-17 - Taken up August 6, 1870 Foster, Mass.		
23	Morgan	Stewart M.	33	✓ M.	17907 Jan 16-18 - Taken up Sept. 18, 1885 Pittsburg, Pa.	17258-2 May 13-18 - Taken up	
24	Newburn	John C.	41	✓ M.	17909 Jan 16-18 - Taken up October 22, 1877 Chicago, Ill.	Cancelled & Returned	
25	Noel	Gurney M. W.	31	✓ F.	5654-2 Feb 14-18 - Taken up Sept. 29, 1887 Portsmouth, Ohio		
26	Ollis	Gordon M.	52	✓ M.	24581-2 July 2-18 - Taken up Nov. 3, 1866 Racine, W. Va.		
27	Post	Regis H.	48	✓ M.	18337-2 May 20-18 - Taken up Jan. 22, 1870 New York, N. Y.		
28	Price	George E.	33	✓ M.	19230-2 May 25-18 - Taken up June 29, 1885 Brooklyn, N. Y.		
29	Robinson	Samuel E.	57	✓ M.	9139-2 Feb 13-18 - Taken up May 14, 1861 Bloomington, Ind.		
30	Sparrow	Caroline E.	45	✓ F.	October 27, 1873 St. Catherine's (Canada)	U. S. Citizen	

3061

C. H. Hays

19

J. H. Hays

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CREW LIST

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from GENOA

JAN 4 1919, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 11 1919

19

93

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Tabor	Frederick	30	✓	M.	Nov. 10, 1888 New York City		American Red Cross
2	Tepley	Anna V.	37	✓	F.	Feb. 21, 1881 Lynn, Mass. 23022-21 June 21-1918- Taken up		"
3	Tallman	Edeline	40	✓	F.	May 21, 1876 St. Clairsville, Ohio		"
4	Williams	Edgar I.	34	✓	M.	October 8, 1884 New York City		"
5	Willis	Norace I.	46	✓	M.	October 13, 1872 Cal. D. Roger		"
6	Wolley (Wolley)	James D.	56	✓	M.	January 8, 1862 Orange, N. J.		"
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

A. Hayden

Master

6 let

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CREW LIST

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-4712

S. S. GILBERT P. VERDI sailing from BRUNDA, Jan. 4 - 1919, 19, Arriving at Port of New York JAN 21 1919, 19, 94

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Baldwin	Harriett	32	f	wd	19448-2. May 29-1918 Taken up		
2	Arnold	Annie M.	30	f	m	8199-2. Nov 7-1918 Taken up. Brooklyn N.Y. September 7 1918		Brooklyn N.Y. 140 Mott St
3	Pelsito	Francesco	32	m	m	13157-2. Apr 18-1918 Taken up New York 14 Oct 1918		New York 140 Broadway
4	Losea	Eduard	31	f	s	8196-2. Nov 7-1918 Taken up Hapstead N.Y. November 7 1918		Hapstead N.Y.
5	Crowninshield	Frank	46	m	s	45056-2. Nov 13-1918 Taken up New York June 24-1872		Hampstead N.Y.
6	Crowninshield	Velch	71	f	wd	2022-2. Rome Oct 12-1918 Taken up Boston Mass January 1 1917		Hampstead N.Y.
7	CRAWYER	CLEANCY	28	f	s	2148-2. Rome Dec 31-1918 Taken up Boston April 17 - 1890		Boston - Mass.
8	ARATA	CARLO	52	m	m	2010-2. Rome Sept 21-1918 Taken up Aug. 8 - 1899 N.Y.		-E. 51 Str. - N.Y.
9	SLACK	AUSTIN	52	m	m	46565-2. Nov 19-1918 Taken up March 4 - 1896 - Neville - Ohio		125 W. 10th Str. - N.Y.
10	Mc DONNELL	PETER	39	m	m	46784-2. Nov 17-1918 Taken up Sept. 15 - 1879 NEW YORK		Houston - Tex.
11								State Street New-York
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

10 P.T.

C. J. Taylor

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

CREW LIST

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from GENOA

JAN 12 1919

19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JAN 11 1919

19

95

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	RODMAN	S.S.	41	m	m	Frankfort - Kentucky -		Navy Department - Washington D.C.
2								
3						A. Hayden		
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CREW LIST

Form 680-2

Record on this blank United States citizens and

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Amirati, Emilio, Surgeon of the S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1919, at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer

St. Charles Ammirati

96

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Capt. & Rev.
Al. Lt. 78t
3 x 3
3.8.9

3 Stow

397 W.S. Navy Men deducted

January 22/1919
arr Jan. 21/19

CREW LIST

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Giuseppe Verdi

sailing from

GENOVA

Jan. 10, 1919

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Children of U. S. Citizens.	Resident of	Family Name.	Given Name.	Read.	Write.				Country.	City or Town.						
1					STOLLAAYS												
2					ALBERTO		37	m	laborer	Yes	No	Spanish	Spaniard	Spanish	Miguel Turra	father. Hemenagilde.	
3					FRANCISCO		22	m	do	Yes	No	do	do	do	La Linea	father Juan	Miguel Turra (Villa Real)
4					JOSE		24	m	do	Yes	No	do	do	do	La Linea	father Thomas	La Linea (Cadice)
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15-215

Form 200-10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of foreign countries

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

**[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]**

97

Arriving at Port of New York

Jan. 21, 1919

[illegible]

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port. A non-

PURPOSE OF COMING
TO U. S.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who be- lieves in or advocates the over- throw by force or vio- lence of the Govern- ment of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot- note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been pre- viously deported within one year.
Able to read what language (or, if exceptions claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging tempor- arily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1					
2	47603 French	No	Indef	No	No
3	47602 1602 French	No	4	No	No
4	472602 French	No	1	No	No
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all or any one of the States, or of the national, State, or local government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such ideas, or in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer

I, L. UYIGI-ZAKHONI, master (Should whether master, first or second officer.) of the GIUSEPPE VERDI from GIALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 8 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this January day of 21, 1919

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

* Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be strictly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CTRAM.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CREW LIST

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from GENOA

JAN 4 1919

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 21 1919

19

98

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Clark	Lynn F	27	1	M	M	Edgely, N Dak 20 Nov 1891		
2	Conway	Richard F	22		M	S	Chicago Ill 26 Jan 1897		U S NAVY
3	Bonora	Nicholas	35		"	S	Palermo, Sicily 2 Jan 1884		"
4	Branhof	George J	23		"	S	St Louis Mo 14 Sept 1895		"
5	Bosse	Gustave H	23	10	"	S	Gordonville Mo 20 Mar 1895		"
6	Cerra	Joseph A	47		"	Wid	Rovito Italy 12 June 1871	Staten Island, NY June 1893.	"
7	Bennett, WILLIAM	John J	27	2	"	S	Philadelphia Pa 8 Dec 1891		"
8	Charter	Clyde A	23		"	M	Toledo Ohio 9 Jan 1896		"
9	Anderson	Roy L	25		"	S	Chicago Ill 9 May 1893		"
10	Berkhiser, R	Raymond A	23	4	"	S	Pittsburg Pa 23 Aug 1895		"
11	Calhoun,	Cecil G	20		"	S	Chatham Mich 22 Sept 1898		"
12	Cole	Ira C	27		"	S	Washington DC 5 July 1891		"
13	Anderson	Robert A	23		"	S	Gobenoda Ill 20 Nov 1895		"
14	Colburn	Walter W	23		"	S	Hartford Conn 4 May 1895		"
15	Carpenter	Charles G	26	11	"	M	Kokomo Ind 4 Feb 1892		"
16	Avdelott	Guy W P	24	4	"	S	Stockton Kans 6 Sep 1894		"
17	Cassell, WILLIAM	Wilson H	23	4	"	S	5 May 1895 Katlettsburg Ky		"
18	Brooks, WILLIAM	Myron L	20	2	"	S	Kane, Ill 25 Nov 1898		"
19	Birney	David E	28	9	"	M	Phila, Pa 30 Mar 1890		"
20	Allyn, WILLIAM	Harold M	23		"	S	Woodhaven, NY 15 Jan 1896		"
21	Hornbrook	Dewey S	20	11	"	S	Nashville Tenn 7 Jan 1898		"
22	Dell	Mirah L H	23	1	"	S	Brooks, Ga 28 Nov 1895		"
23	Hellyer	Albert E	26	9	"	M	3 April 1892 New Bedford Mass		"
24	Gallagher	John J	25	10	"	S	Phila, Pa 27 Mar 1895		"
25	Duggan, WILLIAM	Laurence D	23	5	"	S	31 July 1895 Lawrence, Mass		"
26	Hufmann, WILLIAM	Edgar S	19	2	"	S	St Louis Mo 6 Oct 1899		"
27	Hadley	William S	24	6	"	S	11 June 1894 Portsmouth, R I		"
28	Doane	Henry K	26	7	"	S	30 June 1892 Newtonville, Mass		"
29	Downes	Philip	29	6	"	S	Phila, Pa 17 May 1889		"
30	Darling	Sandford A	18	11	"	S	Meadville, Mo 20 Jan 1900		"

Master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CREW LIST

Form 630-B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Report on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from

GENOA

JAN 4 1919

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 21 1919

19

99

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	Henderson	Albert W	21	9	M	S	Chicago, Ill 10 Apr 1897	Bronx Court New York City 15 March 1917	U S NAVY
2	DeNigrie	Giosue	24	2	"	S	Monopoli, Italy 30 Nov 1894		"
3	Gulas	Henry	26	11	"	S	Bessemer Mich 24 Feb 1892		"
4	Hunter	John A	18	3	"	S	St Marys, Ohio 26 Oct 1900 27 Jan 1902		"
5	Dawson, KIRK	Edgar M	16	11	"	S	Circleville, Ohio	Burrough of Richmond New York 1 Jan 1918	"
6	DeLeo	Ernest P	25	6	"	S	Salerno, Italy 2 July 1893		"
7	Craven	John W	22	11	"	S	Gary, Mo 10 Feb 1892		"
8	Haney	Alexander T	31	4	"	S	Phila, Pa 9 Sep 1887		"
9	Hughes	George G	21	4	"	S	Milwaukee, Wis 10 Sep 1897		"
10	Davidson	Everett H	18	8	"	S	Tuscolo, Ill 4 Apr 1900 9 Nov 1886		"
11	Davis	William J	32	2	"	S	Phoenixville, Pa		"
12	Hegemann	Adrian	28	8	"	S	Brooklyn, NY 1 May 1890		"
13	Lovejoy	Francis C	30	6	"	S	Tulare Calif 11 June 1888		"
14	Mayer	Herbert	24	3	"	S	Chicago, Ill 14 Nov 1894		"
15	Miller	Matt A	24	7	"	S	Blaine, Ark 2 July 1894 16 Mar 1885		"
16	Milligan	George H	33	9	"	S	Charleston, SC		"
17	Olp	Joseph P	21	11	"	S	New York, NY 22 Jan 1896		"
18	Parmer	Garland R	21	11	"	S	Rocklane, Ind 9 Jan 1896		"
19	Rawls	Clarence L	28	5	"	S	Columbia, SC 23 July 1890		"
20	Roach	Ernest F	28	1	"	S	Racine, W Va 5 Dec 1890		"
21	Smith	Robert H	23	1	"	S	Merrifield, NY 21 Nov 1895 30 Nov 1894		"
22	Stockwell	Harold D	24	1	"	S	Center Rutland, Vt 22 Jan 1897		"
23	Strope	Zean R	21	11	"	S	Rhineland, Wis		"
24	South	Walter N	28	5	"	S	Neoga, Ill 9 Aug 1890		"
25	Suit	Louis	27	5	"	S	Lexington, Ill 6 Aug 1891 20 Feb 1896		"
26	Thomas	Walter G	22	10	"	S	Brown County, Tex		"
27	Walsh	Elliott S	22		"	S	Malden, Mass 18 Dec 1896 27 Oct 1894		"
28	Watson	Charles B	24	2	"	S	Occidental, Calif		"
29	Waugh	Robert S	22	11	"	S	Littleton, Colo 9 Feb 1894 6 Nov 1888		"
30	Welch,	James E	30	2	"	S	North Salem, Ind		"

Master

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CREW LIST

Form 520-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from GENOA, JAN 1 1919, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 21 1919, 19 100

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Bailey	Richard O	26	9	M	M	11 May 1888 Rapid City, So. Dakota		U. S. Navy
2	Ballard	William C	26	9	M	S	Thompson, Conn. 24 Mar 1892		"
3	Bennett	John O	20		M	S	12 December 1898 Louisville, Ky.		"
4	Bird	John W	22		M	S	Lorain, Ohio 19 Dec. 1896		"
5	Bradley	John B	27	11	M	S	Newark, N.J. 2 February 1891		"
6	Brown	Charles I	29	8	M	S	23 April 1889 Winston-Salem, N.C.		"
7	Bruno	Charles	26	2	M	S	31 October 1892 Fleming, Kansas		"
8	Demers	Clarence J	22	5	M	S	30 July 1896 Washburn, Wis.		"
9	Enos	Henry T	29	11	M	S	9 January 1889 Albany, N.Y.		"
10	Ferguson	Daniel C	26	1	M	M	13 December 1892 Hope, Ark.		"
11	Fisher	Albert	24	11	M	S	February 18 1894 New York, N.Y.		"
12	Fuller	Percy McD	28	10	M	S	3 March 1890 McDonald, Fla.		"
13	Gingrich	Roy E	25	8	M	S	23 October 1893 Colfax, Wash.		"
14	Graffato	George	25	7	M	S	18 July 1893 New Orleans, La.		"
15	Graham	Frank J	28		M	S	12 January 1890 Bryan Mawr, Pa.		"
16	Groh	George R	32	8	M	S	9 April 1886 Logansport, Ind.		"
17	Harter	Ralph R	23	2	M	S	13 November 1895 Canal Fulton, Ohio.		"
18	Landaiche	Ernest D	23	6	M	S	20 September 1895 New Orleans, La.		"
19	Karr	Harold H	19	10	M	S	16 March 1899 Chicago, Ill.		"
20	Higgins	Bert F	31	4	M	S	24 October 1887 Minneapolis, Minn.		"
21	Hasen	Howard O	24	9	M	S	13 April 1894 Buffalo, N. Y.		"
22	Lee	Robert E	23	8	M	S	26 August 1895 Scarboro, Maine		"
23	Harrold	Floyd O	21	4	M	S	12 September 1897 Nelsonville, Ohio.		"
24	Flatley	James D	27	6	M	S	6 August 1891 Green Bay, Wis.		"
25	Smith	Eugene M	21	11	M	S	19 January 1897 Wheeling, W. Va.		"
26	Mehrmen	Otto F	30	10	M	S	23 February 1888 Toledo, Ohio		"
27	Murphy	Daniel P	25	5	M	S	24 August 1893 Newton, Mass		"
28	Nadeau	Edward J	20	11	M	S	21 January 1898 Anaconda, Mont.		"
29	Nelson	John A	32	4	M	S	29 August 1886 Alton, Sweden	15 September 1914. Sacramento, Calif.	"
30	Nunes Shaner	Charlie P xxxxxxxx	22	8	M	S	10 March 1897 Lamar, Mo.		"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CREW LIST

Form 630-11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

ROSEVER VERDI

sailing from

GENOA

JAN 4 1919

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 21 1919

19

101

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Olson	Arthur C	21	1	M	S	2 December 1897 Blue Island, Ill.		U. S. Navy
2	Rheem	Roscoe, H	26	3	M	S	7 October 1892 Pleasant Hill, Mo.		"
3	Rooney	Edmund J	26	9	M	S	3 April 1892 Chicago, Ill		"
4	Solibello	Frank	25	2	M	S	25 November 1893 San Francisco, Cal.		"
5	Tutton	Harry V	26	10	M	S	26 February 1892 Benton Harbor, Mich.		"
6	Vitale	John A	27		M	S	31 December 1891 Providence, R.I.		"
7	Carretto	Emilio	23	9	M	M	28 April 1895 Vercelli, Italy.	New York, N.Y. 15 Sept. 1918. Southern District Court,	"
8	Nachenberg,	David	26	10	M	S	20 March 1892 Chicago, Ill		"
9	Naughton	Frank A	24	5	M	S	8 August 1894 Washington, D. C..		"
10	Hewcomb	Richard C	37	6	M	S	23 May 1882 New London, Conn.		"
11	Ohnewehr	Clarence H	18	6	M	S	29 June 1899 Cincinnati, Ohio.		"
12	Overholt,	Donald R	20	3	M	S	20 September 1898 Goshen, Ind.		"
13	Richter	Frank	23	3	M	S	22 September 1895 Guttenberg, N. J.		"
14	Trobough	Frank J	24	5	M	M	26 July 1894 Avara, Iowa.		"
15	Vita	Martin	24	9	M	S	23 April 1894 New York, N.Y.		"
16	Williams	Benjamin H	25	7	M	S	23 July 1893 Cleveland, Ohio.		"
17	Krummert	Robert W	21		M	S	19 December 1898 Cincinnati, Ohio.		"
18	Lavsky	Frank A	19	3	M	S	10 September 1899 Graz, Austria.		"
19	Larson	George A	24		M	S	26 December 1894 Chicago, Ill.		"
20	Moran	Clifford W	24	10	M	S	12 February 1894 Sioux City, Iowa.		"
21	Kontowicz	Stanley F	24		M	S	17 February 1894 Milwaukee, Wis.		"
22	Mack	George E	24		M	S	10 October 1894 Kansas City, Kansas		"
23	Miller,	Stanley W	18		M	S	22 January 1900 Cincinnati, Ohio.		"
24	Meldrum	Ralph W	19	2	M	S	6 November 1899 Kansas City, Mo.		"
25	Le Pore	Dominick E	24		M	S	12 May 1894 Cansino, Italy.		"
26	Leonard	Rolla A	18		M	S	7 April 1900 Washington, Ind.		"
27	McKinney	John A	23		M	S	18 January 1895 New York, N.Y.		"
28	Koch	Lawrence G	19	9	M	S	19 April 1899 Appleton, Wis.		"
29	Lichtner	William H	26		M	S	25 December 1892 New York, N.Y.		"
30	McLeod	Norman E	30	2	M	S	10 October 1888 Bradentown, Fla.		"

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CREW LIST

Form 690-B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from GENOA

JAN 4 1919

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 21 1919

192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Mallett	Elbert	22		M	S	19 December 1896 Sylvania, Ohio.		U. S. Navy.
2	Moberly	Cecil	21		M	S	4 July 1897 Ford, Ky.		"
3	McClave,	Edward J	24		M	S	22 August 1894 Franklin, Mass.		"
4	Labriola	Frank	24		M	S	21 January 1895 Brienza, Italy.		"
5	MacIver	Norman S	21		M	S	2 January 1898 Bridgeport, Conn.		"
6	James	Alvah L.	25		M	S	20 January 1894 Cleveland, Ohio.		"
7	Baker	Andrew A	26		M	S	29 February 1892. Freeville, N.Y.		"
8	Wentworth	Paul K	22	8	M	S	7 March 1896 Kingan, Kansas		"
9	Gleeson	John J	27	5	M	S	12 August 1891 Denver, Colorado		"
10	Garvin	Ronald J	23	8	M	S	9 May 1895 Loyal, Wis.		"
11	Marot	Jack	30	7	M	S	May 28 1888 Maysville, Mo.		"
12	Lowe	Oscar H	27		M	S	25 December 1891 Washington, D. C.		"
13	Gleeson	William M	24	11	M	S	January 31 1894. Denver, Colo.		"
14	Loeb	Roy J	25	1	M	S	26 November 1893 Albuquerque, N.M.		"
15	Gabrielli	John J	25	9	M	S	26 March 1893 Sacramento, Cal.		"
16	Johnson	Henry S	22	11	M	S	29 February 1896 Quincy, Mass.		"
17	Hammond	Edward H	35	4	M	S	4 September 1883. Portland, Ore.		"
18	Larsen	Lester L	25	5	M	S	10 August 1893. Salem, Ore.		"
19	Donnelly	Richard L	22	8	M	S	30 April 1896 Caton, Iowa		"
20	Charroin	James H	31		M	S	24 April 1887. Sturgis, N.D.		"
21	Chambers	Howard R	28	6	M	S	23 August 1890 Ogden, Utah		"
22	Abbott	James A	25	11	M	S	4 January 1893 East St. Louis, Ill.		"
23	Wade	Robert D	23	4	M	S	11 September 1895 Martin, Minn.		"
24	Bailey	Albert W	23	10	M	S	22 February 1895. Payton, Colo.		"
25	O'Rourke	Clarence D	26	7	M	S	5 June 1892. Rensler, N.Y.		"
26	McCue,	Frank J	22	2	M	S	6 November 1896. Laramie, Wyo.		"
27	Byron	William C	22	7	M	S	20 May 1896 Bellingham, Wash.		"
28	Pierce	Loyd B	22	9	M	S	1 April 1896 Chicago, Ill.		"
29	Gulberson	Victor	27	3	M	S	25 December 1891 Snider, Texas		"
30	Bishop	Arthur W	24	4	M	S	21 September 1894. Binghampton, N.Y.		"

Master

28

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CREW LIST

Form 600-B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from GENOA

JAN 1 1919

19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 21 1919

19 103

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Tate	Michael A	25	6	M	S	17 July 1893 Yonkers, New York		U. S. Navy
9	Rudberg	Raymond H	24	1	M	S	9 December 1894 Mankato, Minn.		"
8	Abbott	Lael R	21	9	M	S	4 April 1897 Chicago, Ill.		"
4	Larson	George M	23	11	M	S	15 January 1895 Arcadia, Wis.		"
5	Maurer	Irving	25	2	M	S	18 November 1893 New York, N.Y.		"
6	Patton	William V	23	9	M	S	4 April 1895 Meadow, Pa.		"
7	Kent	Edward B	23	1	M	S	7 December 1895 Cliftondale, Mass.		"
8	Cowperthwaite	Leslie W	25	1	M	S	4 December 1893 Coldereck Colo.		"
9	Green	Dave T	22	2	M	S	20 October 1896 Salisbury, Mo.		"
10	Spencer	Fred	20	3	M	S	8 October 1888 Minden, Nebr.		"
11	Coleman	James S	26	7	M	S	15 June 1892 Overbrook, Kan.		"
12	Atkinson	Leicester E	22	7	M	S	5 January 1896 Detroit, Mich.		"
13	Richard	Oscar E	25	1	M	S	22 November 1893 Fort Worth, Texas		"
14	Jester	Thomas J	23	3	M	S	22 September 1895 Keokuk, Iowa		"
15	Jester	Walter J	27		M	S	1 January 1892 Keokuk, Iowa		"
16	Nicol	Reginald M	24		M	S	25 December 1894 Corsicana, Texas		"
17	Granston	William R	30	11	M	S	29 January 1888 Minot, North Dakota		"
18	Ayres	Frank H	26	1	M	S	7 December 1892 Kearney, Nebr.		"
19	Redman	Joe W	31	9	M	S	25 March 1887 Real, Texas		"
20	Cole	Charles A	23		M	S	26 December 1895 Seattle, Wash.		"
21	Sipes	John B	28	9	M	M	14 April 1890 Stillwater, Okla.		"
22	Babcock	Charles L	26	6	M	S	29 June 1892 Minneapolis, Minn.		"
23	Starkey	Otis E	23	3	M	S	24 September 1895 Sullivan, Ind.		"
24	Jenny	Rudolph	26	7	M	S	5 May 1892 Churchville, N.Y.		"
25	Whiteside	Charles W	31	5	M	S	17 July 1887 Bellevue, Wash.		"
26	Pierce	Harvey H	24	11	M	S	26 February 1894 Nashville, Tenn.		"
27	Cass	Charles E	31	11	M	S	18 January 1887. Chattanooga, Tenn.		"
28	Gehrke	Fred F	27	1	M	S	26 November 1891 Seward, Nebr.		"
29	Cobb	Carroll	30	5	M	S	31 August 1889 Jacksonville, Texas		"
30	Malpass	Frank O	25	10	M	S	24 March 1893 Arcadia, Wash.		"

Master

29

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CREW LIST

Form 600 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from GENOA

JAN 1 1919

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 21 1919

19 104

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DONOHUE	Hugh F.	32	1	M	S	New York, N.Y. 8 Dec. 1886		U.S. NAVY
2	BROWN	Charles S.	28	6	M	S	Palouse, Wash. 9 January 1890		"
3	BISHOP	Metz	27	3	M	S	Tom Green, Texas 21 October 1891		"
4	O'BRIEN	Frank B.	24	6	M	S	Skaget County, Wash. 19, March 1894		"
5	LAWSON,	George G.	25	9	M	M	Seattle, Wash. 28, May 1893		"
6	BAYLOR	George W.	22	8	M	S	Montello, Texas 7, July 1896		"
7	SPURGEON	Robert G.	31	1	M	M	Santa Anna, California 3, November 1887		"
8	SCHEFFLER	Lloyd W.	25	2	M	S	Council Bluffs, Iowa 17, November 1893		"
9	CARR	Clifford H.	24	3	M	S	Webster, S. Dak. 14, October 1894		"
10	ABER.	Thomas G.	27	11	M	S	Las Vegas, Mexico 15, February 1892		"
11	WHITE	Bruce R.	26	6	M	S	Bagosa Springs, Colo. 9, June 1892		"
12	ARRO	Salvador	23	3	M	S	San Diego, Calif 21, September 1896		"
13	BUSH	Clyde W.	23	11	M	S	Pomeroy, Wash. 20 February 1895		"
14	COULSEN	William	29	11	M	S	Carlisle, Pa. 31, January 1889		"
15	BEYELER	Chris A.	28	3	M	M	Falls City, Indiana 7, November 1890		"
16	BECKHAM	William J.	24	2	M	S	Las Vegas, Mexico 5, October 1894		"
17	CORRIGAN	James P.	24	7	M	S	Utica, New York 29, May 1894		"
18	LAUER	Henry D.	27	5	M	S	Albert Lea, Minn. 16 August 1891		"
19	TRAUBERGER	Albert F.W.	32	2	M	S	Rothenberg, Neb. 1 December 1886		"
20	TIETGEN	Jeremiah	23	3	M	S	Santa Quib, Utah 15, October 1895		"
21	WEITING.	Augustus	28	2	M	S	Kobleskill, N.Y. 11, November 1890		"
22	FISHER	Terrell W.	27	4	M	S	White County, Tenn. 6, August 1892		"
23	TAVANO	Thomas J.	29	-	M	S	Ginnigiano, Italy 1, January 1890	Niagara County Court, Lockport, NY 30 March 1914	"
24	DAVIS	Elwood C.	22	10	M	S	Chenney, Wash. 20, March 1896		U.S. NAVY
25	FONDA	Jack C.	25	1	M	S	Fonda, N.Y. 25, November 1893		"
26	GARNER	George L.	28	10	M	S	Comanche, Texas 9, March 1890		"
27	OGAN	Ray L.	27	7	M	S	Dodge, Neb. 7, June 1899		"
28	PETWILSON	Thomas M.	27	6	M	S	Green, Kansas 22, July 1889		"
29	RUPERT	Charles L.	22	7	M	S	Oakland, Calif. 2 June 1896		"
30	BLAKELY	Lester D.	32	6	M	S	Landax, Oregon, 14, July 1886		"

Master

30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CREW LIST

Form 630-12
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from

GENOA

JAN 4 1919

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 21 1919

19

1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BUTLER	Fred S	28	11	M	S	Raton, New Mexico 29 Jan 1890		U S Navy
2	DAVIS	Merton A	22	9	M	S	Union Oregon 14 April 1896		"
3	LUNT	Percy R	24	-	M	S	West Point, Cal 12 December 1894		"
4	FRAZIER	James H	30	1	M	S	San Jose California 20 November 1898		"
5	CLOVER	Vernon D	24	6	M	S	Yolo County, California 15 July 1895		"
6	HANNAH	Daniel	28	9	M	S	Kingston Ontario Canada 30 April 1890		"
7	CRAMER	Ernest W	25	3	M	S	Summers Montana 17 Sept 1893		"
8	BRIGANCE	Jack P	29	11	M	M	Pierce City Mo 8 Feb 1889		"
9	GRAHAM	Silas H	22	11	M	S	Houston Texas 20 January 1896		"
10	JONES	Leon L	27	2	M	S	Cambridge Springs Pa 4 October 1891		"
11	Sargent	Oscar L	30	3	M	S	Sauk Center, Minn 15 October 1888		"
12	LARGE	Clarence E	24	2	M	S	Pittsburg, Kansas 2 November 1894		"
13	OLLERTON	Frank C	23	9	M	S	Safford Arizona 9 April 1895		"
14	ZINGERLINE	Clarence P	23	10	M	S	Verona, New York 26 Feb 1895		"
15	LEWER	Walter A	29	6	M	S	Albert Lea Minnesota 18 July 1889		"
16	WATTS	Arno L	25	4	M	S	Huntington, W Va 2 September 1893		"
17	Koonts	Rea R	29	-	M	M	Dew Dalley Oregon 26 December 1890		"
18	CAMPBELL	Cyril J	23	5	M	S	State of Nebraska 4 August 1895		"
19	LIGON	Robert L	32	4	M	S	Quitman Arkansas 6 September 1888		"
20	PERRY	Howard T	34	8	M	M	Columbia Tennessee 11 May 1884		"
21	Collins	Andrew J	26	4	M	S	Denver, Colorado 16 August 1892		"
22	Hopkins,	Borgia F	23	11	M	S	Loogootee, Indiana 25 March 1895		"
23	LOWMAN	Guy B	23	1	M	S	Anacortes, Washington 3 December 1895		"
24	GLAHH	James E	22	10	M	S	Monroe City Mo 25 Feb 1896		"
25	KIRCHARTZ?	Charles E	26	9	M	S	Tionista, Pa 17 March 1892		"
26	Peterson,	Clarence P	22	11	M	S	Genesee, Idaho 23 Feb 1896		"
27	REED	Jack E D	19	9	M	S	Dallas Texas 11 Mar 1899		"
28	PAYNE	William F	25	5	M	S	Ponta, Nebraska 13 August 1893		"
29	Knowles,	George W	26	7	M	S	Concord, Mass 3 June 1892		"
30	Babb,	Gordon A	21	7	M	S	Delano, Minn. 26 May 1897		"

Master

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CREW LIST

Form 630-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from

GENOA

JAN 4 1919

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

1916

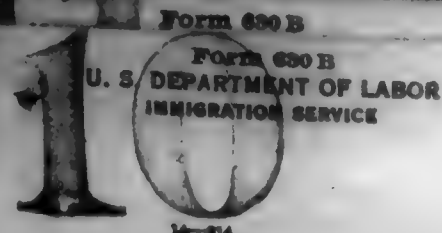
No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	McCormack	Ernest B	19	4	M	S	Jan 5, 1900 Montgomery city, Mo		U S NAVY
2	Gross	Harlan H	29	10	"	S	7 Mar 1889 Pleasanton, Kans		"
3	Brooks	Clifford B	27	7	"	S	29 June 1891 Peabody, Kans		"
4	Gross	James B	29	11	"	S	21 Jan 1888 Walla Walla, Wash		"
5	Larkin	Frederick O W	25	1	"	S	24 Dec 1892 Corpus Christi, Tex		"
6	James	Andrew C	21	4	"	S	3 Sept 1897 Lexington, Ky		"
7	Garvin	Ham F	23	10	"	S	11 Mar 1895 LeSeur, Minn		"
8	McCarty	Kenneth S	25	5	"	S	20 July 1893 Chicago Ill		"
9	Wagner	Ernest J	32	3	"	S	2 Oct 1886 Piqua, Ohio		"
10	Danner	Albert L	27	8	"	M	13 May 1891 Seattle Wash		"
11	Earll	George D	32	3	"	S	21 Oct 1887 Kinderhook, NY		"
12	Branson	James A	35	9	"	M	2 May 1883 Melwood, Md		"
13	Nugent	Kenneth M	31	8	"	S	10 Apr 1887 Columbus, Kans		"
14	Clark	Floyd I	23	2	"	S	27 Oct 1895 Tekoa, Wash		"
15	Bruce	Allen F	26	4	"	S	7 Oct 1892 Pomona Ferry, Ida.		"
16	Ewan	Fred H	23	9	"	M	22 Mar 1895 Dell Rapids, SD.		"
17	Tanore	Roy E	25	1	"	S	6 Dec 1893 James, N.D.		"
18	Spotts	Harry F	23	6	"	S	19 June 1894 Orange, Calif		"
19	Coulson	Lake R	27	11	"	S	1 Feb 1891 Carlisle, Pa		"
20	Sedlacek	Anton	24	10	"	S	4 Mar 1894 Creek, Neb		"
21	Little	Jesse F	19	5	"	M	12 Sept 1899 Joplin, Mo		"
22	Haggerty	Joseph F	31	2	"	S	11 Sept 1887 New York, NY.		"
23	Ferry	Francis J	18	11	"	S	14 Jan 1900 Oelwein, Ia		"
24	Graves	Harold N	20	10	"	S	8 Mar 1898 Chillicothe, Ohio		"
25	Melby	Hilton J	19	6	"	S	3 July 1899 Kenyon, Minn		"
26	Bourne	William W	20	11	"	S	28 Jan 1898 Paulett, Tenn		"
27	Kaiser	Bernard	20	9	"	S	7 April 1898 Harrison, N.J.		"
28	Sterrie	George	25	7	"	S	12 Jan 1892 Sherrrodsville, Ohio		"
29	Becker	Michael F L	27	5	"	S	6 Aug 1891 Baltimore, Md		"
30	Plumb	Harry S	30	5	"	S	19 Aug 1888 Stratford, Conn		"

Master

32

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CREW LIST



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from GENOA

JAN 4 1919

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 4 1919

19

1919

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	Cox	Herbert E	20	2	M	S	30 Oct 1898 Bloomfield, Ia.		U S NAVY
2	Atkins	John S	22	10	"	S	9 Mar 1896 Meridian, Miss		"
3	Russell	Clive E	22	8	"	S	6 May 1896 Manton, Mich		"
4	Teirney	Clarence	22	1	"	S	4 Dec 1896 Hawleysburg, Pa		"
5	Olson	Oscar E	19	8	"	S	16 June 1899 Stanley, S. Dak		"
6	Mendlesohn	Lawrence	20	8	"	S	27 Mar 1898 Waterbury, Conn		"
7	Berry	Charles S	21	6	"	S	31 July 1897 Decatur, Tex		"
8	Tissott,	Edward	26	9	"	S	6 April 1892 Brooklyn, NY		"
9	Glosser	Daniel C	19	4	"	S	7 Sept 1899 Milwaukee, Wis		"
10	Parrott	Harry L	18	5	"	S	12 Sept 1900 Morley, Mo		"
11	Bock	William	19	9	"	S	2 May 1899 Omaha, Neb		"
12	Boyd	Bruce	22	10	"	S	4 Mar 1898 Harlan, Ia		"
13	Bouchard	Wilbrod	24	2	"	S	24 Oct 1896 Quebec, Canada		"
14	Fundy	Clarence G	19	10	"	S	4 Mar 1899 Decatur, Ill		"
15	Paagott	Joseph	19	6	"	S	22 June 1899 Decatur, Ill		"
16	Gates	Edward M	20	9	"	S	5 Apr 1898 Woburn, Mass		"
17	Griffiths	Owen H	21	5	"	S	1 July 1898 Dowles Grove, Ill		"
18	McMurray	Chester L	22		"	S	7 Jan 1897 Boone Co, Ind		"
19	Walton	James D	26	1	"	S	30 Nov 1892 Newman, Ga		"
20	Hogg	Joseph L	20	1	"	S	5 Dec 1898 Providence, R.I.		"
21	Toland	Morris W	25	9	"	S	23 Apr 1893 Yoakum, Tex		"
22	Keyser,	Daniel H	26	3	"	S	20 Aug 1898 Newcastle, Pa		"
23	Bernges,	Wilbert M	28	2	"	M	9 Nov 1891 Quebec, Canada		"
24	Dougherty	Morgan F	20	2	"	S	25 Oct 1898 Oakville, Ill		"
25	Bartlett	Walter T	21	8	"	S	8 May 1897 Detroit Mich		"
26	Smith	Frank W	26	3	"	S	5 Oct 1892 Forks, NY		"
27	Phelps	Earl M	25	3	"	S	4 Oct 1893 Clairsville, Tex		"
28	Breedlove	Clifford E	24	11	"	S	10 Feb 1894 Orangeville, Ark		"
29	Boyd	John A	19	7	"	S	1 May 1899 Harlan Ia		"
30	Brinker	Walter A	19	11	"	S	10 Feb 1899 Walla Walla, Wash		"

Master

33

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CREW LIST

Form 630-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from GENOA

JAN 4 1919

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 21 1919

19

108

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Merrill	Bertam E	20	10	M	S	7 Mar 1898 Perth Amboy, NJ		U S NAVY
2	Rodes	Charles E	19	2	"	S	20 Nov 1900 Manchester, Tenn		"
3	Houseman	John J	27	8	"	M	9 Sept 1892 London, Eng		"
4	Frank	Joh n H	19	9	"	S	23 Mar 1899 Ord, Neb		"
5	Howe	John	21	6	"	S	15 Mar 1897 Chicago, Ill		"
6	Young	Raymond E	28	10	"	M	19 Mar 1890 Elgin, Ore		"
7	Montgomery	Robert E	24		"	S	4 Jan 1896 Brooklyn, NY		"
8	Bickel	Charles S	27	11	"	S	26 Feb 1891 Baltimore, Md		"
9	Nevins	John J	22	10	"	S	4 Sept 1896 New York, NY		"
10	Odum	Thomas D	27	6	"	S	9 June 1892 Waxahatch, Texas		"
11	Pfeifer	Jehn	30	9	"	S	7 Apr 1888 So Brooklyn, NY		"
12	Boykin	Thomas C	25	1	"	S	31 Dec 1893 Willard, Texas		"
13	Judge, P	William J	30	10	"	S	23 Mar 1888 Williamstown, Conn		"
14	Smith	Homer B	22	4	"	S	30 Aug 1896 Cleveland Ohio		"
15	Collins	Ernest D	27	11	"	S	4 Feb 1891 Owen, Wis		"
16	Nelson	John J	28	1	"	S	7 Nov 1891 Brooklyn NY		"
17	Rosson	Frank	26	2	"	S	26 Nov 1892 Mankato, Ill		"
18	Turner	James R	18	4	"	S	31 Aug 1900 Cory, Ind		"
19	Pactsell	Russell S	21	8	"	S	7 Apr 1897 Trenton, NJ		"
20	Daniels	Stanley	21	4	"	S	23 May 1897 Wilkesbarre, Pa		"
21	Gallup	Stephan R	26	9	"	M	1 Apr 1890 Marathon, Ia		"
22	Crawford	Thomas G	27	5	"	M	7 Aug 1892 Phila, Pa		"
23	Potts	Hart	24	4	"	S	3 Sept 1894 St Louis Mo		"
24	Raistt	Charles K	21	5	"	S	5 July 1897 Winnipeg, Canada		"
25	Smith	Walter	32		"	S	15 Dec 1886 Rochester, NY		"
26	Gilfoy	Thomas J	26	8	"	S	12 May 1890 Worcester, Mass		"
27	Vandervort	Maurice L	23	4	"	S	14 Aug 1895 Kankakee, Ill		"
28	Fitzpatrick	Edwin F	22	8	"	S	11 May 1896 Terra Haute, Ind		"
29	Corby	Porter W	19	8	"	S	3 May 1899 Buffalo, N. Dak		"
30	Casson	John E	21	1	"	S	5 Dec 1897 Logan Ia		"

John E. Casson
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CREW LIST

Form 330-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from GENOA, JAN 4 1919, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 199

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARITAL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Meyer	Albert J	19	3	M	S	8 Oct 1899 Liake, Ill		U S NAVY
2	Carnduff	George	21	1	"	S	27 Nov 1897 Minac, Ill		"
3	Evans	Thomas E	19	4	"	S	5 Aug 1899 Ripon Wis		"
4	DeVoney	Edwin J	23	1	"	S	2 Dec 1895 Chicago Ill		"
5	Mueller	Harry	20	6	"	S	20 June 1898 Chicago, Ill		"
6	Doll	Raymond T	25	3	"	S	26 Oct 1892 Defiance, Ohio		"
7	Young	Oliver P	23	6	"	S	30 July 1895 Elgin, Ont		"
8	Capton	Earl C	22		"	M	Chipachet, R.I. 30 Apr 1896		"
9	Huckville	Robert L	20		"	S	14 Mar 1899 Groton, NY		"
10	Masrerbone	Harry R	23	4	"	S	16 Aug 1896 Waterbury, Conn		"
11	Schwartz	Max	23	8	"	S	30 Apr 1895 Charlestown, Mass		"
12	Wilson	David R	23	5	"	S	5 Apr 1895 Glasgow, Scotland		"
13	Bawell	Lawrence	24	2	"	S	2 Nov 1894 Branier, Ind		"
14	Young	Harry	26	2	"	S	23 Oct 1892 Rocheville, Mo		"
15	Lindgren	George	23	7	"	S	28 June 1895 Delano, Minn		"
16	Brocker	Ferdinand	22	3	"	S	21 Oct 1896 Oscend, Mich		"
17	Oyster	George V	26		"	S	7 May 1892 Villisca, Ia		"
18	Richter	Oscar M	23	11	"	S	27 Jan 1895 Port Wayne Ind		"
19	Marino	Louis J	21	3	"	S	7 Oct 1897 Laynor, N J		"
20	Giersniewski	John	24	5	"	S	12 July 1895 Bay City, Mich		"
21	Epneriak	Peter P	21	11	"	S	8 Feb 1896 Plymouth Pa		"
22	McCaul	George J	21	3	"	M	18 May 1887 Bridgeport, Conn		"
23	Marada	Anthony S	28	2	"	S	7 Nov 1898 Maravia, Austria		"
24	Ohstott	Ferrol	26	2	"	S	15 Nov 1892 Mechanicsville, Ia		"
25	Kinnick	Everett D	23	9	"	S	31 Nov 1896 Tulala, Okla		"
26	Lore	Dallas D	29	11	"	M	4 Feb 1889 West Point Miss		"
27	McClanahan	Clyde C	25		"	S	2 Dec 1893 Shady Hill Tenn		"
28	Madler	John J	21	7	"	S	15 June 1897 Oshkosh Wis		"
29	Muneviller	William J	18	8	"	S	Phila, Pa 29 May 1900		"
30	Owen	Howard	19	4	"	S	8 Sept 1898 Orego, Mo		"

Master

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CREW LIST

Form 300-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from GENOA

JAN 4 1919

19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

110

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Reid	Odas	19	7	M	1 May 1899 Firstee, Conn		
9	Underwood	Austin M	27	11	S	10 Jan 1892 Hiberry, Conn		
8	Whinney	Charles B	26	"	M	31 Dec 1893 Phila, Pa		
4	Dalton	Kenneth L	24	5	"	22 May 1894 Raymond, Ida		
5	Thomas	John E	25	6	"	1 Aug 1893 Spokane, Wash		
6	Wilder	Frederick W	24	10	"	13 Apr 1894 Huntsville, Ala		
7	Venuto	James M	24	11	"	21 Jan 1894 Camden, NJ		
8	Bugel	Daniel H	29	3	"	3 Sept 1889 Hudson, NY		
9	Wakefield	Vierre D	22	1	"	2 Dec 1896 Elma, Wash		
10	Belcher	Foy C	29	8	"	4 May 1889 Hogt, Kans		
11	Price	Juddie G	27	1	"	1 Dec 1891 Hutto Texas		
12	Hyndman	Williak L	23	11	"	27 Feb 1895 St Louis, Mo		
13	Parler	Paul J	27	4	"	11 July 1891 Creston, S.C.		
14	Bower	Chalmers H	24	9	"	3 Apr 1894 Tascosa, Texas		
15	Egerton	William G	22	11	"	10 Jan 1896 Dixon, Tenn		
16	Barrett	Raymond T	24	10	"	5 Feb 1894 Phila, Pa		
17	Malone	John J	23	10	"	7 Feb 1895 Washington, DC		
18	Sanders	Oscar D	26	"	"	12 Dec 1893 Emroy, Texas		
19	Pemberton	Edmund L J	29	9	"	22 Mar 1889 Fayetteville, N.C.		
20	Rago	James R	26	"	"	17 July 1898 Chicago, Ill		
21	Mac Leon, S	Seymour	24	"	"	13 Dec 1895 New York, NY		
22	McAllister	Harry E	27	"	"	2 Feb 1893 Tarentum, PA		
23	Cotton	Herbert O	29	6	"	9 June 1891 Minneapolis, Minn		
24	Darby	Benjamin F	28	7	"	6 July 1892 Ft Worth, Tex		
25	Murray	Francis A	23	7	"	16 July 1895 MtVernon, NY		
26	Christopher	Harold	23	7	"	7 July 1895 Norway, Bonn		
27	McWilliams	Leo S	18	5	"	8 May 1900 Warrensburg, Ill		
28	Greer,	Hallard	23	2	"	26 Feb 1895 Wilson, Ark		
29	Hylander	Isaac A	29	11	"	17 Jan 1889 Leadville, Colo		
30	Paris	Clayton F	26	"	"	27 Dec 1892 Friendsville, Ill		

Master

36

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CREW LIST

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from GENOA

JAN 4 1919

Arriving at Port of

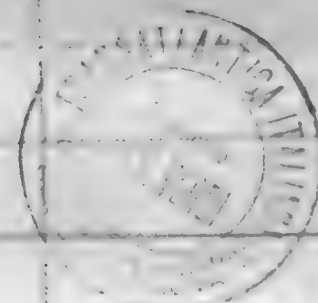
NEW YORK

JAN 21

19

111

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Buffington	Earl	24	4	M	S	30 Aug 1893 Pine Grove, Nev		U S NAVY
2	Carper	Ray H	24	8	"	S	18 May 1894 Roswell, N Mex		"
3	Daniels	Shirley K	27	5	"	M	16 Aug 1892 Jensen, Utah		"
4	Dickinson	Thomas H	28	5	"	S	12 Aug 1890 Louisville, Ky		"
5	Johnson	Carl E	22	4	"	S	15 June 1896 Ogden, Utah		"
6			22	4	"	S	15 Aug 1893		"
7			22	4	"	S	15 Aug 1893		"
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									



MASTER

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CREW LIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMP-

AS MEMBERS OF CREW
the representatives of any vessel h

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No.

116

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

114

the port of Shanghai

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

112

PORT OF New York

Jan 23-1919

191

I, master of the British
(National)

S. S. Imperoyal

from port of Gibraltar

from port of Gibraltar, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25

Number of seamen deserted **2900**

Number of seamen discharged " 24

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 41 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 26

Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 20

, 191 9, consigned to

D T Warden

...; is now lying at **Pier 5 Const. Hook** and is

expected to sail Jan 24-1919

Tarragona Revilla, Agustín

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.

Local Agents

CREW LIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMP.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Second Demand 5/9 1600
5/7 165
5/9 1800
5/16 2000

[illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W.R.Smeitser	24	British	N Y Nov 30-2216 1916
P Ericson	51	Norway	
A Guy	30	British	
M Gilliam	23	British	
W Mc Kay	20	British	
M Williams	40	British	
E Genthner	18	British	
N Mc Donald	42	British	
E McCarren	45	British	
C Andersen	31	Danish	
N Henderiksen	55	Norwegian	
J P Davidson	52	British	
L Cunningham	50	British	
F Werth	49	Belgian	
O Carlson	41	Swede	
G McDonald	18	British	
H Deters	32	Holland	
H ASander	41	Swede	
G Galvia	25	Spain	
W B Squires	28	Swiss Brit	
C Luby	19	British	
W R Attridge	18	British	
N McLeod	35	British	
E Harris	19	British	
Mc Guiggen	17	British	

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W.R.Smeltzer	24	British	H.C.Gillam	23	British
P.M.Strom	33	Norway	Pat Kelley	32	"
Wallace Mc Kay	20	British	E Genthner	19	U S
Hans Jensen	36	Denmark	L Terpe	29	Las Palmas
M L Gonzalez	27	Spain	C Opperman	25	Holland
M H Bouloncois	25	Holland	J P Davidson	53	British
L Cunningham	50	British	E Johnson	26	Denmark
T Lopez	24	Spain	Gose Sorito	52	Spain
N Morino	24	Mexico	A Rodriguez C	25	Spain
J Rodriguez	27	Spain	J M Galea	20	Spain
W B Squires	28	British	Jose H Ramos	22	Cape Verdi Is.
G Mc Guiggin	17	British	W Rettridge	18	British
H Harris	19	British			
N McLeod	55	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A Guy	30	British	Halifax Aug 20-19	Kidney Trouble

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

U.S. IMPEROVAL

arriving at

NAME IN FULL

POSITION IN

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT OWNER, OR
S. S. *Amfury*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved May 20, 1917, entitled "An Act to amend the Espionage Laws of the United States," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalty for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

detain all members
except except soft-shy
abroad
No certified members
1st members of each
card

28 Zenkōm

FREDERIC C. *Frederic C. [Signature]*
Commissioner
By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent

CREW LIST

Sheet No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. IMPEROYAL**, arriving at **New York**, **20**, 191**7**, from the port of **Liberal** **114**

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Line 1	John	4945		N. Y.									dark hair
Line 2	John	25947			K		51		White		5'7 1/2"	160	
Line 3	John	25945			L		51				5'6 1/2"	160	
Line 4	John	25942			L		51				5'6 1/2"	160	
Line 5	John				L		51				5'6 1/2"	160	
Line 6	John				L		51				5'6 1/2"	160	
Line 7	John				L		51				5'6 1/2"	160	
Line 8	John				L		51				5'6 1/2"	160	
Line 9	John				L		51				5'6 1/2"	160	
Line 10	John				L		51				5'6 1/2"	160	
Line 11	John				L		51				5'6 1/2"	160	
Line 12	John				L		51				5'6 1/2"	160	
Line 13	John				L		51				5'6 1/2"	160	
Line 14	John				L		51				5'6 1/2"	160	
Line 15	John				L		51				5'6 1/2"	160	
Line 16	John				L		51				5'6 1/2"	160	
Line 17	John				L		51				5'6 1/2"	160	
Line 18	John				L		51				5'6 1/2"	160	
Line 19	John				L		51				5'6 1/2"	160	
Line 20	John				L		51				5'6 1/2"	160	
Line 21	John				L		51				5'6 1/2"	160	
Line 22	John				L		51				5'6 1/2"	160	
Line 23	John				L		51				5'6 1/2"	160	
Line 24	John				L		51				5'6 1/2"	160	
Line 25	John				L		51				5'6 1/2"	160	
Line 26	John				L		51				5'6 1/2"	160	
Line 27	John				L		51				5'6 1/2"	160	
Line 28	John				L		51				5'6 1/2"	160	
Line 29	John				L		51				5'6 1/2"	160	
Line 30	John				L		51				5'6 1/2"	160	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25 B Squires
26 C Luby
27 R. Attridge
28 M. Leod
29 H. Harris
30 M. Oulgen

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief & crew, of the Imperial, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Erikson 1st Mate
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1919

W. K. Dyche
Immigrant Inspector.

Imperial
1/21/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS.

BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

1-1-24
2-2-24

3-3-24

4-4-24

5-5-24

6-6-24

7-7-24

8-8-24

9-9-24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

116

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of *Bluefield* *W. Va.* *1919*

(9) Race (10) Nationality (11) Height (12) Weight (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST C

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel *Trius Will*

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel

Date

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

New York

By *Trius Will* *Feb 17 1919*
I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that they be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

OCCUPATIONS.

Seaman
Seaman

MEMBERS OF CREW

120

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Form 889.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

115

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *Danish* S. S. *Phoen*

from port of *Bluefield*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *24* Number of seamen deserted *1*
Number of seamen discharged *15* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *16* Total crew this date *24*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *January 1, 1919*, consigned to *Munson Line*, is now lying at *Pin 10 E. River*, and is expected to sail *January 28*, 1919, for *Soufolk*
via United States port of *Soufolk* First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Emmanuel Anderson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>3-12-18 New York</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

120

Vessel Trius Willem, arriving at New York, Jan 21st, 1919, from the port of Matanzas Cuba

Name of vessel

	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Whether to be paid and at	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
118		Yes	38	M	English	British	5'7"	138	Reships for
			20		Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	165	"
			26		✓	Norwegian	5'10"	170	"
			24		✓		5'7"	162	"

MEALS.

Breakfast
Dinner
Dinner

DESERTING SEAMAN. -- (Continued.)

[illegible]

Parte 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mr. Julius Larson	40	Swedish	Anna Saarinen	25	Finn
Mrs. Christiana	25	do	Emil Graengvist	26	Swedish
Knut Larson	23	do	Lars Erik Strandberg	34	Swedish
Frid Parr	33	Finn	Arvid Jorgensen	32	do
August Larson	23	Swedish	John Saarinen	39	Finn
Edvard Graen	26	Finn	Harry Husten	27	Switzerland
Christian Eskola	30	Russian			
Veikko Hamen	24	Finn			
Gustaf Andersson	19	Swedish			
Christian Olsson	21	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 3, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Killadine Master.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL

injured under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be

essel *Abraham*, arriving at *the*

NAME IN FULL

COMPANY

Family name

1. **Introduction**

William Chumley Moore

Synonym *Synonym*

Hansen Andreas 1875 31

Fund Wm in 20
 Cotton Hilday 3 (172)

Valladares

General Charles Howard
Hampden, Mass.

Wm. Thomas
Andrew Harold
Marion

2837	Ward	2838	Ward
2839	Ward	2840	Ward
2841	Ward	2842	Ward
2843	Ward	2844	Ward
2845	Ward	2846	Ward
2847	Ward	2848	Ward
2849	Ward	2850	Ward
2851	Ward	2852	Ward
2853	Ward	2854	Ward
2855	Ward	2856	Ward
2857	Ward	2858	Ward
2859	Ward	2860	Ward
2861	Ward	2862	Ward
2863	Ward	2864	Ward
2865	Ward	2866	Ward
2867	Ward	2868	Ward
2869	Ward	2870	Ward
2871	Ward	2872	Ward
2873	Ward	2874	Ward
2875	Ward	2876	Ward
2877	Ward	2878	Ward
2879	Ward	2880	Ward
2881	Ward	2882	Ward
2883	Ward	2884	Ward
2885	Ward	2886	Ward
2887	Ward	2888	Ward
2889	Ward	2890	Ward
2891	Ward	2892	Ward
2893	Ward	2894	Ward
2895	Ward	2896	Ward
2897	Ward	2898	Ward
2899	Ward	2900	Ward

Christensen *Egner* *Bailes*

1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110
2111
2112
2113
2114
2115
2116
2117
2118
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148
2149
2150
2151
2152
2153
2154
2155
2156
2157
2158
2159
2160
2161
2162
2163
2164
2165
2166
2167
2168
2169
2170
2171
2172
2173
2174
2175
2176
2177
2178
2179
2180
2181
2182
2183
2184
2185
2186
2187
2188
2189
2190
2191
2192
2193
2194
2195
2196
2197
2198
2199
2200
2201
2202
2203
2204
2205
2206
2207
2208
2209
2210
2211
2212
2213
2214
2215
2216
2217
2218
2219
2220
2221
2222
2223
2224
2225
2226
2227
2228
2229
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234
2235
2236
2237
2238
2239
2240
2241
2242
2243
2244
2245
2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251
2252
2253
2254
2255
2256
2257
2258
2259
2260
2261
2262
2263
2264
2265
2266
2267
2268
2269
2270
2271
2272
2273
2274
2275
2276
2277
2278
2279
2280
2281
2282
2283
2284
2285
2286
2287
2288
2289
2290
2291
2292
2293
2294
2295
2296
2297
2298
2299
2300
2301
2302
2303
2304
2305
2306
2307
2308
2309
2310
2311
2312
2313
2314
2315
2316
2317
2318
2319
2320
2321
2322
2323
2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
2329
2330
2331
2332
2333
2334
2335
2336
2337
2338
2339
2340
2341
2342
2343
2344
2345
2346
2347
2348
2349
2350
2351
2352
2353
2354
2355
2356
2357
2358
2359
2360
2361
2362
2363
2364
2365
2366
2367
2368
2369
2370
2371
2372
2373
2374
2375
2376
2377
2378
2379
2380
2381
2382
2383
2384
2385
2386
2387
2388
2389
2390
2391
2392
2393
2394
2395
2396
2397
2398
2399
2400
2401
2402
2403
2404
2405
2406
2407
2408
2409
2410
2411
2412
2413
2414
2415
2416
2417
2418
2419
2420
2421
2422
2423
2424
2425
2426
2427
2428
2429
2430
2431
2432
2433
2434
2435
2436
2437
2438
2439
2440
2441
2442
2443
2444
2445
2446
2447
2448
2449
2450
2451
2452
2453
2454
2455
2456
2457
2458
2459
2460
2461
2462
2463
2464
2465
2466
2467
2468
2469
2470
2471
2472
2473
2474
2475
2476
2477
2478
2479
2480
2481
2482
2483
2484
2485
2486
2487
2488
2489
2490
2491
2492
2493
2494
2495
2496
2497
2498
2499
2500
2501
2502
2503
2504
2505
2506
2507
2508
2509
2510
2511
2512
2513
2514
2515
2516
2517
2518
2519
2520
2521
2522
2523
2524
2525
2526
2527
2528
2529
2530
2531
2532
2533
2534
2535
2536
2537
2538
2539
2540
2541
2542
2543
2544
2545
2546
2547
2548
2549
2550
2551
2552
2553
2554
2555
2556
2557
2558
2559
2560
2561
2562
2563
2564
2565
2566
2567
2568
2569
2570
2571
2572
2573
2574
2575
2576
2577
2578
2579
2580
2581
25

Eudmandan Reef D. ✓
 11/14/41
 4 1 1 4 8
 4 4 4 4 4

Cantzen	Wesb.	q
Dethman	Pfenn	375 436 1
		2/1

Piptoris Akael

Mayes	Kanollim
Draves	Francis

Advised General 230

Adelmann Werner 31
Bücher 57

Johnson	P107
Bernard	"

1885

A blank sheet of graph paper with a grid pattern. The grid consists of horizontal and vertical lines forming small squares. There are some faint marks and smudges on the paper, particularly along the right edge and bottom. A small, dark, irregular mark is visible near the top center.

Line

Ordnung

Local Agents
14-1500

CREW LIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

116

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Abraham, arriving at New York, Jan 20, 1919, from the port of King's Island Nor 18/19

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name	When	Where								
Valladen	Christian	Master 1963	Copenhagen	no	42	m	Scand	Danish	5/9	160	
Jorgensen	Jorgen	1st Mate 1965	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	165	
Andersen	Niels	2nd 1938	"	yes	56	"	"	"	5/9	180	
Kansen	Andreas	1st 1915	"	no	43	"	"	"	5/6	200	
Lund	Wm	2nd 1918	Ny	do	38	"	"	"	5/6	160	
Petersen	Holger	3 1918	"	do	27	"	"	"	5/4	195	
Valladen	Johanne	Steward 1918	"	do	27	f	"	"	5/8	140	
Jensen	Niels	Steward 1918	"	do	37	m	"	"	5/7	180	
Olsen	Johann	Cook 1918	"	no	20	"	"	Norway	5/4	125	
Andersen	Harold	Master 1918	"	no	25	"	"	Denmark	5/5	130	
Karlson	Wm	1st 1918	"	no	26	"	French	French	5/6	160	
Christensen	Einar	1st 1918	"	"	37	"	Scand	Norway	5/6	164	
Barres	Andres	1st 1918	Norway	C 3	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	135	
Fridell	Per	1st 1918	Ny	"	35	"	Scand	Norway	5/6	145	
Eudmandsen	Georg O.	1st 1918	"	"	37	"	"	Norway	5/6	140	Red tip 30
Carlson	Otto	1st 1918	"	C 2	35	"	"	Norway	5/8	160	+ 11
Ostrom	John	1st 1919	Ny	"	30	"	"	do	5/6	142	
Nykvist	Axel	1st 1918	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	150	
Wager	Karl	1st 1918	"	C 2	25	"	"	Denmark	5/7	158	Red tip 70
Alvarez	Francisco	1st 1918	Norway	C 2	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	146	
Andersen	Mmanuel	1st 1918	Ny	"	38	"	Scand	Norway	5/6	160	
Flodstrom	Werner	1st 1918	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	160	
Ekstrom	Gustav	1st 1918	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	138	
Benaro	Fernandez	1st 1918	Norway	C 2	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	140	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1883

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Absolon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1919

S. Dunning
Immigrant Inspector.

Absolon

1/21/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

CREW LIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Trius Willem*, arriving at *New York*, Jan 21st, 1919, from the port of *Matanzas Cuba*

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Yes		38	M	English	British	5'7	138	Reship for
		20		Scandinavian	Danish	5'8	165	
		26		✓	Norwegian	5'10	170	"
		24		✓	"	5'7	162	"
		24			Russian	5'10	152	"
		17			English Br.	5'4	105	"
		38			Spanner Peruvian	5'3	107	"
		19			French	5'9	162	"
						5'7	168	"
						5'5	140	"
						5'7	135	"
						5'6	196	"
						5'0	130	"
						5'3	130	"
						5'8	188	"
						5'6	140	"
						5'9	132	"
						5'4	114	"
						5'0	125	"
						5'9	168	"
						5'10	145	"
						5'6	170	"
						5'8	185	"

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel *Trius Willem*

Date, *Feb 11*, 1919

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of *New York*

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS:

J. Cunningham
B. Agburne
P. P. P.
W. R. O'Farrell
W. R. O'Farrell
W. R. O'Farrell
W. R. O'Farrell
W. R. O'Farrell
W. R. O'Farrell
W. R. O'Farrell

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel *Trius Willem*

Date, *Jan Feb 17*, 1919

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of *New York*

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS:

Cochrane
Skjott
S. S. S.
Filippon
H. Ellen Lake
S. S. S.
Quaslas
B. S. S.

OCCUPATIONS:

Carpenter
AB Seaman
Mess boy
Oil
"
"
"
"

Master of the Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: Provided, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of no reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

Local Agents

See other side.

CREW LIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Friss Willem*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan 21*, 1919, from the port of *Matanzas Cuba*

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel *Friss Willem*

Date *Feb 17*, 1919

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of *New York*

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAME OF ALIENS:

<i>J. Cunningham</i>	<i>Fireman</i>
<i>B. Agnew</i>	<i>Mr. Mess boy</i>
<i>P. P. P.</i>	<i>Ch. Cook</i>
<i>W. R. O'Farrell</i>	<i>3rd "</i>
<i>W. H. H.</i>	<i>Messman</i>
<i>W. H. H.</i>	<i>Capt. Clerk</i>
<i>W. H. H.</i>	<i>Baron</i>

Cupped
Master of the Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: Provided, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14-1255

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Yes		38 m		English	British	5'7	138	Reship for
		20		Scandinavian	Danish	5'8	165	
		26		✓	Norwegian	5'10	170	"
		24		✓	"	5'7	162	"
		24			Russian	5'10	152	"
		17		English Br.		5'4	105	"
		38		Span. Peruv.		5'3	107	"
		19		Greek		5'9	162	"
		27		Russian		5'7	168	"
		28		Greek		5'5	140	"
		28		"		5'7	135	"
		26		Dutch	Holland	6'1	196	"
		37		Eng Br.		5'0	130	"
		20		Scott	"	5'3	130	"
		24		Russian		5'8	188	"
		27		Spanish		5'6	140	"
		33		Russian		5'9	132	"
		16		Eng Br.		5'4	114	"
		20		Russian		5'0	125	"
		25		Dutch	Holland	5'9	168	"
		29		Eng Br.		5'10	145	"
		22		Russian		5'6	170	"
		34		Eng Br.		5'8	185	"

#13 ordered detained on board w/pasport. w/ documents card

John J. Cunningham
Imm. Insp.

Not Fed
Master

U.S. Board for Munitions

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Trius Willem*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan 21*, 1919, from the port of *Matanzas Cuba*

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

119

Port of *New York*

I, master of the *Amer* S. S. *Trius Willem*

from port of *Matanzas*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *53* Number of seamen deserted *—*

Number of men discharged *53* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*

Number of seamen signed on at this port *49* Total crew this date *49*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Jan 21*, 1919, consigned to

Munson S. Line, is now lying at *Pier 9 E.R.* and is

expected to sail *Jan 30*, 1919, for *Cuba (Matanzas)*

via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States

this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where reported

[CONTINUED OVER.]

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>Dismissed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>Reship for</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>152</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanier</i>	<i>Peruvian</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>107</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7 1/2"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>6'1"</i>	<i>198</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'0"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>188</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>132</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>114</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'0"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10 1/2"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>185</i>	<i>"</i>

#13 ordered detained on board
w/ passport & American card

Not Fed
Master

John J. Conroy
Imm Insp

U.S. Board for Munson Line

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Fris Willem*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan 21st*, 1919, from the port of *Matanzas Cuba*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
27172	Cochrane	William John	Carpenter	12/24/18	New York	Yes		38	M	English	British	5'7	138	Reship for
12643	Olsen	Taul Henry	Boysen		"			20		Scandinavian	Danish	5'8	165	"
7673	Olsen	Olaf	AB	12/26/18	"			26			Norwegian	5'10	170	"
21445	Brown	Oscar			"			24				5'7	162	"
1611	Lipman	John			"			24			Russian	5'10	152	"
10772	Smith	Richard Will	Deck Boy	12/27/18	"			17		English Br		5'4	105	"
9	Aguirre	José B	Painter	12/24/18	"			38		Spanish	Veniz	5'3	107	"
6	Antoniadis	Demetrios	Painter		"			19		Greek		5'4	162	"
17	Ruesky	Stanley			"			27		Russian		5'7	168	"
12	Lantos	Vasilas			"			28		Greek		5'5	140	"

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Just Red

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

CREW LIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Fries Willem*, arriving at *New York*, Jan 21st, 1919, from the port of *Matanzas Cuba*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
			When	Where										
2772	1	Cochrane	William John	Carpenter	12/24/18	New York	Tailor	Yes	38	m	English	British	5'7 138	Reship for
12643	2	Olsen	Taul Henry	Boiler	12/24/18	"	"	"	20		Scandinavian	Danish	5'8 165	"
7673	3	Olsen	Olaf	"	12/26/18	"	"	"	26		"	Norwegian	5'10 170	"
21445	4	Brown	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'7 162	"
1611	5	Lipman	John	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	Russian	5'10 152	"
10772	6	Smith	Richard Will	"	12/27/18	"	"	"	17		English Br	"	5'4 105	"
9	7	Aguirre	José B	"	12/24/18	"	"	"	38		Spanish	Spanish	5'3 107	"
6	8	Agastanidis	Demetrios	"	"	"	"	"	19		Greek	"	5'9 162	"
17	9	Ruesky	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	27		Russian	"	5'7 168	"
12	10	Lantos	Vasileas	"	"	"	"	"	28		Greek	"	5'5 140	"
248	11	Babaniotis	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5'7 135	"
711	12	Hartkamp	Adam	"	12/24/18	"	"	"	"		"	"	5'0 130	"
X 605	13	King	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5'3 130	"
11059	14	Greer	Will	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5'8 185	"
2	15	Putri	Lo	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5'6 140	"
25	16	Paredes	Jo	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5'9 132	"
4	17	Ketvisti	Re	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5'4 114	"
24	18	Butterfield	John	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5'0 125	"
43	19	Shtitsky	Solo	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5'9 168	"
15398	20	Blum	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5'10 145	"
7185	21	Woodruff	Josep	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5'6 170	"
12056	22	Ofman	Reyn	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5'8 185	"
601	23	Hattal	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

#13 ordnd detained w/ passport. w/ Blum

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.
SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted, paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#13 ordered detained & no passport or blank

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U.S.S. Board for Mums
Owners
Local Agents
10-1900

See other side.

CREW LIST

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Trius Willem's, arriving at New York, Jan 21st, 1919, from the port of Matanzas Cuba

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Cochrane	William John	Carpenter	12/24/18	New York	Tailor	Yes	38	m	English	British	5'7	138	Reship for	
2	Olsen	Paul Henry	Buson	✓	"	"	"	20		Scandinavian	Danish	5'8	165	"	
3	Olsen	Olaf	✓	12/26/18	"	"	"	26		✓	Norwegian	5'10	170	"	
4	Brown	Oscar	✓	21/4/18	"	"	"	24		✓	"	5'7	162	"	
5	Lipman	John	✓	✓	"	"	"	24			Russian	5'10	152	"	
6	Smith	Richard Will	Deck Boy	12/27/18	"	"	"	17			English Br.	5'4	105	"	
7	Aguirre	José B	✓	12/24/18	"	"	"	38			Spanner	5'3 1/2	107	"	
8	Agastasiadis	Demetrios	✓	✓	"	"	"	19			Greek	5'9	162	"	
9	Ruesky	Stanley	✓	✓	"	"	"	27			Russian	5'7	168	"	
10	Lantos	Vasilius	✓	✓	"	"	"	28			Greek	5'5	140	"	
11	Babaniotis	Peter	✓	✓	"	"	"	28			"	5'7 1/2	135	"	
12	Hartkamp	Adam	✓	12/23/18	"	"	"	26			Dutch Holland	6'1	196	"	
13	King	Thomas	✓	✓	"	"	"	37			Eng Br	5'0	130	"	
14	Greer	William	✓	12/24/18	"	"	"	20			Scott	"	5'3	130	"
15	Putris	Louis	✓	✓	"	"	"	24			Russian	5'8	188	"	
16	Paredes	Juan	✓	✓	"	"	"	27			Spanish	5'6	140	"	
17	Ketvisti	Peter	✓	✓	"	"	"	33			Russian	5'9	132	"	
18	Butterfield	John	✓	✓	"	"	"	16			Eng Br.	5'4	114	"	
19	Shititsky	Soloman	✓	✓	"	"	"	20			Russian	5'0	125	"	
20	Blum	Henry	✓	✓	"	"	"	25			Dutch Holland	5'9	168	"	
21	Woodruff	Joseph	✓	✓	"	"	"	29			Eng Br	5'10 1/2	145	"	
22	Ofman	Reynold	✓	✓	"	"	"	22			Russian	5'6	170	"	
23	Hattal	Henry	✓	✓	"	"	"	34			Eng Br.	5'8	185	"	

#13 ordered detained on board
w/ passport & documents and

Noted
Master

John J. Conroy
Imm. Insp.

U. S. Board for Munition

Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the 46 Prins Willem 1, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

21st

day of

January

, 1919

John H. Connors Master, First or Second Officer.

John H. Connors Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Trin Willem, arriving at New York, Jan 21, 1919, from the port of Matanzas, Cuba

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		Where										
1	A Muchow	A	✓ Ch off	12/24	NY	Paid off	yes	58	M	German	Amer	6-		None
2	W Brown	Wm J	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	C.W.	"	5'7		
3	Rider	David E	✓ 3rd 3500	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8		
4	Nash	Char E	✓ Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8 1/2		
5	Adam	Wm H	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8		
6	Floro	Robt J	✓ 304	12/27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9		
7	Kumy	H.	✓ OS	12/26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9 1/2		
8	Hawell	Wm S	✓ 5986	12/27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10 1/2		
9	Harleston	John	✓ Ch Eng	12/24	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7		
10	Hill	F Will.	✓ 2nd 1st class	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4		
11	Moseley	H P	✓ 2nd 1st class	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7 1/2		
12	Webber	M L	✓ 3rd 44	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8 1/2		
13	Braut	Morton R	✓ Cadet	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10		
14	Larsen	H	✓ 1268	"	"	"	"	22	"	Belgium	"	5'8 1/2		
15	Bustin	Theo H	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	C.W.	"	5'9		
16	H Mercer	Belmont	✓ 4th Man	12/23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10		
17	Nachreiner	Frank	✓ 5815	12/24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9		
18	Mackay	Francis J	✓ 14858	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'7		
19	Leonard	Wm J	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	C.W.	"	5'8		
20	Horing	Walter	✓ 15422	12/23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8		
21	Jantz	Arnold	✓	12/24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9		
22	Fish	Chas H	✓ 67353	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11 1/4		
23	Kreman	Joseph	✓ 17249	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9		
24	DeSpain	George	✓ 14099	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9		
25	Euse	Ed J	✓ Ch Clerk	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9		
26	Schulte	Herbert	✓ Mechanic	12/26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9		
27	Schultes	Chas W	✓ 1231	12/25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7 1/2		
28	Manzano	Jose	✓ 1773	12/24	"	"	"	22	"	Porto Rico	"	5'9		
29	Prevatt	Frank	✓ Wireless	"	"	"	"	19	"	C.W.	"	5'8		U.S. Navy
30	Reed	Josiah W	✓ Captain	12/24	"	"	"	58	"	C.W.	"	6'0		

John J. Conroy

John J. Conroy
Imm Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Prins William I, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 1919
John J. Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

Prins William I

1/21/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-577

SS

~~GIUSEPPE VECI (Trans A'line Intl)~~

arrived

Jan. 21, 1919.

191

M.

from

122

134 ^{mech}
^{off}
^m

Wendi 1/21/0

CREW LIST

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

123

S.S. *Ispe Verde* arrived *July 21 st*, 191*9*, *M.*, from _____

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	<i>Stumpo Francesco</i>		<i>71</i>			<i>unable to read in transit to Canada made S. I.</i>	<i>Admitted 1/25/19 going to Salt at Maine Out Canada Smith</i>	<i>Detained 1/24/19 1:45 pm</i>	<i>1/22/19 2:30 pm</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>

CREW LIST.

Crew List of the *Giuseppe Verdi*Genoa, Italy, *Genova, 21/1 1919.*
of *San Yorb* whereof 132U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *GIUSEPPE VERDI*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *JAN 21 1919*, 191, from the port of *GENOA*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							(12) Physical Marks peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight		
1	ZANNONI	LUIGI	✓ MASTER <i>woph</i>	2.1.19	GENOA	NO	1	37	m	ITALY SOUTH	ITALIAN	5'6	160	
2	ASTE	FRANCESCO	✓ 14153 <i>woph</i> 1st. OFFICER	27-11-16	"	"	1	36	m	"	"	5'8	155	
3	STAGNARO	GEROLAMO	✓ 41320 <i>woph</i> 2nd. "	3.11.15	"	"	2	32	m	"	"	5'6	155	
4	SCIALPINO	GIO. BATTÀ	✓ 33419 <i>woph</i> 2nd. "	18.1.17	"	"	2	24	m	"	"	5'6	150	
5	FOSI	ARMANDO	✓ 39239 <i>woph</i> 3rd. "	30.6.16	"	"	7	19	m	"	"	5'7	155	
6	DODERO	FORTUNATO	✓ 5159 <i>woph</i> 3rd. "	2.1.19	"	"	1	19	m	"	"	5'8	155	
7	TOMASELLI	ANDREA	✓ CHIEF ENGINEER <i>woph</i> 19531	3.11.15	"	"	1	38	m	"	"	5'8	160	
8	NOVARO	ANGELO	✓ 1st ASSISTANT ENG. <i>woph</i> 19532	3.11.15	"	"	1	39	m	"	"	5'6	150	
9	OLCSE	EMANUELE	✓ 2nd. " 1.6.16	1.6.16	"	"	1	28	m	"	"	5'6	155	
10	BERTOLINI	CARLO	✓ 2nd. " 2.1.19	2.1.19	"	"	2	37	m	"	"	5'5	145	
11	CIBELLI	GAETANO	✓ 3rd. " 2.1.19	2.1.19	"	"	1	22	m	"	"	5'6	150	
12	CHICIZOLA	DAVIDE	✓ 3rd. " 5.10.17	5.10.17	"	"	2	25	m	"	"	5'8	145	
13	LEONARDINI	RAMIRO	✓ 3rd. " 12.7.18	12.7.18	"	"	1	18	m	"	"	5'7	158	
14	AMIRATI	EMILIO	✓ PHYSICIAN 22.1.17	22.1.17	"	"	1	50	m	"	"	5'10	165	
15	SCARPATI	ANTONIO	✓ 1st. PURSER <i>woph</i> 25.2.18	25.2.18	"	"	1	44	m	"	"	5'7	160	
16	CARPANETO	FEDERICO	✓ APPRENTICE <i>woph</i> 10.7.18	10.7.18	"	"	2	29	m	"	"	5'6	175	
17	DEVOTO	DAVIDE	✓ 1st. Marconi Operator 11.6.18	11.6.18	"	"	1	33	m	"	"	5' -	170	
18	SCARACOTTI	PIETRO	✓ 2nd. " 2.1.19	2.1.19	"	"	2	24	m	"	"	5'8	150	
19	FORNARI	GIUSEPPE	✓ 1st. BOATSWAIN <i>woph</i> 2.1.19	2.1.19	"	"	2	37	m	"	"	5'5	155	
20	RIVA	FERRANDO	✓ BOATSWAIN MATE <i>woph</i> 15.6.17	15.6.17	"	"	1	53	m	"	"	5'8	160	
21	RUSSO	CIRO	✓ CARPENTER'S MATE <i>woph</i> 2.1.19	2.1.19	"	"	2	29	m	"	"	5'6	145	
22	DONATO	PASQUALE	✓ 1st CARPENTER 21.2.18	21.2.18	"	"	2	30	m	"	"	5'7	160	
23	MACHI	GIUSEPPE	✓ MASTER OF ARMS <i>woph</i> 3.11.15	3.11.15	"	"	1	43	m	"	"	5'7	165	
24	GRANDONI	GIUSEPPE	✓ JEOMAN <i>woph</i> 27.11.16	27.11.16	"	"	1	48	m	"	"	5'6	150	
25	CORSI	UMBERTO	✓ HELMSMAN 3.11.15	3.11.15	"	"	1	39	m	"	"	5'6	160	
26	OLCSE	DAVIDE	✓ 14110 <i>woph</i> 27.3.17	27.3.17	"	"	1	31	m	"	"	5'6	150	
27	SESSAREGO	GIOVANNI	✓ 15677 <i>woph</i> 3.11.15	3.11.15	"	"	1	32	m	"	"	5'7	170	
28	RIGHETTI	CARLO	✓ 14117 24.2.16	24.2.16	"	"	1	46	m	"	"	5'7	180	
29	SCARPE'	ANTONIO	✓ 41457 <i>woph</i> 2.1.19	2.1.19	"	"	2	21	m	"	"	5'7	155	
30	RAFFA	ANTONINO	✓ 15693 <i>woph</i> 6.10.16	6.10.16	"	"	3	42	m	"	"	5'8	150	
V. F. Jankowski Dup														

V. F. Jankowski Disp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST.

Giuseppe Verdi

Genoa, Italy, Genoa, 21/1 1919.
of San Yps whereof

132

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LUIGI ZANNONI master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JAN 21, 1919

V. F. Gankowski
Immigration Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST.

Crew List of the Giuseppe VerdiGenoa, Italy, Genova, 21/1 1919 of New York whereof 132U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW-YORK, JAN 21 1919, 191, from the port of GENOA

125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	SIVORI	AGOSTINO	✓ 14245-2 SEAMAN	1.10.17	GENOA	NO	2	43	M	ITALY SO	ITALIAN	57 165	
✓ 2	GERMINARIO	COSIMO	✓ 19524 SEAMAN	3.11.15	"	"	2	39	M	"	"	58 160	
✓ 3	SEGNINI	DOMENICO	✓ 15700-3 SEAMAN	3.11.15	"	"	3	33	M	"	"	56 158	
✓ 4	LEGGARI	FRANCESCO	✓ 14108 QUARTERMASTER	18.8.16	"	"	1	30	M	"	"	56 160	
✓ 5	GINZI	ERNESTO	✓ 15691 SEAMAN	30.9.18	"	"	1	33	M	"	"	58 165	
✓ 6	BRASCHI	LUIGI	✓ 14140 SEAMAN	18.12.15	"	"	1	34	M	"	"	54 158	
✓ 7	PICCINI	ROBERTO	✓ 19521 SEAMAN	7.2.16	"	"	1	33	M	"	"	57 165	
✓ 8	MIGLIANELLI	FRANCESCO	✓ 41454 SEAMAN	21.12.18	"	"	2	50	M	"	"	54 145	
✓ 9	MACRI	MICHELE	✓ 14136-1 SEAMAN	18.12.18	"	"	1	19	M	"	"	57 160	
✓ 10	GIUA	BATTISTA	✓ 11474 SEAMAN	18.12.18	"	"	2	33	M	"	"	57 160	
✓ 11	BREGANTE	PIETRO	✓ 41476 SEAMAN	2.1.19	"	"	2	44	M	"	"	58 170	
✓ 12	BOSTOZO	DOMENICO	✓ 14123 SEAMAN	1.10.17	"	"	3	30	M	"	"	52 150	
✓ 13	BUSACCHIO	TOMASO	✓ 15658 SEAMAN	30.9.18	"	"	3	43	M	"	"	59 150	
✓ 14	CATALDI	MODESTO	✓ 15656 SEAMAN	6.11.15	PALERMO	"	1	35	M	"	"	57 155	
✓ 15	STAGNO	ATTILIO	✓ 14187 SEAMAN	29.3.17	GENOVA	"	1	21	M	"	"	57 150	
✓ 16	DELLA CASA	BAR TOLOMEO	✓ 41458 SEAMAN	2.1.19	"	"	2	49	M	"	"	55 150	
✓ 17	FRISONE	FRANCESCO	✓ 15666 SEAMAN	31.3.17	"	"	3	36	M	"	"	59 170	
✓ 18	PASQUINUCCI	ANTONIO	✓ 15654 SEAMAN	19.9.18	"	"	1	41	M	"	"	55 165	
✓ 19	ROMEO	CARLO	✓ 15657 SEAMAN	1.10.18	"	"	3	47	M	"	"	59 140	
✓ 20	RUM	TORQUATO	✓ 15676 SEAMAN	27.11.16	"	"	3	33	M	"	"	55 140	
✓ 21	MELIGRANA	FRANCESCO	✓ 41453 SEAMAN	2.1.19	"	"	2	35	M	"	"	57 165	
✓ 22	DONATO	FRANCESCO	✓ 14243 SEAMAN	6.10.16	"	"	1	31	M	"	"	55 155	
✓ 23	MARINELLI	LIBERO	✓ 39704-1 BOY	18.12.18	"	"	2	18	M	"	"	57 150	
✓ 24	MEZZANO	MARTINO	✓ 29086 SEAMAN	27.3.17	"	"	1	19	M	"	"	57 145	
✓ 25	LA SPINA	SALVATORE	✓ 14169 SEAMAN	13.9.18	"	"	1	16	M	"	"	58 140	
✓ 26	SPALLAROSSA	CARLO	✓ 41475 SEAMAN	2.1.19	"	"	3	18	M	"	"	57 135	
✓ 27	RIZZO	STEFANO	✓ 41456 SEAMAN	2.1.19	"	"	2	17	M	"	"	54 135	
✓ 28	FIGARI	GIO. BATTA	✓ 4928 SEAMAN	2.1.19	"	"	1	17	M	"	"	55 140	
✓ 29	MORTOLA	GIACOMO	✓ 41478 SEAMAN	2.1.19	"	"	2	17	M	"	"	57 140	
✓ 30	MAGNARDI	Gen. Batt.	✓ 41477 SEAMAN	2.1.19	"	"	2	18	M	"	"	56 140	

V. F. Jankowski Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

132

Master, First or Second Officer.

JAN 21 1919

Immigration Inspector.

14-1240

- | | |
|-------------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

CREW LIST.

Crew List of the *Giuseppe Verdi*

Genoa, Italy, *Genova, 21/1 1919.*
of *New York* whereof 132

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *GIUSEPPE VERDI*

arriving at *NEW-YORK*

JAN 21 1919

191, from the port of *GENOA*

126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	REVELLO	AGOSTINO	15674-2										
2	SORRENTINO	CARLO	SICK'S BERT ATTENDANT	20.1.17	GENOA	NO	2	60	M	ITALY SO	ITALIAN	5'6"	150
3	SORRETTI	CATERINA	14138	24.9.18	"	"	1	54	M	"	"	5'8"	180
4	TRAVERSO	FEDERICO	14189	22.1.17	"	"	1	50	F	"	"	5'7"	135
5	ESPOSITO	FILIPPO	14231-1	23.3.18	"	"	1	52	M	"	"	5'7"	160
6	GLA COPELLO	ATTILIO	14230	8.7.18	"	"	1	44	M	"	"	5'6"	160
7	PAUDICE	GEMMARO	39228	2.1.19	"	"	1	42	M	"	"	5'6"	160
8	BICO	GIOVANNI	15697	17.5.16	PALERMO	"	1	51	M	"	"	5'7"	150
9	PIN	ALFREDO	1st ELECTRICIAN	27.11.16	GENOA	"	1	29	M	"	"	5'6"	150
10	RISCI	PANTALEO	2nd. 41460	8.7.18	"	"	1	44	M	"	"	5'6"	150
11	DE NEGRI	PIETRO	3rd. 39217	2.1.19	"	"	1	38	M	"	"	5'7"	145
12	IMBERRA	DOMENICO	14194	3.11.15	"	"	1	36	M	"	"	6	165
13	SPORTIELLO	GIUSEPPE	HEAD FIREMAN'S MATE	6.10.16	"	"	1	44	M	"	"	5'6"	180
14	CAMPO	TEODORO	39223	2.1.19	"	"	3	51	M	"	"	5'7"	150
15	CARIDDI	PAOLO	15687	27.3.17	"	"	3	37	M	"	"	5'5"	145
16	ANSELMI	ENRICO	14226	27.3.17	"	"	1	31	M	"	"	5'4"	135
17	MASSA	ANGELO	14175	6.10.16	"	"	1	32	M	"	"	5'9"	165
18	DORATO	VINCENZO	14246	3.11.15	"	"	1	32	M	"	"	5'8"	150
19	CRISCI	FRANCESCO	14128	15.6.17	"	"	1	51	M	"	"	5'9"	165
20	PARODI	EMILIO	15680	17.5.16	"	"	3	60	M	"	"	5'10"	165
21	EGILLA	PIETRO	15663	7.2.16	"	"	2	34	M	"	"	5'8"	150
22	MARCHEGIANO	TOMASO	FIREMAN	7.2.16	"	"	1	31	M	"	"	5'7"	160
23	MODENESE	FELICE	19527-3	11.11.15	"	"	3	58	M	"	"	5'8"	160
24	OLIVIERI	SALVATORE	39231	2.1.19	"	"	2	44	M	"	"	5'7"	140
25	GRANDONI	GIUSEPPE	9146-3	7.2.16	"	"	3	26	M	"	"	5'6"	150
26	RAVALLI	FELICE	14229	6.10.16	"	"	1	31	M	"	"	5'7"	140
27	RECCHINI	ROCCO	14132	23.3.16	"	"	3	36	M	"	"	5'6"	150
28	RANALLI	ANDREA	3	2.1.19	"	"	1	26	M	"	"	5'9"	175
29	RANDO	GIUSEPPE	39241	2.1.19	"	"	1	43	M	"	"	5'10"	180
30	OLIVARI	GIOVANNI	15678	3.11.15	"	"	1	54	M	"	"	5'4"	150
				2.1.19	"	"	3	37	M	"	"	5'2"	130
												5'6"	150

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST.

Crew List of the *Giuseppe Verdi*

Genoa, Italy, *Genova, 2/11* 1919. of *New York* whercof

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *LUIGI ZANNONI* *Master*, of the *S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *February*, 191*9*

W. F. Davenport
Immigration Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy, *Genova, 21/1 1919.*
of *San Yorb* whereof

Giuseppe Verdi

132

List of the
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *127*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *GIUSEPPE VERDI*, arriving at *NEW-YORK*, *JAN 21 1919*, 191, from the port of *GENOA*

127

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight		Physical Marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	GABBI	GIOVANNI	✓ FIREMAN 39232	2.1.19	GENOA	ENO	41	M	ITALY SO	ITALIAN	5-6	145	
✓ 2	PIETRA	GIACOMO	✓ " 39230	2.1.19	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-4	142	
✓ 3	PICCARDO	GIUSEPPE	✓ " 14523	18.12.17	GENOA	NO	21	M	ITALY SO	ITALIAN	5-7	135	
✓ 4	GUALCO	DOMENICO	✓ " 19537	27.11.16	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	180	
✓ 5	BOCCIARDO	GIACOMO	✓ " 14227	20.1.17	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	130	
✓ 6	MANIRIOTA	GIOVANNI	✓ " 39218	8.2.16	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	135	
✓ 7	MUSELLA	GIOACCHINO	✓ " 19534	27.11.16	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	180	
✓ 8	MENNELLA	GIOVANNI	✓ " 14200	30.11.16	"	NAPOLE	34	M	"	"	5-7	145	
✓ 9	PONTONI	GIUSEPPE	✓ " 39233	23.12.15	"	GENOA	26	M	"	"	5-8	145	
✓ 10	CUPIDO	NICOLA	✓ " 5410	2.1.19	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-4	130	
✓ 11	LETTIERI	NICHELE	✓ " 19525	23.12.15	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	135	
✓ 12	CARANO	ANTONIO	✓ " 5185	2.1.19	"	"	35	M	"	"	6-0	155	
✓ 13	ROMEO	FRANCESCO	✓ " 19538	21.1.17	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-6	150	
✓ 14	MEGNA	FILIPPO	✓ " 19522	29.3.17	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-4	130	
✓ 15	CIPOLLONE	FRANCESCO	✓ " 39244	2.1.19	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-5	145	long right arm
✓ 16	CAMBIAGGIO	SATURNINO	✓ " 15685	14.6.17	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-5	150	
✓ 17	AREKA	ANDREA	✓ " 14133	3.11.15	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5	135	
✓ 18	PELLEGRINO	DOMENICO	✓ " 14148	27.3.17	"	"	19	M	"	"	140	5-4	
✓ 19	SPADACCINI	ANGELO	✓ " 14154	18.12.18	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	150	
✓ 20	FORESTA	DOMENICO	✓ " 15651	18.8.16	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-5	135	
✓ 21	REPETTO	ANTONIO SALVATORE	✓ " 19539	18.12.18	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	145	
✓ 22	COMBI	ARISTIDE	✓ " 15690	15.5.16	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	145	
✓ 23	CANTAMESSA	ROMEO	✓ " 39226	2.1.19	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	190	
✓ 24	VALLATI	ADOLFO	✓ " 14233	13.7.18	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-5	135	
✓ 25	BARDETTA	NICOLO'	✓ " 14165	16.7.18	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6	135	
✓ 26	OLIVIERI	PIETRO	✓ " 15652	5.10.17	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-3	130	
✓ 27	MANGIAGLI	GIUSEPPE	✓ " 14240	30.3.17	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-5	125	
✓ 28	SIDARE'	ROCCO	✓ " 14167	12.9.18	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-5	130	
✓ 29	ROBOTTI	GIACOMO	✓ " 14170	16.9.18	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-5	135	
✓ 30	BARBIERI	MANFREDO	✓ " 14179	15.6.17	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-6	140	

All except 10 and 12 held on board for completion of cards. D. B. Apri, Surgeon

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST.

Crew List of the *Giuseppe Verdi*

Genoa, Italy, *Genova, 2/11 1919.*
of *New York* wherof

132

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *LUIGI ZAMBONI* *Master*, of the *S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *JAN*, 191*9*.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1200

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST.

Crew List of the Giuseppe Verdi
is master.

Genoa, Italy, Genova, 21/1 1919.
of New York whereof 132

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDIarriving at NEW YORK

JAN 21 1919

191, from the port of GENOVA

128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	ARNA	SALVATORE	✓	27.2.18	GENOA	NO	16	M	ITALY SD	ITALIAN			
2	COSTA	GIUSEPPE	✓	11.12.17	"	"	30	M	"	"			
3	VIGNE	LUIGI	✓	2.1.19	"	"	15	M	"	"			
4	AMENDOLIA	LETTERIO	✓	13.5.18	"	"	16	M	"	"			
5	PICCIONE	LETTERIO	✓	2.1.19	"	"	17	M	"	"			
6	MOLO	STEFANO	✓	27.2.18	"	"	17	M	"	"			
7	PATANE'	MARIANO	✓	30.9.18	"	"	23	M	"	"			
8	PASSANO	NICOLA	✓	15.6.17	"	"	19	M	"	"			
9	STAGNARO	VELICE	✓	2.1.19	"	"	16	M	"	"			
10	DIANA	PAOLO	✓	27.2.18	"	"	33	M	"	"			
11	FLAMINIO	CARMINE	✓	16.9.18	"	"	17	M	"	"			
12	PORCHEDDU	TRUBBAS	✓	2.1.19	"	"	38	M	"	"			
13	GIAMPOLI	GIUSEPPE	✓	25.9.18	"	"	17	M	"	"			
14	MENSI	SILVIO	✓	1.10.17	"	"	47	M	"	"			
15	COSTACUTA	RAFFAEL	✓	3.11.15	"	"	39	M	"	"			
16	PERINO	ELISA	✓	3.11.15	"	"	42	F	"	"			
17	LAZZARINI	CENSO	✓	7.6.17	"	"	48	M	"	"			
18	CARBONE	ANDREA	✓	18.6.16	"	"	34	M	"	"			
19	TORRECHILLI	PIETRO	✓	15.6.17	"	"	47	M	"	"			
20	SESTINI	MARIO	✓	6.10.16	"	"	17	M	"	"			
21	ROMANO	GIACOMO	✓	15.6.17	"	"	16	M	"	"			
22	CAMPANELLA	UMBERTO	✓	12.8.16	"	"	32	M	"	"			
23	MAGGIO	ROSA	✓	3.11.15	"	"	43	F	"	"			
24	CAMBILASO	EDUARDO	✓	15.6.17	"	"	30	M	"	"			
25	SOLARI	GIOVANNI	✓	15.6.17	"	"	39	M	"	"			
26	ZERBO	DOMENICO	✓	28.3.17	"	"	45	M	"	"			
27	OLLINO	VITO	✓	15.6.17	"	"	34	M	"	"			
28	FELICE	GIACINTO	✓	15.6.17	"	"	59	M	"	"			
29	LAVIOSA	PROSPERO	✓	15.6.17	"	"	20	M	"	"			
30	ROSSELLI	SALVATORE	✓	5.5.16	"	"	55	M	"	"			

all members have cards without photo or print ordered
on board under Pur. Dec. Aug 1918.

5.1.19 Genoa Snap

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST.

Crew List of the Giuseppe Verdi
is master.

Genoa, Italy,

Genova, 21/1 1919.

of San Ysidro

whereof

132

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LUIGI ZANNONI Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 21 1919,

W. F. Campbell
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST.

Crew List of the Giuseppe Verdi
is master.

Genoa, Italy, Genova, 21/1 1919
of San Yob whereof 132

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Place of Date of Nationality of LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI

arriving at NEW-YORK

JAN 21 1919

191 from the port of GENOA

129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	SHLEK	RENATO	✓ 14127-1 BOY	15.5.18	GENOA	NO	18	M	ITALY 300	ITALIAN			
2	MAZZETTI	EGIDIO	✓ 14171-1 STEWARD	1.3.18	"	"	45	M	"	"			
3	BISO	FRANCESCO	✓ 14177-1 1st. COOK	12.5.16	"	"	33	M	"	"			
4	REIOTTI	SANTO	✓ 19519-1 2nd. "	16.6.17	"	"	36	M	"	"			
5	MUSSETTI	MARIO	✓ 19535-1 3rd. "	15.6.17	"	"	20	M	"	"			
6	BALDI	BIAGIO	✓ 41209-1 BOY	16.7.18	"	"	16	M	"	"			
7	ANFOSSO	PAOLO	✓ 14124-1 "	11.12.17	"	"	17	M	"	"			
8	GRIVASONI	PIO	✓ 14103-1 PERRY-COOK	15.6.17	"	"	30	M	"	"			
9	ANDREANI	PIETRO	✓ 39238 1st. STEWARDESS - COOK	15.6.17	"	"	32	M	"	"			
10	FERRARI	FERRANTE	✓ 14149-1 2nd. "	18.8.16	"	"	25	M	"	"			
11	CERRAI	ATHOS	✓ 14147-1 3rd. "	11.12.17	"	"	20	M	"	"			
12	FOSSATI	BIBELLO	✓ 14125-3 BOY	8.3.18	"	"	15	M	"	"			
13	OSTA	FRANCESCO	✓ 14193-1 CREW - COOK	1.10.17	"	"	30	M	"	"			
14	GOTTI	GIUSEPPE	✓ 15670-1 CHIEF - BAKER	15.6.17	"	"	49	M	"	"			
15	MORANDI	RENATO	✓ 39201 BAKER	2.1.19	"	"	32	M	"	"			
16	VERDERIO	EMILIO	✓ 15669-3 "	16.7.18	"	"	53	M	"	"			
17	DEVOTO	FRANCESCO	✓ 14119-1 "	1.10.18	"	"	52	M	"	"			
18	DINI	LAZZARO	✓ 41462-1 1st. STORE KEEPER	26.9.18	"	"	42	M	"	"			
19	TARABOTTO	GIUSEPPE	✓ 15695-1 2nd. "	12.8.16	"	"	31	M	"	"			
20	GIOVANNETTI	PIETRO	✓ 15672-1 3rd. "	9.2.18	"	"	33	M	"	"			
21	FRIDEGONTE	LUIGI	✓ 19526-1 BUTLER	15.6.17	"	"	36	M	"	"			
22	VOLPE	LORENZO	✓ 15662-1 STEWARDESS - BAR MAN	15.6.17	"	"	53	M	"	"			
23	CARANO	ANTONIO	✓ 39240 BOY	16.9.18	"	"	20	M	"	"			
24	SOMMARIVA	GIUSEPPE	✓ 39207 "	2.1.19	"	"	17	M	"	"			
25	DEL NERO	ALESSANDRO	✓ 14183-1 1st. STEWARD	15.2.18	"	"	28	M	"	"			
26	NICOLATO	ARTURO	✓ 39246 STEWARD	2.1.19	"	"	40	M	"	"			
27	MUTTINI	RICCIOTTI	✓ 15692-1 1st. COOK	23.9.18	"	"	46	M	"	"			
28	DORI	PILADE	✓ 15696-1 2nd. "	15.7.18	"	"	38	M	"	"			
29	GAZZEVARO	DANTE	✓ 14114-1 STEWARD	9.3.18	"	"	27	M	"	"			
30	BOVONE	MARIO	✓ 14145-1 "	11.3.18	"	"	34	M	"	"			

all members of ship 5+6 have cards without photo or print F. J. M. Fox in insp
ordered held on board under Pass Book Aug 1918.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST.

Crew List of the *Giuseppe Verdi*
is master.

Genoa, Italy, *Genova, 24/11* 1919.
of *New York* whercof 132

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *LUIGI ZANNONI* *Master*, of the *S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of *JAN 21* 1919, 191

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy, Genoa, 2/1 1919.
of San Ypsa whercof

132

Crew List of the

Giuseppe Verdi

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI

arriving at NEW-YORK

JAN 21 1919

191 from the port of GENOA

130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
✓ 1	BONI	GIULIO	✓ MIS STEWARD 39209	2.1.19	GENOA	NO	42	M	ITALY SO	ITALIAN	5-5 75		
✓ 2	MENNELLA	TUBIA	✓ MIS " 14174	17.7.18	GENOA	NO	35	M	ITALY SO	ITALIAN			
✓ 3	CAVO	CARLO	✓ BOY " 14143	16.9.18	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5 140		
✓ 4	D'INTINO	TOMASO	✓ " 2 " 13.3.18	13.3.18	"	"	15	M	"	"	5-2 115		
✓ 5	LENTINI	MARIO	✓ " 41298-1	2.10.18	"	"	16	M	"	"			
✓ 6	CONTRERAS	LUIGI	✓ STEWARD 39760-1	13.7.18	"	"	35	M	VENEZUELA				
✓ 7	OPALO	FRANCESCO	✓ " 14146	16.7.18	"	"	27	M	ITALY SO	ITALIAN			
✓ 8	CHISOI	ANGELO	✓ " 39206	2.1.19	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-7 150		
✓ 9	QUEIROLO	BERNALDO	✓ " 14198	16.7.18	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4 125		
✓ 10	INARI	ROSA	✓ MAID 39212	2.1.19	"	"	55	M	"	"	5-1 125		
✓ 11	DEGL'INNOCENTI	ORESTE	✓ BARBER 14196	27.11.16	"	"	59	M	"	"			
✓ 12	GAMBAROTTA	GIUSEPPE	✓ STEWARD 39205	2.1.19	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-3 130		
✓ 13	MORESCO	FERICO	✓ BOY 19528	18.12.18	"	"	16	M	"	"			
✓ 14	RUSSO	DOMENICO	✓ STEWARD 39208	2.1.19	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7 125		
✓ 15	FIGARI	GIUSEPPE	✓ " 2.1.19	2.1.19	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-6 150		
✓ 16	LABORANTI	FOLCOLO	✓ BAKER 39202	2.1.19	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-6		
✓ 17	RESUFFO	PIETRO	✓ " 39234	2.1.19	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-7 150		
✓ 18	GIORDANO	ALBERTO	✓ 2nd. COOK 39237	2.1.19	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-9 150		
✓ 19	FELLOMI	ENRICO	✓ STEWARD 39204	2.1.19	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-2 130		
✓ 20	STORTI	ARTURO	✓ " 39210	2.1.19	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-8 160		
✓ 21	ITALIANI	ETORE	✓ " 39236	2.1.19	"	"	41	M	"	"			
✓ 22	PABBRINI	GIUSEPPE	✓ STAKER 41463	2.1.19	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6 140		
✓ 23	ANERI	ANTONIO	✓ FIREMAN 5054	2.1.19	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5 135		
✓ 24	RIVA	ALBERTO	✓ BOY 41453	2.1.19	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-3 130		
✓ 25	BARISIO	CARLO	✓ STAKER 39233-1	2.1.19	"	"	42	M	"	"			
✓ 26	GIUNTINI	ATTILIO	✓ " 39264	2.1.19	"	"	17	M	"	"			
✓ 27	BALLA	MARIO	✓ " 39279	2.1.19	"	"	15	M	"	"	5-10 145		
✓ 28	OURROTTE	VITO	✓ " 41464	2.1.19	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6 145		
✓ 29	RIGHETTI	GIORGIO	✓ BOY 39235	2.1.19	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-6 135		
✓ 30	REMECCHI	ARNALDO	✓ " 15686	18.12.18	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-6 140		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Inep { Hayden

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy,

Genova, 21/1 1919.

of San Ypsos whereof

132

List of the Giuseppe Verdi

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LUIGI BANNONI Master, of the S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JAN 1919, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST.

Crew List of the *Giuseppe Verdi*

Genoa, Italy, *Genova, 21/1 1919.*
of *San Yps* whereof 132

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *GIUSEPPE VERDI*

arriving at *NEW-YORK*

JAN 21 1919

191, from the port of *GENOA*

131

, 191 , from the port of GENOA													
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	GAMETTA	GIUSEPPE	✓ <i>W.C.</i> STEWARD 39203	2.1.19	GENOA	NO	41	M	ITALY SO	ITALIAN	5-7	140	
2	BONIFAZIO	AGOSTINO	✓ <i>W.C.</i> BOY 39243	2.1.19	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-7	135	
3	SOBRERO	FRANCESCO	✓ <i>W.C.</i> STEWARD -1	1.10.18	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	150	
4	without cards		200	<i>Insp { Hayden</i>									
5	with "		13										
6	Total		213										
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST.

Crew List of the *Giuseppe Verdi*

Genoa, Italy, *Genova, 2/11 1919.*
of *San Yob* whereof 132

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LUIGI ZANNONI master, of the S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JAN 21 1919, 191

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector.

Official N° 18
Dona Longa Copia 46
" " Maschine 76
" " Camera 73
Totale 213

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST.

Crew List of the **Giuseppe Verdi**
is master.

Genoa, Italy, **Genova, 21/1 1919.**
of **New York** whereof

132

NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1. <i>Amore Luigi</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>Italiana</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>14. 8. 1889</i>	<i>Italiana</i>	
2. <i>Amore Luigi</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>21. 10. 1883</i>	<i>"</i>	
3. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>3rd Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Santhi Leranti</i>	<i>23. 12. 1887</i>	<i>"</i>	
4. <i>Amore G. B.</i>	<i>4th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amogli</i>	<i>24. 6. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
5. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>5th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
6. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>6th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
7. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>7th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
8. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>8th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
9. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>9th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
10. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>10th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
11. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>11th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
12. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>12th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
13. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>13th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
14. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>14th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
15. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>15th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
16. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>16th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
17. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>17th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
18. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>18th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
19. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>19th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
20. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>20th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
21. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>21st Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
22. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>22nd Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
23. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>23rd Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
24. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>24th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
25. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>25th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
26. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>26th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
27. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>27th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
28. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>28th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
29. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>29th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
30. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>30th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
31. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>31st Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
32. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>32nd Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
33. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>33rd Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
34. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>34th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
35. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>35th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
36. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>36th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
37. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>37th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
38. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>38th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
39. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>39th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
40. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>40th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
41. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>41st Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
42. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>42nd Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
43. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>43rd Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
44. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>44th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
45. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>45th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
46. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>46th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
47. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>47th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
48. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>48th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
49. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>49th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
50. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>50th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
51. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>51st Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
52. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>52nd Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
53. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>53rd Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
54. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>54th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
55. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>55th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
56. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>56th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
57. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>57th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
58. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>58th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
59. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>59th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	
60. <i>Amore Giovanni</i>	<i>60th Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1. 3. 1899</i>	<i>"</i>	

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy,

191

Crew List of the

of

whercof

is master.

133

NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1. Carlo Quattrini	1st Officer	Italian	Genoa	28. 8. 1892	Italian	
2. Gaetano Costa	"	"	Genoa	21. 11. 1884	"	
3. Giovanni Battista	"	"	Genoa	21. 8. 1886	"	
4. Ernesto Caracciolo	Chief Steward	"	Genoa	1. 1. 1886	"	
5. Modesto Lippa	"	"	Genoa	16. 10. 1884	"	
6. Gaetano Affari	"	"	Genoa	10. 3. 1886	"	
7. Giulio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	11. 7. 1888	"	
8. Pico Giannini	1st Engineer	"	Genoa	12. 10. 1889	"	
9. Pico Calzetti	2nd Engineer	"	Genoa	10. 1. 1884	"	
10. Pico Calzetti	3rd Engineer	"	Genoa	12. 9. 1882	"	
11. Luigi Fieschi	1st Steward	"	Genoa	2. 1. 1884	"	
12. Antonio Gennaro	2nd Steward	"	Genoa	14. 10. 1884	"	
13. Antonio Gennaro	3rd Steward	"	Genoa	1. 1. 1884	"	
14. Luigi Fieschi	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
15. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
16. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
17. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
18. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
19. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
20. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
21. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
22. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
23. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
24. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
25. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
26. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
27. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
28. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
29. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
30. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
31. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
32. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
33. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
34. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
35. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
36. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
37. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
38. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
39. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
40. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
41. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
42. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
43. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
44. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
45. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
46. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
47. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
48. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
49. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
50. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
51. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
52. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
53. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
54. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
55. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
56. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
57. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
58. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
59. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	
60. Antonio Gennaro	"	"	Genoa	12. 4. 1884	"	

CREW LIST.

Crew List of the

Genoa, Italy,

191

is master.

of

whereof

134

NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1. Pietro Giammo	Carbone	Italian	Genova	5. 8. 1902	Italian	
2. Bartolomeo	"	"	Genova	23. 6. 1864	"	
3. Bruno Cibraro	"	"	"	"	"	
4. Costa Giuseppe	"	"	Genova	9. 11. 1887	"	
5. Numa Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	
6. Amintore Cibraro	"	"	Genova	3. 11. 1900	"	
7. Mario	"	"	Genova	12. 3. 1902	"	
8. Antonio	"	"	Genova	8. 10. 1887	"	
9. Niccolò	"	"	Genova	"	"	
10. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
11. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
12. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
13. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
14. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
15. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
16. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
17. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
18. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
19. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
20. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
21. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
22. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
23. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
24. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
25. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
26. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
27. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
28. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
29. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
30. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
31. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
32. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
33. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
34. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
35. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
36. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
37. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
38. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
39. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
40. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
41. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
42. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
43. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
44. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
45. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
46. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
47. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
48. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
49. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
50. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
51. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
52. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
53. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
54. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
55. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
56. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
57. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
58. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
59. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	
60. Stefano	"	"	Genova	"	"	

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy,

191

Crew List of the

of

whereof

135

is master.

NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1. Captain	Master	Italian	Genoa	1872		
2. Chief Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1880		
3. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1883		
4. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
5. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
6. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
7. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
8. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
9. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
10. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
11. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
12. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
13. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
14. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
15. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
16. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
17. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
18. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
19. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
20. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
21. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
22. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
23. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
24. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
25. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
26. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
27. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
28. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
29. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
30. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
31. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
32. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
33. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
34. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
35. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
36. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
37. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
38. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
39. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
40. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
41. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
42. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
43. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
44. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
45. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
46. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
47. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
48. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
49. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
50. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
51. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
52. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
53. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
54. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
55. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
56. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
57. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
58. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
59. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		
60. Steward	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884		

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT GENOA, ITALY.

Seen Jan. 4, 1918 No. 244

Vessel will probably sail for

New York
Via Consul of the United States of America



AMERICAN CONSULATE
10 JAN 1919
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

Consul of the United States of America.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale Greach, Surgeon of the S/S Cretia, Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1919

at New York

executed before me in my official capacity at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the list of passengers before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2382

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Stearns

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

136

(All members of the crew whose cards are incomplete (without photo) and those that have no cards, except Master, 1st Officer, Purser, Chief Engineer, Chief Steward, and Chief Cook for maintenance of the ship's Physician.

5 cards issued

not ordered

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By J. T. Jankowski
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

which aliens sprang and the basis of the classification of the original stock.

Rumanian.
Serbian.
Athenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Polish.
Croatian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Danish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Costa Rica
Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 5 15 20
2nd Cabin
Storage 5 15 20
Total

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Storage
Total

4

Riversdale Greach
23/1919
Jan. 29/1919

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the S/S Celtic, Employed by owners do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch.
University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1919
 at New York

V. T. Gause
 (Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr Jan. 29/1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1919
 1919 5 15 20
 1919 5 15 20

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

TOURIST.

S. S.

"CRETIC".

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

, 7th. JANUARY.

, 1919.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. ** Intended future permanent residence.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].			Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT ✓	Govett.	Ernest. Hume.	30 ✓	M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Germany Ruhleben Camp.	Mrs Kerr-Lawson.	N.C.N.Y.	New York.
2	✓	do.	Tom.	27 ✓	M	S	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Germany Ruhleben Camp.	Mrs Kerr-Lawson.	N.C.N.Y.	New York.
3	✓	Morris.	John. Sheridan.	33 ✓	M	M	Porter	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England Letchworth Uplands, Letchworth, Herts.	Mrs M. M. Morris.	N.Y.	New York.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-531

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

138

[illegible]

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. Ingham Master, of the 75 Celia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1919
at New York
V. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Officer.
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andrew F. Humph, Surgeon of the Cuba, Employed by do
(State whether Surgeon, Midwife, or employed by others; if so, state by whom.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. University
of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1919
at New York
J. J. Gumpowski
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *CRETIC* sailing from *Brest* *13-14*, *January 10*, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1		DIPLOMAT			<i>XANTRICOURT</i>	<i>LOUIS</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>French Diplomat</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>FRANCE</i>	<i>FRENCH</i>	<i>PARIS</i>	<i>WAR OFFICE</i>
2		DIPLOMAT			<i>DES MONSTERS-MERINVILLE</i>	<i>FRANCOIS</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>French Diplomat</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>FRANCE</i>	<i>FRENCH</i>	<i>PARIS</i>	<i>WIFE, KATE</i>
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *2*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List... 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

22 January, 1919

140

No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Russia D.C. WASHINGTON	YES	SELF	YES	FRENCH AMBASSADOR WASHINGTON D.C.	D. D.	N. N. N. N. GOOD	N. NO	6	2	DARK DARK DARK	NONE	FRANCE MONTREAL		
2	Russia	D.	D.	D. D.	D. D.	D. D.	N. N. N. N. N.	LOST LEFT EYE	5	7	FAIR FAIR BLUE	D.	D.	PARIS	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Jackson Master, of the CRETIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1919
at New York
W. E. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

11-672

S. S.

"C.R.E.T.I.C."

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

January, 1919

Arriving at Port of

New York

141

22 January, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Cotton.	Joseph, P.	43 ✓ M	M Newport, R.I.	22/7/1875. <i>At 26 July 1898 Lansing</i>	<i>Canceled & Returned</i>
2	Bartle.	William, E. G.	32 ✓ M	S Butte, Mont.	22/2/1886. <i>At 18 Dec 27 1918</i>	14, Wall Street, New York City.
3	Blandy.	William, H. P.	28 ✓ M	M New York, N.Y.	28/6/1890. <i>At 18 Dec 27 1918</i>	Navy Department, Washington, D.C.
4	Brown.	George, P.	37 ✓ M	S Los Angeles, Cal.	10/10/1881. <i>At 18 Dec 27 1918</i>	Duty, U.S.A.
5	Collier.	Warren, V.	49 ✓ M	M Philadelphia, Pa.	19/4/1889. <i>At 18 Dec 27 1918</i>	U.S. Naval Orders.
6	Craven.	Francis, S.	28 ✓ M	S Pittsford, Munroe, Co.	16/8/1890. <i>At 18 Dec 27 1918</i>	Bur. Navigation.
7	Lawrence, Jr.	George,	24 ✓ M	S New York City.	10/11/1894. <i>At 18 Dec 27 1918</i>	Navy Department, Washington, D.C.
8	Matthews.	Robert, Young.	25 ✓ M	S Thomaston, Ga.	18/12/1893. <i>At 18 Dec 27 1918</i>	Orders, Navy Department. U.S.A.
9	Peterson.	Harry, August.	28 ✓ M	M Brooklyn, N.Y.	16/8/1890. <i>At 18 Dec 27 1918</i>	Navy Department, Washington, D.C.
10	Sweeney.	Eugene, C.	30 ✓ M	S St Joseph, Mo.	6/12/1888. <i>At 18 Dec 27 1918</i>	U.S. Naval Orders. U.S.A.
11	GOODWIN	SHERMAN	57 ✓ M	M DERRY, N.H.	18/7/1867. <i>At 18 Dec 27 1918</i>	U.S. Naval Orders. U.S.A.
12	ROGGENKAMP	MATTHIAS, ANTHONY	22 ✓ M	M LOUISVILLE, KY.	28. 8. 96. <i>At 18 Dec 27 1918</i>	BROOKFIELD, MASS.
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

12 Cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

143

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6/24/19
H. S. B. retire
Feb 25/19
Quar Feb 23/18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1. Allen
H. S. B.

✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, 2/23, 1918

144

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. When alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to some other place in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any union, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any union, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any union, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any union, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any union, or is a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.														Year or period of years.	Where?	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Member of Crew	\$5.00	Yes	From 63 Summit St Brooklyn NY	no	1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	53	Brown		Italy	Trig del Sasso
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers. Like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

147

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Haller Master, of the CBETIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1919

T. J. Janke
Immigrant Inspector.

W. S. Haller
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Actualing Sept. Ho 2 Sally

147

Sheet No. 2

Form 690
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IDENTIFICATION

BIRTH

NATIONALITY OF
FATHER

RESIDENCE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

verified to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
and upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Latic, arriving at New York 22 January, 1919, from the port of Liverpool

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Ingham	William	Commander	2/19	Lpool	no	yes	50	br	English	British	5-8	162	
Yoon	Christopher	Chief mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5-9	126	
Richardson	Thomas	✓ 1st mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5-8	148	
Gorde	Clark	✓ 2nd mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-9 1/2	160	
Collins	James	✓ 3rd mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Irish	✓	5-7	210	
Lennox	James	✓ Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Scotch	✓	6-0	156	
Charlton	Joseph	✓ mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	English	✓	5-8	145	
Crowther	Frank	✓ 1st mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	English	✓	5-5	140	Latton Both arms
Evans	William	✓ mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5-7	160	✓
McLaughlin	John	✓ C.O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	English	✓	5-11	168	
Simon	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5-9 1/2	145	Latton Both arms
Conway	John	✓ 1st mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	Canada	✓	5-9	168	
Fitzgerald	Edward	✓ Storekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	English	✓	5-4	138	Latton Both arms
Gibson	Alfred	✓ 1st mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	
Roberts	Humphrey	✓ 2nd mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Welsh	✓	5-8	162	Latton Both arms
O'Forman	Jerald	✓ 2nd mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Irish	✓	5-6 1/2	146	
Owen	David	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Welsh	✓	5-6	185	
Phelan	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	English	✓	5-6	158	Latton right arm
Wilcox	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-4	140	Right
Clashy	Frederick	✓ 2nd mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-8	146	Latton Right arm
Hird	Robert	✓ 2nd mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-7	146	
Sinclair	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-4	162	
McShane	Michael	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-7 1/2	168	Latton Both arms
Ericsson	Ludwig	✓ 1st mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-6 1/2	145	Lat
Luy	Frederick	✓ 1st mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	English	British	5-8 1/2	182	Latton Both arms
Clones	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	Welsh	✓	5-5	172	
McShane	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	English	✓	5-8	150	Latton Both arms
Mullaly	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Irish	✓	5-7	149	Latton Both arms
McGuirk	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	English	✓	5-3 1/2	146	Right
Milford	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-8	175	Both

Line White Star Line
Owners do do do
Local Agents do do do

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Victualling Dept. No 2 Gallery

147

Sheet No. 2

NAME	NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION	BIRTH	NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE
		State whether			Permanent, or if none,

Victualling No 2 Gallery

146

NAME.		NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1. Johnston	William	British	Lisec Book	93048	GB	5.10.75	Lpool	British	70 Sunnyside St. Lpool
2. Blake	Richard			833878		17.1.87	do	do	49 Rupert Hill Lpool
3. Evans	Herbert			959336		20.8.78	Warrington	do	34 Cherrie St. Lpool
4. Shaw	Gilbert			976374		4.7.83	Sunnyside	do	3 Alma Rd Rishdale
5. Lefton	James			972911		1/1/92	Lpool	do	49 Sandon Rd. Walton
6. Lynn	George			726613		20.10.94	Lpool	do	19 Ryle St. Seaford
7. McKnight	William		Reg No	839864		5.3.97	do	do	28 Ryle St. Seaford
8. Morgan	James		Lisec Book	731205		4.6.00	do	do	7 Eden St. Lpool
9. Shannahan	Albert M			266158		3.4.27	do	do	5 Ryeport St. Rishdale
10. Inskip	Randolph		Reg No	739373		11.6.87	Rishdale	do	21 Hope St. Lpool
11. Wilson	Richard		Lisec Book	976363		6.8.96	Lpool	do	106 Rosalind St. Rishdale
12. Housley	John			927967		10.9.00	Rishdale	do	59 Keaton Rd. Rishdale
13. Brathwaite	Edney			972934		12.7.00	Lpool	do	173 Strand Rd. Rishdale
14. Armstrong	Fredrick		Reg No	829108		10/1/88	do	do	49 Ave St. Lpool
15. Wilson	William			972182		15.11.01	Lpool	do	1 Ryle St. Lpool
16. Hanagay	William			718085		7.3.59	do	do	59 Litherland Rd. Rishdale
17. Davis	Ernest			941065		19/1/00	do	do	10 Chapel St. Lpool
18. Nichols	Charles			921239		3.1.01	Rishdale	do	50. Miranda Rd. Rishdale
19. Salmon	Edward			900381		10/1/01	Greenwich	do	10 Overbury Rd. Lpool
20. Hughes	John		Repatriation	357087		12/1/77	London	do	68 Ryle St. Lpool
21. O'Leary	Edward		Discharge Book	929973		7/6/00	Lpool	do	26 Ryle St. Lpool
22. Musumeci	Rosario			921572		9.2.66	Malta	do	26 Ryle St. Lpool
23. Reckitt	Martin			962566		9.1.93	Rishdale	do	7 Ryle St. Lpool
24. McCabe	William		Reg	139396		12.2.96	Lpool	do	42 Litherland Rd. Rishdale
25. Gore	Alfred		Lisec	527772		21.10.79	do	do	48 Bridge Rd. Rishdale
26. Corrin	Herbert			599318		10.3.75	Lpool	do	7 Litherland Rd. Rishdale
27. Cook	Thomas			947459		20.9/90	Lpool	do	20 Ryle St. Lpool
28. Kelly	Edward			921261		12.11.68	Colwyn	do	99 Ryle St. Lpool
29. McConn	James			106670		5.6.72	Lpool	do	28 Ryle St. Lpool
30. Arson	George			980315		21.10.01	Lpool	do	91 Ryle St. Lpool
31. Rolland	Frank			976591		17.4.94	Cheshire	do	74 Egerton St. Rishdale
32. Long	Thomas			930828		24.4.00	Rishdale	do	16 Albion St. Rishdale
33. Jones	David		Reg No	731310		6.6.79	Brisbane	do	100 Ryle St. Lpool
34. Gallagher	Hugh		Discharge Book	512652		14/10/73	Lpool	do	2 Ryle St. Lpool
35. Randall	Alfred		Lisec Book	930415		7.6.01	Lpool	do	100 Ryle St. Lpool
36. Rosen	Alfred		Reg	939344		21.10.31	Rishdale	do	2 Ryle St. Lpool

822 JAN 1979

Discharge Book.
928,666
905,826
594,494
92,8575
819,562
762,642
456,635

Actualising Sept. No 2 Gallies

147

Sheet No. 2

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Keig	Edward	British	Discharge Book	150789	GB	1.10.78	Lof M British	35 Lochinvar St.
Macdonnell	William			928729		18.5.01	Hynd do	39 Shawbury Lane
Murphy	Joseph M			929263		8.9.01	Belfast do	78 Beatrice Road

This is to Certify that the above mentioned seamen have been duly engaged for service on the Ss "Cretic" 115288.

S. Randall



SEEN.

3 - JAN 1919

Edward E. Collins

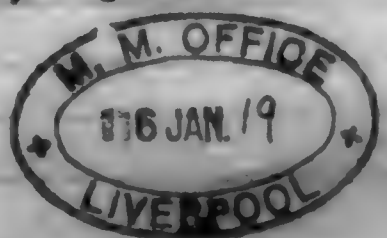


Lieut. S. C., U. S. A.
Intelligence Officer

Joseph Slack

38
3
1
Supp

for SS Cretic



Sept 1919

NUMBER OF PASSPORT.	Discharge Book.
	928,666
	905,826
	594,494
	928,575
8,787	819,562
68.	
99.	
872	
143	
	762,442
	456,635

Engine Dept. 1

-3 JAN 1919

having such aliens

NAME		NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION		BIRTH		NATIONALITY OF FATHER	150
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	RESIDENCE. -3 JAN 1919 Permanent, or if not Country last lived in.
1. Larch	Ernest	British	Disch BK	786,775	GB	21-10-71	Spool	8 Locinity Rd, Liscaud
2. Wharton	Albert	British	Disch BK	930,100		13-12-79	Chester	117 Redford Rd, Rock Ferry
3. Davies	George A	do	do	89,478		30-4-77	Birkenhead	10 Silverdale Rd
4. Coulter	James J.	British	Disch BK	457021				
5. Whitt	R.							

WHITE STAR LINE—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW.

S.S. Celtic

Sailing from

Liverpool 148

Date January 8, 1919

Article Number.		NAME IN FULL.		Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality.	PRESENT RESIDENCE (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	KIND AND NUMBER OF PASSPORT.	
		Surname.	Christian.						Passport Description.	Discharge.
Supplementary										
16		Cahill	James	7.9.84	Dublin	British	23 Rarnouth St Liverpool	British		
51		Martin	James Thomas	16.12.81	London	do	8 Sutton Kings James St London	do	Cunner	928
52		Leh	Lewis Phillip	27.6.89	do	do	46 Falkland Rd Hornsey London	do	do	
53		Ramsey	William	12.11.81	do	do	23 Cope Lane Chatham	do	do	
103		McDonald	Archibald	14.10.85	Glasgow	do	17 Mill Cottages Knotty Ash.	do		905.
2/33		McMahon	Albert Edward	28.3.93	Rootle	do	1 Hakespear St Rootle	do		5944
20		Clasby	Frederick	7.5.89	Liverpool	do	50 Solam Road Rootle	do		928.5
1/34		Hargreaves	Thomas	2.12.02	Liverpool	do	29 Laith St off Queens Rd Everton	do	Reg No 839,787	
2/37		McKay	Henry H.	13.2.00	do	do	7 Myona Road Rootle	do		819.5
1/54		Whiddell	Ridley	27.2.10	Ch. India	do	6 Frederick St Lanks.	do	Reg 353768.	
71		McAttee	Owen	25.1.87	Co Anagh	do	10 Lyren St Kirkdale	do	Reg 311,299.	
72		Turke Ben	Sam	23.5.92	Algiers	French	5 Canning Place	French	Reg 362372	
73		Port	Ramon Nadal	11.6.96	Barcelona	Spanish	6 Frederick St Liverpool	Spanish	Reg 335143	
10		McLauchlan	John	15.10.82	Liverpool	British	47 Dovey St Liverpool	British		762.4
1/7		Owen	David	12.12.84	Menai Ridge	do	Menai Bridge Anglesey	do		452.6
2/1		May	Michael	28.3.81	Liverpool	do	115 Kilshaw St Everton	do	Reg 270,514	

Correct list of men engaged on point of sailing for SS Cebu

James 7/1/19

W. M. OFFICE
316 JAN 19
LIVERPOOL

Correct list of men
engaged on point of sailing
for S.S. Celtic James J.
Suppl 1
Jan 8, 1919



Engine Sept. 1

150

155

NAME		NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH		NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE
Surname	Christian Name and Initials		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by	Date	Place Country		Permanent, or if no Country last lived in.
1. Larch	Ernest	British	Lisch BK	786,775	GB	21-10-71	Spool	British	8 Trinity Rd, Liscard
2. Wharton	Albert	British	Lisch BK	950,100		13-12-79	Clester	British	117 Redford Rd, Rock Ferry, Liscard
3. Davies	George A	do	do	89,478		30-4-77	Birkenhead	do	10 Silverdale Rd, Oxton
4. Coulter	James J.	British	Lisch BK	457,922		18-6-83	Southport	British	39 Lower St, Blackburn
5. Whittle	Robert C.	do	v	551,096		17-4-86	Spool	do	9 Dutton St, Waterloo
						10-10-10	Liverpool	do	61 Queens Rd, Spool

Leek Sept.

149

NAME		NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH		NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE
Surname	Christian Name and Initials		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by	Date	Place Country		Permanent, or if no Country last lived in.
36. Hale	William	British	Discharge Book	885,811	GB	1/10/91	Southport	British	10 Wanda St, Walton
37. Everett	Charles	do	do	706,492		2/10/96	Liverpool	do	40 St James St, Spool
38. Turner	George	do	do	902,774		1/1/01	Blackburn	do	26 Nelson St, Spool
39. Fitzgibbon	Thomas	do	Registration	552,170		18/6/97	Spool	do	141 Rhyther St, Spool
40. Cody	James	do	do	360,535		26/10/96	Spool	do	47 Reservoir Rd, Spool
41. Vince	Charles	British	Lisch BK	961,540	GB	25-5-02	London	British	9 Nelson St, Spool
42. Reeves	Lewis	do	v	930,401		13-9-03	do	do	do.
43. Laynes	William	do	v	976,262		2-7-03	Norwich	do	do.
44. Manning	Henry	do	v	976,263		26-6-03	London	do	do.
45. Worthy	Robert	do	v	901,410		30-3-03	do	do	do.
46. Miller	James	do	v	928,258		23-5-03	Spool	do	10 MacBeth St.
47. Pratt	John	do	v	761,970		10-9-00	do	do	44 Shivering St, Kirkdale
48. Cross	Lidney	British	Lisch BK	769,578	GB	24-7-93	Southport	British	26 Leith Lane, Spool
49. Walmsley	Edward	v	v	967,431		15-4-00	do	do	57 Lottland St, Southport
50. French	Riversdale	v	Reg.	203,772		21-12-62	Kings Co	do	"Fairlaw", Chandler's Ford, Hants

This is to Certify that the above mentioned seamen
have been duly engaged for service on the S.S. Celtic 115286.

S. Randall

By Agent

SEEN



Edward E. Collins
1st. Lieut. U.S.A.
Intelligence Officer

W

having such aliens

Engine Sept. 1

150

54

155

NAME		NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH		NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE	(13)
Surname.		Christian Name and Initials.	State whether: Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		Permanent, or if not Country last lived in.	at marks or Illegible
1. Larch	Ernest	British	Lisch BK	786.775	GB	21-10-71	Spool	British	8 Trinity Rd, Liscard	
2. Wharton	Albert	British	Lisch BK	930.100		13-12-79	Chester	British	117 Redford Rd, Rock Ferry	
3. Davies	George A	do	do	819.478		30-4-77	Rirkenhead	do	10 Silverdale Rd, Oxton	
4. Coulter	James J.	British	Lisch BK	457.922		18-4-83	Southport	British	39 Lower St, Blackburn	
5. Whittle	Robert C.	do	r	551.096		17-4-88	Spool	do	9 Dutton Rd, Waterloo	
6. Williams	Richard	do	r	985.577		19/9/96	Holyhead	do	61 Queens Rd, Spool	
7. Boston	Thomas	USA	Registration	149.571		2/8/95	Bayonne	USA	16 C Queens Rd, Spool	
8. Morton	Harry	British	r	567.229		21-7-86	Sunderland	British	56 Brunswick Lee, N. Sta.	
9. Hughes	William	do	r	867.714		25-6-93	Exeter	do	66 Park Rd, Rostle	
10. Horne	Thomas	r	r	947.991		3-2-84	Spool	do	69 Cable Rd, Spool	
11. Spencer	Samuel	r	Discharge Book	756.93		7/1/76	do	do	117 Goodwin Rd, Spool	
12. Armstrong	William	r	r	819.808		6/4/69	do	do	630 Elm, Rostle	
13. Dolan	Charles	r	r	630.13		14/9/77	do	do	18 Chapel Rd, Spool	
14. Barrett	Robert	r	r	736.765		3/1/82	do	do	48 Brunswick St, Spool	
15. Curre	John	r	r	750.72		1/5/85	do	do	53 Hedley St, Spool	
16. Burn	John	r	r	836.794		8/4/80	do	do	96 Rostle, Spool	
17. Zophy	John	r	r	890.990		2/6/71	do	do	223 Rostle, Spool	
18. Smith	Thomas	r	Registration	357.265		25/11/87	do	do	5 Pine St, Spool	
19. Costello	James	r	Discharge Book	566.690		1/2/85	do	do	71 Oliver St, Rostle	
20. Bash	William	r	r	692.427		8/8/73	do	do	20 Wmilly St, Spool	
21. Whelan	Matthew	r	Registration	353.912		1/1/87	do	do	38 Cranworth St, Rostle	
22. Ryan	Edward	r	r	710.407		12-12-93	Spool	do	10 Court House, Comus St.	
23. Lewis	George	r	r	970.866		25-6-94	do	do	3 Court St, Rostle	
24. Murphy	Robert	r	r	972.513		31-3-81	do	do	31 Rostle, Spool	
25. Gray	Thomas	r	r	930.443		2-7-67	Spool	do	1 Eccles Lane, Off Roscommon	
26. Cahill	Matthew	r	Registration	955.301		4-9-00	do	do	48 Easby Rd, Rostle	
27. McGrath	Thomas	r	Lisch BK	265.500		29-12-93	do	do	21 Lamb St, Spool	
28. Dunn	Patrick	r	Registration	873.197		2/1/85	do	do	18 Rostle, Spool	
29. Smith	Joseph	r	Lisch BK	822.265		2/1/85	do	do	21 Rostle, Spool	
30. Hart	Joseph	r	r	975.58		2/5/70	do	do	3 Rostle, Spool	
31. Hutchison	George	r	r	929.307		13/1/83	do	do	137 Oliver St, Rostle	
32. Crane	John	r	r	962.1		15/1/80	do	do	20 Wmilly St, Spool	
33. McKenna	John	r	r	859		15/1/80	do	do	26 Wmilly St, Spool	
34. Selwood	Robert	r	r	850.26		15/1/80	do	do	26 Wmilly St, Spool	
35. Belcher	Thomas	r	Registration	362.187		15-8-91	do	do	19 Rostle, Spool	
36. Nicholas	John J.	r	r	857.301		20-3-96	do	do	210 House, Spool	
37. Lanyon	Joseph	r	r	827.051		1-6-96	do	do	26 Rostle, Spool	
38. Riley	Thomas	r	r	348.048			do	do		

MANIFEST

NEW

having such aliens

154

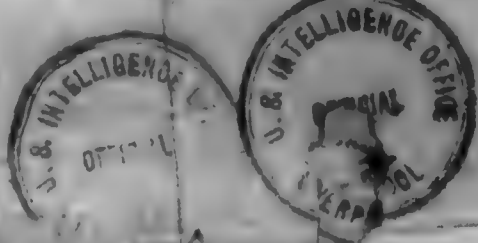
155

NAME		NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH	NATIONALITY OF FATHER	151	RESIDENCE	(13)
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.		al marks or clarities
40	Groven	Edward	British	370,969	GB	7-4-82	Bradford	British	28 Laman Rd	
41	Loye	Peter	do	811,003		7-6-92	Gundalk	do	163 St. Howard St. Lpool	
42	McNamee	James	do	944,437		18-2-86	do	do	39 Loris St. Lpool	
43	McKeown	James	do	362,204		27-9-72	Newry	do	Rivington House Lpool	
44	O'Neill	George	do	838,848		17-4-97	Lpool	do	St. James St. Lpool	
45	Clewer	Joseph	do	985,94		17-9-98	Cheshire	do	100 R. L. St. Lpool	
46	Bennett	Frank	do	878,42		15-5-98	Dublin	do	5 Hemyth St. Lpool	
47	Bernard	John	do	831,047		3-6-89	Lpool	do	18-2-89 Lpool	
48	Kelly	Thomas	do	836,483		17-4-97	Lpool	do	18-2-89 Lpool	
49	Conner	Thomas	do	389,643		15-4-91	Lpool	do	35 Ruckingham St.	
50	Marquiss	Alfred	do	898,692		14-4-01	Lpool	do	27 Blundell St.	
51	Reid	John	do	961,990		31-1-92	Louth	do	8 Nursely St. Lpool	
52	Schumacher	John	do	905,623		24-8-01	Lpool	do	20 Howley St. Lpool	
53	James	William	do	944,198		4-8-01	do	do	89 Celt St. Lpool	
54	Smith	Thomas	do	958,595		27-3-93	do	do	46 Nursely St. Lpool	
55	Joyce	John	do	373,934		1-2-97	do	do	22 Orry St. Lpool	
56	Webster	Thomas	do	352,589		1-5-99	do	do	79 Renshaw St. Lpool	
57	Jedman	Arthur	do	356,657		8-9-00	do	do	100 Renshaw St. Lpool	
58	McCaw	Andrew	do	986,413		11-0-92	Abodeen	do	100 Renshaw St. Lpool	
59	Saunders	Thomas	do	362,324		11-0-92	Lpool	do	19 China St. Lpool	
60	Ingramson	John	do	288,668		22-12-97	Lpool	do	27 Andwell St. Lpool	
61	Redcliffe	Thomas	do	967,621		24-9-98	do	do	88 Lillington St. Lpool	
62	Mercer	William	do	372,637		4-10-02	do	do	88 Lillington St. Lpool	
63	Ingrace	Cleaver	do	913,122		24-9-98	do	do	17 Lillington St. Lpool	
64	Burhill	Thomas	do	897,321		24-9-98	do	do	17 Lillington St. Lpool	
65	Redmond	Thomas	do	371,109		14-4-98	do	do	63 Redcliffe St. Lpool	
66	Redmond	Thomas	do	879,224		3-7-01	do	do	100 Renshaw St. Lpool	
67	Redmond	Thomas	do	362,018		8-4-01	do	do	100 Renshaw St. Lpool	
68	Redmond	Thomas	do	356,393		24-9-98	do	do	100 Renshaw St. Lpool	
69	Redmond	Thomas	do	947,356		24-9-98	do	do	100 Renshaw St. Lpool	
70	Redmond	Thomas	do	947,354		24-9-98	do	do	100 Renshaw St. Lpool	

This is to certify
have been duly engaged

SEEN

3 - JAN 1919

Edward E. Collins
1st. Lieut. U. S. A.
Intelligence Office

MANIFEST

W

152

RESIDENCE

Having such aliens

154

155

Victualling Left No 1

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.		marks or critics
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.				
1. Gray	Engle	British	Discharge Book	810963	Gr Britain	27/2/1883	Dublin	British	7 Rimmill Rd Warrick, Lpool.		
2. Blain	Amphela			865,177		18/2/84	Lpool		2 Northop Rd Wallasey Victoria Rd, St Croslby		
3. Gore	George			976362		2/2/90	New Zealand		2 Chesnut Ave Croslby		
4. Anderson	Leroy			865,378	do	27/4/80	Lpool		97 Windsor Rd Hulbrook		
5. Jackson	Harry			591,649		21-1-92	do		14 Rugby Rd Aintree		
6. Bullock	Joseph			627364		2-2-88	do		14 Chirkdale Rd Lpool		
7. Evans	Robert			635,020		2-3-89	Genarth		11 Gulton Rd Bristol		
8. Green	Erison			976,416		1/65	Guernsey		18 Marldon Ave Lpool		
9. Connor	Redmond			905,624		24-2-85	do		10 Victoria Rd Hulbrook		
10. Hugh	Ernest			912,067		20-2-78	Holyhead		36 Exeter Rd Roothie		
11. Brown	Edward			791,984		29-9-78	Lpool		1 Kidman St Walton		
12. Lakin	Samuel			910,447		14-1-13	do		30 Balliol Rd Roothie		
13. Leddes	John			909,032		5-9-60	London		31 Garrick St Louthdown		
14. Nicholls	Thomas			930,466		13-6-63	Lpool		54 Mill Rd Everton		
15. Rowe	John			746,526		22-7-61	Warrick		14 Victoria Rd Lpool		
16. Partington	William			724,413		27-11-74	Rhan		8 Garbarn Rd Waterloo		
17. Lowe	Albert			773,627		28-9-74	Holyhead		57 Leaforth Rd Leaforth		
18. Harris	William			929,377		5-1-89	Leicester		Grimehop, Roughton		
19. Green	Frank			861,176		21-6-71	Warrick		664 Lpool Rd Ainsdale		
20. Clement	Clark			901,619		28-2-91	Lpool		204 Winslow St Lpool		
21. Nash	Reginald			632,431		26-1-94	Warrick		22 Brook St, Warrick		
22. Lowey	Donald			23,665		21-6-98	Co Cork		74 Chatsworth Ave Lpool		
23. O'Connell	John			944,001		13-2-96	Warrick		74 Queens Rd Rhead		
24. Nelson	Valentine			961,989		6-9-27	Huddersfield		61 Rectory St Lpool		
25. Lister	Harry			972,903		9-10-92	Wigan		24 Anglesey Rd Walton		
26. Alsall	Leti			764,836		16-4-99	Lpool		7 Arundell St Walton		
27. Rutherford	Robert			687,077		21-5-96	do		126 St Howard St		
28. Weaver	William			834,387					14 Lilac Dove Edgely		
29. Aikin	Charles			803,528					13 Monk Rd Liscard		
30. Farwood	Charles			750,172					18 San Park Rd, Liscard		
31. Lett	Magnus			137,036					21 Chalky St Liverpool		
32. Kelly	Ernest			474,191					3 Dorset St, Rotherham		
33. McLean	William			930,411					132 Oliver St Rhead		
34. McCullagh	Edward			856,806					20 Widdale Rd Lpool		
35. Laiffe	Richard			92,1188					26 Rotherham		
36. Mollan	Benjamin			661,273					19 Burrow Rd Lpool		
37. Sandford	Alfred								210 House Lane		
38. Edwards	Walter								26 Lind St		

JAN 1919

MANIFEST ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

vessel having such aliens

155

Victrola King No. 2

NAME		NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION		BIRTH		NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	153
41	David	British	✓	601046	216	5-7-25	Wolverhampton	✓	299 Walton B. Road
42	Harry	✓	✓	807803	✓	12-8-60	Wolverhampton	✓	299 Walton B. Road
43	John	✓	✓	822200	✓	13-2-78	Blackburn	✓	12 Florence St. Kirkdale
44	Thomas	✓	✓	861756	✓	21-1-22	Spool	✓	28 Chirkdale St.
45	Arthur	✓	✓	792408	✓	1-4-01	do	✓	8 Anglesey Rd.
46	Joseph	✓	✓	929955	✓	17-3-01	do	✓	22 Clowley Rd. Aspinwall
47	George	✓	✓	914521	✓	27-6-96	S.A.	✓	213 Arny St. Spool
48	David	✓	✓	828733	✓	20-6-01	Spool	✓	19 Leighton
49	Thomas	✓	✓	897447	✓	24-7-97	do	✓	23 Waterloo St. Preston
50	Joseph	✓	✓	976296	✓	24-7-02	Spool	✓	4 Walker St. Spool
51	John	✓	✓	947481	✓	29-11-23	Spool	✓	36 Raynet St. Spool
52	Harry	✓	✓	976352	✓	4-5-03	Walsley	✓	58 Antonio St. Bootle
53	Robert	✓	✓	839251	✓	2-3-03	Spool	✓	11 Fernside Rd. Spool
54	Thomas	✓	✓	927523	✓	25-3-69	do	✓	3 Leppin St. Spool
55	Richard	✓	✓	866550	✓	13-11-84	London	✓	10 Elton Vicar Crookley
56	Albert	✓	✓	896545	✓	17-3-03	do	✓	70 Antonio St. Bootle
57	Thomas	✓	✓	736729	✓	1-2-68	Leigh	✓	22 Hartchill Walton
58	Richard	✓	✓	985547	✓	18-7-85	Spool	✓	6 Railway Cottage Spool
59	David	✓	✓	917894	✓	25-6-98	do	✓	141 Every St. Spool
60	Joseph	✓	✓	867032	✓	16-5-93	Cheshire	✓	10 Redmond St. Spool
61	Robert	✓	✓	929963	✓	22-1-03	Canavan	✓	54 Chelton St. Spool
62	James	✓	✓	861925	✓	23-5-02	Spool	✓	90 St. Martin Place
63	John	✓	✓	944518	✓	15-1-01	do	✓	153 Goodwin Rd.
64	John	✓	✓	967165	✓	17-7-01	do	✓	14 Edith St. Spool
65	Robert	✓	✓	675231	✓	2-7-92	Spool	✓	4 Poplar St. Spool
66	Robert	✓	✓	920956	✓	17-9-00	do	✓	37 Upper Browning St.
67	Frederick	✓	✓	655037	✓	10-3-92	D. head	✓	25 Denmark St. Spool
68	Joseph	✓	✓	642755	✓	20-3-94	do	✓	37 Sale St. Spool
69	Joseph	✓	✓	930159	✓	9-1-01	do	✓	Albany St. Spool
70	Welford	✓	✓	972953	✓	28-2-94	Spool	✓	18 Tawell St. Spool
71	John	✓	✓	809802	✓	7-1-93	Spool	✓	21 Urban Rd. Spool
72	William	✓	✓	512277	✓	7-5-90	Donest	✓	3 Dorset St. Bootle
73	Arthur	✓	✓	972932	✓	13-6-93	Spool	✓	139 Old St. Bootle
74	William	✓	✓	861033	✓	15-1-90	do	✓	20 Windmill Rd.
75	Frederick	✓	✓	947370	✓	20-4-99	London	✓	26 Rathbone St.
76	Albert	✓	✓	864603	✓	5-1-96	D. head	✓	19 Burrow Rd.
77	Albert	✓	✓	737460	✓	9-11-63	Spool	✓	210 House Lane
78	Albert	✓	✓	947946	✓	3-8-98	do	✓	26 Lind St.

Owners

Local Agents

JAN 1910

MANIFEST

No. 3

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required

Actualy February 5, 1919, to be delivered to the United States
on board under

154

aliens

155

Vessel		NAME	NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH		NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE	
(1)	No. on list	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	Remarks or Notes
		79. Leo	Edward	British Dis. Book	97294	G.B.	20/6/92	British	British	1 Larch St Southport	
1		80. Harry	Boon	"	901300	"	13/2/80	"	"	68 King Rd Bootle	
2		81. Cecil	Thomas	"	763019	"	26/2/97	British	"	211 Barrow Rd 13 head	W. pool
3		82. McSweeney	John	" Regent	839293	"	4/3/93	Ireland	"	16 Arnscliffe Rd L. pool	W. pool
4		83. Jones	Albert	" Dis. Book	961565	"	12/1/97	U.S.A.	"	14 Quay St Whitehaven	
5		84. Swainson	George	"	972973	"	23/8/93	Ireland	"	104 Salisbury Rd L. pool	W. pool
6		85. Forbes	Alex	"	972924	"	19/6/97	Colony	"	62 Walburn St L. pool	
7		86. William	William	"	989266	"	21/12/00	Ireland	"	210 Bedford Rd L. pool	
8		87. Myerland	Arthur	"	972913	"	7/1/97	"	"	33 Clifford St	
9		88. Samner	Ernest	"	976371	"	15/12/84	"	"	42 Hanama Rd L. pool	W. pool
10		89. Smith	James	" Regent	831742	"	20/7/89	U.S.A.	"	32 Fellen St Whitehaven	
11		90. Dransfield	James	"	839359	"	11/2/00	"	"	32 Ferman St Whitehaven	
12		91. Bagen	Thomas	" Dis. Book	901606	"	1/12/01	Ireland	"	72 Rd Brooks St	
13		92. Conway	James	"	902714	"	3/12/00	U.S.A.	"	116 Melkfield Rd L. pool	
14		93. Drury	Sydney	"	976625	"	19/1/01	Wales	"	17 Park Terrace W. pool	W. pool
15		94. Holt	Jack	" Regent	839359	"	19/12/94	Wales	"	Gordon Institute L. pool	
16		95. Willes	Robert	" Dis	927611	"	11/5/99	Ireland	"	13 Grove St L. pool	W. pool
17		96. Talbot	William	"	928920	"	26/4/95	W. Derby	"	9 Albert Rd W. Derby	
18		97. Roberts	John	" Regent	739265	"	29/1/97	Ireland	"	28 Latham Rd L. pool	
19		98. Harvey	Robert	" Dis. Book	929108	"	5/1/97	"	"	42 Fawcett St	
20		99. Connor	Joseph	"	928408	"	26/7/97	"	"	101 March Lane	W. pool
21		100. Harrison	Arthur	"	972575	"	5/2/01	"	"	14 Darbybrook Lane	
22		101. Jones	Thomas H	"	930129	"	25/2/00	"	"	57 Selway St	
23		102. Whitfield	Stephen	"	675659	"	16/1/79	"	"	35 Ogwen St L. pool	
24		McLauchlan	Joseph	British Disch. Book	719472	"	21/2/96	Ireland	British	33 Eaton W. L. pool	

This is to certify that the above mentioned
seamen have been duly engaged for service on the
s/s. "Gelic" 115288.

S. Randall

By Agent

3 - JAN 1919

SEEN

Edward E. Collins,
1st. Lieut. U. S. A.
Intelligence Officer

Line

Owners

Local Agents

MANIFEST ³ ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1895, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Leitis, arriving at New York, 22 January, 1919, from the port of Liverpool - 155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jeffries	Joseph	✓	2/19	Lpool	✓	✓	32	Mr	English	British	5-6	140	Tattoo left arm
2	Burke	Patrick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Irish	British	5-6	148	Tattoo right arm
3	Sinclair	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	English	✓	5-8	150	Scar left leg
4	Parr	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-8	140	✓
5	Bates	William	✓	26/8/20	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-11	144	Tattoo right arm
6	Greene	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-6 1/2	160	✓
7	Burner	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5-0	110	✓
8	Sitzgerald	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-9	160	Tattoo right arm
9	Cody	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-5	130	✓
10	Hince	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	4-10	110	✓
11	Reeves	Lewis	✓	31/5/76	✓	✓	✓	14	Mr	English	✓	4-8	80	✓
12	Daynes	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	4-10	110	Tattoo right arm
13	Manning	Henry	✓	40/2/90	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	4-11	107	Card issued
14	Withey	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	4-10	96	Tattoo right arm
15	Miller	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	5-0	98	✓
16	Grath	John	✓	21/5/74	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5-5	150	✓
17	Cross	Sydney	✓	31/5/74	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-6	150	Card issued
18	Walmley	Edward	✓	31/5/73	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	1-0	170	✓
19	Grinch	Riversdale	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	Irish	✓	5-10	168	✓
20	Martin	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	English	✓	5-5	156	✓
21	Sell	Lewis	✓	31/5/74	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-6	158	✓
22	Ramsay	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5-6	158	✓
23	Whidley	Ridley	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5-7	120	✓
24	Darch	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	✓
25	Wharton	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-9	160	✓
26	Davies	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5-6 1/2	195	✓
27	Coulter	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-8	170	Card issued
28	Whittle	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-4	126	✓
29	Williams	Richard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Irish	✓	5-10 1/2	170	✓
30	Poston	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	WSA	WSA	6-1	168	✓

Edward G. Burke
Super.

Line White Star Line
Owners do do do
Local Agents do do do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANIFEST ³ ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1895, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Leticia, arriving at New York, 22 January, 1919, from the port of Liverpool - 155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ieffrie	Joseph	✓	2/19	Lpool	✓	✓	32	Mr	English	British	5-6	140	Tattoo left arm
2	Burke	Patrick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Irish	British	5-6	148	Tattoo right arm
3	Sinclair	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	English	✓	5-2	150	Scar left leg
4	Parr	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-8	140	✓
5	Bates	William	✓	26/8/24	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-4	144	Tattoo left arm
6	Greath	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-6	160	✓
7	Burnet	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5-0	110	✓
8	Gitzgerald	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-9	160	Tattoo right arm
9	Cody	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-5	130	✓
10	Hince	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	4-10	110	✓
11	Reeves	Lewis	✓	31/5/70	✓	✓	✓	14	Mr	English	✓	4-8	80	✓
12	Daynes	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	4-10	110	Tattoo left arm
13	Manning	Henry	✓	40/4/90	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	4-11	107	Card issued
14	Withey	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	4-10	96	Tattoo right arm
15	Miller	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	5-0	98	✓
16	Grath	John	✓	21/5/74	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5-5	150	✓
17	Cross	Sydney	✓	31/5/73	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-6	150	Card issued
18	Walmley	Edward	✓	31/5/73	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	4-0	150	✓
19	Grinch	Riversdale	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	Irish	✓	5-10	168	✓
20	Martin	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	English	✓	5-5	156	✓
21	Sell	Lewis	✓	31/5/73	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-6	158	✓
22	Ramsay	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5-6	158	✓
23	Whidley	Ridley	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5-7	120	✓
24	Darch	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	✓
25	Wharton	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-9	140	✓
26	Davis	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5-6	195	✓
27	Coulter	James	✓	46/2/95	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-8	170	Card issued
28	Whittle	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-4	126	✓
29	Williams	Richard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Irish	✓	5-10	170	✓
30	Poston	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	USA	USA	6-1	168	✓

Edward G. Burke
Inspector

Line White Star Line
Owners do do do
Local Agents do do do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. H. H. Master, of the CRETIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1919

W. J. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Letic, arriving at New York, January, 1919, from the port of Liverpool

156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
X	1	Morton	Harry	✓	Lpool	✓	✓	32	M	English	✓	5-8	148	
	2	Hughes	William	✓		✓	✓	35	✓	Welsh	✓	5-3 1/2	150	
	3	Hoine	Thomas	✓		✓	✓	34	✓	English	✓	5-7	170	
	4	Spence	Samuel	✓		✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5-5 1/2	150	
	5	Armstrong	William	✓		✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5-10	210	
X	6	Dolan	Charles	✓		✓	✓	40	✓	Irish	✓	5-7 1/2	165	
X	7	Barrett	Robert	✓		✓	✓	36	✓	English	✓	5-8	168	Left eye
	8	Cork	John	✓		✓	✓	31	✓	English	✓	5-9	154	
	9	Cahill	James	✓		✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-8	110	
X	10	Burn	John	✓		✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-8	170	
X	11	Jarpey	John	✓		✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5-8	176	Left eye
X	12	Smith	Thomas	✓		✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5-8	170	
X	13	Costello	James	✓		✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	
X	14	Brash	William	✓		✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5-7	168	Left eye
X	15	Whelan	Matthew	✓		✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	6-0	180	
X	16	Ryan	Edward	✓		✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-11	144	Left eye
	17	Lewis	George	✓		✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-8	154	Left eye
X	18	Murphy	Robert	✓		✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-4 1/2	150	
	19	Gray	Thomas	✓		✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	6-0	182	
X	20	Cahill	Matthew	✓		✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-8	178	
X	21	McGrath	Thomas	✓		✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-5	190	
	22	Munn	Patrick	✓		✓	✓	34	✓	Irish	✓	5-3	148	
X	23	Smith	Joseph	✓		✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-5	148	Left eye
	24	Hart	Joseph	✓		✓	✓	30	✓	English	✓	5-7	160	
X	25	Hutchinson	George	✓		✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-10 1/2	168	Left eye
	26	Crane	John	✓		✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-4	140	Left eye
	27	McKeown	John	✓		✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-3	140	Left eye
	28	Sherwood	Robert	✓		✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-9	140	Left eye
X	29	Belcher	Thomas	✓		✓	✓	30	✓	Irish	✓	5-8	160	
	30	Nicholson	John	✓		✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-2	144	Left eye

Line

Owners

Local Agents

White Star Line
de de
de de de

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Jones, Master, of the LBETIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

Jan

1919

W. T. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Leitic, arriving at New York, 22 January, 1919, from the port of Liverpool 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Raynor	Joseph	Fireman	no ph.	✓	✓	✓	20	m	English	British	5-9	150	
2	Riley	Thomas	✓	no ph.	✓	✓	✓	22	m	English		5-9	150	
3	Prosen	Edward	✓	no ph.	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	Tattoo right arm
4	Layes	Peter	✓	1868	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Irish	✓	5-8	168	Both
5	McNamee	James	✓	1859	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-7	168	Right
6	McNamee	James	✓	no ph.	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5-6	148	
7	O'Neill	George	✓	no ph.	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	English	✓	5-4	140	
8	Cleaves	Joseph	✓	no ph.	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-4	148	Both
9	Bennett	Frank	✓	no ph.	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Irish	✓	5-7	160	
10	Brennan	John	✓	no ph.	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	English	✓	5-8	140	Tattoo left arm
11	Lowrie	Thomas	✓	no ph.	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-6	144	Right
12	Marrini	Alfred	✓	no ph.	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5-9	150	
13	Reid	John	✓	no ph.	✓	✓	✓	26	m	Irish	✓	5-9	170	
14	Schumacher	John	✓	no ph.	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	English	✓	5-6	160	
15	James	William	✓	no ph.	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	English	✓	5-8	140	Tattoo left arm
16	Smith	Thomas	✓	no ph.	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	Left
17	Webster	Thomas	✓	10040	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-6	142	
18	Sidman	Alfred	✓	15220	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-3	138	Both
19	McCann	Andrew	✓	no ph.	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Scotch	✓	5-6	138	Left
20	Lauchon	Thomas	✓	no ph.	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	English	✓	5-6	130	
21	Morrison	John	✓	15036	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5-1	128	Right
22	Radcliffe	Thomas	✓	no ph.	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-2	136	
23	Morris	William	✓	no ph.	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5-5	121	
24	Maquer	Alexander	✓	no ph.	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-2	128	
25	Bushell	Thomas	✓	9631	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	
26	Redmond	Thomas	✓	no ph.	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5-5	130	
27	Lodge	William	✓	no ph.	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-9	160	
28	Davis	George	✓	no ph.	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5-5	140	
29	Boak	Edward	✓	no ph.	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5-5	130	Left
30	Boak	John	✓	no ph.	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	Irish	✓	5-5	130	Left

N. F. G. Woodhouse, Insp

Line White Star

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. [Signature] Master, of the CRETIC, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

Jan

1919

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that proscribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Letic, arriving at New York, 22 January, 1919, from the port of Liverpool 158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McAttee	Owen	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	m	Irish	British	5-9	150	
2	Jarvis	Sam	Stimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	French	French	5-5	120	
3	Raddel	Ramon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	120	
4	Prahl	Eugene	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Irish	✓	5-11 1/2	145	
5	Blain	Campbell	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	English	✓	5-8 3/4	180	
6	Fore	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-10	150	
7	Hudson	Percy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5-10	180	
8	Jackson	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-4	150	Latton Left arm
9	Bullock	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-9 1/2	155	
10	Green	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-6	164	
11	Green	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-10	150	
12	Connor	Redmond	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	Irish	✓	5-8	156	
13	Pugh	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	English	✓	5-10	160	
14	Brown	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Welsh	✓	5-8 1/2	170	
15	Barber	Samuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	English	✓	5-6 1/2	148	
16	Ledder	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	English	✓	5-10	144	
17	Richolls	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	✓	✓	5-6 1/2	168	
18	Rowe	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5-4 1/2	160	
19	Partington	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5-6 1/2	150	
20	Lowe	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5-8 1/2	160	
21	Harrie	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5-9	145	
22	Green	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-7	145	
23	Carr	Clements	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5-9	160	
24	Rash	Reginald	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-6	150	Latton Both arm
25	Lowers	Donald	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-3 1/2	186	
26	O'Connell	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-9	160	Scar, right hand
27	Reeson	Valentine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-8	140	
28	Fisher	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-8 1/2	140	
29	Hallsall	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-10	165	
30	Rutledge	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-9	146	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Dyer Master, of the CRETIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of

Jan

1919

W. F. Jannet
Immigrant Inspector.

W. S. Dyer
Master (First or Second Officer)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Frederic, arriving at New York, January, 1919, from the port of Liverpool 159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Heaver	William	Steward	2/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5-6	140	Tattoo left arm
2	Aicklin	William	✓ 26302	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5-8 1/2	149	✓
3	Harwood	Charles	✓ 40251	✓	✓	✓	✓	72	✓	English	Dutch	5-10	150	and insured
4	Flett	Inagnus	✓ 40256	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-4	140	✓
5	Killen	Ernest	✓ 226408	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-3	130	✓
6	McLean	William	✓ 21034	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	5-3	94	✓
7	Hargreave	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5-0	90	✓
8	McCullough	Edward	✓ 26845	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Irish	✓	5-6	140	✓
9	Jaafi	Richard	✓ 10657	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	English	✓	5-5	140	✓
10	Mollon	Benjamin	✓ 2732	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Irish	✓	5-7 1/2	164	✓
11	Sandford	Alfred	✓ 21036	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	English	✓	5-6	150	✓
12	Edward	Walter	✓ 26839	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-7 1/2	140	✓
13	Thomas	David	✓ 26894	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Welsh	✓	5-6	152	✓
14	Leat	Henry	✓ 40254	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	English	✓	5-7	160	and insured
15	Whalley	John	✓ 26865	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5-7	186	✓
16	Greene	Thomas	✓ 27742	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5-6 1/2	160	and insured
17	Rees	Arthur	✓ 26864	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5-2	100	✓
18	Flower	Joseph	✓ 26861	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5-3	140	✓
19	Scott	George	✓ 26861	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-2	116	✓
20	Swan	David	✓ 2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5-3	120	✓
21	Born	Thomas	✓ 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-9	145	and insured
22	Lullaloe	Joseph	✓ 26863	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5-6	128	✓
23	Greecott	John	✓ 10651	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	5-1	102	Tattoo left arm
24	Dean	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-11	102	✓
25	Williams	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-9	147	✓
26	Williams	Thomas	✓ 26866	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5-9 1/2	183	✓
27	Kelly	Richard	✓ 21037	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-10	175	✓
28	Coast	Albert	✓ 15973	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	5-3	115	✓
29	Robert	Thomas	✓ 26863	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	Welsh	✓	5-6	160	✓
30	Lincoln	Richard	✓ 26863	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	English	✓	5-7	145	✓

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. [Signature] Master, of the CRETIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

Jan

1919

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

W. S. [Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Frelic, arriving at New York, January, 1919, from the port of Liverpool 160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cooper	David	✓ Steward	2/19	Lpool	NO	Yes	20	m	English	British	5-7	150	
2	James	Joseph	✓ 10645					25				5-4 1/2	140	
3	James	Owen	✓ 10628					15		Welsh		5-3	145	
4	Pennington	Robert	✓ 1921033					16		English		5-2	90	
5	Doyle	James	✓ 21033					14				5-3	120	Tattoo left arm
6	Sharrock	John	✓ NY 27737					15				5-6	125	
7	Howell	John	✓					26				5-5	140	
8	Chapman	Baden	✓					18				5-7 1/2	140	
9	James	Frederick	✓					36				5-7 1/2	138	
10	Langworth	Robert	✓					35				5-0 1/2	160	Tattoo right arm
11	Brownhill	Joseph	✓ 26870-1					17				5-7	150	
12	Wilson	William	✓ 21135					24				5-3	145	
13	Heaton	John	✓					45				5-2	140	
14	Brine	William	✓ 10317757					48				5-10 1/2	220	
15	Morgan	Arthur	✓ 4025					45				5-7	146	and injured
16	Gitzgetald	Samuel	✓					20				5-11 1/2	156	Tattoo Both arms
17	Morton	William	✓ 26944-1					38				5-8 1/2	160	
18	Williams	Frederick	✓ 27742					59				5-7	150	
19	Omsby	Albert	✓ 10675					31				5-5	160	
20	Born	Oano	✓ 21037					34				5-6	136	
21	Sanderson	William	✓					19				5-5 1/2	120	
22	Rea	Edward	✓ 26361					26				5-5 1/2	156	Tattoo Both arms
23	Doon	Harry	✓ 40254					26				5-2	146	and injured
24	Cree	Norman	✓ 14-11					21				5-8	142	Tattoo
25	McInerney	John	✓					31				5-11 1/2	157	
26	James	Albert	✓ 26943-1					31				5-6 1/2	150	Shrapnel wounds
27	Swanson	George	✓					15				5-8	140	
28	Forbes	Alexander	✓ 26360-1					31				5-9	150	
29	Williams	William	✓					31				5-5	132	
30	Moreland	Arthur	✓ 40253					39				5-9	145	and injured

Line White Star Line
Owners do do
Local Agents do do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the CRETIC, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..

22 day of Jan, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Leticia, arriving at New York, 23 January, 1919, from the port of Liverpool 161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sumner	James	✓	106341	2/19 Lpool	✓	✓	34	M	English	British	5-3	148	
2	Smith	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Welsh	✓	5-9	130	
3	Brannon	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-9	156	✓
4	Brannon	James	✓	56873	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	English	✓	5-4	140	
5	Carney	James	✓	210 3000	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5-2	130	
6	Hughes	Cyril	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-8	128	
7	Holt	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Welsh	✓	5-10	160	
8	Williams	Robert	✓	18970	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	English	✓	5-9	144	
9	Hallows	William	✓	17311	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-11	148	
10	Robert	James	✓	18940-1	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-9	144	
11	Harvey	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-10	156	
12	Conner	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-10	156	
13	Harrison	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5-9	120	
14	Long	Thomas	✓	21031-2	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5-1	120	
15	Whitfield	Thomas	✓	16843	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-5	140	Tattoo Both arms
16	Macdonald	Archibald	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Scotch	✓	5-10 1/2	140	✓
17	McLaughlin	Joseph	✓	210814	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Irish	✓	5-7	140	
18	Johnson	William	✓	189916	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	English	✓	5-4	175	
19	Blake	Richard	✓	211000	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-4	146	
20	Evans	Herbert	✓	21025	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5-8	152	
21	Shaw	Gilbert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-10 1/2	175	Tattoo Both arms
22	Lepton	James	✓	16801	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Irish	✓	5-5	110	
23	Cyner	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	English	✓	5-5	140	
24	Managan	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	
25	Shannan	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-6	146	Tattoo Both arms
26	Inskip	Randolph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-11 1/2	138	
27	Wilson	Richard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	
28	Hawley	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-6	136	
29	Braithwaite	Samuel	✓	16857	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-4	130	
30	Armstrong	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10	✓	✓	✓	5-6	136	Tattoo Both arms

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

V. F. Gankarid Jussp. Except 1, 6, 7, 9, 11, 13, 14, 19, 21, 23, 25/29 by O'Connor Jussp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. Anthony Master, of the CRETIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1919

V. J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Leticia, arriving at San Francisco, 1910, from the port of Liverpool

162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wilson	Robert	✓ Scullin	10658	2/19	Lpool	✓	16	Mr	English	British	5-4	120	
2	Flanagan	William	✓	10672			✓	58	✓			5-5	210	
3	Davies	Ernest	✓				✓	19	✓			5-7	140	
4	Nicholson	Charles	✓ Scullin	10658			✓	18	✓			5-9	140	✓
5	Johnson	Edward	✓	10658			✓	15	✓	Irish		5-10	150	
6	Hughes	John	✓	10658			✓	40	✓	Irish		5-8	110	Tattoo on arm
7	Sweeney	Edward	✓	4402-1			✓	18	✓	English		5-7	120	Height
8	Musumeci	Rosario	✓	210999			✓	34	✓	Italian	Italian	5-6	146	
9	Beckett	Martin	✓	10658			✓	25	✓	Irish	Ireland	5-4	147	Tattoo on arm
10	McCabe	William	✓	10658			✓	21	✓	English		5-4	120	✓
11	More	Alexander	✓	27746			✓	39	✓			5-7	140	
12	Corrin	Herbert	✓	2024147			✓	42	✓			5-5	146	
13	Corie	Thomas	✓	202418979			✓	19	✓			5-7	140	
14	Kelly	Edward	✓	3rd 26838	no ph.		✓	30	✓	Irish		5-6	145	
15	McCann	James	✓	147			✓	46	✓			5-7	140	Tattoo on arm
16	Discon	George	✓	27738			✓	17	✓	English		5-5	140	
17	Colliard	Frank	✓	10658			✓	24	✓			5-5	144	✓
18	Reed	Frederick	✓	10658			✓	28	✓			5-7	140	
19	Mahoney	Albert	✓	10658			✓	25	✓			5-9	160	Tattoo on arm
20	Jones	David	✓	26815			✓	40	✓			5-8	140	
21	Fallagher	Hugh	✓	2nd 10658			✓	45	✓			5-8	140	
22	May	Michael	✓	10658			✓	38	✓			5-8	140	Tattoo on arm
23	McKay	Harry	✓	10658			✓	18	✓			5-7	140	
24	Burdett	Alfred	✓	10658			✓	17	✓			5-5	110	
25	Robinson	Walter	✓	10658			✓	28	✓			5-6	140	
26	Reig	Edward	✓	10658			✓	35	✓			5-7	140	
27	McDonnell	William	✓	10658			✓	17	✓			5-2	120	
28	Smith	James	✓	10658			✓	24	✓	Irish		5-4	150	
29	Wheeler	Edward	✓	10658			✓	24	✓	Irish	Irish	5-11	175	
30	Sidle	Charles	✓	10658			✓	42	✓			5-10	148	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

with no cards 127
" 142
Total 269

Dr. Foreman

Introp. Ingalls Varchaud

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Dugan Master, of the CRETIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1917

W. J. Dugan
Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Dugan
Master, First or Second Officer.

19

W. J. Dugan
1/22/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John, Surgeon of the STAVANGERFJORD, Employed by owner thereof; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total
 In Cabin 41 5 46
 On Deck 54 9 63
 Storage
 Total 95 = 14 - 109

U.S. Citizens	Alien	Total
1	12	34
6	15	46
7	27	82
14	6	109
5	6	11
9	1	10
14	6	20
1	12	13
6	15	21
7	27	34
14	6	20

3754
 3755
 19

1457
 1458

✓

✓

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "Stavangerfjord." Passengers sailing from Christiania, Norway, January 11, 1918

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.			
1	✓	ANDERSEN	Harald	31	m	Merchant	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	Brother: David Andersen,	
2	✓	ANKER	Carsten	18	m	Student	yes	do	do	do	Christiania	Prinsensgt. Christiania, Norw.	N.Y. New York
3	✓	ARENTZ	Erik	29	m	Secretary	yes	do	do	do	V. Aker	Father: Johan Aug. Anker, Volden, Asker, Norway	Mass. Boston
4	✓	BACHELWIIG	Jens	39	m	Manager	yes	do	do	do	Sweden	Cousin: Robert Stephanson, Christiania, Norway	D.C. Washington
5	✓	BENNER	John Gustaf	27	m	Merchant	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do	Norway	Father: Hartvig Bache-Wiig, Lilleshammer, Norway	Nor. Christian
6	✓	BRYHN	Solveig	19	f	Lady's Companion	yes	do	do	do	Sweden	Friend S. Nilsson, Fridhemsgt. 24a, Stockholm	do do
7	✓	CAPPELIN	Jacob Wright	26	m	Merchant (Pianos)	yes	do	do	do	Norway	Father: Jørgen Bryhn, Skogen st. Christiania, Norway	Cal. San Francisco
8	✓	do	Ruth	24	f	Housewife	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Jørgen W. Capelen, Christiania, Norway	ILL. Chicago
9	✓	CHRISTENSEN	Christen	27	m	Ship-owner	yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do do
10	✓	HANSEN	Ole Fredrik	42	m	Ship-captain	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Christens en, Christen Sandeffjord, Norway	N.Y. New York
11	✓	HARBOE-LUND	Victor	23	m	Secretary	yes	do	do	do	U.S.A.	N.Y. Sister: Hanka Larsen, Prof. Hansensgt. 29, Bergen, Norw.	do
12	✓	HOWARD	Conrad	34	m	Manager (Export Import)	yes	do	do	do	Norway	Father: Peter Harboe-F. Lund, Fjerstien 16, Christiania	Cal. San Francisco
13	✓	HYGEN	Trygve	29	m	Importer	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Borghild Howard, Niels Huusgt. 22, Christiania	do do
14	✓	JENSEN	Sverre	33	m	Manager (Import Export)	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Astrid Hygen, Vinderen, V. Aker, Christiania	do do
15	✓	JENSEN	Walter Frode	26	m	Manager (Import Export)	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Gudrun Jensen, Gurihaugen, Slemdal, Christiania	do do
16	✓	LASSEN	Hjalmar Kohrad	51	m	Ship-captain	yes	do	do	do	Denmark	Friend: V. Berg, Kirkegt. 6, Copenhagen, Denmark	Arg. Buenos Aires
17	✓	Lindvig	Bjarne	27	m	Ship-owner	yes	do	do	do	Scand. Norway	Wife: Johanne Lassen, Kirkegt. 15a, Bergen, Norway	N.Y. New York
18	✓	do	Borghild	32	f	Housewife	yes	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Cal. Father: Ambrosius O. Lindvig, Cal. "Fjordheim", Bygdø, Christiania	San Francisco
19	✓	Lindvig	Freddy	17	f	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do do
20	✓	LIPSCHITZ	Jacob	39	m	Professor	yes	do	do	do	Norway	Father: do	do do
21	✓	LORENTZEN	Axel Borgval	24	m	Ship-broker	yes	do	do	do	Sweden	Wife: Reissa Lipschitz, Ed, Dalsland, Sweden	N.Y. New York
22	✓	MÖLLBACH-TELLEFSEN	Claus	20	m	Clerk	yes	do	do	do	Scand. Norway	Friend: Jacob Lindvig, Sjøfartsbygn. Christiania, Norw.	do do
23	✓	NICOLAYSEN	Astri	27	f	Type-writer	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Johan Möllbach/Tellefsen, Skovvn. 50, Christiania, Norway	Mass. Boston
24	✓	NÄSS	Reidar	23	m	Clerk	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Frithjof Nicolaysen, Drammensvn. 108, Christiania	D.C. Washington
25	✓	OLRIK	Kirsten Elisabeth	21	f	Secretary	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Peter Næss, Huitfeldtsgt. 22, Christiania	N.Y. New York
26	✓	OTHEL	Knut Eiler Chr.	24	m	Engineer	yes	do	do	do	Denmark	Father: Einar Olrik, Overladen o. vandet 60, Copenhagen	D.C. Washington
27	✓	PETERSEN	Peter Johannes	44	m	Grocer	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Christian Oehl, Charlottenlund	St. Croix, Virgin Islands
28	✓	THOMLE	Erik	37	m	Ship-captain	yes	do	do	do	Norway	Wife: Margrethe Petersen, Lille Frøen, Christiania	Nor. Christian
29	✓	SCHUEERMANN	Ellen	23	f	Secretary	yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin: Axel Thallaug, Lillehammer, Norway	Wash. Seattle
30	✓	VIBE	Johan Christian	31	m	Manager	yes	do	do	do	Denmark	Mother: Johanne Scheuermann, Marlev. 7, Hellerup, Denmark	Wash. D.C.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 22 1919, 1919.

164

List

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1 month, New York, Friends: A. E. Mettleton Co, Syracuse, N.Y.	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair dark blue	None	Norway Christiania
2	yes	father	yes	no	Harvard University, Boston, Mas.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Fair light do	None	do Berg
3	yes	Foreign dept.	no	no	Washington, D.C.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair dark do	None	do Söndmör
4	yes	Firm	yes	yes	1906, Pittsburgh, Friends: Elison Electric Co. 4 weeks Mass. 5620- W. Taylor str, Chicago, Ill. yes Hotel: Waldorf Astoria, New York, N.Y.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	Fair do do	None	do Fidsvold
5	yes	self	yes	no	Friend: Bjarne Lindvig, yes 280 Battery st. San Francisco, Cal.	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair light do	None	Sweden Norrköping
6	no	father	yes	no	Chicago, Father in law: Bankert Richter, Ill. 2910 Logan Bl. Chicago, Ill. yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair light do	None	Norway Christiania
7	no	self	yes	yes	Born USA.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair do do	None	do do
8	no	husband	yes	yes	1915-16, New York, NY Firm: Chr. Christensen, Inc.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair do do	None	U.S.A. Chicago, Ill.
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1916, Frisco, Cal. 32 Broadway, New York, NY. yes	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair do do	None	Norway Sandeherrad
10	yes	do	yes	yes	Wife: Nancy Hansen, 7721 Ridge bldg. Brooklyn, NY. no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair do do	None	do Bergen
11	yes	do	yes	no	Friend: Nilsen, Rantol, & Co, Inc. yes 1 month no 42nd str, bldg. 30-E. 42 st. New York, NY.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair do do	None	do Fjäre
12	yes	do	yes	yes	1908, Chicago, Brother: Hans Howard, Ill. Ill. Born: Exchange Bank bldg. Chicago.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair dark brown	None	do Christiania
13	yes	do	yes	yes	1916, NY, 5th ave, New York, N.Y. yes und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair brown blue	None	do do
14	yes	Firm	yes	yes	1912-New York, Friend: Leif Ström, New York, yes 2 mths NY. New York Overseas Co, 17 Battery pl.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair light do	None	do Drammen
15	no	self	yes	no	NY. Friends: Kleppe, Ostenvold Co, NY. Friends: 11 Broadway, New York, NY.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair dark do	None	Denmark Copenhagen
16	yes	Self.	yes	yes	1917-New York. 11 Broadway, New York, NY.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair dark Blue	None	Norway Bergen
17	no	do	yes	yes	1916-San Fran-Firm: 280 Battery str, yes 1916, Sisco, Cal. San Francisco, Cal.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair red brown	None	do Kragerö
18	no	do	yes	yes	do do do do do do	do do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair brown brown	None	do Kongsvinger
19	no	father	yes	no	BROTHER: Bjarne Lindvig, 280 Battery st. San Francisco, Cal. do do do	do do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair light blue	None	do Kragerö
20	yes	self	yes	no	Friend: Cornelius Callahan, 479 W. 152 st. New York, NY. yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair dark dark	None	Russia Koslof
21	yes	do	yes	no	Friend: Stuckler, capt. 35 SO, William st. New York, NY. yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair light blue	None	Norway Drammen
22	no	do	yes	no	Mass. Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass. yes 4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair do do	None	do Christiania
23	no	Foreign dept.	no	no	Norwegian Legation, Washington, D.C. yes und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair brown gray	None	do Arendal
24	yes	self	yes	no	Friend: Randulf Bull, 3503 Woolworth bldg. New York, NY. yes do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair dark blue	None	do Christiania
25	yes	do	yes	no	Danish Legation, Washington, D.C. yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair light do	None	Denmark Fredriksberg
26	no	do	yes	no	Friend: A. L. Berland, yes Christiansted, Virgin Isl. St. Croiz, 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair light brown	None	do Copenhagen
27	yes	do	yes	no	Friends: J. Stern & Co, 8-10 Bridge st. New York, NY. yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair do blue	None	Norway Drammen
28	no	do	yes	yes	1896-Stanwood, Brother: Magnus G. Thomle, Wash. White Bldg. Seattle, Wash. yes undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	Fair do do	None	do Møre Eker
29	no	do	yes	no	Danish Legation, Washington, D.C. yes und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair dark gray	None	Denmark Copenhagen
30	no	do	yes	yes	1908- Friends: Acheson Graphite, Co. Alaska, Niagara Falls, N.Y. yes 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair light blue	None	Norway Fredrikstad

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 19 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Stavangerfjord, Surgeon of the Stavangerfjord, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Jan., 1910, at NEW-YORK

J. Morrison

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway, January 11th, 1919.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Manenfeldt	Mary	40	f	widow	yes	Russian, English, French	yes	Russia	Russian	Finland	Halila	Friend: Mrs. Catharina Lens, Halila, Finland	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	✓	" "	Zinaide	10	f	child	no	Russian, French	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
3	✓	Harsen	Peter	34	m	Consul General	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	Wife: Ingeborg Harsen, Vindoren St. Kristiania	N.Y.	New York
4	✓	Johansen	Martin	31	m	Insurance broker	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Mother: Martha Johansen, 21 Eckerstergst. Kristiania	do	do
	✓	Thiss-Larsen	Reidar	24	m	clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Toensberg	Friend: Harald Waalman, British Consul, Toensberg	do	do
	✓	Ekman	John Waldemar	39	m	Consul	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife: Ulla Ekman, Strandvägen 7 B., Stockholm	do	do
7	✓	Hedlund	Per Johan	52	m	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Molly Hedlund, Saltsjö - Järfa Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm
8	✓	Kockum	Frans C.	27	m	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Louise Kockum, Malmo, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
9	✓	Sande	Johan	42	m	Manager	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	do	do	Wife: Wilhelmine Sande, Storaängen, Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm
10	✓	Schmith	Ernst Haldor	33	m	Merchant	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	do	do	Mother: Hildegard Smith, Vasagatan 40, Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm
11	✓	Stray	Markus Christian	37	m	Marine	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Kristiansand	Wife: Alfild Stray, V.Strandgate 15, Kristiansand	Norway	Kristiansand
12	✓	Svensson	Karl Jacob Henry	35	m	chandler	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	U. S. A.	La.	Wife: Johanne Svensson, c/o. Capt. Johnson, Mandal Norway	N.Y.	New York
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this report must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

JAN 22 1919, 191

166

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, or to travel through it en route to another country, or whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever at present or subsequently, or within one year after arrival, to be employed in agriculture, stock raising, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence as a means of achieving political reform, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization of persons who believe in or advocate violence (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer of employment, or by reason of any offer of admission, or by reason of any offer of citizenship, or by reason of any offer of naturalization, or for any other purpose?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
	1	no	Self	yes	yes 1899	Washington 2421 Pillsbury Ave. Minpls. Minn.	yes	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	dark brown	none	Russia	Petrograd
	2	no	mother	yes	no 1916	" " " " " "	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	-	-	do	grey	birthmark on left cheek	do	do
	3	yes	Self	yes	yes 1916	New York 90 West Str. Transoceanic Trading Co. New York	yes	3 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	1	do	Blond blue	none	Norway	Arendal
	4	yes	do	yes	yes 1917	New York 3 S. William Str. New York City	no	always	undecided	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	7½	do	brown do	none	do	Kr. sand, S.
ITALIAN	5	yes	do	yes	no 1918	New York City. uncle: Leon Holmark, 59 W. 65. str. New York City.	yes	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	do	blond blue	none	do	Tonsberg
	6	yes	do.	yes	yes 1911	N.Y. 75 Duane str. New York N.Y.	no	3 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	Brown Blue	None	Sweden	Hernösand
ITALIAN	7	no	do.	yes	yes 1904	N.J. Friend:- De Laval's Steam Turbine Co. Trenton N.J.	no	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do do	Scar on left Middlefinger	do.	Strömebro
48	yes	do.	yes	yes	yes 1915	New York N.Y. Hotel Biltmore,	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	Blonde do.	None	do .	Malmö
ITALIAN	9	no	do	yes	yes 1917	N.Y. Friend:- The National Cash Register Company, Dayton Ohio.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do. do.	do.	Norway	Horten
ITALIAN	10	no	do	yes	yes 1916	N.Y. Friend:- Ellis Adding Typewriter Comp., 338 Elisabeth Ave Newark N.J.	no	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	Light do.	do.	Sweden	Partalled
	11	no	do.	yes	yes as a seaman	Boston Mass. Going to join s/s "Steinsund" at Boston Mass.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	Blonde do	do.	Norway	Kristiansand
ITALIAN	12	yes	do	yes	yes 1914	La. Hotel Wallick, New York N.Y.	no	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	Light Blue	do.	Sweden	Stockholm
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the STAVANGERFJORD, from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

Jan 19 19
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

167

8. "STAVANGERFJORD"

sailing from

Kristiania, Norway

January 11th

1919

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

JAN. 22 1919

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Howard	Alf	32	✓ m	m		U.S. Passport issued by Legation of U.S.A. at Christiania, no/705, dated January 6th 1919	Hotel Belmont, New York City.
2	Moss	Earle Bristol	32	✓ m	m	June 27th 1885, Leviston, N.Y.	U.S. Passport, issued at Washington D.C. 111897- July 19th 1918. <i>Sansung</i> 26889	Lake Wales, Polk Co., Fla.
3	-	Ingrid Kristine	25	✓ f	m		U.S. Passport issued by Legation of U.S.A. at Christiania, dated Decbr. 30th 1918 703	Do. Do. Do.
4	Sneath	William H.	40	✓ m	m		U.S. Passport issued at Washington, D.C. Aug. 1st 1918. <i>Sansung</i> 28444	Lasalle, N.Y.
5	Gade	Gerhard	20	✓ m	s	September 30th 1898, Chicago, Ill.	U.S. Passport no. 16950 issued at Washington, D.C. May 10th 1918. <i>Sansung</i>	c/o Office of Naval Intelligence, Washington, D.C.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1919

at NEW YORK

J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

168

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

sailing from CHRISTIANIA, Norway

JANUARY 11th, 1919

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
										</											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JAN 22 1919

, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, at any time, within five years prior to arrival, he has been convicted of any crime, or is a habitual drunkard, or is a person who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	S/S Co.	\$5	yes as a sailor	To join norwegian S/S "Honduras", at New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	Norway	Hatters
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Owners	7	yes as a seaman	To join norwegian S/S "Vilka", at New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light do	Norway	Fr. stad.
3	N.Y.	do	yes	do	\$5	yes	To join norwegian S/S "Honduras", at New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark do	do	Slagen
4	Conn.	Hartford	no	Norwegian Miss. Ass.	100	yes	To study at Kennedy School at Hartford, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light Dark	do	Ramnes
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	\$200	yes	Friend: Carl Frølich-Hansen, C/O Hannevig, 139, Broadway, New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	do Blue	do	Elverum
6	Wisc.	Madison	no	Father	45	yes	To study at University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisc.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	do Brown	do	Christianh
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	Employer	150	yes	Friends: Storm & Bull, Inc. 2, Rector str., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	do Blue	do	do
8	D.C.	Washington	no	Self	\$25	no	Father: Hernando de Soto, Department of State, Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark do	Russia	Riga
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	Owners	\$5	yes as a sailor	To join norwegian S/S "Honduras", at New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey do	Norway	Horten
10	do	do	yes	Self	\$25	yes	To join norwegian ship "Bennestvet", G/O Messrs. Stray & Co. Inc. 11, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark do	do	Larvik
11	do	do	yes	Owners	22	yes as a sailor	To join norwegian ship "Gantock-Rock" at New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light do	do	Bergen.
12	do	do	yes	do	\$5	yes	To join norwegian S/S "Honduras", at New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	do do	do	Strømme
13	do	do	yes	do	75	yes	To join norwegian S/S "Boar", at New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1/2	Fair	Dark do	do	Hurum
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	200	yes 1901-1902	Husband: Andrew Johnson, Bergen Beach, Beach Club, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	do Brown	do	Kristiansund
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	Owners	\$5	yes	To join norwegian S/S "Honduras", at New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light Blue	do	Glemme
16	Panama	Colon	no	do	10	yes	To join norwegian S/S "Maricopa", at Colon, Panama.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	do do	do	Glemminge
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	\$5	yes	To join norwegian S/S "Honduras", at New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Grey	do	Fr. stad.
18	Mass.	Boston	no	Father	\$200	yes	To study at Mass. Institute of Technology at Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	do Brown	do	Elverum
19	Calif.	San Francisco	no	Owners	11	yes as a sailor	To join norwegian S/S "La Habra", at San Francisco, Calif.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light Blue	do	Fr. stad
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	50	yes 1888-1894 Ill.	Friend: Rev. Trealstad, 391, Clinton str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	do do	do	Christianh
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	45	yes	Friend: John R. Mett, Y.M.C.A. 147, Madison ave., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	do Blue	do	Romalden
22	N.Y.	do	yes	Norwegian Mission, Ass.	120	yes	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do Brown	do	Moss. Stads-bygden.
23	do	do	yes	do	yes	yes	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do Brown	do	Fett.
24	do	do	yes	Self	\$200	yes	Cousin: Odd Halvorsen, 207, Allen St., N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark Blue	do	Sandherred
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	36	yes as a sailor	To join barque "Killena", Brokers: A.O. Andersen & Co, 50 Broad str., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light do	do	Eidsberg
26	do	do	yes	Norwegian Santa Miss. Ass.	70	yes	Friend: Rev. Plat Bodding, Norw. Santa Mission, Dunks, Santa, Parganas, India.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	do do	do	Hatters
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	Owners	\$5	yes as a sailor	To join norwegian S/S "Joge" c/o Baker, Calver & Morrell, 35, 41, Water str., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	do Brown	do	Fr. stad.
28	China	Changsha, Hunan.	yes	Norwegian Mission. Ass.	70	yes	Norwegian Missionary Society, Changsha, Hunan, China.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light do	do	Horten.
29	N.Y.	Newburgh	no	Self	110	yes	Friend: George Hansen, 21 Henry ave., Newburgh, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light do	do	Hatters
30	do	New York	yes	Owners	\$20	yes as a sailor	To join norwegian S/S "Tordenskjold", at New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	do do	do	Hatters

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Peters
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1919,
at NEW-YORK
J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

14-213

1.					
2.	Norwegian	yes	in transit	no	no
3.	do.	yes	do	no	no
4.	do.	yes	3 months	no	no
5.	do.	yes	2 years	no	no
6.	do.	yes	3 years	no	no
7.	do.	yes	undecided	no	no
8.	Russian	undecided	und.	no	no
9.	Norwegian	yes	in transit	no	no
10.	do.	yes	in transit	no	no
11.	do.	yes	in transit	no	no
12.	do.	yes	in transit	no	no
13.	do.	yes	in transit	no	no
14.	do.	yes	4 years	no	no
15.	do.	yes	in transit	no	no
16.	do.	yes	in transit	no	no
17.	do.	yes	in transit	no	no
18.	do.	yes	2 years	no	no
19.	do.	yes	in transit	no	no
20.	do.	yes	6 months	no	no
21.	do.	yes	1 year	no	no
22.	do.	in transit	5 mos	no	no
23.	do.	in transit	5 mos	no	no
24.	do.	yes	1 1/2 year	no	no
25.	do.	in transit	1 year	no	no
26.	do.	yes	undecided	no	no
27.	do.	yes	in transit	no	no
28.	do.	yes	undecided	no	no
29.	do.	undecided	life	yes	no
30.	do.	yes	in transit	no	no

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Johnson, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Living there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Jan., 1919.

at NEW YORK

J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

170

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" ⁷⁻⁹

sailing from CHRISTIANIA, Norway ¹⁻¹⁰

JANUARY 11th

1919

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					
1	TRANSIT		Holthe,	Peder	39	M		Missionary	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Vardalen	Brother: Angel Holthe, Vardalen.	NON IN							
2			do	Eva	35	F		House- wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother in law:								
3	UNDER 16		do	Olav	6	M		Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
4	UNDER 16		do	Agnes	4	F		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle:								
5	UNDER 16		do	Hjerdie	2	F		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
6			Johnsen	Agnes	32	F		Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger	Uncle:- Osmund Pedersen, Haugvoldstadgaten 27, Stavanger.								
7	DER 16		do.	Tordis	6	F		Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do								
8	UNDER 16		do.	Ruth	4	F		do.	no	no	do	do	do	do	do								
9			Eriksen,	Olga	27	F		Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do								
10			Lieberg	Erling	22	M		Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	V. Moland	Mother:- Randi Eriksen, V. Moland								
11	TRANSIT		Forby - Olsen	Kristine	35	F		Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Risør	Mother:- Mina Lieberg, Ellert Sundtegt. 18, Kristiania.								
12	UNDER 16		do.	Ingrid	7	F		Child	no	no	do	do	do	Hisp	Father:- Kittel Halvorsen, Svingodden, Arendal.								
13			Pedersen	Tønnes	33	M		Steel	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather:-								
14	TRANSIT		Simonsen	Ivar	31	M		Master Marine	yes	yes	do	do	do	Søgne	Wife:- Olga Pedersen, Lunde, Søgne pr. Kristiansand S.								
15	TRANSIT		Hafstad	Olaf K.	36	M		Ship's Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kristiansand	Father:- Ole T. Simonsen, Raadhugaten 39, Kristiansand S.	NON IN							
16	TRANSIT		Haug	Knud J.	29	M		Steward	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Wife:- Sigrid Hafstad, Hans Haugesgate 39, Bergen.								
17			Henriksen	Henrich	45	M		Master Marine	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife:- Agnes Haug, Magnus Barfotegt. 25, Bergen.	NON IN							
18			Wick	Fredrik	37	M		Musician	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife:- Konstance Henriksen, Nykirkealmene 4, Bergen.								
19	TRANSIT		Hansen	Hans G.	45	M		Ship's Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nordfjordeid	Mother:- Lokrid Wick, Nordfjordeid.								
20	TRANSIT		Torkildsen	Edvin N.	27	M		do.	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bergen.	Wife:- Mathilde Hansen, Kronstad.	NON IN							
21	TRANSIT		Kluck	Julius	25	M		do.	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother:- Ingeborg Vogter, Øvregatensalmene 2, Bergen.	NON IN							
22			Holck	Jacoba	29	F		Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother:- Julie Kluck, V. Muralmene 5, Bergen.	NON IN							
23			Nilsen	Hjerdie O.	16	F		Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aalesund.	Father:- Jacob Holck, Aalesund.								
24			Sahlin	Ragnar Fredr.	35	M		Merchant	yes	yes	Sweden	do	do	Tromsø	Grandmother:- Jacobine Pedersen, Skippergaten 40, Tromsø.								
25	TRANSIT		Gløersen	Thoralf	34	M		Forester	yes	yes	Norway	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother:- Carl F. Sahlin, Falun, Sweden.	NON IN							
26													Norway	Kristiania	Brother:- Johan Gløersen, Centralbanken, Kristiania.	NON IN							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

171

5

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JAN 22 1919

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, of by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
1	China	Changsha, Hunan	yes	Norwegian Miss. Ass.	yes	no	no	Norwegian Missionary Society, Changsha, Hunan, China.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Light	Blue	NONE	Norway	Verdalen																
2	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	do	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Dark	do	NONE	do	Langesund																
3	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	do	no	no	Good	no	---	Fair	Light	do	NONE	China	Hunan																
4	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	do	no	no	Good	no	---	Fair	do	do	NONE	do	do																
5	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	do	no	no	Good	no	---	Fair	do	do	NONE	do	do																
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	yes	yes	10 years N.Y.	Husband:- Rudolf Johnsen, 960-55th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Lightblue	NONE	Norway	Stavanger																	
7	do.	do.	yes	Father	yes	yes	Born in U.S.A. 1 1/2 years	do.	no	no	good	no	---	Fair	Blond	Blue	do.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn N. Y.																
8	do.	do.	yes	do.	yes	yes	1807-1812 N.Y.	do.	no	no	good	no	---	Fair	do.	do.	do.	Norway	Stavanger																
9	do.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1812-1814 N.Y.	Father:- Fredrik Eriksen, 880-10th ave. New York N. Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	do.	do.	do.	do.	Moland.																
10	N.D.	Kempton	yes	Father	\$25	do	6 years Minn. 1901-	Father:- Olaf Lieberg, Kempton N.D.	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	do	do	do.	do	Kristiania																
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	\$25	do	1905 N.Y.	Husband:- Jens Forby-Olsen, s/v "Asmund" at New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	do.	do.	do.	do.	Gjostad.																
12	do.	do.	yes	Mother	no	no	1905-1911 N.Y.	Father:- do.	no	no	good	no	---	Fair	do	do	do	do	Arendal																
13	do.	do.	yes	Self	yes	yes	1911 N.Y.	Friend:- Richard Warren, 210-5th st. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	dark	do.	do	do	Kristiansand																
14	do.	do.	yes	Self	yes	yes	as a seaman	Friend:- Oswald Jensen, 461-46th st. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Blond	do.	do.	do	Kristiansand																
15	do.	do.	yes	Owners	80	yes	as a seaman	Going to join s/s "Wellington" at New York N. Y.	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Dark	do.	do.	do.	Bergen																
16	do.	do.	yes	do.	13	yes	as a seaman	do.	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	do.	grey	do.	Sweden	Göteborg																
17	do.	do.	yes	Self	\$20	yes	years as a seaman	Friend:- James Shewan & Sons, 1 Broadway, New York N. Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Grey	Blue	do.	Norway	Arendal																
18	Minn.	Minneapolis	no	self	yes	yes	1911 Minn.	Friend:- Halvor Blakstad, 110-Marguerite Ave. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	good	no	6 1	Fair	Dark	blue	do.	do.	Nordfjord eid.																
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	Owners	yes	yes	as a seaman	Going to join s/s "Havd" at New York N. Y.	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Blond	Brown	do.	do.	Bergen																
20	do.	do.	yes	do.	yes	yes	as a seaman	do.	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Light	do.	do.	do.																	
21	do.	do.	yes	do.	51	no	1 1/2 years	do.	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	do.	do.	do.	do.																	
22	do.	do.	yes	Self	yes	yes	year Ill. 1912	Husband:- Olav W. Holck, s/s "Chr. Michelsen" at New York NY.	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Dark	blue	do.	do.	Aalesund																
23	do.	do.	yes	Father	yes	no	1910-1912	Father:- Knut Nikolai Milaen, 600-78th st. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	do.	do.	Tromsø																
24	Conn.	New Britain	no	Self	yes	no	1910-1912	Brother in law:- Andrew Karlsson New Britain Conn.	no	no	good	no	6 3	Fair	Black	grey	do.	Sweden	Filipstad																
25	Qu.	Quebec	no	do.	\$200	no	1910-1912	Friend:- William Price, Quebec Qu. Canada.	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair	Dark	do.	do.	Norway	Fredrikshald																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person; or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1917,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

2/4627 1 mo
1. Norwegian Yes undec. no no no
2. 2/0627 1 mo
do. yes undec. no no no
3. Child yes undec. no no no
4. do. yes undec. no no no
5. do. yes undec. no no no
2/3627 life
6. Norwegian no undec. yes no no
7. Child no undec. yes no no
8. do. no undec. yes no no
2/1627 life
9. Norwegian yes undec. no no no
2/2627
10. do. yes 5 years no no no
2/1627 reshup foreign
11. do. yes 1 month no no no
12. Child yes 1 month no no no
2/2627
13. Norwegian no Life yes no no
2/1427
14. do. yes in transit no no
reshup foreign
15. do. yes in transit no no
reshup foreign
16. do. yes in transit no no
2/1627
17. do. yes 1 year no no no
2/0627 life
18. do. undec. no no no
reshup foreign
19. do. in transit no no no
reshup foreign
20. do. in transit no no no
reshup foreign
21. do. yes 1 year no no no
2/0627 reshup foreign
22. do. undec. no no no
2/3627
23. do. no Life yes no no
2/4627
24. Swedish no 6 months no no no
2/2627 in transit
25. Norwegian yes undec. no no

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 172

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, January 11th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. JAN 22 1919, 19

No. OR List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Alfson	Ivar	46	M	M		U.S. Passport no. 706 issued January 7th 1919 by American Legation, Kristiania. (Cancel 7th 1919)	591 Lyell Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
2	Shartzner	Gretchen Lulu	2	F	M	April 24th 1891. Jersey City, N.J. (U.S. cit. by birth)	U.S. Passport Nr. 702, issued at Kristiania December 18th 1918.	c/o J.W. Gruener, P.O. Box 184 Oneida, N.Y.
3	do.	Norman Lewis	1	M	S	Born at:- Greenville Miss.	U.S. Passport no. 702 issued by American Legation at Kristiania, Decbr. 18th 1918	do. do.
4	Joyner	Victor	36	M	M	November 25th 1882	Emergency Passport nr. 1300, issued at Stockholm Jan. 3rd 1919.	515 Wilczinski st. Greenville Mass.
5	do.	Lucretia	5	F	S	Born at:- London England, April 8th 1913.	do.	do.
6	Olsen	Helene	40	F	M	Born at:- Kristianssand Norway, Sept. 11th 1908	U.S. Passport nr. 30698, issued at Washington D.C. August 15th 1918.	140 W. 79th street New York N. Y.
7	do.	Alice	13	F	S	Born at:- Medford Mass. Febr. 12th 1909.	do.	do.
8	do.	Bernhard	9	M	S	Born at:- Medford Mass: Febr. 12th 1909.	do.	do.
9	do.	Harald	9	M	S	Febr. 12th 1909.	do.	do.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert, Surgeon of the STAVANGERFJORD, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Jan, 1919
at NEW YORK

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.
- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Let's see
at let. 70+
81 8 89
16 read 16
4 S. 9.
157 manifests

January 23/19
Jan 22/19

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 22nd, 1919.

174

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			Yes or No	Year or period of years.				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	No		Son: Anders J. Anderson, R. 1, box 55, Rush City, Minn.	Permanently	Yes	5 3	fair gray blue	none	Sweden Forsa
2	no	husband	yes	no	do.	no	do	5 5	do do do	do	do Juraker
3	no	self	yes	no	Brother: Carl L. Eriksson, 98 Gardner Str., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	do	4 11	do black brown	do	do Norrköping
4	no	do	yes	no	Friend: Albert Nordin, 1415 apolis Monroe Str., N.E. Minneapolis	no	do	5 9	do brown blue	do	do Gudmundra
5	yes	son in law	yes	no	Son in law: Oskar Larson, Box 590, Virginia, Minn.	no	do	5 5	do do brown	do	Finland Över-Torneå
6	yes	brother in law	no		Brother in law: do.	no	do	5 3	do do do	do	do Neder-Torneå
7	yes	do	no		do.	no	do	5 1	do do gray	do	do do
8	no	self	yes	no	Sister: Lydia Kropp, 8082 Justine Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	do	5 7	do brown blue	do	Sweden Eda
9	no	do	yes	no	Brother: Carl Fr. Johanson, Sycamore Ave., Hillsdale, N.J.	no	do	5 10	do light blue	do	do Veda
10	no	husband	no		Brother in law: do.	no	do	5 3	do do do	do	do Sala
11	no	father	no		Uncle: do.	no	do	- -	do do do	do	do do
12	yes	father	yes	no	Father: Fred. Linderholm, 10401 Corliss Ave., Duluth, Minn.	no	do	5 5	do light blue	do	do Charlottenberg
13	yes	husband	yes	no	Husband: John Lindh, 46 Madison Str., Worcester, Mass.	no	do	5 3	do brown brown	do	do do
14	yes	father	no		Father: do.	no	do	- -	do do do	do	do do
15	yes	daughter	yes	no	Daughter: Sofia Belding, 51 Mahoning Block, Worcester, Mass.	no	do	5 3	do gray brown	do	do Helgebo-dafors
16	yes	sister	yes	no	Sister: Mrs. Ernest Gustafson, R.A. Box 257, Kingsburg, Cal.	no	do	5 3	do light blue	do	do Malmberget
17	no	husband	yes	no	Husband: Vilhelm Åberg, 11 Pleasant Str., Auburn, N.Y.	no	do	5 5	do do do	do	Finland Vasa
18	no	father	no		Father: do.	no	do	- -	do do do	do	do Helsingfors
19	no	self	yes	yes	Brother: Anton R. Fossum, Wash. Yakima, Wash. R.F.D. 5	yes 5 years	yes	5 3	do dark blue	do	Norway Melhus
20	no	mother	yes	do	Uncle: do.	yes 5 yr.	yes	5 3	do light do	do	do do
21	no	do.	no		Uncle: do.	yes 5 yr.	yes	5 3	do do do	do	do do
22	no	do.	no		Uncle: do.	yes 5 yr.	yes	5 3	do brown brown	do	do do
23	no	do.	yes	1907 Wash.	Uncle: do.	yes 5 yr.	yes	5 5	do do do	do	do do
24	no	self	yes	1909	Brother: Martin Aune, 232 S. 27 Ave., Duluth, Minn.	permanently	yes	5 2	do do blue	do	do Aafjord
25	yes	husband	yes	no	Husband: Ingvald Lyng, 1907 Broadway, Tacoma, Wash.	yes 5 yr.	yes	5 2	do light blue	do	do Klabu
26	yes	do.	yes	1911 S. Dak.	Husband: Ole Dahl, 320 Union Str., Seattle, Wash.	permanently	yes	5 6	do brown brown	do	do Hemne
27	yes	father	yes	1915	Father: do.	no	do	- -	do do blue	do	U.S.A. Sioux City
28	yes	do.	no		Father: do.	no	do	- -	do do brown	do	Norway Leksviken
29	no	self	yes	no	Cousin: Ole Trotland, Conrad, Mont.	yes 4 yr.	no	5 9	do light blue	do	do Melhus

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

H. S. Rogers
Master
W. Morris
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John M. Morrison, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Jan., 1919.
at NEW YORK
Morrison
Immigration Officer.

175

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAVANGERFJORD

sailing from Kristiania, Norway

January 11th, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1					TRANSIT	Brunn Andersen	Hans M.	41	m	painter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stokke	Wife: Klara Brunn, Stokke St., Norway
2		UNDER 16				do	Ester	7	f	child			do	do	do	dp	Mother: do
3					TRANSIT	Hansen	Henry Nikola	23	m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ijan	Aunt: Mathilde Hoff, Stensgate 1, Kristiania
4					TRANSIT	Hansen	Anton	50	m	do	do	do	Canada	do	do	Stokke	Cousin: Karolien Gensluelsen Sundene, Tjomee.
5						do	Inga Berthea	48	f	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6					TRANSIT	Skramstad Andersen	Gudrun	25	f	factory worker	do	do	Norway	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Karl Oscar Andersen Skramstad 7 Ratkos gt. Kristiania
7					TRANSIT	Dahl	Karen B.	45	f	Housew.	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Hösteland	Father: John Haugsdahl Hösteland, Masfjorden. Grandfather: do
8						do	Gusta	17	f	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9						do	Alfhild	17	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10		UNDER 16				do	Julius	13	m	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11					TRANSIT	Lundberg	Lilly	32	f	Housewife	do	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	Jönköping	Mother: Augusta v. Gegerfeldt Jönköping, Sweden
12		UNDER 16				do	Ingrid Birgit	2	f	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
13					TRANSIT	Claussen	David	40	m	Ship's Officer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	do	Norway	Bergen	Mother: Georgine Claussen Minde pr. Bergen.
14					TRANSIT	do	Ellen	24	f	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother in law: do
15		UNDER 16				do	Frank	5	m	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do
16						do	Anna	31	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Östensjö	Mother: Brita Fjellid Östensjö, "ardenner.
17					X	Madssen	Jenny K.	24	f	do	do	do	do	do	dp	Bergen	Mother: Gurine Madssen. 29 Magnus Berfotgt. Bergen.
18						do	Johan	47	m	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	Vik	Cousin: Dankert Skagen. 16 Neumannsgt. Bergen.
19						do	Bertine P. K.	31	f	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Aalesund	Father: Johan Kleven, Gamlehjemmet, Aalesund.
20					X	Studvik	Alf M.	21	m	Ship's Officer	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Wife: Ragnv Brudvik, Lyngaug, Hellevn. Bergen
21						Hognestad	Anna	19	f	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger	Sister: Signe Knudsen, 127 Nymandsvn. Stavanger.
22						Nysgaard	Mari Thorkildsen	24	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	namli st.	Mother: Gro Nysgaard, Nergarden, Namli st. Arendal.
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 22

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

JAN 22 1919

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List

176

8

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.								
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, so- ciety, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether counting by reason of any agreement, contract or implied contract, as dependent or im- poverished, or as a laborer in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
ALIEN	Sask.	Outlook	no	Self	\$50	no	Friend: Mrs. Maren Dahl, Box 206, Outlook, Sask.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Norway	Stokke
IT	do	do	do	father	-	no	do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	light	blue	do	do	do
IT	Alta.	Clareholm	yes	self	\$50	no	Sister: Solveig Andersen, Clareholm, Alta, Canada.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Kristians
IT	Sask.	Outlook	no	do	\$50	yes 1903	Crafton: Sister: Mrs. Maren Dahl, Box 206 N.D. Outlook, Sask. Canada.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	grey	blue	do	do	Stokke
IT	do	do	no	husband	-	no	Sister in law: do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	brown	brown	do	do	do
IT	Ont.	Baurice P.O.	no	self	\$50	no	Friend: Ole Carlson Baurice P.O. Ont.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	dark	blue	do	do	Kristians
IT	B. C.	Vancouver	yes	do	\$750	no	Husband: J. E. Dahl 104 Union str. Vancouver B.C.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Br	do	do	Bergen.
IT	do	do	do	Mother	do	no	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Bl.	do	do	do
IT	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Light	do	do	do	do
IT	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Br	do	do	do	do
IT	Man.	Winnipeg	no	husband	\$62	no	Husband: Victor Lundberg 325 Logan ave Winnipeg Man.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Dark	Br	do	Sweden	Jönköping
IT	do	do	do	Father	-	do	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Göteborg
IT	Austr.	Melbourne	do	Self	\$21	no	Mother in law: Ellen Surges Melbourne Hawthorn, Victoria	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	Bl	do	Norway	Bergen
IT	do	do	do	husband	do	do	Mother: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	Australia	Melbourne
IT	do	do	do	Father	-	do	Grandmother: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	-	-	do	Norway	Bergen.
IT	N.Y.	Columbus	do	Friend	\$5	do	Friend: John Corkelsen Columbus N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Vikør.
IT	Mich.	Muskegon	do	Self	\$30	do	Uncle: John Marston 46 Michigan str. Muskegon	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Light	Gr.	do	do	Bergen.
IT	N. Y.	New York	yes	do	\$200	yes 1912	Friend: Dr. William Pratt 40 W. 34 str. New York N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	Bl	do	do	Lardal
IT	do	do	do	do	\$75	no	Sister: Marie Clasen 784 Columbus ave New York N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Br.	do	do	do	Aalesund
IT	Louis	New Orleans	do	Owners	\$100	do	Sis "Ellie" New Orleans La.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Light	do	do	do	Bergen
IT	Mass.	Fall River	do	Self	\$25	no	Friend: William Fergusson 25 Madison str. Fall River	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Blond	do	do	do	Stavanger
IT	N. Y.	New York	yes	do	\$40	yes 1912	Friend: Mina Steinfeld. NY. 420 West End ave. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Namli.
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John B. Johnson) Murphy's.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Able to read, write, or speak English (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			
1 Norweg.	In Transit	No.	No.		
2 Child	do	do	do	do	
3 Norweg.	do	do	do	do	
4 do	do	do	do	do	
5 do	do	do	do	do	
6 do	do	do	do	do	
7 do	do	do	do	do	
8 do	do	do	do	do	
9 do	do	do	do	do	
10 do	do	do	do	do	
11 5608 Swedish	do	do	do	do	
12 Child	do	do	do	do	
13 Norwegian	do	do	do	do	
14 do	do	do	do	do	
15 Child	do	do	do	do	
16 Norweg.	No Allw. Yes	do	do	do	
17 do	Undecided	do	do	do	
18 do	do	do	do	do	
19 do	do	do	do	do	
20 do	Und. 6 m. No	do	do	do	
21 do	Undecided	do	do	do	
22 do	Yes 4 years No	do	do	do	
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, Master, of the STAVANGERFJORD from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 1919 at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

I, Master, of the STAVANGERFJORD from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 1919 at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Morrison, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD" Sailing Therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1919 —
 at NEW-YORK

R. Morrison
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Stavangerfjord" sailing from Christiania, Norway 1-10, January 11, 1919

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	
	REMARKS.		REMARKS.		Family Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.
1					ANDERSEN	Arne	23	m	Cook	Yes Yes
2					BERNHARDSEN	Hans Jakob	25	m	Sailor	Yes Yes
3					BJÖRN	Constance	23	f	Wife	Yes Yes
4					do	Harriet	2	f	Child	No No
5					do	Robert	1	m	do	No No
6					GAATHAUG	Hans	22	m	Bank-assistent	Yes Yes
7					HANSEN	Jenny Eugenie	37	f	Housewife	Yes Yes
8					do	Wollman Vang	14	m	child	Yes Yes
9					do	Bjarne Schjöldt	11	m	do	Yes Yes
10					JAHNSEN	Lillie Marie	25	f	dress	Yes Yes
11					Johannessen	Karl Johan	26	m	Sailor	Yes Yes
12					do	Julie	18	f	Wife	Yes Yes
13					do	Dorthea	5	f	child	No No
14					do	Elisabeth	3	f	do	No No
15					LARSEN LÖKKEBERG	Inga Bergliot	19	f	Domestic	Yes Yes
16					LARSEN	Arnt Ludvig	21	m	Farmhand	Yes Yes
17					NORDER	Anna	24	f	Domestic	Yes Yes
18					OLSEN	Ellen	17	f	dress	Yes Yes
19					OLSEN	Odd Herbert M.	16	m	Seamstress	Yes Yes
20					STANSEN	Leif	13	m	Child	Yes Yes
21					SVERSTAD	Georg	32	m	Farmhand	Yes Yes
22					SWANSON	Olof	42	m	Gen. labr	Yes Yes
23					do	Margret	40	f	Housewife	Yes Yes
24					TJÄRANSEN	Lars	40	m	Machine worker	Yes Yes
25					URBYE	Frithiof	26	m	Ship's Officer	Yes Yes
26					Johanson	Anna	27	f	Domestic	Yes Yes
27					Strandberg	Betty	21	f	Domestic	Yes Yes
28					Hultqvist	Aron Lorentz	51	m	Painter	Yes Yes
29					Person	Lilly, Tekla, Serafia	32	f	Domest.	Yes Yes
30					Berntson	Knut, Artur, Holger	18	m	Levellery	Yes Yes

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List

9

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

JAN 22 1919

191

178

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, so- ciety, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Free to pursue or subserve of the attentions for care and treatment of the sick, or supported by charity, if so, where?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes	No								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ITALIEN	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$80	yes	as a sailor	To join norm. as "Handuras" New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	darkblue	none	Norway	Larvik	
ITALIEN	Pan.	Colon	yes	Shipowner	\$25	yes	do	To join norm. as "Maricopa" Colon, Pan.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	light do	none	do	Fredrikstad	
3	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Husband	\$25	yes	1911-1916, Chicago, Ill.	do. Sven J. Björn, Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	do do	none	do	Sogndal	
4	do	do	no	father	-	yes	Born USA	Father: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	do do	none	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	
5	do	do	no	do	-	No	-	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	do do	none	Sweden	Husqvarna	
6	Minn.	Winger	no	self	\$80	no	-	Friend: Tom Roste, Winger, Polk cy, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	brownblue	none	Norway	Telemarken	
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	\$125	no	-	Husband: Christoffer S. Hansen 59 st, Brooklyn, NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	dark do	none	do	Larvik	
8	do	do	yes	mother	-	No	-	Father: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	do do	none	do	do	
9	do	do	yes	do	-	No	-	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	do do	none	do	do	
10	Ida	Preston	yes	Father	\$35	no	-	Father: Axel L. Johnson, Box 342, Preston, Ida.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	light do	none	do	Christiania	
11	N.Y.	Newborg	no	self	\$150	yes	1912 NY.	Friend: Robert Hebart, Newborg, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	do do	none	do	Bamle	
12	do	do	no	husband	-	yes	1912 do	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	do do	none	Germany	Osterholst	
13	do	do	no	father	-	yes	born USA	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	do do	none	USA,	New York, NY	
14	do	do	no	do	-	No	-	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	do do	none	Norway	Langesund	
15	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Mother	\$30	no	-	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	brown do	none	do	Fredrikstad	
16	N.D.	Mooreton	no	self	yes	No	-	Friend: August Borgen, Richland cy. Mooreton, ND	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	light do	none	do	Christiania	
17	Wash.	Tacoma	yes	father	\$25	no	-	Father: Per A. Nordar, 5231 S. Union st, Tacoma, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do do	none	Sweden	St. Kil	
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Aunt	\$25	no	-	Aunt: Dina Mikkelsen, 519-68 str. Brooklyn, NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	do do	none	Norway	Moss	
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	shipowner	\$25	no	-	To join norm. as "Handarus" New York, NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	do do	none	do	Stokke	
20	do	Brooklyn	yes	grandfather	\$25	no	-	Friend: Anna Andersen, Lottimer st. 1107, Brooklyn, NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	do do	none	do	Risør	
21	N.D.	Lamore	no	self	\$100	yes	1910 N.D.	Friend: Anthoni Stonehouse, Lamore, N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	do do	none	do	Agstad	
22	Minn.	Minneapolis	no	do	\$100	yes	1901-1918 Minn.	Friend: John Windsoll, 1923, S. 7 st. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	black gray	none	Sweden	Kyrkhult	
23	do	do	no	husband	-	yes	1918 do	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	do do	none	Norway	Opdal	
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$25	yes	1913 NY.	Cousin: Lewes Nelson, 672-58 str. Brooklyn, NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	do blue	none	do	Skaanevik	
25	S. Car	Charlestown	no	shipowner	yes	yes	as a sailor	To join norm. as "Bennestvedt" Charlestown, S. Carolina	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown do	none	do	Farsund	
26	Del.	Wilmington	yes	friend	\$25	no	-	Friend: Algott Nelson, 2321 Pine st. Wilmington Del.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	dark gray	none	Sweden	Sundhem	
27	Wisc.	Clayton	yes	brother	\$25	no	-	Brother: Oscar Sjaabberg, Rout 2, box 5, Clayton, Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	dark gray	none	Sweden	Ovaby	
28	Pens.	Philadelph	no	self	\$25	yes	1901-1912 Phil.	Son: A.L. Hultavik, 26/23 8th Prospekt, Phil. Pens.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	dark blue	none	Sweden	Rysby	
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$30	yes	1917 Mass	Brother: Robert Hjertellus, 3-4 Sussex Ave. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair blue	none	do	Odestugo	
30	Ill.	Chicago	yes	sister	\$25	no	-	Sister: Alfhild Adele Stuke, 36-2 N Oakley Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	brown blue	none	do	Trollhattan	

John B. Johnson

St. Wood 1/23/19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.		Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	
Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1 Norwegian	In transit	no	no	no	no
2 do	do	no	no	no	no
3 Swedish	undecided	no	no	no	no
4 do	do	no	no	no	no
5 do	do	no	no	no	no
6 Norwegian	perma- nent	yes	no	no	no
7 do	undecided	no	no	no	no
8 do	do	no	no	no	no
9 do	do	no	no	no	no
10 do	do	no	no	no	no
11 do	yes	perma- nent	yes	no	no
12 do	do	do	do	no	no
13 child	child	no	no	no	no
14 do	do	no	no	no	no
15 Norwegian	no	undecided	no	no	no
16 do	yes	4 year	no	no	no
17 Swedish	no	perma- nent	yes	no	no
18 Norwegian	no	do	yes	no	no
19 do	In transit	no	no	no	no
20 do	undecided	no	no	no	no
21 do	do	do	no	no	no
22 Swedish	do	do	no	no	no
23 do	do	do	no	no	no
24 Norwegian	no	do	yes	no	no
25 do	In transit	no	no	no	no
26 Swedish	no	perma- nent	yes	no	no
27 do	no	do	yes	no	no
28 do	no	do	yes	no	no
29 do	no	do	yes	no	no
30 do	no	do	yes	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizure or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, Master, of the STAVANGERFJORD from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

I, Master, of the STAVANGERFJORD from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NEW-YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S/S "Stavangerfjord" fra Kristiania

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ARMY

THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

TILLYG

til

MANDSKAPSLISTE

S/S "Stavangerfjord" fra Kristiania den 11te Januar 1919.

Nr. + Stilling. +	Navn. +	Nationalitet. + Fødested og Dato. +	Faders Nationalitet. +	Sidste Oph. sted. +	Tidligere sammenh. reiser. +
✓ 25 Matros	✓ Moe, Einar	Norsk	Tönsberg 12/5-86	Norsk	Kristiania 0
✓ 28 do.	✓ Johansen, Charles	do.	New York 1/8-89	do.	Aasgaardstrand 0
✓ 286 Asst. Purser	✓ Haug, Chr. Daniel	do.	Kristiania 24/4-90	do.	Kristiania 1
✓ 66 Undermaskinist	✓ Andersen, Victor	Norsk	Kristiania 17/4-98	Svensk	Östre Åker 0
68 do.	✓ Johansen, Johan H.	Norsk	do 15/8-95	Norsk	Kristiania 0
✓ 69 do.	✓ Nielsen, Olaf	do.	Kristiania 10/9-89	Norsk	Kristiania 0
✓ 76 Fyrböter	✓ Askhöf, Helge	Svensk	Anteviksborg 27/5-92	Svensk	Kristiania 0
✓ 77 do.	✓ Reigstad, Ludvig	Norsk	Dale 15/4-97	Norsk	Kristiania 0
✓ 117 Kullemp	✓ Hansen, Alf	do.	Ullensaker 11/7-99	do.	Brudvik 0
99 Fyrböter	Hankensen, Ragnvald	Svensk	Krokstad 24/9-97	Svensk	Kristiania 0
✓ 108 Kullemp	✓ Johansson, Anders Gotfred	Norsk	Kristiania 17/3-99	Norsk	Kristiania 0
✓ 112 do.	✓ Löfstad, Haakon	do.	Hammer 29/8-95	do.	do. 2
297 Asst. Eng.	✓ Solbom, Lars	do.	Kristiania 19/4-97	do.	do. 2
114 Messager	✓ Jacobsen, Christoffer	do.	Sarpsborg 29/10-92	do.	do. 2
92 Fyrböter	✓ Olsen, Oscar	do.		do.	do. 0
✓ 133 2den pl. Kok	✓ Zilander, Fridolf	Dansk	Eskestuna 11/2-87	\$75000	Bergen 0
✓ 142 Koks mate	✓ Thomassen, Wilhelm	Norsk	Kristiania 25/11-03	Norsk	Hole Ringerike 0
✓ 160 1ste pl. Tjener	✓ Steen, Halvor	Norsk	Kristiania 25/3-98	Norsk	Kristiania 0
✓ 165 do	✓ Hansen, Hemming	Norsk	Tromsø 2/7-92	Norsk	do 0
✓ 185 2den pl. Tjener	✓ Andressen, Reidar	Norsk	Kristiania 23/7-00	Norsk	do 0
✓ 240 Reservemand	✓ Nielsen, Johan	Norsk	Fredrikstad 3/10-94	Norsk	do 0
✓ 242 do.	✓ Wohlers, Rolf	Norsk	Arendal 10/12-87	Norsk	do 0
✓ 248 3die pl. Pike	✓ Brynhildsen, Inga	Norsk	Kristiania 1/2-70	Norsk	do 0
✓ 267 3die pl. Vaktmand	✓ Larssen, Bjarne	Norsk	Kristiania 13/10-95	Norsk	do 0
✓ 273 Messager	✓ Aastessen, Dankert	Norsk	Bergen 15/9-02	Norsk	do 0
✓ 189 2den pl. Tjener	✓ Martinssen, Hermann	Norsk	Ø Åker 21/2-88	Norsk	Bergen 0
✓ 241 Reservemand	✓ Johansen, Gustav	Norsk	Kristiania 9/2-97	Svensk	Kristiania 2
					do 0

American Naval Attaché
American Military Attaché
Examined
Christiania
Henningsen

American Naval Attaché
American Military Attaché
Examined
Christiania

Sen. R. Bernstien

Sen. R. Bernstien

18

Stavangerford

1/22/19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

180

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

See sheet 123/19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the collector of the port.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

Jan'y 22^d, 1919

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

421

State record 123/19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

**HEAD-TAX
STATUS.**
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.)

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

St. David 1/23/19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6174

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

1

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

S. S. Stavanger-fjord (add.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Mar. 13/19

Arr. Jan 22/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Italian

H. P. P. C. S.

✓

Stavanger-fjord 123/19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

182

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *N. Y.*

Jan 22, 1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Your period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.					Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	member of crew	no	100 Summit Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	blue	Norway	Bergen			
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are to be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Steinhardt 7-9 Passengers sailing from Christiania 1-10, Jan 10, 1917

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Stavanger, Surgeon of the Stavanger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 1919.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1/Wham
#78d

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____, _____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

184

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the affidavit before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

MANDSKAPSLISTE.

MANDSKA

SKA 1919.

202

Sheet No.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

MANDSKAPSLISTE.

MANDSKA

1219.

202

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ANGERFJORD sailing from Kristiania, Norway January 11th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. JAN 22 1919

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Nylund	Alma	32	f	m		U.S. Passport no 1294 issued at Stockholm, Sweden, December 24th 1918	Husband: Victor Nylund, 2127 Feir Stz E. Butte, Mont.
2	do.	Esther		f			do.	Father " do.
3	do.	Edvin	5	m			do.	" do.
4	do.	Julia	3	f			do.	" do.
5	Knipscheit	Margit Effie	25	f	m	Sub. Conf. Knipscheit born in Norway Dec 5th 1918	Passport no. 68, issued at Kristiania Norway Dec 5th 1918	Hunter str. Ossining N.Y.
6	do.	Vally		f			do.	do.
7	do.	Doris		f			do.	do.
8	Ha-rem	Severin Andersen	26	m	s		U.S. Passport nr. 709, issued at Kristiania Jan. 10th 1919.	4402 Baker Ave Seattle Wash.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STAVANGERFJORD, arriving at NEW-YORK JAN 22 1919, 191, from the port of KRISTIANIA 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Irgens	Kjeld S	✓ Master	22/11/18	Kristiania	c No	39	M	Scand	Norway	5	75	Tattoo mark on 3rd. b. finger
2	Johnsson,	Joh S.	✓ Argson 6100	8/9/18	N.Y.	c do	57	M	do	do	1 16	150	none
3	Baastad	Inger M	✓ Nurse 40 644	20/11/18	Kra nia	do	37	F	do	do	5 9	160	do
4	Grape	✓ Eric A	✓ Purser 4287 C	14/3/18	do	c do	31	M	do	do	5-11	160	do
5	Frydenlund	Thorbjørn	✓ Asst. do 6005	3/10/18	do	c do	26	M	do	do	5-7	155	do
6	Engvaldsson	✓ Thoralf	✓ do 38731 C	7/1/19	do	c do	24	M	do	do	5-11	150	do.
7	Klaveness	Victor	✓ wireless opp 6006	14/3/18	do	c do	24	M	do	do	5-11	165	do
8	Hanssen	Karl J.	✓ do	20/11/18	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-11	150	do
9	Halvorsen	Halvor	✓ Chief off. 6008	22/1/18	do	c do	41	M	do	do	5-7	153	Tattoo on l. forearm
10	Johansen									do	5-8	150	none Tattoo on l.

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

187

PORT OF

New York

1919

I, Master of the Norwegian S. S. Stavangerfjord

from port of Kristiania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 253 Number of seamen deserted 25
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 260

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 22, 1919, consigned to New York; is now lying at Pier 7 with B&O and is expected to sail Jan 30, 1919, for Kristiania via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Willy Johansen	22	Norwegian	Kristiania 4/1 19.
Victor Hobbervik	20	do	do 20/11 18.
And. W. Nilsson	24	do	do 2/10 18.
Gustavus Olsen	20	do	do 20/11 18.
Johan Nilsson	24	do	do 4/1 19.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

202

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" arriving at NEW YORK JAN 22 1919, 191, from the port of KRISTIANSUND

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Irgens	Kjeld S	✓	Master	22/11/18	Kristiania	C	No	39	M.	Swedish	5	95	Tattoo mark on 3rd. B. finger
2	Johnsson,	Lars S.	✓	Surgeon	8/9/18	N.Y.	C	do	57		do	1 10	150	None
3	Baastad	Inger M	✓	Nurse	20/11/18	Kra nia	do	37	F	do	do	5 9	160	do
4	Grape	✓ Eric A	✓	Purser	14/3/18	do	C	do	32	m	do	5-11	160	do
5	Frydenlund	Thorbjørn	✓	Asst. do	3/10/18	do	C	do	26	m	do	5-7	155	do
6	Engvaldssen	✓ Thoralf	✓	do	7/1/19	do	C	do	24	m	do	5-11	150	do.
7	Klaveness	Victor	✓	wireless opp	14/3/18	do	C	do	24	m	do	5-11	165	do
8	Hanssen	Karl J.	✓	do	20/11/18	do	do	do	24	m	do	5-11	150	do.
9	Halvorsen	Halvor	✓	Chief off.	22/1/18	do	C	do	41	m	do	5-7	153	Tattooed on 1. forearm
10	Johansger										do	5-8	150	none
11	Thinn										do	5-5	150	Tattooed on l.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

E. Ray Chase, ^{Mayor} Pass

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STAVANGERFJORD, arriving at NEW YORK JAN 22 1919, 191, from the port of KRISTIANIA 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Irgens	Kjeld S	Master	22/11/18	Kristiania	No	39	M	Norw	Norw	5	75	Tattoo mark on 3rd. b. finger
2	Johnsson,	Joh. S.	Surgeon	8/9/18	N.Y.	do	57	M	do	do	1 10	150	none
3	Baastad	Inger M	Nurse	20/11/18	Kristiania	do	37	F	do	do	5 9	160	do
4	Grape	Eric	Purser	14/3/18	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-11	160	do
5	Frydenlund	Thorbjørn	Asst. do	3/10/18	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-7	155	do
6	Engvaldassen	Thoralf	do	7/1/19	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-11	150	do
7	Klaveness	Victor	Wireless opp	14/3/18	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-11	165	do
8	Hanssen	Karl J.	do	20/11/18	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-11	150	do
9	Halvorsen	Halvor	Chief off.	22/1/18	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-7	153	Tattoo on l. forearm
10	Johansen									do	5-8	150	none
11	Thinn									do	5-5	150	Tattoo on l.

Form 880.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

188

PORT OF New York
Jan 30, 1919.I, Master of the Norwegian S.S. Stavangerfjord
from port of Kristiania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 253 Number of seamen deserted 25
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 260The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, 1919, consigned to
New York; is now lying at Port of St. John.
expected to sail Jan 30, 1919, for Kristiania
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Hovels Bakou</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>Kristiania 2/10/18</u>
<u>Karlsson Ernst</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do 20/11/18</u>
<u>Jacobson Knut</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>
<u>Henry E. Hansen</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do 4/1/19</u>
<u>Sverre Røsten</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do 20/11/18</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-5813

202

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STAVANGERFJORD¹⁶, arriving at NEW-YORK JAN 22 1919, 191, from the port of KRISTIANIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Irgens	Kjeld S	✓ Master	22/11/18	Kristiania	c No	39	M.	Sec id	Swedish	5	175	Tattooed mark on 3rd. b. finger
2	Johnsson,	John S.	✓ Surgeon 600	8/9/18	N.Y.	c do	57	F	do	do	1 10	150	None
3	Baastad	Inger M.	✓ Nurse 40 644	20/11/18	Kra nia	do	37	F	do	do	5 9	160	do
4	Grape	✓ Eric Aug	✓ Purser 4287 c	14/3/18	do	c do	31	m	do	do	5-11	160	do
5	Frydenlund	Thorbjørn	✓ Asst. do C-6005	3/10/18	do	c do	26	m	do	do	5-7	155	do
6	Engvaldssen	✓ Thobalf	✓ do 38731-C-1	7/1/19	do	c do	24	m	do	do	5-11	150	do.
7	Klavness	Victor	✓ Wireless opp 6006	14/3/18	do	c do	24	m	do	do	5-11	165	do
8	Hanssen	Karl J.	✓ do	20/11/18	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-11	150	do.
9	Halvorsen	Halvor	✓ Chief off. 6008	22/1/18	do	c do	41	m	do	do	5-7	153	Tattooed on b. forearm
10	Johansen								do	do	5-8	150	none
11	Thinn								do	do	5-5	150	Tattooed on b. arm.
12	Jørgensen								do	do	5-8	176	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2540, 190

OFFICE OF
IMMIGRATION

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Linerum	21.	Norwegian	Kreskenia 21/2 18
Sverre Andersen	18.	do	do do
Torgun Haug	20	do	do 5. 19
Harum Oscar O.		do	do do
Egil Grøndahl	18	do	do 3/10 18

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Marius Wilsen	31	Denmark	Harald Hansen	24	Norway.
Johannes Gundersen	31	Norway	Ole G. Andersen	31	do.
Saere Wohl.	23.	do.	Lars L. Gundersen	26.	do.
Arthur Rasmussen	19	do.	Harald Hansen	19	do.
Anne W. Karlsen	27	do.	Lois M. Blom	17.	U. S. A.
Ole Stephensen	26.	do.	Edrik Taraldsen	23	Norway.
John Rasmussen	22.	do.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-2012

changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Aug. 1903

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STAVANGERFJORD, arriving at NEW YORK JAN 22 1919, 191, from the port of KRISTIANIA 192

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Irgens	Kjeld S.	Master	22/11	Kristiania	No	39	M	Scand	Norway	5	75	Tattoo mark on 3rd. l. finger
2	Johnsson,	Joh S.	Surgeon	8/916	N.Y.	do	57	M	do	do	1 10	150	none
3	Baastad	Inger M.	Nurse	20/11/18	Kra nia	do	37	F	do	do	5 9	160	do
4	Grape	Eric Aug	Purser	14/3/18	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-11	160	do
5	Frydenlund	Thorbjørn	Asst. do	3/10/18	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-7	155	do
6	Engvaldsen	Thoralf	do	7/1/19	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-11	150	do
7	Klaveness	Victor	Wireless opp	14/3/18	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-11	165	do
8	Hanssen	Karl J.	do	20/11/18	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-11	150	do
9	Halvorssen	Halvor	Chief off.	22/1/18	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-7	153	Tattoo on l. forearm
10	Johansen									do	5-8	150	none
11	Thinn									do	5-5	150	Tattoo on l. arm.
12	Jørgensen									do	5-8	176	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE2540. 190
OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

189

PORT OF New York 1919
Jan. 30I, Charles Johansen (Nationality) Norwegian S. S. Stavangerfjord from port of Kristiania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 253 Number of seamen deserted 25
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 260

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 22, 1919, consigned to New York; is now lying at Pier 30 Bk. Battery expected to sail Jan. 30, 1919, for Kristiania.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Charles Johansen	29	Norwegian	Kristiania 9/1899
Rudolf Heumum	26	do	do 29/11/18
Berg Brakke	23	do	do do
Thomas Dahl	24	do	do do
Kjell Røhlf	26	Swedish	do 9/19

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD", arriving at NEW YORK JAN 22 1919, 191, from the port of KRISTIANIA 192

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Irgens	Kjeld S	✓ Master	22/11/18 Kristiania	No	39	m	Scandinavian	5	70	Tattoo mark on 3rd. b. finger
2	Johnsson,	Johr S.	✓ Surgeon 6100	8/9/18 N.Y.	do	57	m	do	1 10	150	none
3	Baastad	Inger M.	✓ Nurse 40 644	20/11/18 Kria nia	do	37	f	do	5 9	160	do
4	Grape	✓ Eric M.	✓ Purser 4287 C-1	14/3/18 do	do	32	m	do	5-11	160	do
5	Frydenlund	Thorbjørn	✓ Asst. do C-6005	3/10/18 do	do	26	m	do	5-7	155	do
6	Engvaldssen	✓ Thobalf	✓ do 38731-C-1	7/1/19 do	do	24	m	do	5-11	150	do.
7	Klavness	Victor	✓ Wireless opp 6006	14/3/18 do	do	24	m	do	5-11	165	do
8	Hanssen	Karl J.	✓ do	20/11/18 do	do	24	m	do	5-11	150	do.
9	Halvorsen	Halvor	✓ Chief off. 6008	22/1/18 do	do	41	m	do	5-7	153	Tattooed on l. forearm
10	Johansen							do	5-8	150	none
11	Thinn							do	5-5	150	Tattooed on l. arm.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Peter Nilsson	28	Norwegian	Kristiania 10/1 19
Karl Jacobsen	40	do	Bergen 1/1 19
Andr Lindén	19	Swedish	Kristiania 24/1 18
Alf G. Gulbrandsen	18	Norwegian	do 3/10 18
Walter Johanson	35	Swedish	do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pedersen Peder	27	Denmark	Kristiania 3/10 18

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Fredrik Simonsen	25	Norw.	Olag Pundsen	28	Norw.
Jens G. Nilsson	27	do	Torgeir Wald	27	do
Oscar Ersson	24	Swedish	Gustaf Gustafson	21	Swedish
Michiel Karlson	20	Norway	Mund Kjarag	28	Denmark
Eulit Peterson	22	Swedish	Kristian Karson	21	Norway
Wils B. Jensen	24	U. S. A.	Harry J. Torkelson	26	U. S. A.
Kristen Lakson	21	Norway	Peder Aase	20	Norway
Karad O. Røhr	21	do	Edward Thyggen	20	do
Karl H. Jensen	24	do	Emmanuel Thyggen	38	Swedish
Gustaf Ekström	32	Swedish	Theodor Telling	26	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1813

E. Aug. [Signature] [Signature]

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" arriving at NEW YORK JAN 22 1919, 191, from the port of KRISTIANIA 192

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Irgens	Kjeld S	Master	22/11/18	Kristiania	No	39	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5	7	Tattooed mark on 3rd d. finger
2	Johnsson,	John S.	Surgeon	8/9/18	N.Y.	do	57	M	do	do	1 10	150	None
3	Baastad	Inger M.	Nurse	20/11/18	Kristiania	do	37	F	do	do	5 9	160	do
4	Grape	Eric	Purser	14/3/18	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-11	160	do
5	Frydenlund	Thorbjørn	Asst. do	3/10/18	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-7	155	do
6	Engvaldassen	Thoralf	do	7/1/19	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-11	150	do
7	Klaveness	Victor	wireless opp	14/3/18	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-11	165	do
8	Hanssen	Karl J.	do	20/11/18	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-11	150	do
9	Halvorsen	Halvor	Chief off.	22/1/18	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-7	153	Tattooed on l. forearm
10	Johansen									do	5-8	150	none
11	Thinn									do	5-5	150	Tattooed on l. arm
12	Jørgensen									do	5-8	176	none
13	Hansen									do	5-7	155	do
14	Thorgeresen									do	5-9	165	Tattooed on l. forearm
15	Tomsen									do	5-10	170	Tattooed on both arms
16	Johansen									do	5-7	160	do
17	Lundh									do	5-7	170	Tattooed on l. arm
18	Olsson									do	5-10	165	Tattooed on both arms
19	Gustavsson									do	5-10	17	do
20	Encke-Olsson									do	5-11	155	Scar 3rd d. finger
21	Bergh									do	5-10	160	None
22	Landsstad									do	5-7	145	do
23	Sten									do	5-8	172	Scar l. hand
24	Torjussen									do	5-9	135	Tattooed on r. h. & arm
25	Moe									do	5-9	160	None
26	Karlsson									do	5-9	176	Scar l. foot
27	Sörmann									Sweden	5-10	170	Tattooed on l. hand
28	Johansen									Norway	5-7	170	Tattooed on both arms
29	Olsen									do	5-7	145	Tattooed on l. arm
30	Gulbrandesen									do	5-5	145	Tattooed on r. arm & l. hand

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE2540. 190
OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBORTHE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Stavangerfjord

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Stavangerfjord the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed by said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members not in
possession of Steamship Identification
Cards (Form No. 1)FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By

J. Morrison
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of 1917

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD"

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Irgens	Kjeld S.
2	Johnsson,	Jar S.
3	Baastad	Inger
4	Grape	Eric A.
5	Frydenlund	Thorbjørn
6	Engvaldassen	Thoralf
7	Klaveness	Victor
8	Hanssen	Karl J.
9	Halvorsen	Halvor
10	Johanssen	Thomas
11	Thinn	Otto
12	Jørgensen	Jan
13	Hanseh	Kristen
14	Thorgersen	Gu. torn
15	Tomsaen	Knut
16	Johansen	Jørgen
17	Lundh	Hans H.
18	Olssen	Olav M.
19	Gustavsen	Edvin
20	Encke-Olssen	Leif
21	Bergh	Leonhar
22	Landsstad	Immanuel
23	Sten	Johan
24	Torjussen	Jørgen
25	Moe	Einar
26	Karlsson	Haa ko
27	Sørmann	Gunnar
28	Johanssen	Charles
29	Olsen	Bernhar
30	Guibrandsen	Thorbjørn

* See list of races on back hereof.
Form.—Failure to furnish full or correct infor

Form 602

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel "STAVANGERFJORD"

Date, January 22nd 1919.

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York N. Y.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*

OCCUPATIONS.

Rasmussen, Peder

A. B.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: Provided, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

Sheet No.

LIST OF CREW

Names of any vessel having such aliens

192

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
RUSSIANIA			
EWBY	5	75	Tattooed mark on 3rd. l. finger
do	1 10	150	none
do	5 9	160	do
do	5-11	160	do
do	5-7	155	do
do	5-11	150	do.
do	5-11	165	do
do	5-11	150	do.
do	5-7	153	Tattooed on l. forearm
do	5-8	150	none
do	5-5	150	Tattooed on l. arm.
do	5-8	176	none
	5/7	155	do
	5-9	165	Tattooed on l. forearm
	5-10	170	Tattooed on both arms
	5-7	160	do.
	5-7	170	Tattooed on l. arm
	5-10	165	Tattooed on both arms
	5-10	170	do.
	5-11	155	Scar 3rd. l. finger
	5-10	160	none
	5-7	145	do.
	5-8	172	Scar l. hand
	5-9	135	Tattooed on r. h. & arm
	5-9	160	none
	5-9	176	Scar l. foot
en	5-10	170	Tattooed on l. hand
WBY	5-7	170	Tattooed on both arms
	5-7	145	Tattooed on l. arm
	5/5	145	Tattooed on r. arm & l. hand.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD"

arriving at NEW YORK

JAN 22 1919

191 , from the port of KRISTIANIA

192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Irgens	Kjeld S.	Master	22/11/18	Kristiania	C No	39	M	Scand	Norway	5	75	Tattooed mark on 3rd. l. finger
2	Johnsson,	John S.	Surgeon	8/9/18	N.Y.	C do	57		do	do	1 10	150	do
3	Baastad	Inger M.	Nurse	20/11/18	Kristiania	do	37	F	do	do	5 9	160	do
4	Grape	Eric Aug	Purser	14/3/18	do	C do	31	M	do	do	5-11	160	do
5	Frydenlund	Thorbjørn	Asst. do	3/10/18	do	C do	26	M	do	do	5-7	155	do
6	Engvaldassen	Thobalf	do	7/1/19	do	C do	24	M	do	do	5-11	150	do
7	Klavensess	Victor	Wireless opp	14/3/18	do	C do	24	M	do	do	5-11	165	do
8	Hanessen	Karl J.	do	20/11/18	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-11	150	do
9	Halvorsen	Halvor	Chief off.	22/1/18	do	C do	41	M	do	do	5-7	153	Tattooed on l. forearm
10	Johanssen	Thomas R.	1st. off	14/3/18	do	C do	28	M	do	do	5-8	150	do
11	Thinn	Otto K.	2nd. do	do	do	C do	29	M	do	do	5-5	150	Tattooed on l. arm
12	Jørgensen	Jan	3rd do	28/7/18	do	C do	25	M	do	do	5-8	176	do
13	Hanseh	Kristen	4th. do	3/10/18	do	C do	22	M	do	do	5/7	155	do
14	Thorgeresen	Gu torn	Carpenter	14/3/18	do	C do	41	M	do	do	5-9	165	Tattooed on l. forearm
15	Tomsaen	Knut	do's ma	3/10/18	do	C do	25	M	do	do	5-10	170	Tattooed on both arms
16	Johansen	Jörgen	do	do	do	C do	32	M	do	do	5-7	160	do
17	Lundh	Hans H.	Boatswain	14/3/18	do	C do	39	M	do	do	5-7	170	Tattooed on l. arm
18	Olssen	Olav M	do	do	do	C do	31	M	do	do	5-10	165	Tattooed on both arms
19	Gustavssen	Edvin	Store keeper	do	do	C do	33	M	do	do	5-10	175	do
20	Encke-Olssen	Leif	A. M.	3/10/18	do	C do	27	M	do	do	5-11	155	Scar 3rd. l. finger
21	Bergh	Leonhard	do	6/1/19	do	C do	28	M	do	do	5-10	160	do
22	Landsatad	Immanuel	do	3/10/18	do	C do	29	M	do	do	5-7	145	do
23	Sten	Johan G.	do	8/9/18	N.Y.	C do	26	M	do	do	5-8	172	Scar l. hand
24	Torjussen	Jörgen	A. B.	3/10/18	Kristiania	C do	27	M	do	do	5-9	135	Tattooed on r. l. arm
25	Moe	Einar	do	9/1/19	do	C do	32	M	do	do	5-9	160	do
26	Karlsson	Haa kom	do	8/1/19	do	C do	26	M	do	do	5-9	176	Scar l. foot
27	Sörmann	Gunnar	do	3/10/18	do	C do	29	M	do	Sweden	5-10	170	Tattooed on l. hand
28	Johanssen	Charles	do	2/1/19	do	C do	26	M	do	Norway	5-7	170	Tattooed on both arms
29	Olsen	Bernhard	do	20/11/18	do	C do	28	M	do	do	5-7	145	Tattooed on r. arm
30	Gulbrandssen	Thorbjørn	do	3/10/18	do	C do	28	M	do	do	5-5	145	Tattooed on r. arm & l. hand

Except 3 Morrison Inop

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WANDSKA
s/s "Stavangerfjord" fra Kristian

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1919
Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

s/s "Stavangerfjord" fra Kristiania den

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD"

arriving at NEW-YORK

JAN 22 1919

, 191 , from the port of KRISTIANIA

193

Arriving at JAN 22 1919, 191, from the port of KRISTIANIA 193																
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities			
		Family name	Given name	When	Where											
31	1	Kristianssen	Leif Th.	✓	A.B. 38706	20/11/18	Krania	L	No.	123	m	Scand	Norway	5-8	5-8	Tattooed on R. arm.
32	2	Olssen	Kristian	✓	do 38707	do	do	L	do	128	m	do	do	5-8	165	None
33	3	Michaelissen	Erling	✓	do 38708	7/1/19	do	L	do	122	m	do	do	5-8	155	do.
34	4	Falch	Alf Jørgen	✓	do 38709	20/11/18	do	L	do	121	m	do	do	5-5	145	Tattooed on both arms.
35	5	Rasmussen	Peder	✓	do 6004	3/10/18	do	C	Yes.	127	m	do	Denmark	5-10	175	Tattooed on chest & arms.
36	6	Olssen	Arthur	✓	do 38710	2/1/19	do	L	do	21	m	do	Norway	5-6	150	None
37	7	Mikkelsen	Hans	✓	do 38711	do	do	L	do	27	m	do	do	5-9	156	Tattooed on R. arm.
38	8	Hansen	Eren	✓	do 1222	3/10/18	do	C	do	122	m	do	do	5-8	130	None
39	9	Landstad	Bjarne	✓	do 1208	do	do	C	do	135	m	do	do	5-6	140	None
40	10	Thoen	Kristian	✓	O.S. 1218	do	do	C	do	17	m	do	do	5-7	128	Both fingers on R. hand amputated.
41	11	Ødegaard	Ole	✓	do 38712	20/11/18	do	L	do	27	m	do	do	5-7	130	None
42	12	Torjessen	Harald	✓	do 6022	3/10/18	do	C	do	18	m	do	do	5-10	155	do.
43	13	Hansen	Kristian	✓	do 38713	6/1/19	do	L	do	19	m	do	do	5-5	120	Tattooed on both arms.
44	14	Tollefsen	Frithjof	✓	do 38714	7/1/19	do	do	do	18	m	do	do	6-4	150	Tattooed on R. hand.
45	15	Haugen	Anders	✓	do 38715	3/1/19	do	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-8	130	None
46	16	Johanssen	Odd	✓	do 1207	3/10/18	do	C	do	17	m	do	do	5-5	126	None
47	17	Nilssen	Henry	✓	do 38716	6/1/19	do	do	do	17	m	do	do	5-5	120	Tattooed on both arms.
48	18	Langaeth	Bjarne	✓	Mess boy 10727	20/11/18	do	C	do	18	m	do	do	5-8	128	do.
49	19	Skovdahl	Frithjof	✓	do 38718	8/1/19	dp	do	do	16	m	do	do	5-5	110	Tattooed on R. arm.
286	20	Haug	Daniel Chr	✓	Asst. Purser 38718 a-1	19/11/18	do	C	do	28	m	do	do	5-7	145	None
287	21	Hennem	Ludvig	✓	A. B. 38719	20/11/18	do	L	do	126	m	do	do	5-6	150	Tattooed on R. arm.
288	22	Ström	Erling	✓	do 1210	6/1/19	do	C	do	18	m	do	do	5-9	135	None
289	23	Amundsen	Sverre	✓	do 38721	20/11/18	do	C	do	26	m	do	do	5-7	130	Tattooed on both arms.
290	24	Eriksson	Birger	✓	do 38722	do	do	L	dp	123	m	do	do	5-7	130	Tattooed on R. arm.
291	25	Dahl	Magnus	✓	do 38720	do	do	L	do	124	m	do	do	5-8	144	Tattooed on R. arm.
292	26	Johanssen	Henry Knoff	✓	do 38723	do	do	L	do	121	m	do	do	5-7	135	Scar on R. hand.
27																
28																
29																
30																

#35 Rechip foreign
Except 14-19- Morris

Except 14-19- #35 Rechip foreign
Morris

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANDSKA
s/s "Stavangerfjord" fra Kristiania

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shack, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1919
Morrison
Immigrant Inspector.

H. J. Ryan
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STAVANGERFJORD, arriving at NEW-YORK JAN 22 1919, 191, from the port of KRISTIANIA 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
50	1	Kars tenssen	Peders	Chief Eng.	22/1/18 Kria.	No	42	m	Swed	Norway	5-7	108	None
51	2	Bergh	Hans	1st Eng.	14/3/18 do	do	33	m	do	do	5-8	160	None
52	3	Hanssen	Hendrik	2nd Eng.	do do	do	32	m	do	do	5-10	146	Scar left hand nail on left thumb cut.
53	4	Fiskerstrand	Niels M.	3rd Eng.	do do	do	30	m	do	do	5-8	140	None
54	5	Thein	Karl J.	Asst do.	20/8/18 N.Y.	do	33	m	do	do	5-5	170	None
55	6	Kristianssen	Karl Joh. F.	Asst do.	14/3/18 Kria.	do	37	m	do	do	5-4	167	left leg stiff
56	7	Gunderssen	Arthur	Asst do.	do do	do	30	m	do	do	5-8	160	Right hand tattooed tatt. on right hand do. on left arm
57	8	Storsæther	Edward	Electrician	do do	do	31	m	do	do	5-11	175	None
58	9	Kristianssen	Oscar N.	Asst Eng.	do do	do	39	m	do	do	5-10	165	Tattooed left hand
59	10	Bøe	Bernt J. B.	Asst do.	do do	do	45	m	do	do	5-7	180	Tattooed left arm
60	11	Iverssen	Olaf	Asst Electr.	do do do	do	26	m	do	do	5-10	158	None
61	12	Nyström	Thoralf	Asst do.	20/11/18 do	do	17	y.	do	do	5-9	155	None
62	13	Kristenssen	Sigurd	Boiler Rep.	14/3/18 do.	do	43	m	do	do	5-9	190	None
63	14	Lund	Olaf	Donkey man	8/9/18 N.Y.	do	38	m	do	do	5-4	165	Right thumb nail cut.
64	15	Gjerd	Robert	Asst Eng.	20/11/18 Kria.	do	37	m	do	do	5-7	155	Tattooed left forearm.
65	16	Johannessen	Nils	do	22/11/18 do	do	26	m	do	do	5-9	150	Tattooed on Right arm
66	17	Anderssen	Victor	Asst do.	8/1/19 do	do	21	m	do	do	5-10	150	None
67	18	Pederssen	Harry	Asst do.	3/10/18 do	do	23	m	do	do	5-9	140	None
68	19	Johannessen	Johan Hugo	Asst do.	8/1/19 do	do	23	m	do	do	5-7	135	Tattooed right arm
69	20	Nilssen	Olaf	Asst do.	9/1/19 do	do	29	m	do	do	5-10	150	Tattooed left hand
70	21	Skryseth	Alf	Grass	20/11/18 do	do	22	m	do	do	5-11	160	None
71	22	Dahlqvist	Aksel	Asst do.	8/9/18 N.Y.	do	42	m	do	Sweden	5-3	134	Tattooed right arm
72	23	Sav	Richard	Asst do.	8/9/18 do	do	29	m	do	Norway	5-10	175	Tattooed left hand
73	24	Hanssen	Marius	Asst do.	3/19/18 Kria.	do	41	m	do	do	5-9	150	None
74	25	Nyberg	Karl	Asst do.	do do	do	30	m	do	Sweden	5-7	157	None
75	26	Ask	Henry	Asst do.	8/9/18 N.Y.	do	25	m	do	Norway	6-0	170	Tattooed Right arm
76	27	Åselöf	Helge	Fireman	9/1/19 Kria.	do	26	m	do	Sweden	5-10	160	Tattooed right hand
77	28	Olssen	Sverre	Asst do.	3/19/18 do	do	24	m	do	Norway	5-7	160	Scar on left hand
78	29	Nilssen	Petro K.	Asst do.	10/1/19 do	do	28	m	do	do	5-7	157	None
79	30	Thornas	Reling	Asst do.	3/10/18 do	do	19	m	do	do	5-10	170	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANDSKA
SL

o/a "Stavangerfjord" for Statist

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mack, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of Jan

191

9

W. B. ...
Master, First or Second Officer.

P. Morrison
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1000

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STAVANGERFJORDarriving at NEW-YORKJAN 22 1919, 191 , from the port of KRISTIANIA

195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
80	1	Word	Breire	✓	3/10/18 Krian.	do	19	m	Scand	Norway	5-10	145	None
81	2	Pettersen	Hermann	✓	3/10/18 do	do	20	m	do	do	5-11	150	Tattooed left arm
82	3	Stjernqvist	Emil	✓	20/11/18 do	do	22	m	do	do	5-9	165	2nd L. hand finger missing
83	4	Iversen	Edwin	✓	38735 do	do	26	m	do	Norway	5-8	150	Tattooed each arm
84	5	Reigstad	Ludvig	✓	10/1/19 do	do	21	m	do	do	5-11	150	None
85	6	Pettersen	Ludvig	✓	3/10/18 do	do	19	m	do	do	5-6	130	None
86	7	Heuge	Johar	✓	20/11/18 do	do	21	m	do	do	5-8	150	Tattooed Right arm
87	8	Nilsen	Olav	✓	9/1/19 do	do	25	m	do	do	5-6	140	None
88	9	Jacobssen	Sers	✓	1/1/19 Bergen	do	40	m	do	do	5-7	180	Tattooed Right hand
89	10	Hoffstetter	Guthart	✓	3/10/18 Krian.	do	18	m	do	do	5-11	120	None
90	11	Linden	Axel	✓	20/11/18 do	do	19	m	do	Sweden	5-8	145	Tattooed L. hand
91	12	Zettersten	Adolf	✓	20/11/18 do	do	31	m	do	Norway	5-11	180	do. both arms
92	13	Guldbrandseen	Alf G	✓	3/10/18 do	do	18	m	do	do	5-7	135	do. right arm
93	14	Reigkvam	Monrad	✓	31/12/18 do	do	37	m	do	do	5-7	180	do. left hand
94	15	Kristianssen	Emil	✓	20/11/18 do	do	21	m	do	do	5-8	150	None
95	16	Braathen	Einar	✓	20/11/18 do	do	29	m	do	do	5-11	180	None
96	17	Jahnsson	Vitalis	✓	3/10/18 do	do	25	m	do	Sweden	5-11	160	None
97	18	Bay	Karl	✓	20/11/18 do	do	33	m	do	Denmark	6-1	180	Tattooed right arm
98	19	Karlsson	Johan	✓	6/1/19 do	do	22	m	do	Norway	5-9	160	None
99	20	Haagenesen	Ragnvald	✓	10/1/19 do	do	29	m	do	do	5-8	162	Tattooed different marks right arm
100	21	Sivertsen	Kristian	✓	31/12/18 do	do	21	m	do	do	5-9	162	None
101	22	Anderssen	Georg	✓	9/1/19 do	do	18	m	do	do	5-10	160	None
102	23	Arntsen	Sverre	✓	31/12/18 do	do	18	m	do	do	5-9	150	None
103	24	Aardahl	Johannes	✓	do do	do	18	m	do	do	5-5	140	Scar on right jaw
104	25	Haug	Trygve	✓	4/1/19 do	do	20	m	do	do	5-7	145	None
105	26	Arnessen	Olvind	✓	4/1/19 do	do	18	m	do	do	5-3	110	None
106	27	Lindh	Malvin	✓	31/12/18 do	do	19	m	do	do	5-4	135	None
107	28	Olssen	Ingvald	✓	8/1/19 do	do	24	m	do	do	5-8	150	Tattooed right arm
108	29	Johansson	Anders G.	✓	9/1/19 do	do	21	m	do	Sweden	5-8	150	None
109	30	Johnssen	Olav	✓	4/1/19 do	do	20	m	do	Norway	5-8	140	Tattooed left arm

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WINDSKAPPELISTE.
HANDSKA

a/e "Stavangerfjord" fra Kristiania den 11. januar 1917

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shack, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

Jan

191

9

Emmerson

Immigrant Inspector.

H. J. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MANDSKA ISTE.
MANDSKA

s/s "Stavangerfjord" fra Kristiania den 1ste Jan.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STAVANGERFJORD, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 23 1919, 191, from the port of KRISTIANIA

196

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
110	1	Sjöberg	Willy	✓ 58775 C-2	11/1/19	krin.	40	M	Sw	Sw	5-8	165	None
111	2	Jahnsen	Frygve	✓ 38792-1	4/1/19	do	35	M	do	do	5-8	161	None
112	3	Lövstad	Haakon	✓ 3596-1	3/10/18	do	40	M	do	do	5-8	135	None
113	4	Karlsson	Ernst	✓ 38799-1	20/11/18	do	40	M	do	do	5-7	141	None
114	5	Jacobsen	Christopher	✓ 40602-1	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-9	125	None
115	6	Jahnsen	Gunnar	✓ 38800 C-2	4/1/19	do	20	M	do	do	5-8	155	None
116	7	Hanssen	Henry E.	✓ 38799 C-2	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-8	160	Tattooed left arm
117	8	Hanssen	Adf	✓ 40603 C-2	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-4	135	None
118	9	Cunderssen	Johannes	✓ 40604-1 Mess boy	20/11/18	do	40	M	do	do	5-6	140	Tattooed both arms
119	10	Kristenssen	Sverre	✓ 40605-1	3/10/18	do	19	M	do	do	5-10	140	None
120	11	Claussen	Fransis	✓ 40606 C-2	8/1/19	do	16	M	do	do	5-7	130	None
121	12	Kaspersen	Knut	✓ 40607 C-2	20/11/18	dp	23	do	do	do	5-10	150	None
294	13	Fallerud	Konrad	✓ 40608 Reserveman	9/1/19	do	26	M	do	do	5-6	151	None
296	14	Sakariassen	Pæder	✓ 40614 Asst Refrg Eng	20/11/18	do	33	M	do	do	5-6	130	Tattooed both arms
297	15	Slom	Hans	✓ 40615 Deck Eng	3/10/18	do	33	M	do	do	5-10	155	None
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-1280

MANHATTAN ISTE.
HANDS A

"Hutewagenfiord" fra Kristiania

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shack, of the Titanic, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

27th day of Jan, 1919
J. Morrison

Immigrant Inspector.

M. J. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1200

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

s/s "Stavangerfjord" fra Kristiania den 11te Marts 1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STAVANGERFJORD, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 22 1919, 191, from the port of KRISTIANIA

197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
122	1	Jacobssen	Peder	✓ Chief Steward	38750-1 10/2/18	Ar.	do	m	do	Norway	5-5	185	Tattooed on R. arm.
123	2	Elvheim	Rolf Dahl	✓ 1st cl.	38751-4 4/1/19	do	do	m	do	do	5-10	160	Scar on h. wrist
124	3	Jonassenssen	Hjalmar	✓ 2nd	38730-C-1 6/1/19	do	do	m	do	do	5-8	165	None
125	4	Boger	Arne	✓ 3rd	38757-C-1 14/3/18	do	do	m	do	do	5-10	198	do.
126	5	Kristianssen	Emil	✓ Store keeper	9432-1 8/8/18	N.Y.	do	m	do	do	5-6	125	do.
127	6	Sipe	Nils Olsson	✓ Asst do	9434-1 4/1/19	Kria.	do	m	do	do	5-7	145	do.
128	7	Kristianssen	Arthur	✓ do	10787-1 20/11/18	do	do	m	do	do	5-7	140	do.
129	8	Larssen	Carl	✓ Linen keeper	6078-C-2 3/10/18	do	do	m	do	do	5-7	144	Tattooed on h. hand.
130	9	Johnesen	Reidar A.	✓ Printer	6060-2 9/5/18	N.Y.	do	m	do	do	5-7	150	None.
131	10	Juliusen	Sverre G.	✓ Chef	9446-2 8/9/18	do	do	m	do	do	5-7	151	Tattooed on h. arm.
132	11	Olssen	Olaf W. S.	✓ 1st. cl. Cook	10771-1 3/10/18	Kria	do	m	do	do	5-7	134	do.
133	12	Zilander	Fridolf	✓ 2nd.	38758-2 9/1/19	dp	dp	m	do	Denmark	5-8	130	None.
134	13	Pederssen	Simon	✓ 3rd	9444-2 14/3/18	do	do	m	do	Norway	5-6	165	do.
135	14	Eliassen	Reidar	✓ Asst. Cook	6076-2 9/5/18	N.Y.	do	m	do	do	5-6	135	Tattooed on h. arm.
136	15	Sorensen	Peder	✓ do	9442-2 3/10/18	Kria.	do	m	do	do	5-7	124	do.
137	16	Hanssen	Johan	✓ do	38759-2 4/1/19	do	di	m	do	do	5-8	145	Tattooed on R. hand.
138	17	Henrikssen	Kristian	✓ do	38760-C-2 20/11/18	do	do	m	do	do	5-5	149	None
139	18	Jacobssen	Arthur	✓ do	38761-1 21/11/18	do	do	m	do	Sweden	5-6	164	Cut on left hand
140	19	Reitan	Sverre	✓ Cook's mate	38762-C-2 20/11/18	do	do	m	do	Norway	5-7	155	Tattooed on both arms
141	20	Larssen	Konrad	✓ do	38763-2 24/1/19	do	do	m	do	do	5-7	145	None
142	21	Thomssen	Wilhelm	✓ do	38764-C-3 8/1/19	do	do	m	do	do	5-5	115	None
143	22	Wikstrom	Gunnar	✓ do	38765-C-2 20/11/18	do	do	m	do	do	5-6	156	Tattooed on h. hand
144	23	Grondahl	Egil	✓ do	10721-2 3/10/18	do	do	m	do	do	5-8	131	None
145	24	Petterssen	Svien	✓ do	38766-C-2 4/1/19	do	do	m	do	do	5-5	125	Tattooed on h. hand
146	25	Johanssen	Willy	✓ do	38767-2 do	do	do	m	do	do	5-11	155	Small scar on h. hand
147	26	Hain	Alfred S.	✓ do	10713-C-1 3/10/18	do	do	m	do	do	5-5	125	Tattooed on h. arm.
148	27	Danielsen	Cato	✓ Confectioner	9447-2 9/5/18	N. Y.	do	m	do	do	5-8	157	Tattooed on both hands
149	28	Omholdt	Aron	✓ Baker	6079-2 do	do	do	m	do	do	5-6	146	None
150	29	Knudssen	John	✓ do	38768-C-2 20/11/18	Kria.	do	m	do	do	5-5	152	do
151	30	Bvendssen	Marius B.	✓ Butcher	40037-C-2 8/9/18	N.Y.	do	m	do	Denmark	5-7	147	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-5501

WANDSKA
SL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shady, of the ST. MICHAEL, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MANDSKA
MANDSKA

s/s "Stavangerfjord" fra Kristiania den 11de Jan 1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD", arriving at NEW YORK JAN 22 1919, 191, from the port of KRISTIANIA 198

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
152	Johanssen	Ole	✓	Asst. Butcher	107943 3/10/18	do	19	m	Scand.	Norway	5-6	154	Tattooed on h. arm.	
153	Dönnum	Harald O.	✓	1st cl. Bartender	10777-C-1	do	24	m	do	do	5-6	144	h. h. finger on left hand missing.	
154	Dahl	Conrad	✓	do	Walter 40622	8/1/19	do	47	m	do	do	5-7	155	None
156	Johnsen	Erling	✓	do	40623	20/11/18	do	22	m	do	do	5-6	151	Mark on h. hand
157	Bjane	Kristen	✓	do	9443	3/11/18	do	29	m	do	do	5-4	126	None
158	Ma	Leo Christensen	✓	do	9404	8/9/18	N.Y.	26	m	do	Denmark	5-6	135	None
159	Hobberstad	Victor	✓	do	40624	20/11/18	Kria	20	m	do	Norway	5-8	155	do.
160	Steun	Halvor	✓	do	40628	8/1/19	do	21	m	do	do	5-7	145	do.
161	Nissen Nissen	Aksel W.	✓	do	6050-C-2	3/10/18	do	31	m	do	do	5-6	144	do.
162	Hansen	Hans Hansen	✓	do	40629	20/11/18	do	22	m	do	do	5-6	159	do.
163	Clesen	Wilhelm	✓	do	10707	3/10/18	do	23	m	do	do	5-10	144	do.
164	Lagergreen	David	✓	do	6077	do	do	34	m	do	Sweden	5-10	164	do.
165	Hansen	Hemming	✓	do	40625	9/1/19	do	25	m	do	Norway	5-7	154	do.
169	Larssen	Mathilde	✓	Stewardess	6093	14/3/18	do	37	f	do	do	5-6	130	do.
170	Johnsrudl	Inga	✓	do	10781	8/9/18	N.Y.	43	f	do	do	5-6	145	do.
171	Hedemark	Signe	✓	do	12119	do	do	25	f	do	do	5-6	245	do.
172	Olssen	Ragna	✓	do	6082	3/10/18	Kria.	43	f	do	do	5-5	140	do.
173	Madssen	Marius	✓	1st cl Pantry	40622	9/5/18	NZY.	35	m	do	Denmark	5-6	140	do.
174	Hemstad	Henry	✓	do	6062	3/10/18	Kria	28	m	do	Norway	5-7	159	do.
175	Tharaldsrud	Merie	✓	Pantry girl	40627	20/11/18	do	32	f	do	do	5-5	156	do.
176	Johannessen	Johanna A.	✓	do	boy 6068	3/10/18	do	18	m	do	do	5-5	118	Tattooed on h. arm
177	Lieberg	Leonore	✓	do	girl 10714	do	do	29	f	do	do	5-2	110	None
178	Svaasard	Edin	✓	Boy	40626	7/1/19	do	19	m	do	do	5-10	154	do.
179	Chrumer	Jacob	✓	Cabin boy	40621	20/11/18	do	18	m	do	do	5-8	150	Tattooed on h. hand
180	Lundh	Aksel	✓	Watchman	40635	do	do	52	m	do	do	5-7	152	Tattooed on h. hand
181	Ellingssen	Gustav	✓	Bartender	10711	9/5/18	N.Y.	30	m	do	do	5-8	150	None
182	Johanssen	Harald	✓	2nd. cl. Waiter	10718	8/9/18	do	33	m	do	do	5-9	158	Tattooed on h. hand
183	Olssen	Guttorm	✓	do	40633	20/11/18	Kria.	20	m	do	do	5-5	151	None
184	Gabrielssen	Frantz	✓	do	40630	dp	do	19	m	do	do	5-6	153	Scar on h. chest
185	Tharaldsrud	Merie	✓	do	40636	9/1/19	do	18	m	do	do	5-5	150	None

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WANDSKAPOLISTE.
WANDSKA
SLIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shub, of the ST. WINGENFJORD, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1919

Emmerson

Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

s/s "Stavangerfjord" fra Kristiania den 11te Januar 1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STAVANGERFJORD, arriving at NEW YORK JAN 22 1919, 191, from the port of KRISTIANIA 199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
186	1	Kristiansen	Kristian	✓	40640 2nd cl. Waiter	7/1/19	28	m	do	Norway	5-6	135	Tattooed on R. arm & R. hand.
187	2	Waldenström	Emil	✓	do 40632 C-2	4/1/19	do	do	do	do	5-6	140	None
188	3	Ottom	Konrad	✓	do 40639 C-2	7/1/19	do	do	do	do	5-7	140	None
189	4	Martinsen	Herman	✓	do 10785	3/10/18	do	do	do	do	5-10	155	Tattooed on R. hand
190	5	Jensen	Charles	✓	do 38782 C-2	20/11/18	do	do	do	do	5-8	151	None
197	6	Krogh	Sven	✓	do 9420	8/9/18	N.Y.	do	do	do	5-5	130	do
202	7	Örtengren	Vendla	✓	do 9419 2nd cl. Stewardess	3/10/18	Kria.	do	do	do	5-7	130	do
203	8	Lorenzen	Alma O.	✓	do 6081	do	do	do	do	do	5-6	110	do
204	9	Syvertsen	Mary	✓	do 38793	4/1/19	do	do	do	do	5-3	115	do
205	10	Martinsen	Constance	✓	do 9407	3/10/18	do	do	do	do	5-5	140	do
208	11	Knutssen	Birger	✓	do 6085	3/10/18	do	do	do	do	5-9	156	do
209	12	Kristoffersen	Harald	✓	do 38779 C-2	6/1/19	do	do	do	do	5-7	160	do
210	13	Hansen	Gerda	✓	do 38780 dogirl	7/1/19	do	do	do	do	5-50	130	do
211	14	Svennerud	Alette	✓	do 38781	4/1/19	do	do	do	do	5-6	125	do
212	15	Böcker	Fredrik	✓	do 10776 boy	3/19/18	do	do	do	do	5-4	100	do
213	16	Hansen	Olaf	✓	do 9438	do	do	do	do	do	5-5	110	do
214	17	Henrikssen	Mary	✓	do 10706 girl	do	do	do	do	do	5-4	104	do
215	18	Aronssen	Aslaug	✓	do	20/11/18	do	do	do	do	5-5	110	Scar on nose
216	19	Nielssen	Christian	✓	do 38796 Watchman	4/1/19	do	do	do	Denmark	5-6	142	None
217	20	Johanssen	Helge	✓	do 25978 3rd cl. Bartender	20/11/18	do	do	do	Norwegian	6	189	do
220	21	Röedl	Sverre	✓	do 40616 Waiter	20/11/18	do	do	do	do	5-7	140	do
221	22	Olesen	Rolf	✓	do 6087	3/10/18	do	do	do	do	5-6	134	Tattooed on R. hand
222	23	Riddervold	Rolf	✓	do 40617	20/11/18	do	do	do	do	5-6	149	Tattooed on R. hand
225	24	Ingebregtsen	Alf	✓	do 40618 C-2	21/11/18	do	do	do	do	5-7	132	None
224	25	Johanssen	Aksel	✓	do 40619 C-2	do	do	do	do	do	5-11	160	Tattooed on R. hand
225	26	Gram	Olaf	✓	do 40620 C-2	do	do	do	do	do	5-10	159	None
239	27	Johansen	William	✓	do 10799 Boy	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	5-4	120	do
240	28	Nilssen	Johan	✓	do 40621 Reserveman	6/1/19	do	do	do	Norway	5-9	145	do
241	29	Johansen	Gustav	✓	do 38783 C-2	9/1/19	do	do	do	do	5-8	142	Tattooed on both arms.
242	30	Wohlers	Rolph	✓	do 40638 C-2	10/1/19	do	do	do	do	5-8	135	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-4200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maack, of the ST. VINCENT JORD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1919

J. Morrison
Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STAVANGERFJORD, arriving at NEW-YORK JAN 22 1919, 191, from the port of KRISTIANIA 200

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
243	1	Johanssen	Kristian	✓	Reserveman 38784 C-2	4/1/19	Kria.	No	24	m	Scand.	Norway	5-9	155	None
244	2	Svenssen	Ragner	✓	do 10717	7/1/19	do	do	19	m	do	do	5-6	120	do
245	3	Johanssen	Paul	✓	do 9431	3/10/18	do	do	21	m	do	do	5-6	145	do
246	4	Pederssen	Borghild	✓	3rd cl. Stew. 10797 dess 8/9/18	N7Y.	do	do	26	f	do	do	5-2	129	do
247	5	Olsen	Wilhelmine	✓	do 9410-	do	do	do	62	f	do	do	5-4	133	do
248	6	Evghildsen	Inga	✓	do	8/1/19	Kria.	do	48	f	do	do	5-7	150	do
249	7	Wahlström	Alma	✓	38786 C-2	4/1/19	do	do	31	f	do	Sweden	5-5	120	do
250	8	Larssen	Magnhild	✓	do 10730	3/10/18	do	do	35	f	do	Norway	5-6	124	do
251	9	Bergh	Martha	✓	do 38788 C-2	20/11/18	do	do	21	f	do	do	5-4	148	do
252	10	Breiting	Kristian	✓	do 6091 Pantry.	8/9/18	N.Y.	do	41	m	do	Denmark	5-7	173	Scar on R. hand
253	11	Aastorp	Gunvor	✓	38789 C-2 do girl	20/11/18	do	do	20	f	do	Norway	5-6	157	None
254	12	Larssen	Kaare	✓	38783 do boy	4/10/19	do	do	16	m	do	do	5-5	115	do
255	13	Olsen	Rolf	6097 ✓	do 6097	4/1/19	do	do	16	m	do	do	5-7	125	do
256	14	Larssen	Bjarne M.	✓	do 44064 Watchman	7/1/19	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
257	15	Johannessen	Mattha	✓	do 10779 Hospital girl	3/10/18	do	do	39	f	do	do	5-6	155	do
258	16	Kristenssen	Margit	✓	do 38791 C-2	22/11/18	dp	do	25	f	do	do	5-6	120	do
259	17	Nilssen	Helga M.	✓	do 10798 Mess girl	8/9/18	N.Y.	do	23	f	do	do	5-6	122	do
260	18	Michaelssen	Mathilde	✓	do 9422-C-1	3/10/18	Kria.	do	42	f	do	do	5-4	130	do
261	19	Jenssen	Ruth	✓	do 10705	15/11/18	do	do	18	f	do	do	5-5	120	do
262	20	Amtesen	Dankert	✓	do 44601 C-2 Mess boy	4/1/19	do	do	17	m	do	do	5-7 1/2	155	do
263	21	Hammer	Knut	✓	do 40602 C-2 Mess boy	20/11/18	do	do	16	m	do	do	5-4	148	do
264	22	Wentby	Harald O.	✓	do 40602 Band Conductor	3/10/18	do	do	42	m	do	do	6-2	215	do
265	23	Hanssen	Sigurd	✓	do 38773 Musician	3/10/18	do	do	27	m	do	do	5-10	160	do
266	24	Olsen	Walfrid	✓	do 40609 C-2	22/11/18	dp	do	29	m	do	do	5-6	140	do
267	25	Johannessen	Robert	✓	do 10790	9/1/19	do	do	28	m	do	do	5-8	140	Tattoo on both hands
268	26	Singdahl	Otto A.	✓	do 38776	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5-8	145	Scar on R. hand Tattoo on R. arm
269	27	Vik	Sverre	✓	do 38777	22/11/18	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-8	140	None
270	28	Anderssen	Jörgen	✓	do 10792	3/10/18	do	do	34	m	do	do	5-6	140	None
271	29	Askevold	Josef	✓	do 6098 Barger	9/5/18	N.Y.	do	23	m	do	do	5-11	165	do
272	30	Hanssen	Paul	✓	do 9436	8/9/18	do	do	28	m	do	Denmark	5-8	140	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-1861

MAANDGAPSTE.
HANDSKA SLIP

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Moels, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1919
Donorsson
Immigrant Inspector.

Mr. E. J. ...
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MANDSKA PISTE.
MANDSKA

s/s "Stavangerfjord" fra Kristiania den 11te Januari

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STAVANGERFJORD, arriving at NEW-YORK, JAN 22 1919, 191, from the port of KRISTIANIA **201**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
284 1	Kulberg	Nils	✓ Barber 9435	3/10/18	N.Y	No	22	m	Scand	Norway	5-5	115	None
302 2	Magnusseh	✓ Hansine	✓ Mess girl 419 613 42	23/11/18	Kria.	do.	52	f	do	Brittish	5-7	125	do
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-12400

Tidligere

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shasky, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1919
P. M. Nordmark
 Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Brown
 Master, First or Second Officer.

12/23
 22/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Henning

W. H. Brown

Nr. +	Stilling. +	Navn.	+ Nationalitet.	+ Fødested og Dato.	+ Faders Nationalitet +	Sidste Opholdssted.	Tidligere sammenh. reiser
1.	Kaptein.	✓ Irgens, Kjeld Stub	Norsk	Kvinnesdal 23/5-79	Norsk	Bergen.	3
2.	Doktor.	✓ Johnsson, Johan S.	do.	Gudbr. dalen 29/11-60	do.	New York N.Y.	3
3.	Sykepleierske	✓ Baastad, Inger	do.	Trøgstad 14/11-81	do.	Dikemark	1
4.	Regnskapsfører	✓ Grape, E. Aug.	do.	Kistrand 27/4-87	do.	Kristiania.	3
5.	do.	Asst. Frydenlund, Thorbjörn	do.	Kristiania 15/11-92	do.	do.	2
6.	do.	do. Engvoldsen, Thoralf	do.	Larvik 8/5-94	do.	do.	0
7.	Telegrafist 1.	✓ Klavenes, Victor	do.	Kria. 24/4-94	do.	do.	3
8.	do.	✓ Hansen, Karl Johan	do.	do. 15/6-94	do.	do.	1
9.	Overstyrmand	✓ Halvorsen, Halvor	do.	Tjömö 30/10-77	do.	Tjömö	3
10.	1ste Styrmand	✓ Johansen, Thomas R.	do.	Fr. stad 1/10-90	do.	Hvaler	3
11.	2den do.	✓ Thinn, Ottop	do.	Kristiania 22/1-89	do.	Kristiania	0
12.	3die do.	✓ Jørgensen, Jan	do.	Vik 14/9-93	do.	Vik i Helgeland	3
13.	4de Styrmand	✓ Hansen, Kristen	do.	Nötterö 22/2-96	do.	Aaresund	2
14.	Tømmermand 1.	✓ Torgersen, Guttorm	do.	Samnangen 18/7-77	do.	Samnangen	3
15.	do. 2	✓ Tomren, Knut	do.	Vestnes 11/10-93	do.	Trondhjem	2
16.	do. 3	✓ Johansen, Jørgen	do.	Ibestad 7/8-86	do.	Ibestad	2
17.	1ste Baadsmænd	✓ Lund, Hans	do.	Evenvik 7/3-79	do.	Evenvik Sogn	3
18.	2den do.	✓ Olsen, Olaf	do.	Bergen 14/10-87	do.	Bergen	3
19.	Skibmand	✓ Gustafsen, Edvin	do.	Nötterö 15/11-85	do.	Nötterö	3
20.	Kvartermester	✓ Encke Olsen, Leif	do.	Kria. 25/6-89	do.	Kristiania	2
21.	do.	✓ Bergh, Leonard	do.	do. 30/3-91	do.	do.	0
22.	do.	✓ Landstad, Immanuel	do.	Elfsborg 2/6-89	do.	do.	2
23.	do.	✓ Sten, Johan G.	do.	Vik 19/7-92	do.	Vik i Helgeland	3
24.	Matros	✓ Torjussen, Jørgen	do.	Kria. 13/4-91	do.	Kristiania	2
25.	do.	✓ Moe.	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	0
26.	do.	✓ Karlsen, Haakon	do.	Lofoten 31/3-92	do.	do.	2
27.	do.	✓ Sörman, Gunnar	Svensk	Gjefle 7/5-89	Svensk	do.	2
28.	do.	✓ Johansen, Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	0
29.	do.	✓ Olsen, Bernhard	Norsk	Bergen 9/11-90	Norsk	Bergen	1
30.	do.	✓ Gulbrandsen, Thorbjörn	do.	Snaröen 22/8-96	do.	Sandviken	2
31.	do.	✓ Kristiansen, Leif Th.	do.	Drammen 15/5-95	do.	Drammen	1
32.	do.	✓ Olsen, Kristian	do.	Nötterö 15/8-90	do.	Nötterö	1
33.	do.	✓ Michalsen, Erling	do.	Kristiania 26/1-97	do.	Kristiania	0
34.	do.	✓ Falk, Alf Jørgen	do.	Steigen 8/6-97	do.	Steigen	1
35.	do.	✓ Rasmussen, Peder	Dansk	Hyllstad 15/3-91	Dansk	Kristiania	2
36.	do.	✓ Olsen, Arthur	Norsk	Bergen 20/2-98	Norsk	Bergen	0
37.	do.	✓ Mikkelsen, Hans	Norsk	Bergen 30/6-91	do.	Bergen	0
38.	do.	✓ Hansen, Even	do.	Saaner 8/6-96	do.	Kjøvangen	2
39.	do.	✓ Landstad, Bjarne	do.	Elfsborg 22/9-83	do.	Kristiania	2
40.	Letmatros	✓ Thoen, Kristian	do.	Gulskogen 15/5-01	do.	Gulskogen	2
41.	do.	✓ Odgaard, Ove	do.	Dröbak 4/3-01	do.	Dröbak	1
42.	do.	✓ Torjessen, Harald	do.	Risör 18/8-00	do.	Risör	2
43.	do.	✓ Hansen, Kristian	do.	Kristiania 30/9-99	do.	Kristiania	0
44.	Joungmand	✓ Tollefsen, Frithjof	do.	Odda 17/6-00	do.	Odda	0
45.	do.	✓ Haugen, Anders	do.	Bergen 12/5-99	do.	Bergen	0
46.	do.	✓ Johansen, Odd	do.	Bergen 3/9-01	do.	do.	0
		✓ Nielsen, Henry	do.	Kria. 17/6-01	do.	do.	0
		✓ Lange	do.	do.	do.	do.	0
		✓ Skovdal	do.	do.	do.	do.	0
96.	do.	✓ Jon Hen	Vitalis	do.	do.	do.	0
97.	do.	✓ Bay	Karl	do.	do.	do.	0
98.	do.	✓ Karlsen, Johan	Johan	do.	do.	do.	0

American Military Attache
Examined
Henry

Londen 8/2-85

Norsk

Horten

Nass Rom. 26/2-97

do.

Kristiania

0

Seen af P. Boornstein

MANDSKAPSLISTE.

s/s "Stavangerfjord" fra Kristiania den 11te Januar 1919.

204

Nr. +	Stilling. +	Navn.	+	Nationalitet. +	Fødested og Dato. +	Faders Nationalitet. +	Sidste oph.sted +	Tidligere sammenh.reiser.
✓50	Maskinmester	✓Karstensen, Peder S.		Norsk	Onsö 5/9-76	Norsk.	Bækkelaget	3
✓51	1ste Maskinist	✓Berg, Haakon		do.	Brønnøy 19/12-84	do.	Tönsberg	3
✓52	2den do.	✓Hansen, Henrik E.		do.	Vanse 2/6-86	do.	Östre Aker	3
✓53	3die do.	✓Fiskerstrand, Niels		do.	Aalesund 30/3-88	do.	do.	3

MANDSKAPSLISTE.

s/s "Stavangerfjord" fra Kristiania den 11te Januar 1919.

203

Nr. +	Stilling. +	Navn.	+	Nationalitet .	+ Fødested og Dato. +	Faders Nationalitet+	Sidste Oph.sted.	Tidligere sammenh.reiser.
✓288	Matros	✓Ström, Erling		Norsk	Kria. 8/5-00	Norsk	Kristiania	1
✓289	do.	✓Amundsen, Sverre		do.	Fr.hald 14/12-93	do.	Fr. hald	1
✓290	do.	✓Eriksen, Birger		do.	do. 14/10-95	do.	do.	1
✓291	do.	✓Dahl, Magnus		do.	Grötöy 14/2-94	do.	Kristiania	1
✓292	do. <i>doct</i>	✓Johansen, Henry Knoff		do.	Bönöy 22/1-92	do.	Brönöy	1

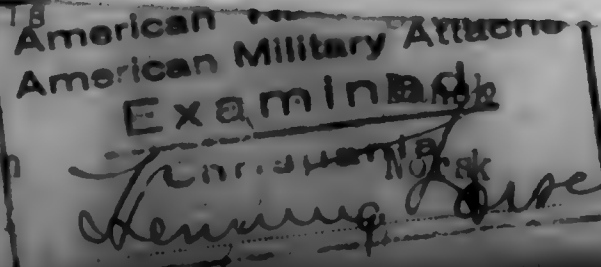


s/s Stavangerfjord Jan 9th 1919

Seen: R Bornstein

*E. Aug. Madsen
Purs*

✓96	do.	✓Johnsson, Vitalis		Norsk	Lendem 2/2-85	Norsk	Horten	1
✓97	do.	✓Bay, Karl		Norsk	Næse Rom. 26/2-97	do.	Kristiania	0
✓98	do.	✓Karlsen, Johan		Norsk				



Seen: R Bornstein

MANDSKAPSLISTE.

s/s "Stavangerfjord" fra Kristiania den 11te Januar 1919.

204

Nr. +	Stilling. +	Navn.	+	Nationalitet. + Fødested og Dato. +	Faders Nationalitet. +	Sidste oph. sted +	Tidligere sammenh. reiser.
✓ 50	Maskinmester	✓ Karstensen, Peder S.	Norsk	Onsö 5/9-76	Norsk.	Bakkelaget	3
✓ 51	1ste Maskinist	✓ Berg, Haakon	do.	Brönnsöy 19/12-84	do.	Tönsberg	3
✓ 52	2den do.	✓ Hansen, Henrik E.	do.	Vanse 2/6-86	do.	Östre Aker	3
✓ 53	3die do.	✓ Fiskerstrand, Niels	do.	Aalesund 30/3-88	do.	do.	3
✓ 54	Undermaskinist	✓ Thein, Karl P.	do.	Kria. 1/10-85	do.	Kristiania	2
✓ 55	do.	✓ Kristiansen, Karl J.	do.	Moss 24/12-80	do.	Moss	3
✓ 56	do.	Gundersen, Arthur	do.	Moss 19/8-88	do.	Kristiania	3
✓ 57	Elektriker	✓ Storsæther, Edward	do.	Steigen 5/9-87	do.	do.	3
✓ 58	Deksmaskinist	✓ Kristiansen, Oscar	do.	Holmestrand 15/10-79	do.	do.	3
✓ 59	Frysemaskinist	✓ Bøe, Bernt J B	do.	Kr. sund 29/6-73	do.	Ö Aker	3
✓ 60	Elektriker Assst.	✓ Iversen, Olaf	do.	Kria 6/8-92	do.	Kristiania	3
✓ 61	do.	✓ Nyström, Thorolf	do.	Tönsberg 19/7-01	do.	Tönsberg	1
✓ 62	Kedelmed	✓ Kristensen, Sigurd	do.	Kria 20/4-75	do.	Kria	3
✓ 63	Donkeymand	Lund, Olaf	do.	Sogn 6/5-80	do.	Evenvik Sogn	3
✓ 64	Undermaskinist	✓ Gjarde, Robert	do.	Vaagan 24/3-81	do.	Horten	1
✓ 65	do.	✓ Johannessen, Nils	do.	Bergen 27/3-93	do.	Bergen	1
✓ 66	do.	✓ Andersen, Victor	do.		do.		
✓ 67	do.	✓ Pedersen, Harry	do.	Mandal 19/11-94	do.	Moss	2
✓ 68	do.	Johansen, Hugo	do.		do.		
✓ 69	do.	✓ Nielsen, Olaf	do.		do.		
✓ 70	Oljer	✓ Skryseth, Alf	do.	Kristiania 29/5-96	do.	Kristiania	1
✓ 71	do.	✓ Dahlquist, Axel	Svensk	Stockholm 28/9-76	Svensk	Stockholm	3
✓ 72	do.	✓ Sæv, Richard	Norsk	Björneborg 7/11-88	do.	New York N.Y.	3
✓ 73	do.	✓ Hansen, Marius	do.	Kristiania 12/2-89	Norsk	Kristiania	2
✓ 74	do.	✓ Nyberg, Karl	Svensk	Gefle 3/2-88	Svensk	do.	2
✓ 75	do.	✓ Ask, Henry	do.	Drammen 8/6-93	do.	Drammen	3
✓ 76	Fyrbøter	✓ Asklöf, Helge					
✓ 77	do.	✓ Olsen, Sverre	Norsk	Kristiania 11/8-94	Norsk	Kristiania	2
✓ 78	do.	✓ Nilsen <i>Petro</i>	do.	Kria <i>Bergen</i> 30/1-83	do.	do.	2
✓ 79	do.	✓ Thornes, Erling	do.	Vanse 24/6-99	do.	do.	2
✓ 80	do.	✓ Nord, Sverre	do.	Kria. 27/1-99	do.	do.	2
✓ 81	do.	✓ Pettersen, N. Ormann	do.	do. 30/4-93	do.	do.	2
✓ 82	do.	✓ Stjernquist, Emil	Svensk	Malnö 12/9-96	Svensk	do.	1
✓ 83	do.	✓ Iversen, Edvin	Norsk	Drammen 17/10-90	Norsk	do.	1
✓ 84	do.						
✓ 85	do.	✓ Pettersen, Ludvik	Norsk	Vaagan 13/6-99	Norsk	Svolver	2
✓ 86	do.	✓ Hauge, Oscar	do.	Vanse 23/8-97	do.	Kristiania	1
✓ 87	do.	✓ Nielsen, Olaf					
✓ 88	do.	✓ Jakobsen, Lars	Norsk	Bergen 15/12-78	Norsk	Bergen	0
✓ 89	do.	✓ Hoffstetter, Gothardt	do.	Kria. 5/11-00	Schweitzer	Kr. sand S.	2
✓ 90	do.	✓ Linden, Aksel	Svensk	Malnö 17/6-99	Svensk	Kristiania	1
✓ 91	do.	✓ Settersten, Adolf	Norsk	Stavanger 5/5-87	do.	Stavanger	1
✓ 92	do.	✓ Gulbrandsen, Alf G.	do.	Kria. 24/6-00	Norsk	Kristiania	2
✓ 93	do.	✓ Bergkvam, Monrad	do.	Bergen 23/9-81	do.	Bergen	0
✓ 94	do.	✓ Kristiansen, Emil	do.	Trøgstad 21/5-97	do.	Kristiania	1
✓ 95	do.	✓ Braathen, Einar	do.	Hurum 14/8-88	do.	do.	1
✓ 96	do.	✓ Johnsson, Vitalis		Torp 5/9-93	Svensk	Eskildstuna	2
✓ 97	do.	✓ Bay, Karl		Lendem 8/2-85	Norsk	Horten	1
✓ 98	do.	✓ Karlsen, Johan		Næss Rom. 26/2-97	do.	Kristiania	0

American Naval Attaché
American Military Attaché
Examined
J. H. H. H. H.

John H. H. H. H.

MANDSKAPSLISTE.

206

s/s "Stavangerfjord" fra Kristiania den 11te Januar 1919.

Nr.	Stilling.	Navn,	Nationalitet	Fødested og Dato.	Faders Nationalitet.	Sidste oph.sted.	Tidligere sammenh. reiser.
✓ 122	Overstuert	✓ Jacobsen, Peder	Norsk	Hadsel 31/5-82	Norsk	Bergen	3
✓ 123	1ste Pl. Stuert	✓ Elvheim, Rolf Dahl	do.	Namdalen 31/5-95	do.	Trondhjem	0
✓ 124	2den Pl. do.	✓ Johannessen, Hjalmar	do.	Hvaler 20/7-78	Svensk	Kristiania	0
✓ 125	3die Pl. do.	✓ Boger, Arne	do.	Kristiania 25/9-78	Norsk	do.	3
✓ 126	Proviantmester	✓ Kristiansen, Emil <i>Kristiansen</i>	do.	Drammen 11/3-86	do.	do.	3

MANDSKAPSLISTE.

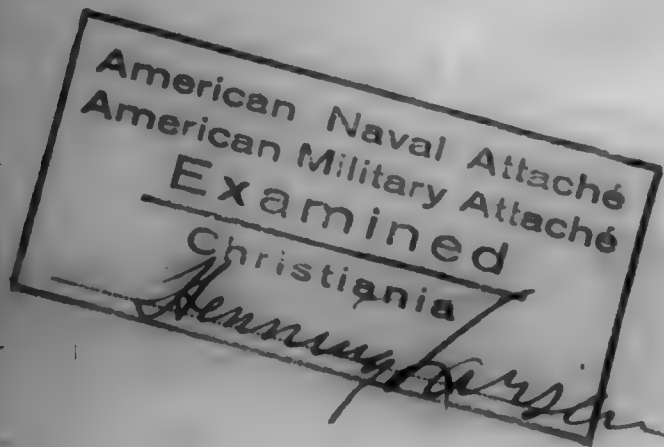
205

s/s "Stavangerfjord" fra Kristiania den 11te Januar 1919.

Nr.	Stilling.	Navn.	Nationalitet	Fødested og Dato.	Faders Nationalitet.	Sidste Oph.sted.	Tidligere sammenh. reiser.
✓ 99	Fyrbøter	Haakensen, Ragnvald	Norsk				
✓ 100	Kullempers	✓ Sivertsen, Kristian	do.	Bergen 3/2-98	Norsk	Bergen	0
✓ 101	do.	✓ Andersen, Georg	do.	Horten 22/11-00	do.	Horten	0
✓ 102	do.	✓ Arntsen, Sverre	do.	Bergen 19/1-00	do.	Bergen	0
✓ 103	do.	✓ Aardahl, Johannes	do.	Bergen 26/12-00	do.	Bergen	0
✓ 104	do.	✓ Haug, Trygve	do.	Kragerø 9/5-98	do.	Kristiania	0
✓ 105	do.	✓ Arnesen, Øivind	do.	Drammen 7/3-01	do.	do.	0
✓ 106	do.	✓ Lind, Malvin	do.	Bergen 25/8-99	do.	Bergen	0
✓ 107	do.	✓ Olsen, Ingvald	do.	Soen 16/10-94	do.	Sandviken	0
✓ 108	do.	Kristensen, Konrad	do.				
✓ 109	do.	✓ Johnsen, Olaf	do.	Kristiania 26/2-99	Norsk	Kristiania	0
✓ 110	do.	✓ Sjöberg, Willy	do.	Fr. stad 8/12-95	do.	Horten	0
✓ 111	do.	✓ Johnsen, Trygve	do.	Sandviken 19/3-95	do.	Sandviken	0
✓ 112	Lemper & Fyrb.	✓ Lövestad, Haakon	do.				
✓ 113	Kullempers	✓ Karlsen, Ernst	do.	Kristiania 13/2-99	do.	Kristiania	1
✓ 114	Lemper & Fyrb.	Gyttrup, Laurits <i>mustered off</i>	do.	do. 25/8-99	do.	do.	1
✓ 115	Kullempers	✓ Andersen, Gunnar	do.	Hvaler 13/6-99	do.	Sandviken	0
✓ 116	Lemper & Fyrb.	✓ Hansen, Henry	do.	Kristiania 9/4-93	do.	Kristiania	0
✓ 117	Kullempers	✓ Hansen, Alf	do.				
✓ 118	Messegut	✓ Gundersen, Johannes	do.	Hjelmland 23/9-79	Norsk	Stavanger	1
✓ 119	do.	✓ Kristensen, Sverre	do.	Kristiania 26/6-99	do.	Kristiania	2
✓ 120	do.	✓ Klausen, Fracis	do.	do. 6/4-02	English	Kristiania.	0
✓ 121	Lugargut Fyrb.	✓ Kaspersem, Knut	do.	do. 7/10-95	Norsk	Kristiania	1
✓ 294	Extremand	✓ Tollerud, Konrad	do.	do. 30/6-92	do.	Kristiania	0
295							
✓ 296	Asst. Frysemask.	✓ Sakariassen, Peder	Norsk	Mosviken 13/8-85	Norsk	Kristiania	1

Seen: R. J. Boornstijn

s/s. Stavangerfjord Jan. 9. 1919.

E. Aug. [Signature]
Parr

MANDSKAPSLISTE.

206

s/s "Stavangerfjord" fra Kristiania den 11te Januar 1919.

Nr.	Stilling.	Navn,	Nationalitet	Fødested og Dato.	Faders Nationalitet.	Sidste oph.sted.	Tidligere sammenh. reiser.
122	Overstuert	Jacobsen, Peder	Norsk	Hadsel 31/5-82	Norsk	Bergen	3
123	1ste Pl. Stuert	Elvheim, Rolf Dahl	do.	Namdalen 31/5-95	do.	Trondhjem	0
124	2den Pl. do.	Johannessen, Hjalmar	do.	Hvaler 20/7-78	Svensk	Kristiania	0
125	3die Pl. do.	Boger, Arne	do.	Kristiania 25/9-78	Norsk	do.	3
126	Proviantmester	Kristiansen, Emil <i>Christiansen</i>	do.	Drammen 4/3-86	do.	do.	3
127	1ste Prov.mand	Gipö, Nils Olsen	do.	New York 17/7-93	do.	N Otterö	0
128	2den do.	Kristiansen, Arthur	do.	Kristiania 16/9-96	do.	V. Aker	2
129	Lintöistuert	Larsen, Karl	do.	do. 6/1-84	do.	Kristiania	2
130	Typograf	Johnsen, Reidar	do.	Hamar 8/7-90	do.	do.	3
131	O verkok	Juliusen, Sverre	do.	Kria. 20/12-83	do.	do.	3
132	1ste Pl. Kok	Olsen, O ldi W.S.	do.	Trondhjem 26/4-90	do.	Bergen	2
133	2den Pl. Kok	Zilander, <i>Fritjof</i>					
134	3die Pl. Kok	Pedersen, Simon	Norsk	Podö 26/11-76	Norsk	Bergen	3
135	Underkok	Eliassen, Reidar	do.	Kristiania 7/4-00	do.	Hurum	3
136	do.	Sörensen, Peder	do.	Lindaus 5/11-92	do.	Bergen	2
137	do.	Hansen, Johan	do.	Fr.hald 9/4-97	do.	Fr.hald.	0
138	do.	Henriksen, Kristian	do.	Arendal 18/12-93	do.	Bergen	1
139	do.	Jakobsen, Arthur	Svensk	Boden 25/2-92	Svensk	Kristiania	1
140	Koksmath	Reitan, Sverre	Norsk	Haugesund 31/1-95	Norsk	Kristiania	1
141	do.	Larsen, Konrad	do.	Bergen 28/11-00	do.	Bergen	0
142	do.						
143	do.	Vikström, Gunnar	Norsk	Kristiania 6/9-02	Svensk	Kristiania	1
144	do.	Gröndahl, Egil	do.	do. 12/9-00	Norsk	Kristiania	2
145	do.	Pettersen, Stein	do.	do. 13/12-02	do.	Kristiania	0
146	do.	Johansen, Willy	do.	Arendal 7/5-96	do.	Kristiania	0
147	do.	Heim, Alfred S.	do.	Kristiania 4/10-02	do.	Kristiania	2
148	Kon dator	Danielsen, Cato	do.	Bergen 13/7-87	do.	Kristiania	3
149	1ste Baker	Ømholdt, Aron	do.	Fevik 19/6-88	do.	Kristiania	3
150	2den Baker	Knudsen, John	do.	Tønseth 12/8-90	do.	Kristiania	1
151	Slakter	Svendsen, Marius	Dansk	Bjested 21/5-94	Dansk	Kristiania	3
152	do. medhj.	Johansen, Ole	Norsk	Kristiania 12/10-91	Norsk	Kristiania	2
153	1ste Pl. Bartender	Dannum, Harald	do.	Eidsvold 31/1-74	do.	Kristiania	2
154	1ste Pl. Tjener						
155	do.	Dahl, Konrad	Norsk	Jevnaker 15/1-71	Norsk	Kristiania	1
156	do.	Johnsen, Erling	do.	Hamar 22/2-96	do.	Kristiania	1
157	do.	Bjune, Kristen	do.	Kristiania 1/2-90	do.	Kristiania	2
158	do.	Mai, Leo Kristensen	Dansk	Kjöbenhavn 21/1-92	Dansk	Kristiania	3
159	do.	habberstad, Victor	Norsk	Kristiania 14/8-98	Norsk	Kristiania	1
160	do.						
161	do.	Nielsen, Aksel W.	Norsk	Beg i Smø. 23/3-97	Norsk	Kristiania	2
162	do.	Wergemann, Hans Hansen	do.	Kristiania 13/2-96	do.	Kristiania	1
163	do.	Olsen, Wilhelm	do.	V Aker 2/12-94	do.	Sköien st.	2
164	do.	Lagergren, David	Svensk	Göteborg 23/3-84	Svensk	Kristiania	2
165	1ste pl.pike	Larsen, Mathilde	Norsk	Eidsberg 2/11-81	Norsk	Kristiania	3
166	do.	Johnsrud, Inga	do.	Vestby 31/1-75	do.	Kristiania	3
167	do.	Hedemark, Signe	do.	Solör 19/5-93	do.	Kristiania	3
168	do.	Olsen, Marius	do.	Kristiania 18/4-75	do.	Kristiania	2
169	1ste pl.pantrymand	Madsen, Henry	Dansk	Ribe 19/1-83	Dansk	Kristiania	3
170	do.	Hemstad, Henry	Norsk	Kristiania 28/9-90	Norsk	Aker	2

American Naval Attaché
American Military Attaché
Examined
Henry

Seen: P. Booms

MANDSKAPSLISTE.

s/s "Stavangerfjord" fra Kristiania den 11te Januar 1919.

207

Nr. + Stilling. +	Navn.	+ Nationalitet. + Fødested og dato. + Faders Nationalitet + Sidste oph. sted. + Tidligere sammenh. reiser. +	x
✓ 175 1ste pl. pantrypike	Th. Baldrud, Marie	Norsk Ø Toten 11/3 -86 Norsk Kristiania	1
✓ 176 do pantrygut	Johannessen, Johan A	do Glemminge 10/9-00 do Kristiania	2
✓ 177 do pantrypike	Lieberg, Leonore	do Kria 10/9-89 do Kristiania	2
✓ 178 do hjælpegut	Svaasand, Edin	do Bergen 21/8-99 do Kopervik	0
✓ 179 Lugargut	Chræmer, Jacob	do Kria 14/2-00 Svensk Kristiania	1
✓ 180 Vagtmænd	Lundh, Aksel	do Ø Aker 16/8-66 Norsk Kristiania	1
✓ 181 2den pl. bartender	Ellingsen, Gustaf	do Bergen 12/12-88 do Bergen	3
✓ 182 do tje ner	Johansen, Harald	do Kria 11/4-85 do Kristiania	3
✓ 183 do	Olssen, Guttorm	do Koppang 28/5-98 do Kristiania	1
✓ 184 do	Gabrielsen, Frantz	do Bergen 28/6-99 Tysk Kristiania	1
✓ 185 do	Andresen, Reidar		
✓ 186 do	Kristiansen, Kristian	Norsk Kria 26/9-99 Norsk Kristiania	0
✓ 187 do	Waldenström, Emil	do Skien 23/4-90 do Kristiania	0
✓ 188 do	Otte m, Konrad	do Trondhjem 1/5-91 do Horten	0
189 do			
✓ 190 do	Je nsen, Charles	Norsk Horten 21/7-02 Norsk Kristiania	1
✓ 197 do	Krogh, Sven	do Stavanger 31/1-86 do Stavanger	3
✓ 202 2 Pl. Pike	Ørtegren, Vendla	do. Sulitjelma 20/9-95 do. Kristiania	2
✓ 203 do.	Aronsen, Olivia A.	do. Hvitsand 18/10-70 Svensk Kristiania	2
✓ 204 do.	Syvertsen, Mary	do. Thune 17/7-00 Norsk Kristiania	0
✓ 205 do.	Martinsen, Konstance	do. Tönsberg 28/12-85 do. Kristiania	2
✓ 208 2 Pl. Pantrymand 1.	Knudsen, Birger	do. Bergen 2/7-96 do. Bergen	2
✓ 209 do. 2.	Kristoffersen, Harald	do. Gjerdrum 10/8-00 do. Kristiania	0
✓ 210 2 Pl. Pantrypike	Hansen, Gerda	do. Fr. stad 21/5-88 do. Kristiania	0
✓ 211 do.	Svendsrud, Alette	do. Fetsund 12/10-97 do. Kristiania	0
✓ 212 2 Pl. Pantrygut	Böcker, Fredrik	do. Holmestrand 29/12-01 do. Nesodden	2
✓ 213 do.	Hansen, Olaf	do. Horten 28/9-00 do. Horten	2
✓ 214 2 Pl. Pantrypike	Henriksen, Mary	do. Bergen 5/3-84 do. Kristiania	2
✓ 215 2 Pl. Hjelpepike	Aronsen, Aslaug	do. Kristiania 28/6-01 Svensk Kristiania	1
✓ 216 2 Pl. Vaktmand	Nielsen, Christian	Dansk Brönneslöv 10/4-83 Dansk Kristiania	0
✓ 217 3 Pl. Bartender	Johansen, Helge	Norsk Østre Toten 10/6-88 Norsk Kristiania	1
✓ 220 3 Pl. Tjener	Röed, Sverre	do. Kristiania 13/3-99 do. Kristiania	1
✓ 221 do.	Olsen, Rolf	do. Kristiania 3/10-90 do. Kristiania	1
✓ 222 do.	Riddervold, Rolf	do. Væle Jarlsb. 25/10-96 do. Sköien	1
✓ 223 do.	Ingebregtsen, Alf	do. Lilleström 19/8-02 do. Lilleström,	1
✓ 224 do.	Johansen, Aksel	do. Bakkelaget 25/10-96 do. Bakkelaget	1
✓ 225 do.	Gram, O laf	do. Kristiania 30/4-99 do. Kristiania	1
✓ 239 Lintdugut	Johnsen, William	USA. New Jersey 24/9-01 U.S.A. Kristiania	2
✓ 240 Extramænd			
✓ 241 do.	Johansen, Gustav		
✓ 242 do.			
✓ 243 do.	Johansen, Kristian	Norsk Kristiania 6/1-94 Norsk Kristiania	0
✓ 244 do.	Svendsen, Ragnar	do. Kristiania 23/7-99 do. Kristiania	0
✓ 245 do.	Johansen, Paul M.	do. Bergen 23/6-97 do. Kopervik	2
✓ 246 3 Pl. Pike	Pedersen, Borghild	do. Moss 28/5-92 do. Brooklyn N.Y.	3
✓ 247 do.	Olsen, Wilhelmine	do. Göteborg 17/-11-56 Svensk Kristiania	3
✓ 248 do.			
3 Pl. Pantrypike	Waldenström, Alma	Svensk Asker 9/2-87 Norsk Kristiania	0
American Naval Attaché American Military Attaché 5 Pl. Examined Christiania	Larsen, Magnhild	Norsk Kristiania 27/4-83 Norsk Kristiania	2

Seen af P. Børnskin

MANDSKAPSLISTE.

s/s "Stavangerfjord" fra Kristiania den 11te Januar 1919.

207

Nr. + Stilling. +		Navn.	+ Nationalitet. + Fødested og dato. + Faders Nationalitet + Sidste oph.sted. + Tidligere sammenh. reiser. +		X
✓175	1ste pl. pantrypike	Thaldrud, Marie	Norsk	Ø Toten 11/3 -86	Norsk Kristiania 1
✓176	do pantrygut	Johannessen, Johan A	do	Glemminge 10/9-00	do Kristiania 2
✓177	do pantrypike	Lieberg, Leonore	do	Kria 10/9-89	do Kristiania 2
✓178	do hjelpegut	Svaasand, Edin	do	Bergen 21/8-99	do Kopervik 0
✓179	Lugargut	Chræmer, Jacob	do	Kria 14/2-00	Svensk Kristiania 1
✓180	Vagtmand	Lundh, Aksel	do	Ø Aker 16 /8-66	Norsk Kristiania 1
✓181	2den pl. bartender	Ellingsen, Gustaf	do	Bergen 12/12-88	do Bergen 3
✓182	do tje ner	Johansen, Harald	do	Kria 11/4-85	do Kristiania 3
✓183	do	Olssen, Guttorm	do	Koppang 28/5-98	do Kristiania 1
✓184	do	Gabrielsen, Frantz	do	Bergen 28/6-99	Tysk Kristiania 1
✓185	do	Andresen, Reidar			
✓186	do	Kristiansen, Kristian	Norsk	Kria 26/9-99	Norsk Kristiania 0
✓187	do	Waldenström, Emil	do	Skien 23/4-90	do Kristiania 0
✓188	do	Otte m, Konrad	do	Trondhjem 1/5-91	do Horten 0
189	do				
✓190	do	Je nsen, Charles	Norsk	Horten 21/7-02	Norsk Kristiania 1
✓197	do	Krogh, Sven	do	Stavanger 31/1-86	do Stavanger 3
✓202	2 Pl. Pike	Ørtegren, Vendla	do.	Sulitjelma 20/9-95	do. Kristiania 2
✓203	do	Aronsen, Olivia A.	do.	Hvitsand 18/10-70	Svensk Kristiania 2
✓204	do.	Syvertsen, Mary	do.	Thune 17/7-00	Norsk Kristiania 0
✓205	do.	Martinsen, Konstance	do.	Tönsberg 28/12-85	do. Kristiania 2
✓208	2 Pl. Pantrymand 1.	Knudsen, Birger	do.	Bergen 2/7-96	do. Bergen 2
✓209	do. 2.	Kristoffersen, Harald	do.	Gjerdrum 10/8-00	do. Kristiania 0
✓210	2 Pl. Pantrypike	Hansen, Gerda	do.	Fr.stad 21/5-88	do. Kristiania 0
✓211	do.	Svendsrud, Alette	do.	Fetsund 12/10-97	do. Kristiania 0
✓212	2 Pl. Pantrygut	Böcker, Fredrik	do.	Holmestrand 29/12-01	do. Nesodden 2
✓213	do.	Hansen, Olaf	do.	Horten 28/9-00	do. Horten 2
✓214	2 Pl. Pantrypike	Henriksen, Mary	do.	Bergen 5/3-84	do. Kristiania 2
✓215	2 Pl. Hjelpepike	Aronsen, Aslaug	do.	Kristiania 28/6-01	Svensk Kristiania 1
✓216	2 Pl. Vaktmand	Nielsen, Christian	Dansk	Brönneålv 10/4-83	Dansk Kristiania 0
✓217	3 Pl. Bartender	Johansen, Helge	Norsk	Østre Toten 10/6-89	Norsk Kristiania 1
✓220	3 Pl. Tjener	Rød, Sverre	do.	Kristiania 13/3-99	do. Kristiania 1
✓221	do.	Olsen, Rolf	do.	Kristiania 3/10-90	do. Kristiania 1
✓222	do.	Riddervold, Rolf	do.	Vaale Jarlsb. 25/10-96	do. Sköien 1
✓223	do .	Ingebregtsen, Alf	do.	Lilleström 19/8-02	do. Lilleström, 1
✓224	do.	Johansen, Aksel	do.	Bakkelaget 25/10-96	do. Bakkelaget 1
✓225	do .	Gram, O laf	do.	Kristiania 30/4-99	do. Kristiania 1
✓239	Lintdugut	Johnsen, William	USA.	New Jersey 24/9-01	U.S.A. Kristiania 2
✓240	EXtramand				
✓241	do.	Johansen, Gustav			
✓242	dol				
✓243	do.	Johansen, Kristian	Norsk	Kristiania 6/1-94	Norsk Kristiania 0
✓244	do.	Svendsen, Ragnar	do.	Kristiania 23/7-99	do. Kristiania 0
✓245	do.	Johansen, Paul M.	do.	Bergen 23/6-97	do. Kopervik 2
✓246	3 Pl. Pike	Pedersen, Borghild	do.	Moss 28/5-92	do. Brooklyn N.Y. 3
✓247	do .	O lsen, Wilhelmine	do.	Göteborg 17/-11-56	Svensk Kristiania 3
8	do.				
3 Pl. dPantrypike	Waldenström, Alma	Svensk	Asker 9/2-87	Norsk	Kristiania 0
American Naval Attaché American Military Attaché 5 Pl. Examined	Larsen, Magnhild	Norsk	Kristiania 27/4-83	Norsk	Kristiania 2

Scen. P. Bornstein

MAN DSKAPSLISTE.

s/s "Stavangerfjord" fra Kristiania den 11te Januar 1919.

208

Nr. + Stilling.	Navn.	+ Nationalitet.	+ Födested & Dato.	+ Faders Nationalitet.	Sidste oph.sted.	Tidligere sammenh. reiser.
✓ 252 3d ie pl. pike	✓ Berg, Martha	Norsk	Kristiania 2/3-97	Norsk	Kristiania	1
✓ 261 3die pl. pantrymand	✓ Breiting, Kristen	Dansk	Helsingör 8/3-77	Dansk	Kristiania	3
✓ 263 3 Pl. Pantrypike	✓ Aastorp, Gunvor	Norsk	Kristiania 11/5-98	Norsk	V. Aker	1
✓ 265 do Pantrygut	✓ Larsen, Kaare	do	Kristiania 22/5-02	do	Kristiania	0
✓ 266 do do	✓ Olsen, Rolf	do	Kristiania 7/5-02	Svensk	Kristiania	0
✓ 267						
✓ 268 Hospitalspike	✓ Johannesen, Martha	do	Solör 10/9-79	Norsk	Kristiania	2
✓ 269 do	✓ Kristensen, Margit	do	Kristiania 5/4-93	do	Kristiania	1
✓ 270 Styrn. Messepike	✓ Nilsen, Helga	do	Kristiania 30/4-95	do	Kristiania	3
✓ 271 Mask. Messepike	✓ Michaelsen, Mathilde	do	Tromsø 16/9-76	do	Kristiania	2
✓ 272 do	✓ Jensen, Ruth	do	Kristiania 21/11-99	do	Lunner	2
✓ 273						
✓ 274 Musik Messegut	✓ Hammer, Knut	do	Bergen 15/11-02	Norsk	Bergen	1
✓ 275 Musikdirigent	✓ Westby, Harald O.	do	Kristiania 6/2-77	do	Kristiania	2
✓ 276 Musiker	✓ Hansen, Sigurd	do	Kristiania 15/1-91	do	Kristiania	2
✓ 277 do	✓ Olssen, Josef Walfried	do	Hövik 23/7-89	do	Hövik	2
✓ 278 do	✓ Johannesen, Robert	do	Moss 8/1-91	do	Moss	0
✓ 279 do	✓ Singvald, Otto A.	do	Glemminge 8/11-84	Svensk	Kraakeröy	0
✓ 280 do	✓ Vik, Sverre	do	Kristiania 7/8-96	Norsk	Fredrikstad	1
✓ 281 do	✓ Andersen, Jörgen	do	Fredrikstad 23/7-84	do	Fredrikstad	2
✓ 282 Barber	✓ Askevold, Josef K.O.	do	Kr.sand 1/5-95	do	Kristiania	3
✓ 283 do	✓ Hansen, Hans	Dansk	Helsingör 18/11-90	Dansk	Kristiania	3
✓ 284 do	✓ Kulberg, Nils	Norsk	Drammen 26/1-96	Norsk	Drammen	2
✓ 302 Mask. Messepike	✓ Magnussen, Hansine	Brittisk	Trondhjem 16/8-66	do	Kristiania	1

Seen: R. Bornstien

Kristiania 9^{de} Jan. 1919

E. Ruge forst. Th. Sydenlund
Kapt. P. Ruse
"STAVANGERFJORD"

American Naval Attache
American Military Attache
Examined
Christiania
Henningsen

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

209

S.S. *Stavangerfjord*

arrived *Jan'y 22nd*, 191*9*, M., from

P. NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	<i>Lundberg Lilly</i>	8	11	-	-	<i>In Hospital</i>	<i>3 25 Logan ave</i>						
"	<i>+ Ingrid B</i>	8	12	-	-	<i>" " " Did in Kingston ave Hospital 1/26/19</i>	<i>Winnipeg Man Book 1/28 11 am</i>						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S. Stavangerfjord (Willem) arrived Jan 22, 1919, M., from 210

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		REMARKS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	TINSEL.	SOURCES.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
588	1 Heepooga, Emma (Star)	7	5	3	1 PC	98	1/23	120	pm															
218	" Hannah L																							
178	" Kaia F																							
48	2 Linderholm, Sire Diane F	7	12	1	Un-16	88	1/23	120	pm															

18 mps
m

Wong Chuen 34
Chan Ah Chong 22
Jan 1919 London

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Stavangerfjord 1/23/19

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.

And

The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

(JOHN SWIRE & SONS, Ltd., London, Agents.)

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. "Talthybius" for New York U.S.A.

213

SAILED ABOUT 7th January 1919.

NAME.

Present
Nationality.Kind and No.
of Passport.Date of
Birth.

Birth Place.

Father's
Nationality.

Last Place of Residence.

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

212

22 Jan. 1919

191

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1015

Fr. denotes British.
E. " English.
W. " Welsh.
S. " Scotch.
I. " Irish.
Lpl. " Liverpool.
Ldn. " London.
Ch. " Chinese.
Seaman's Dis. A. 597777 with photo-
graph stamped by B.O.T.
Curt. 25674 denotes Temp. Curt. of Nationality
No. 25674 with photograph
stamped by B.O.T.

I.C. denotes B.O.T.
Identification Certificate.

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of

London 216

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Male	English	British	5-9	224	As above
"	Scotch	"	5-9	168	
"	Welsh	"	5-9	152	
"	do.	"	5-9	183	Audible & thick word "Lung" & "Heavy" in right forearm
"	English	"	6-1/2	165	
"	English	"	6-0	182	V shaped scar at base of left thumb
"	West Indian	"	5-6	154	Scar on forehead
"	English	"	5-8 1/2	168	
"	English	"	5-7	154	Wound on left shoulder Scarlet on each wrist

Talthybius 1/2 ~ ~ ~

Form 686.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

211

PORT OF

New York

191

I, master of the

(Nationality.)

TALTHYBIUS

from port of

London

, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 91 Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 85

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22 Jan. 1919

Atlantic Transport Line Co. is now lying at Pier 60, and is

expected to sail 13 Feb 1919, for Liverpool

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Wong Ping	37	Chinese	21 Jan. 1918 Hong Kong
Yuk Chuen	25	"	"
Chew Sang Sing	27	"	12 Jan. 1919 London
Wong Chuen	34	"	"
Chan Ah Chong	22	"	"

16-1015

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.
And
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.ALFRED HOLT & CO.
(JOHN SWIRE & SONS, Ltd., London, Agents.)

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. "Salthyebeis" for New York U.S.A.

213

SAILED ABOUT 7th January 1919.

NAME.

Present
Nationality.Kind and No.
of Passport.Date of
Birth.

Birth Place.

Father's
Nationality.

Last Place of Residence.

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

212

Date, 22 Jan. 1919, 191

To the Immigration Officer's Charge

I.C. denotes - B.O.T.
Identification certificate.

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of

London 216

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Male	English	British	5-9	224	athletic
"	Scotch	"	5-9	168	
"	Welsh	"	5-9	152	
"	do.	"	5-9	183	Archer & ship's crew
"	English	"	6-1/2	165	
"	English	"	6-0	182	shaped scar at base of left thumb
"	West Indian	"	5-6	154	Scar on forehead
"	English	"	5-8 1/2	168	
"	English	"	5-7	154	Wound on left shoulder

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
X Allen	25	British	6 Jan 1919 London.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kam Sou	32	Chinese	New York 22 Nov 1918
Chung Fui	35	"	"
Wong Shing	32	"	"
Leong Fat	38	"	"
Ho Sen	22	"	"
Leung Che	34	"	30 Nov 1918.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lung Chow Yu	25	Chinese			
Kah Ah Lung	21	"			
Yang Lee	26	"			
Loo Young Tung	29	"			
Yee Hoo Chan	29	"			
C. Gamero	30	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M-1013

J. H. Hayland
Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.

And

The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

(JOHN SWIRE & SONS, Ltd., London, Agents.)

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. "Talthybius" for New York U.S.A.

213

SAILED ABOUT 7th January 1919.

NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport.	Date of Birth.	Birth Place.	Father's Nationality.	Last Place of Residence.
-------	----------------------	---------------------------	----------------	--------------	-----------------------	--------------------------

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

212

Date, 22 Jan. 1919, 191

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Kam Soy (Chinese)	Leung Chee (Chinese)
Chung Fui	
Chong Shing	
Leung Fat	
Lo Seen	

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

W. H. Hayland

of the Vessel TALTHYBIUS

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14-1201

A. J. Stone	I.C. 17930	1897	Newcastle
B. Hoxey	I.C. 20820	1893	London
H. Kewley	I.C. 21250	1900	Halifax
D. B. Pagan	I.C. 21217	1890	Spool
P. H. Cuspit	I.C. 2088	1879	Plaistow

2 Churchhill Gaus Resound
53 Lathorne St. Spool
8 Alder Ave Halifax
31 Grosvenor
31 Station

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of

London 216

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Male	English	British	5-9	224	None
"	Scotch	"	5-9	168	
"	Welsh	"	5-9	152	
"	do.	"	5-9	183	Arches & ribs on right fore arm.
"	English	"	6-1/2	165	Shaped scar at base of left thumb.
"	English	"	6-0	182	
"	West Indian	"	5-6	154	Scar on forehead
"	English	"	5-8 1/2	168	
"	English	"	5-7	154	Mole on left shoulder & scarlet on each wrist
"	English	"	5-5	147	Blackish hands on right arm
"	English	"	5-7	160	
"	English	"	5-8 1/2	168	
"	English	"	5-4	133	Small scar on right cheek
"	English	"	5-8	147	
"	Irish	"	5-7 1/2	147	Scar on right arm
"	English	"	5-5	134	
"	English	"	5-7	180	Japanese lady on left arm, scar on left arm, scar on right arm
"	English	"	5-3 1/2	134	
"	English	"	5-4	112	
"	English	"	5-10	149	
"	English	"	5-2	120	
"	English	"	5-6 1/2	142	
"	English	"	5-6 1/2	140	Scar on left arm
"	English	"	5-3	176	
"	Irish	"	5-11	175	
"	Welsh	"	5-8	140	Blackish hands & scar on left arm
"	English	"	5-7	135	Buckle off left hand
"	"	"	5-7	142	
"	British	"	5-10	130	
"	English	"	5-9	160	

Punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.
And
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

(JOHN SWIRE & SONS, Ltd., London, Agents.)

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. "Paltbybris" for New York U.S.A.

213

SAILED ABOUT 7th January 1919.

NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport.	Date of Birth.	Birth Place.	Father's Nationality.	Last Place of Residence.
J. W. Hazeland.	British	10.187839	1863	Sydney	British	193 Mt Pleasant Rd Wallasey.
W. G. Gibson	"	I.C.22623	1884	Calbeattie	British	107 Queen St. Dumfries.
J. R. Davies	"	I.C.22625	1893	New Quay	"	1 Roba. New Quay, Cardigan
L. S. Brown.	"	653443	1892	Burton	"	45 Theobald Rd. Cardiff.
S. Gaffey.	"	898450	1892	Liverpool	"	36 Avondale Rd. Lpool.
W. Wiles.	"	I.C.325044	1886	Barbadoes	"	142 High Park St. Lpool.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Dr. denotes British.
E. " English.
W. " Welsh.
S. " Scotch.
I. " Irish.
Lpl. " Liverpool.
Ldn. " London.
Ch. " Chinese.
G. " German.
D. " Danish.
N. " Norwegian.
S. " Swedish.
F. " Finnish.
P. " Polish.
C. " Czech.
S. " Slovenian.
Y. " Yugoslav.
R. " Russian.
U. " Ukrainian.
B. " Bulgarian.
H. " Hungarian.
G. " Greek.
T. " Turkish.
A. " Armenian.
I. " Indian.
C. " Chinese.
J. " Japanese.
K. " Korean.
M. " Malayan.
P. " Philippine.
S. " Siamese.
V. " Vietnamese.
W. " West Indian.
Z. " Zulu.

I.C. denotes - B.O.T.
Identification Certificate.

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of

London 216

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Male	English	British	5-9	224	None
"	Scotch	"	5-9	168	
"	Welsh	"	5-9	152	
"	do.	"	5-9	183	Arched + Chin - worn long & heavy moustache
"	English	"	6-1/2	165	
"	English	"	6-0	182	V shaped scar at base of left thumb
"	West Indian	"	5-6	154	Scar on forehead
"	English	"	5-8 1/2	168	Wound on left shoulder
"	English	"	5-7	154	Wound on each wrist
"	English	"	5-5	147	Blacked hands on right arm
"	English	"	5-7	160	
"	English	"	5-8 1/2	168	
"	English	"	5-4	133	Small scar on right cheek
"	English	"	5-8	147	
"	Irish	"	5-7 1/2	147	Scar on right arm
"	English	"	5-5	134	
"	English	"	5-7	180	Japanese laceration left arm, over the hand
"	English	"	5-3 1/2	134	Wound on left arm
"	English	"	5-4	112	
"	English	"	5-10	149	
"	English	"	5-2	120	
"	English	"	5-6 1/2	142	
"	English	"	5-6 1/2	140	Scar on left arm
"	English	"	5-3	176	
"	Irish	"	5-11	175	
"	Welsh	"	5-8	140	Blacked hands tattooed on forearm
"	English	"	5-7	135	Wound on left hand
"	"	"	5-7	142	
"	Irish	"	5-10	150	
"	English	"	5-9	160	

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.
And
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

(JOHN SWIRE & SONS, Ltd., London, Agents.)

Pr. denotes British.
 W. " English.
 H. " Welsh.
 S. " Scotch.
 I. " Irish.
 Epl. " Liverpool.
 Ldn. " London.
 Ch. " Chinese.
 587777 " Seaman's Dis. A. 587777 with photo-
 graph stamped by B.O.T.
 Cert. 26674 denotes Temp. Cert. of Nationality
 No. 26674 with photograph
 stamped by B.O.T.
I.C. denotes - B.O.T.
Indentification Certificate

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of

216

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. "Pallybeis" for New York U.S.A.

213

SAILED ABOUT 7th January 1919.

NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport.	Date of Birth.	Birth Place.	Father's Nationality.	Last Place of Residence.
J. W. Hazeland.	British	10.187839.	1863.	Sydney ^{NSW}	British	193 Mt Pleasant Rd Wallasey.
W. G. Gibson	"	I.C. 22623.	1884	Galveston	British	107 Queen St. Dunmurry.
J. R. Davies	"	I.C. 22625.	1893.	New Quay	"	1 Alba. New Quay, Cardigan
L. B. Brown.	"	652443.	1892	Buxton	"	45 Theobald Rd. Cardiff.
S. Gaffey.	"	898450.	1892.	Liverpool	"	36 Avondale Rd. Lpool.
W. Wiles.	"	I.C. 325044.	1886	Barbadoes	"	169 High Park St. Lpool.
Ed. A. Gell.	"	I.C. 371190.	1879.	Castletown ^{Is. M.}	"	58 Springfield Sec. Castletown
J. C. Steel.	"	956915.	1875	London	"	59 Western Rd. Plaistow.
W. Jay	"	I.C. 376024.	1895	Kings Lynn	"	27 East India St. Rd. E.
B. Edmund	"	I.C. 343564.	1895	Melbourne	"	63 Maud St. Liverpool
H. Fane	"	I.C. 340181.	1898	London	"	11 St. Martins Pl. London TN
P. Letby	"	I.C. 343476.	1896.	Margate	"	7 Salisbury Rd. Forest Gate.
W. Mackins	"	I.C. 350756.	1897	Deal	"	29 Cobden Rd. Leytonstone.
W. Jude	"	I.C. 330743.	1900	Dever	"	81 Clarendon Pl. Dover.
D. Allen	"	I.C. 384055.	1893.	Dungarvon	"	6 Graces Alley, Dungarvon.
W. Trevillion	"	I.C. 387438.	1896.	London.	"	11 Cooper St. Canunlyng Ln.
A. Gosford	"	I.C. 344443.	1890	- do -	"	18 Elkington Rd. Plaistow
J. Mucille	"	I.C. 387090.	1898	- do -	"	4 Rosebery Villa, Ringwood
G. C. Muffett	"	932966.	1901	Lewestoft	"	17 Lambus Rd. Canunlyng TN.
B. J. Osborne	"	906027.	1900	Rock Ferry	"	63 New Chester Rd. Rock Ferry
A. F. Clapp.	"	I.C. 301520.	1902	London	"	46 St. Newbury Rd. Forest Gate.
H. V. Brown	"	I.C. 303265.	1900	Liverpool	"	12 Bolo St. Liverpool
A. J. Bearham	"	391469.	1891	London	"	10 Gascoyne Rd. Barklyng
A. Morgan	"	I.C. 117811.	1862	Exeter	"	Rose Beaver Washington ^{and daughter} Gdus
J. T. Mitchell	"	I.C. 117810.	1887	Belfast	"	Celyn Lodge, Caerphilly ^{W. Glam.}
J. F. Morgan	"	I.C. 117837.	1893	Cardiff.	"	30 Gorsefield Rd. Treanton ^{W. Glam.}
J. Kellett	"	902595.	1894	Leeds	"	38 Glasgow Rd. Wislaw ^{Head}
W. L. Davies	"	902594.	1894	Hooton	"	182 Regent Rd. Lpool.
Geo. A. Lyons	"	952725.	1894	Aberdeen	"	44 Carlton Pl. Aberdeen
G. F. Stone	"	I.C. 117830.	1897	Newcastle	"	2 Churchill Gdns. Jesmond
E. Hoxey.	"	I.C. 208201.	1893	London	"	53 Catherine St. Lpool.
H. Rowdsley.	"	I.C. 213501.	1900	Halifax	"	8 Alder Ave. Halifax
A. B. Pagad.	"	I.C. 22117	1890	Lpool	"	36 Grosvenor St. Lpool.
T. H. Cusbet	"	14088	1879	Plaistow	"	31 Station

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Male	English	British	5-9	224	Acute
"	Scotch	"	5-9	168	
"	Welsh	"	5-9	152	
"	do.	"	5-9	183	Russet & Pink wound Louis & Henry on right fore arm
"	English	"	6-1/2	165	
"	English	"	6-0	182	V shaped scar at base of left thumb
"	West Indian	"	5-6	154	Scar on forehead
"	English	"	5-8 1/2	168	
"	English	"	5-7	154	Mole on left shoulder Scarlet on each wrist
"	English	"	5-5	147	Blasphed hands on right arm
"	English	"	5-7	160	
"	English	"	5-8 1/2	168	
"	English	"	5-4	133	Small scar on right cheek
"	English	"	5-8	147	
"	Irish	"	5-7 1/2	147	Scar on right arm
"	English	"	5-5	134	
"	English	"	5-7	180	Japanese Lady on left arm, scar on left arm scar on left arm scar on left arm
"	English	"	5-3 1/2	134	
"	English	"	5-4	112	
"	English	"	5-10	149	
"	English	"	5-2	120	
"	English	"	5-6 1/2	142	
"	English	"	5-6 3/4	140	Star on left arm
"	English	"	5-3	176	
"	Irish	"	5-11	175	
"	Welsh	"	5-8	140	Blasphed hands tattooed to 1/2 forearm
"	English	"	5-7	135	Wound of left hand
"	"	"	5-7	142	
"	Scotch	"	5-10	150	
"	English	"	5-9	160	

fishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

216

from the port of London

NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport.	Date of Birth.	Birth Place.	Father's Nationality.	Last Place of Residence.	From the port of <u>London</u> 216						
							(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
								Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
A. Clark	British	751607	1896	Dalston	British	19 Wakefield St. St. Pancras.							
W. J. Hawke	"	I.C. 825592	1873	London	"	55 Agnew Rd. Peckham							
A. King	"	I.C. 824416	1900	Croydon	"	71 Hollusdale Rd. So. Kenwood							
A. V. Edwards	"	I.C. 831492	1901	Liverpool	"	18 Ripton St. Charlton on Medlock	Male	English	British	5-9	224	None	
G. Newbooth	"	944 837	1902	London	Russian	27 Bensons Bldgs. Shoreditch.	"	Scotch	"	5-9	168		
G. Walker	"	I.C. 803279	1884	Douglas	British	9 Jamie Road, Liverpool	"	Welsh	"	5-9	152		
W. W. Dumbell	"	I.C. 831401	1894	Liverpool	"	113 Hawthorn St. - Do -	"	do.	"	5-9	183	Arched & thin nose, heavy on right forearm.	
C. Daniels	"	I.C. 824395	1900	London	"	4 Alura Road, Bexmondsey	"	English	"	6-1/2	165		
C. Robinson	"	Naval Rating 1882	1882	Portsmouth	"		"	English	"	6-0	182	V shaped scar at base of left thumb.	
J. Williamson	"	- Do -	1892	Shetland	"	hudyell, Shetland	"	English	"	5-6	154	Scar on forehead	
J. Macfar	"	- Do -	1894	Hastings	"		"	West Indian	"	5-8 1/2	168	hole in left shoulder	
A. Shedden	"	- Do -	1890	Saltcoates	"	51 Windmill St. Saltcoates	"	English	"	5-7	154	Scarlet on each wrist	
H. J. Leabon	"	- Do -	1888	Hull	"		"	English	"	5-5	147	Blasped hands on right arm	
List of crew signed on before me													
C. J. Reed													
Dr. Reed													

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.

And

The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

(JOHN SWIRE & SONS, Ltd., London, Agents.)

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

214

S.S. "Talthybius" for New York - U.S.A.

SAILED ABOUT 7th January 1919.

Dr. denotes British.
W. " " Welsh.
S. " " Scotch.
I. " " Irish.
L. " " Liverpool.
L. " " London.
Ch. " " Chinese.
S. " " Siam.
C. " " Canada.
A. " " Australia.
N. " " New Zealand.
P. " " Portugal.
F. " " France.
G. " " Germany.
R. " " Russia.
U. " " United States.
C. " " Canada.
A. " " Australia.
N. " " New Zealand.
P. " " Portugal.
F. " " France.
G. " " Germany.
R. " " Russia.
U. " " United States.

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of

London 216

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Male	English	British	5-9	224	None
"	Scotch	"	5-9	168	
"	Welsh	"	5-9	152	
"	do.	"	5-9	183	Arched + thick + some lines + heavy on right forearm.
"	English	"	6-1/2	165	
"	English	"	6-0	182	V shaped scar at base of left thumb.
"	West Indian	"	5-6	154	Scar on forehead
"	English	"	5-8 1/2	168	
"	English	"	5-7	154	Wound on left shoulder + scar on each wrist
"	English	"	5-5	147	Blasphed hands on right arm
"	English	"	5-7	160	
"	English	"	5-8 1/2	168	
"	English	"	5-4	133	Small scar on right cheek
"	English	"	5-8	147	
"	Irish	"	5-7 1/2	147	Scar on right arm
"	English	"	5-5	134	
"	English	"	5-7	180	Scar on left arm + some lines on right arm
"	English	"	5-3 1/2	134	
"	English	"	5-4	112	
"	English	"	5-10	149	
"	English	"	5-2	120	
"	English	"	5-6 1/2	142	
"	English	"	5-6 1/2	140	Scar on left arm
"	English	"	5-3	176	
"	Irish	"	5-11	175	
"	Welsh	"	5-8	140	Blasphed hands + tattooed on forearm
"	English	"	5-7	135	Wound on left hand
"	"	"	5-7	142	
"	Scotch	"	5-10	150	
"	English	"	5-9	160	

liable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ation officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
ed States.

191 , from the port of

216

NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport.	Date of Birth.	Birth Place.	Father's Nationality.	Last Place of Residence.
Leung Tat.	Chinese	Ch A1206.	1893.	Canton	Chinese	on Board.
No Juen.	"	Ch A628	1896	"	"	"
Leung Chee.	"	Ch A1235	1884	"	"	"
Cheung Tui	"	Ch S17125	1886	"	"	"
Ip Kuen.	"	Ch S17129	1892	"	"	"
Sung Ham.	"	Ch S17112	1890	"	"	"
Wong Saw.	"	Ch S17135	1894	"	"	"
Ip Choi	"	Ch S17128	1885	"	"	15 Tidal Basin Rd. E
Chew Chaudung	"	Ch S17333	1891	"	"	15 - Do -
Ya ah Young	"	Ch S17334	1894	"	"	74 West India St. Rd. E.
Wong Chien.	"	Ch S17378	1884	"	"	15 Tidal Basin Rd. E.
Chau ah Chong	"	Ch S17373	1896	"	"	72 West India St. Rd. E.
Lau ah Saw.	"	Ch S9418	1889	"	"	"

List of crew on board
deposited at the office
6/10/1911

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
35	Male	English	British	5-9	224	above
34	"	Scotch	"	5-9	168	
"	"	Welsh	"	5-9	152	
"	"	do.	"	5-9	183	Arched & thick nose, grey & heavy on right face arm.
"	"	English	"	6-1/2	165	Shaped scar on base of left thumb.
"	"	English	"	6-0	182	
"	"	West Indian	"	5-6	154	Scar on forehead
"	"	English	"	5-8 1/2	168	Mole on left shoulder Blemish on each wrist
"	"	English	"	5-7	154	Blasphed hands on right arm
"	"	English	"	5-5	147	
"	"	English	"	5-7	160	
"	"	English	"	5-8 1/2	168	
"	"	English	"	5-4	133	Small scar on right cheek
"	"	English	"	5-8	147	
"	"	Irish	"	5-7 1/2	147	Scar on right arm
"	"	English	"	5-5	134	
"	"	English	"	5-7	180	Japanese lady on left arm, two black scars on left arm Blemish on right arm
"	"	English	"	5-3 1/2	134	
"	"	English	"	5-4	112	
"	"	English	"	5-10	149	
"	"	English	"	5-2	120	
"	"	English	"	5-6 1/2	142	
"	"	English	"	5-6 1/2	140	Star on left arm
"	"	English	"	5-3	176	
"	"	Irish	"	5-11	175	Blasphed hands tattooed on forearm
"	"	Welsh	"	5-8	140	
"	"	English	"	5-7	135	Middle of left hand
"	"	"	"	5-7	142	
"	"	Scotch	"	5-10	130	
"	"	English	"	5-9	160	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TALTHYBIUS**, arriving at **New York**, 22 Jan. 1919, 191, from the port of **London** 216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hazeland John H. D.	Master	6 Jan 1919 London	No	Yes	55	Male	English	British	5-9	224	None
						34		Scotch		5-9	168	
								Welsh		5-9	152	
								do.		5-9	183	Arched & thick nose, long & heavy on right jaw arm.
								English		6-1/2	165	
								English		6-0	182	Shaped scar at base of left thumb.
								West Indian		5-6	154	Scar on forehead
								English		5-8 1/2	168	
								English		5-7	154	Wound on left shoulder shoulder on each wrist
								English		5-5	147	Blasped hands on right arm
								English		5-7	160	
								English		5-8 1/2	168	
								English		5-4	133	Small scar on right cheek
								English		5-8	147	
								Irish		5-7 1/2	147	Scar on right arm
								English		5-5	134	
								English		5-7	180	Japanese scar on left arm, over the knee scar on right arm, left arm scar on right arm
								English		5-3 1/2	134	
								English		5-4	112	
								English		5-10	149	
								English		5-2	120	
								English		5-6 1/2	142	
								English		5-6 1/2	140	Star on left arm
								English		5-3	176	
								Irish		5-11	175	
								Welsh		5-8	140	Blasped hands tattooed on forearm
								English		5-7	135	Wound on left hand
										5-7	142	
								British		5-10	150	
								English		5-9	160	

N.B.—Attach to
Consular Crew List.The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.
And
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.**ALFRED HOLT & CO.**
(JOHN SWIRE & SONS, Ltd., London, Agents.)Dr. denotes British.
E. " " English.
W. " " Welsh.
S. " " Scotch.
I. " " Irish.
Lpl. " " Liverpool.
Ldn. " " London.
Ch. " " Chinese.
Seaman's Dis. A. 25777 with photo-
graph stamped by B.O.T.
Cert. 22674 denotes Temp. Cert. of Nationality
No. 22674 with photograph
stamped by B.O.T.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CHANGE OF CREW LIST.

S.S. "Talthybius" for New York. U.S.A. 215

SAILED ABOUT 7th January 1919.

Particulars of Men on Articles (including Substitutes) whose names are not on Consular Crew List.

NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport.	Date of Birth.	Birth Place.	Father's Nationality.	Last Place of Residence.
Hai Tung ah Lam.	Chinese	Ch 5/7454	1891	China	Chinese	On Board
	- do -	Ch 5/7468	1880	- do -	- do -	- do -

Names only, of Men who have failed to join, deserted, or otherwise left the ship.

N.B.—A copy, certified by the British Board of Trade, has been handed to
the American Consul at the port of departure from U.K.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TALTHYBIUS**arriving at **New York**

22 Jan. 1919

191, from the port of

London 216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hazeland	John F. D.	Master	6 Jan 1919	London	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5-9	224	None
2	Hirson	Thomas G.	1st Mate					34		Scotch		5-9	168	
3	Davis	John A.	2nd Mate					25		Welsh		5-9	152	
										do.		5-9	183	Arched & thick brow, long & heavy eyebrows, fair hair.
										English		6-1/2	165	
										English		6-0	182	Shaped scar at base of left thumb.
										W. Indian		5-6	154	Scar on forehead
										English		5-8 1/2	168	
										English		5-7	154	Mole on left shoulder Beads on each wrist
										English		5-5	147	Blasped hands on right arm
										English		5-7	160	
										English		5-8 1/2	168	
										English		5-4	133	Small scar on right cheek
										English		5-8	147	
										Irish		5-7 1/2	147	Scar on right arm
										English		5-5	134	
										English		5-7	180	Japanese lacer on left arm, over the knee scar on left arm Bent right, left shoulder on right arm
										English		5-3 1/2	134	
										English		5-4	112	
										English		5-10	149	
										English		5-2	120	
										English		5-6 1/4	142	
										English		5-6 3/4	140	Star on left arm
										English		5-3	176	
										Irish		5-11	175	
										Welsh		5-8	140	Blasped hands tattooed on forearm
										English		5-7	135	Muscle of left hand
										"		5-7	142	
										Irish		5-10	150	
										English		5-9	160	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TALTHYBIUS**arriving at **New York**

22 Jan. 1919

191, from the port of

London 216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Hazeland	John H. D.	Master 33898	6 Jan 1919	London	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5-9	224	None
✓ 2	Hirson	Thomas G.	1st Mate 77164					34	"	Scotch	"	5-9	168	
3	Davies	John A.	2nd Mate 7269			L		25	"	Welsh	"	5-9	152	
✓ 4	Brown	James Edwards	3rd Mate 32889-1					26	"	do.	"	5-9	183	Arched & thick upper lip & heavy on right fore arm.
5	Goffey	Sidney	Ex 3 7261			L		26	"	English	"	6-1/2	165	
6	Gell	Edward B.	7268			L		39	"	English	"	6-0	182	Shaped scar at base of left thumb.
7	Wiles	William	28282			L		32	"	West Indian	"	5-6	154	Scar on forehead
✓ 8	Steel	Thomas Chas.	216 7261			L		43	"	English	"	5-8 1/2	168	
9	Jay	William Wilfred	34720-2					23	"	English	"	5-7	154	Scar on left shoulder Arched on each wrist
10	Edmond	Edward	34729-2					23	"	English	"	5-5	147	Blasphed hands on right arm
11	Tone	Henry Herbert	34728-2					20	"	English	"	5-7	160	
12	Mackins	Urban District						21	"	English	"	5-8 1/2	168	
13	Hetty	Perceval	34724-2					22	"	English	"	5-4	133	Small scar on right cheek
14	Jude	William	34721-2					19	"	English	"	5-8	147	
15	Allen	David						25	"	Irish	"	5-7 1/2	147	Scar on right arm
16	Trevillion	William	34723-2					22	"	English	"	5-5	134	
17	Gosford	Alfred John	34725-2					28	"	English	"	5-7	180	Japanese lacer on left arm, on the back of hand on left arm on right arm
✓ 18	Meikle	John MacLaren	1671			L		20	"	English	"	5-3 1/2	134	
✓ 19	Muffett	Gordon Charles	24725-2					17	"	English	"	5-4	112	
20	Osborne	Edmund Jas.	20280			L	2	18	"	English	"	5-10	149	
21	Clapp	Albert Fred	34727-2					16	"	English	"	5-2	120	
22	Brown	Harold V.	6911			L		18	"	English	"	5-6 1/2	142	
23	Pearham	Robert	34722-2					27	"	English	"	5-6 1/2	140	Scar on left arm
24	Morgan	Robert	24723-2			L		58	"	English	"	5-3	176	
✓ 25	Mitchell	James Fred	2420294			L		31	"	Irish	"	5-11	175	
26	Morgan	Fredrick F.	3420281			L		25	"	Welsh	"	5-8	140	Blasphed hands tattooed on forearm
✓ 27	Kellett	Fred	247263					24	"	English	"	5-7	135	Wound on left hand
✓ 28	Davies	Wallace L.	5 7267			L		24	"	"	"	5-7	142	
✓ 29	Lyon	George A.	6 24731-1					24	"	Scottish	"	5-10	150	
✓ 30	Stone	George F.	4 24731-1					22	"	English	"	5-9	160	

Line

Blue Funnel

Owners

Local Agents

14-1500

Alfred Holt & Co

A Booth & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information

(2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hazeland, of the U. S. S. TALTHYBIUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 1919
W. H. Hazeland Master, First or Second Officer
W. H. Hazeland
 Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TALTHYBIUS**

arriving at

New York

22 Jan. 1919

191

from the port of

London

217

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	<i>Hosey</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>20290 Wireless</i>	<i>6 Jan 1919</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5-11 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	
✓ 2	<i>Hawnsley</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>25983</i>		<i>L</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>18</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>154</i>	
✓ 3	<i>Pagan</i>	<i>David D.</i>	<i>22899 Be</i>		<i>L</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>28</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>164</i>	
✓ 4	<i>Cupit</i>	<i>Percy H.</i>	<i>22887-1</i>		<i>L</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>39</i>			<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	
✓ 5	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Albert Edward</i>	<i>22888-2</i>						<i>23</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>145</i>	
✓ 6	<i>Hawke</i>	<i>William John</i>	<i>22890-2</i>						<i>18</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>112</i>	
✓ 7	<i>King</i>	<i>Alban</i>	<i>22891-2</i>						<i>17</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>5-1 1/4</i>	<i>118</i>	
✓ 8	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>Albert Victor</i>	<i>13707</i>		<i>L</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>16</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>115</i>	
✓ 9	<i>Nembovitz</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>22858</i>		<i>L</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>34</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>144</i>	
✓ 10	<i>Walker</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>22858</i>						<i>24</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>5-5 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	
✓ 11	<i>Dumbill</i>	<i>Peter Webb</i>	<i>22858</i>						<i>18</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>171</i>	
✓ 12	<i>Daniels</i>	<i>Charles Arthur</i>	<i>22858</i>						<i>26</i>		<i>Portel</i>	<i>6-2</i>	<i>200</i>	
✓ 13	<i>Williamson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>22858</i>						<i>28</i>			<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>132</i>	
✓ 14	<i>Shedden</i>	<i>Andrew H.</i>												
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Blue Funnel
Alfred Holt & Co.
A. Booth & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Hazeland, of the Prith **TALTHYBIUS**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

Jan

1919

J. H. Hazeland
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. H. Hazeland
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TALTHYBIUS**, arriving at **New York**, 22 Jan. 1919, from the port of **London** 218

(1) Ship No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
2	1 Wan	Ho	Fireman	2/1/18 Hong Kong	ho	3	45	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	30	Scar and of middle finger at hand
3	2 Wan	Lo	2	15262	3		31				5-8 1/2		Left ear pierced
4	3 Lung	Fook	3	19756	3		26				5-7 1/2		Scar on neck under left ear
5	4 Lo	Fook	4	15220	3		31				5-8 1/4		Scar behind left ear
6	5 Lum	Sang	1 Donkeyman	14227	3		30				5-5 1/4		Butterfly left forearm
7	6 Wan	Ming	2	5265	3		33				5-8 1/4		Scar back head in hair
8	7 Lai	Tai	Winchman	15226	3		33				5-7 1/4		Butterfly left forearm
9	8 Wong	Tung	6919 Fireman		3		36				5-5 1/2		Scar each cheek by mouth
10	9 Low	Yam		15257	3		30				5-5 3/4		Scar on left forearm
11	10 Lo	On		15221	3		29				5-8 1/2		Scar under both ears
13	11 Lam	Choi		15219	3		33				5-4		Scar on right hand
15	12 Low	Lo	19747		3		27				5-6 3/4		Left ear pierced
16	13 Wan	Fook		15263	3		23				5-5		Scar on abdomen
17	14 Yik	Chung	10860		3		25				5-5 1/4		Scar on front left ear
18	15 Tong	Tong		15215	3		32				5-4		Scar on left cheek
19	16 Fong	Lam		15246	3		26				5-8 1/2		Scar on back left wrist
21	17 Cheang	Lun	10863		3		28				5-10		Scar behind left ear
22	18 Cheung	Lung			3		26				5-8		Scar on left chin
24	19 Chan	Chok		15238	3		32				5-9		Scar on forehead by hair
26	20 Chan	Chung		5239	8		33				5-7 1/4		Scar on left shoulder
27	21 Lin	Tang		15252	3		25				5-3		Small mole on forehead
28	22 Wan	Tak		5266	3		29				5-2 1/2		Scar on chin
30	23 Ip	Tang		15247	3		25				5-6		Scar on right cheek, mole
32	24 Cheang	Low		15242	3		39				5-4 1/2		Scar behind left ear
34	25 Low	Lun			3		31				5-4 1/2		Left shoulder
37	26 Low	Chow		15253	3		28				5-5 1/2		Small scar on back of both shoulders
38	27 Chan	Sing	Fireman's Cook	224	3		41				5-5		Scar on front left ear
39	28 Chan	Hee	Boy	15223	3		20				5-5 1/4		Scar below left ear
79	29 Kum	Lung	Fireman	15248	3		19				5-5 1/4		Long scar right eye outside corner
82	30 Low	Lam	7260	14/6/18	3		24				5-3 1/4		Scar on abdomen

Line **Blue Funnel**
Owners **Alfred Holt & Co**
Local Agents **A. Booth & Co**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John D. Hazeland, of the SS TALTHYBIUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of Jan

1919

John D. Hazeland
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TALTHYBIUS**, arriving at **New York**, 22 Jan. 1919, from the port of **London**

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
83	1 ✓ Chan	✓ Wa	Fireman	17/6/18	✓	English	24	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 1/2		2 scars near left of ear.
10c	2 ✓ Sou	✓ Lam	"	22/11/18	✓	"	32	"	"	"	5' 4		Red
11c	3 ✓ Fui	✓ Chung	"	"	✓	"	35	"	"	"	5' 7		
12c	4 ✓ Shing	✓ Wang	"	"	✓	"	32	"	"	"	5' 5		Scars over left eye
13c	5 ✓ Fat	✓ Leong	"	"	✓	"	38	"	"	"	5' 4		Face pitted
14c	6 ✓ Siu	✓ Ho	P 7093	22/11/18	✓	"	22	"	"	"	5' 4		Scar right eyebrow
15c	7 ✓ Chee	✓ Leung	"	30/11/18	✓	"	34	"	"	"	5' 4		Small mole on nose
16c	8 ✓ Tui	✓ Chung	"	14/12/18	✓	"	32	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2		Scars on right eye brow
17c	9 ✓ Huen	✓ Sh	"	"	✓	"	26	"	"	"	5' 4		Star on left forearm
18c	10 ✓ Han	✓ Fung	"	"	✓	"	28	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2		Scar top of head
19c	11 ✓ Low	✓ Wong	"	"	✓	"	24	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2		Big scar on forehead
20c	12 ✓ Choi	✓ Sh	"	"	✓	"	33	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2		Scar on right hand
21c	13 ✓ Hung	✓ Lai	"	25/10/18	✓	"	27	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2		Scar left side of forehead
22c	14 ✓ Lam	✓ Ah	"	"	✓	"	38	"	"	"	5' 5		Scars under chin
61E	15 ✓ Sing	✓ Chiu Sang	"	1/1/19	✓	"	27	"	"	"	5' 3		Scar on forehead
62E	16 ✓ Young	✓ Ya Ah	"	"	✓	"	24	"	"	"	5' 1/2		Small scar middle of chin
63E	17 ✓ Chuen	✓ Wang	"	2/1/19	✓	"	34	"	"	"	5' 5		Scar on chin
64E	18 ✓ Chong	✓ Chan Ah	"	"	✓	"	22	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2		Scar on left side of chest
65E	19 ✓ Low	✓ Low Ah	"	4/1/19	✓	"	29	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2		Scar on forehead
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Jacereusak } Impt.
J. G. Yakaf

Line **Blue Funnel**
Owners **Alfred Holt & Co**
Local Agents **A. Booth & Co**

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. J. Hazeland, of the U. S. S. TALTHYBIUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 1917
H. J. A. Kell
 Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel SUCROSA of NEW YORK, arriving at New York, January 22, 1918 from the port of Cienfuegos

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GUIGLIELM	JOSEPH A.	MASTER	Nov 4	Philadelphia	yes	yes	44	male	White	U.S.	5'6	160	
2	EDWARD	WAHEWERIT	Mate	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	U.S.	6'0	195	
3	YOUNG	EARL	2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	U.S.	5'6	145	
4	LYNCH	CARL	3rd Mate	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	U.S.	5'8	175	
5	SWANSON	FREDRICK	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	U.S.	5'8"	195	
6	TOBANEN	OSKAR	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	Finland	5'5"	160	
7	SHERWOOD	RODNEY	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	U.S.	5'6	155	
8	GODEE	GEORGE	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	U.S.	6'1	175	
9	SINCLAIR	CHARLEY	Seaman	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	U.S.	5'5	150	
10	RAMOS	JESUS R.	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	Spain	5'4	165	
11	JOHANNA	VASILIOS	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	Greece	5'6	170	
12	MATTSON	CARL	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	Finland	5'7"	170	
13	FRED	JACK	ord Seaman	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	U.S.	5'6"	150	
14	MONTGOMERY	CLARENCE	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	U.S.	5'6"	160	
15	ALM	OWEN	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	U.S.	5'9"	165	
16	Mc ANNA	JOHN	Clef Eng"	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	U.S.	5'5"	165	
17	JOHNSON	CHARLEY	1st Ass: Eng	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	U.S.	5'7"	190	
18	FELTMATE	CECIL	2nd Ass: Eng	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	U.S.	5'3"	130	
19	GLENNAN	JOSEPH	3rd Ass: Eng	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	U.S.	5'6"	155	
20	ALEXIEFF	MICHAEL	Pumpman	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	Russia	5'8"	170	
21	DIZAIS	JOHAN	Oilier	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	Russia	5'7"	170	
22	ZARKINSON	CARL	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	Sweden	5'6"	165	
23	SHEARER	SYLVAN	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	U.S.	5'6	160	
24	BLANK	FUGAN	Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	Russia	5'7"	170	
25	LOPEZ	JOSEPH V.	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	Spain	5'9"	185	
26	BURNETT	GEORGE	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	U.S.	5'7"	165	
27	PERKINSON	CHARLEY	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	U.S.	5'7"	170	
28	HOFFMAN	FLOYD	Wiper	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	U.S.	5'7"	165	
29	SHERER	CHARLEY	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	U.S.	5'5	150	
30	SMITH	JOHN W.	Steward	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	U.S.	5'7"	190	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph A. Guiglielm Master, of the American S.S. Sucrosa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel SUCROSA of NEW YORK, arriving at New York, January 1918, from the port of Cienfuegos

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks peculiarities
1	KUPPER LEWIS	2nd Stewards	November 4 Philadelphia	yes	yes	42	Male	White	Holland	5'6"	145	broken hip
2	HOWARD BERNARD	Cook	do do	do	do	34	do	do	U.S.	5'8"	155	
3	HANCOCK ROBERT	2nd Cook	do do	do	do	26	do	do	U.S.	5'9"	170	
4	HURLEY JACK	Messman	do do	do	do	29	do	do	U.S.	5'6"	160	
5	FARSWORTH ARTHUR W.	do	do do	do	do	21	do	do	U.S.	5'5"	150	
6	SPINOSA CHARLEY	do	do do	do	do	22	do	do	U.S.	5'6"	150	
7	HINMAN MUNSON B.	U.S. Cadet	December 4 New Orleans	do	do	22	do	do	U.S.	5'6"	155	
8	EWANS GEORGE	do	do do	do	do	20	do	do	U.S.	5'7"	165	
9	Mc CARTY JACOB A.	do	do do	do	do	26	do	do	U.S.	5'7"	160	
10	WAEKER NATHAN	do	do do	do	do	24	do	do	U.S.	5'4"	165	
11	HAMPTON CHARLEY	U.S.N. RADIO OPERATOR				20			usa			
12	BAIRD ARTHUR	U.S.N. RADIO OPERATOR				27						
13	JONES HENRY	U.S.N. RADIO OPERATOR				20						
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph A. Guiglielm Master, of the American S.S. Suerosa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Suerosa

1/22/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6124

Jan. 19-22-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... DEC 8 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... DEC 8 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Vol 6135

INDEX OF ALIEN PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

From Jan. 22nd To Jan. 25, 1919

Date	Vessel	Port	Sheets
January 22	Calcutta Maru	Santos	10 5
	Cubadist	Tuxpan	4 2
	Ragoon Maru	St Nazaire	6 3
	Sassenheim	Antilla Cuba	6 3
	Turlite	Bahma	2 1
January 23	Roxen	Cardiff	2 4
	Sterna	Buenos Aires	4 2
	Lake Calhoon	Puerto Padre Cuba	4 2
	Geo E Paddleford	Tampico	4 2
	Morrow Castle	Havana	27 17
January 24	Medina	Marseilles	2 1
	Ashante	Liverpool	2 4
	Orizaba	Brest	2 1
	Ryvarden	Freetown Monrovia	4 3
	Vauban	Southampton	26 14
January 25	Harry Luckenbach	---	2 1
	Pheida	Cienfuegos	4 2
	Chicago	Bordeaux	37 25
	I D S Adolph	St Johns W F	2 1
	Royalite	St Johns	2 1
January 25	Wagano Maru	Japan via Calcutta	6 3
	Tyr	Rotterdam	4 2
	Lake Pachuta	St Lucia W I	2 5
	Trinculo	Greenock	4 2
	Craycroft	Santiago	2 3
	Lake Charles	Matanzas	4 2
	Chas Baley	Tampico	4 2
	Gullfoss	Reykjavik	4 3
	Goentoe	Liverpool Brest	21 11
	Runa	Santa Marta	3 2
	Clothilde Cuneo	Port Antonio	7 4
	Flint	Matanzas	5 3
	Kishenev	Marseilles	5 3

6125

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6125

Jan. 22. 25-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... DEC 8 1943....., 194.....

Eric Rosen
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... DEC 8 1943
Date

Clair Fearing
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the Master 1st Officer, of the S.S. "Calcutta Maru", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1919
Robert A. Young
Immigration Inspector.

M. Okumoto Jr.
Master, First or Second Officer.

6125

(5)

Calcutta Maru

1/22/19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Michael J. O'Brien, of the S.S. "Calcutta Maru", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1919
Robert A. Goring
Immigration Inspector.

M. Okumoto Jr.
Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. Calcutta Maru

No.	Name in Full		Present Nationality	Date of Birth and Place		Date of Arrival
	Given Name	Family Name		Date	Place	
61	Seikichi	Ogawa	Japanese	15th Feb 1890	Yamaguchi	Japanese
62	Yamamoto	Shiro	✓	8th Feb 1891	Yamaguchi	✓
63	Yonji	Yamada	✓	1st Feb 1898	Yokohama	✓

AMERICAN CONSULATE

DEC 27 1918

Dean
SANTOS, BRAZIL
C. J. Deichman

S. H. Kato
Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Michael J. O'Brien, of the S.S. "Calcutta Maru", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1919
Robert A. Goring
Immigration Inspector.

M. Okumoto Jr.
Master, First or Second Officer.

3

No 19

2

List of crew.

S.S. "Calcutta Maru"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3

I, Robert A. Young, of the S.S. "Calcutta Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

M. Okumoto
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1919

Robert A. Young
Immigration Inspector.

Calcutta Maru Jan 22/19

No	Name in Full	Present	Date of Birth and Place	Nationality	Last Place of Residence
	Given Name	Family Name	Date	Prefecture of Father	Residence
1	Robbie	Shibata	1st Aug 1898	Chiba	Japanese
2	Nichigo	Okamoto	25th Feb 1881	Yokohama	"
3	Yuzo	Sanaka	8th Aug 1890	Yamaguchi	"
4	Genji	Wakabayashi	27th Aug 1893	Shimane	"
5	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	19th July 1895	Cochi	"
6	Yuzo	Obiya	10th May 1891	Nagasaki	"
7	Shiro	Oso	10th Jan 1880	Chiba	"
8	Nedao	Matsudera	7th July 1891	Shikoku	"
9	Shiro	Endo	16th Feb 1892	Hokkaido	"
10	Nedao	Nagasaki	15th May 1892	Nagasaki	"
11	Shinobu	Imamura	16th July 1893	Chiba	"
12	Tomotada	Yamaguchi	26th July 1898	Kyoto	"
13	Hayato	Imamura	10th Apr 1899	Osaka	"
14	Shigoro	Nagayama	17th Sept 1898	Kanagawa	"
15	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	19th Jan 1899	Shiga	"
16	Shinichi	Sato	15th Aug 1890	Yamaguchi	"
17	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	10th Jan 1897	Yamaguchi	"
18	Chobai	Imura	20th Feb 1896	Yamaguchi	"
19	Shimon	Yamaguchi	13th Dec 1896	Yamaguchi	"
20	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	5th July 1890	Shikoku	"
21	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	17th Dec 1897	Hiroshima	"
22	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	20th Apr 1899	Gunma	"
23	Shikibu	Shimada	28th Feb 1891	Kanagawa	"
24	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	16th Apr 1897	Gunma	"
25	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	27th Apr 1897	Chiba	"
26	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	28th Feb 1893	Chiba	"
27	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	5th Mar 1896	Chiba	"
28	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	1st Mar 1889	Shizuoka	"
29	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	11th Oct 1894	Chiba	"
30	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	1st Jan 1896	Osaka	"

No	Name in Full	Present	Date of Birth and Place	Nationality	Last Place of Residence
	Given Name	Family Name	Date	Prefecture of Father	Residence
31	Chobai	Yamaguchi	10th Apr 1898	Yamaguchi	Yokohama
32	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	18th Jan 1895	Yamaguchi	"
33	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	10th Feb 1897	Chiba	"
34	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	15th Apr 1893	Hiroshima	"
35	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	5th Feb 1881	Kanagawa	"
36	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	30th Jan 1890	Tokyo	"
37	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	14th Jan 1898	Tokyo	"
38	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	7th Nov 1892	Gunma	"
39	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	5th Oct 1896	Tokyo	"
40	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	2nd Nov 1892	Shizuoka	"
41	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	2nd July 1897	Yamaguchi	"
42	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	19th Mar 1896	Yamaguchi	"
43	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	14th Jan 1896	Chiba	"
44	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	25th Mar 1896	Yamaguchi	"
45	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	29th Jan 1897	Yamaguchi	"
46	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	10th Jan 1896	Yamaguchi	"
47	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	19th Jan 1895	Akita	"
48	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	15th Apr 1902	Gunma	"
49	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	8th Mar 1898	Fukushima	"
50	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	14th Dec 1896	Gifu	"
51	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	3rd Oct 1894	Yamaguchi	"
52	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	19th Apr 1894	Yamaguchi	"
53	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	20th Mar 1896	Yamaguchi	"
54	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	15th Sep 1897	Yamaguchi	"
55	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	8th Apr 1896	Yamaguchi	"
56	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	17th Jan 1897	Yamaguchi	"
57	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	13th Jan 1897	Yamaguchi	"
58	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	1st Feb 1891	Chiba	"
59	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	7th Mar 1893	Fukushima	"
60	Yuzo	Yamaguchi	11th Sept 1896	Yamaguchi	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE

DEC 27 1913

Dean
Consul, Brazil

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3

I, Michael J. O'Brien, of the S.S. "Calcutta Maru", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

M. O'Brien
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1919
Robert A. Young
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Calcutta Maru", arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of Calcutta India

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yanagawa	Sotaro	✓ 40735	2nd	Sept 3	Japan	22	male	Japanese	Japan	52	120	
2	Ogawa	Sakabashi	✓ 40739	7th	Sept 3		19				5	108	
3	Yamada	Genji	✓ 40740	7th	Sept 3		21				5	110	
4	P. Owen } Ind												
5	R. Young												
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													

Cards issued to
all but Master.

List of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

4

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Calcutta Maru", arriving at New York, 1918, from the port of Calcutta Antos Dec 29/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Atsuta	Sajiro	✓ Sailor	40718 9th Sept 1918	Yokohama	3	Japan	25	male	Japanese	Japan	5-3 132	
2	Shigemori	Hakui	✓	40719		3		23				5-1 122	
3	Matsumoto	Makitaro	✓ Sailor app	40726 9th Sept 1918		3		22				5-4 116	
4	Naba	Kichinosuke	✓ No 1 sailor	40764 Sept 1918		3		36				5-6 138	
5	Kashima	Soya	✓ sailor	40705		3		39				5-4 112	
6	Ogura	Yasuo	✓ sailor	40766		3		37				5-1 116	
7	Yashima	Shigezo	✓ Engine Room helper	40124		3		31				5-1 115	
8	Suzuki	Shisataro	✓ Fire man	40707		3		26				4-11 110	
9	Tajima	Siichi	✓	40708		3		33				5-5 124	
10	Shibuya	Takeso	✓	40769		3		24				5-1 123	
11	Inamura	Hedzuo	✓	40770		3		22				5-5 137	
12	Manabe	Takuchi	✓	40761		3		24				4-11 108	
13	Naguchi	Shichinai	✓	41093		3		22				5-2 120	
14	Tomisaka	Genzo	✓	40760 9th Sept 1918		3		31				5-1 120	
15	Maidyumi	Juraji	✓	40759		3		26				5-5 124	
16	Noriguchi	Juraji	✓ Coal Passer	40770		3		25				5-3 121	
17	Kon	Tomichichi	✓	41091		3		24				5-5 128	
18	Kawakami	Shigeo	✓	40771		3		24				5-7 140	
19	Hirata	Keisaku	✓	40773		3		16				5-2 117	
20	Yamane	Sanjiro	✓	40774		3		23				5-3 142	
21	Yendo	Amamitsu	✓	40775		3		20				5-2 130	
22	Guruta	Gensei	✓	40772 5th Sept 1918		3		28				5-1 118	
23	Nawa	Tadachi	✓	41092 9th Sept 1918		3		20				5-1 119	
24	Selaguchi	Jyubi	✓ Range food	40736 1st cook 9th Sept 1918		3		40				5-1 110	
25	Yamaguchi	Chinbei	✓ 2nd cook	40132 9th Sept 1918		3		32				5-1 124	
26	Ita	Tatsushi	✓ app cook	40748 5th Sept 1918		3		18				5-1 118	
27	Hirata	Yanoshiro	✓ Japanese food	40738 2nd cook 9th Sept 1918		3		42				5-1 126	
28	Hanaka	Gurataro	✓	40733		3		48				5-1 120	
29	Abe	Mariji	✓ sailor	40734		3		26				5-1 135	
30	Isii	Genosuke	✓	40737		3		21				5-1 108	

Plowen } Cook
Raffin } Cook

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

5

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigration Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 590.

6

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York18th Feb., 1919

I, master of the japanese S. S. Calcutta Maru
(Nationality.)
from port of Kobe, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Sixty three Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date Sixty one

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st Jan, 1919, consigned to
Nippon Yusen Kaisha; is now lying at Burch Terminal Dock and is
expected to sail 20th Feb, 1919, for Calcutta
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Matsumoto</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>japanese</u>	<u>7th Sept. 1918. Kobe Japan</u>

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

AFR/D

DAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

5

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "Calcutta Maru"**, arriving at *New York*, 22nd Jan. 1919, from the port of *Calcutta*, *India*, Dec 29/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Shidate	Nobuzo	✓ Captain	Sept 1918	Yokohama	Japan	41	male	Japanese	Japan	5'13"		
2	Okamoto	Mikizo	✓ Chief officer				35				5'2 1/2	100	
3	Tanaka	Yuzo	✓ Second officer	Sept 1918			29				5'3	120	
4	Takahayashi	Genji	✓ Third officer				26				5'3	127	
5	Tsuboyama	Yiichi	✓ Officer apprentice				24				5'6	136	
	Oniya	Yumao	✓ Chief Engineer				45				5'5	134	
	Ono	Shiro	✓ First Engineer				39				5'1	120	
	Matsumura	Hideo	✓ Second Engineer				28				5'6	115	
	Kondo	Schiro	✓ Third Engineer				26				5'3	121	Left thumb missing
	Iwazaki	Hideo	✓ Purser				27				5'2	118	
	Imamura	Shinroku	✓ Doctor	Sept 1918			26				5'6	170	
	Yamura	Hayato	✓ Operator	Sept 1918			22				5'2	98	
	Yamaguchi	Tomotada	✓ " "				21				5'3	105	
14	Nakayama	Shigejira	✓ Tally clerk	Sept 1918			22				5'1	121	
	Ikebuchi	Yitanga	✓ Chief Steward	Sept 1918			30				5'4	128	
	Sato	Shimpachi	✓ Boat Swain				38				5'4	128	
	Haratake	Yanekichi	✓ Carpenter				32				5'6	130	
	Uemura	Chabai	✓ Quarter master				32				5'3	128	
	Godama	Arimaru	✓ " "				43				5'3	132	
	Yoshimura	Tomijiro	✓ " "				26				5'4	131	
21	Yenari	Tadaatsu	✓ " "				31				5'1	122	
	Kuraki	Tomijiro	✓ Deck Storekeeper				30				5'1	118	
	Watanabe	Seisaku	✓ Sailor				29				4'10	101	
	Takeda	Genji	✓ " "				36				5'5	147	
	Ito	Yoshikichi	✓ " "				32				4'11	114	
	Yamaguchi	Senji	✓ " "				25				5'	129	
	Ueno	Yuniyo	✓ " "				21				5'1	120	
	Tamashiro	Chataro	✓ " "				24				4'11	115	
	Takahashi	Tomaji	✓ " "				24				5'2	126	
	Shimizu	Shikaku	✓ " "	Sept 1918			20				5'2	107	

except Master Power
Purforming } Dock

1 only - Jan 28 1919

2 Sheets. US Registry

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW .. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Cubadist, arriving at New York, N.Y., Jan. 22, 1919, from the port of Tuxpan, Mexico Jan 13-1919

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hansen	✓ Sivert A.	1st Officer	Dec. 1	Baltimore	Paid Off	Yes	49	Male	Scandinavian	American			
2	Larsen	✓ Oscar	2nd		"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
3	Prun	✓ John	3d		"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russian			
4	Englund	✓ Karl A.	Boatswain		"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Swedish			
5	Skram	✓ Andrew	Quartermaster		"	"	"	28	"	"	Norwegian			
6	Franciskowich	✓ Jack			"	"	"	23	"	Croatian	American			
7	Gelinas	✓ Edward	Seaman		"	"	"	26	"	American	"			
8	Berg	✓ Toralf A.	"		"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
9	Appelman	✓ David	"		"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Hollander			
10	Henriksen	✓ Peter	"		"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
11	Lundquist	✓ Edward A.	O.		"	"	"	21	"	American	American			
12	Davis	✓ Harry A.	"		"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
13	Marcus	✓ Samson	"		"	"	"	22	"	Russian	Russian			
14	Mitchener	✓ Alex B.	Chief Eng.		"	"	"	29	"	American	American			
15	Patterson	✓ James A.	1st Asst.		"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
16	Burgess	✓ Guy E.	2nd		"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
17	Blackburn	✓ William E.	3d		"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
18	Teetson	✓ Alex	Pumpman		"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian			
19	Sergeyif	✓ John	"		"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
20	Barton	✓ William D.	Officer		"	"	"	31	"	American	American			
21	Lofthouse	✓ Joseph J.	"		"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
22	Harder	✓ William D.	"		"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
23	Armstrong	✓ Albert	Fireman		"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
24	Ausmann	✓ Henry	"		"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russian			
25	Balton	✓ Michael J.	"		"	"	"	29	"	Irish	Irish			
26	Gestido	✓ Jose	Wiper		"	"	No	32	"	Spanish	Spanish			
27	Jespersen	✓ Soren A.	"		"	"	Yes	24	"	Scandinavian	Danish			
28	Sawdey	✓ Floyd L.	"	Jan. 4th	Mobile		"	38	"	American	American			
29	Wye	✓ Sigurd M.	Steward	Dec. 14	Baltimore		"	30	"	Scandinavian	"			
30	Markt	✓ Frank M.	"		"	"	"	22	"	American	"			

A. English
O. Blanchard

Inspector

all have cards
ex # 121

Line Cuba Distilling Co.

Owners Cuba Distilling Co.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry L. Michelson, of the American S.S. Cubadist, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Jan, 1919

W. English
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. Cubadist, arriving at New York, N.Y., Jan. 22, 1919, from the port of Tuxpan, Mexico Jan 13-19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Delafonte	Nicholas	BOOK 3307-1	Dec. 14	Baltimore	Paid Off	Yes	29	male	Spanish	Argentine			
2	Alarcon	Ramon	Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Chilean			
3	Pickup	Walter J.	Messman	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	Canadian			
4	Jenkins	Marvin I.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
5	Still	Clifton M.	"	Jan. 4th	MOBILE	"	"	16	"	American	American			
6	Miller	Carl E.	Cadet	Dec. 14	Baltimore	"	"	25	"	"	"			
7	Murphy	William I.	B	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
8	Tucker	Charles L.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
9	Roberts	De Witt L.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
10	Downey	John J.	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
11	Crow	Thomas J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
12	Maiche	Henry	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

A. English
O. B. Leitchstone } Inspectors

all Pass cards
E. 6-7-8-9-10-11

Captain not on board
at time of inspection.

Line Cuba Distilling Co.

Owners Cuba Distilling Co.

Local Agents
14-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry L. Michelson, of the American S.S. Cubadist, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Jan, 1919

S. Hansen
1st Mate
Immigrant Inspector.

Cubadist

1/22/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RANG OON Manu, arriving at NEW YORK, January 22, 1918, from the port of St. Nazaire Dec 29, 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yeejiro	Masugumi	Master	Apr 1918	Kobe Japan	36239		38	M	Jap.	Japanese	5'2"	128	
2	Masuchi	Masuchi	Chief Officer	"	"	36241		37	M	"	"	5'2"	120	
3	Jiro	Kawamura	"	"	"	36242		28	"	"	"	5'2"	142	
4	Rokuro	Koga	"	"	"	36243		27	"	"	"	5'2"	120	
5	Fatsuji	Kimotaki	"	"	"	36244		27	M	"	"	5'2"	140	
6	Kanpei	M. Atamura	"	"	"	36245		27	M	"	"	5'2"	160	
7	Heikichi	Takahachi	3rd Officer	Apr 1918	Kobe Japan	36235		32	M	Jap.	Japanese	5'2"	140	
8	Kingo	Kikuchi	"	"	"	31834		34	M	"	"	5'4"	120	
9	Shinichihiro	Takeda	Chief Eng.	Apr 1918	Kobe Japan	31833		45	M	"	"	5'4"	136	
10	Takaji	Nakamura	"	"	"	36246		42	M	"	"	5'4"	140	
11	Tadashi	Yegawa	"	"	"	36247		32	M	"	"	5'2"	125	
12	Gi suke	Naka	"	"	"	31854		29	M	"	"	5'4"	135	
13	Onari	Sato	"	"	"	36230		31	M	"	"	5'2"	120	
14	Sadanawa	Ariyama	3rd Eng.	"	"	36245		27	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
15	Tounchiko	Ishikawa	Boiler	"	"	36238		36	"	"	"	5'2"	125	
16	Takashi	Hashimoto	Boiler	"	"	36237		27	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
17	Nobuo	Sawanoe	Boiler	"	"	36236		31	M	"	"	5'4"	125	
18	Yoshio	Tanaka	"	"	"	36233		23	M	"	"	5'	110	
19	Shinichi	Sato	Boiler	"	"	31849		28	M	"	"	5'2"	101	
20	Hitoshi	Suwa	Chief Steward	"	"	31850		42	M	"	"	5'2"	145	
21	Ken	Ishie	Boatswain	"	"	31853		29	M	"	"	5'2"	120	
22	Chogoro	Suzuki	Boatswain	"	"	31855		31	M	"	"	5'6"	150	
23	Yoshimi	Ono	do	"	"	31857		27	M	"	"	5'4"	130	
24	Kiyoshi	Sasaki	do	"	"	31834		29	M	"	"	5'6"	150	
25	Shinjiro	Kase	do	"	"	31824		27	M	"	"	5'4"	140	
26	Tomijiro	Kawasaki	Carpenter	"	"	31853		36	M	"	"	5'2"	120	
27	Rokutaro	Inagi	Quartermaster	"	"	31858		30	M	"	"	5'2"	130	
28	Jiro	Sakagibara	do	"	"	36248		25	M	"	"	5'0"	110	
29	Seizamon	Koike	do	"	"	36248		30	M	"	"	5'2"	120	
30	Rikujiro	Sakurai	do	"	"	36245		23	M	"	"	5'4"	135	
			Storekeeper											

Line

Owner

Local Agent

M. Transport Service
45 Broadway N.Y. City

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Maruzumi, Master, of the W. Kongo Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1919.

Thos. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

Y. Maruzumi
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ransom Maus, arriving at New York, on 22, 1919, from the port of St Nazaire Dec 29/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jinkichi	Shiguro	✓ Sailor	April 1918	Hot. Jap. 31824-3	Jap.		34	m	Jap	Japanese	5'3"	125	scar on face
2	Makitaro	Mitsunaga	✓ do	"	" 31855-3	"		45	m	"	"	5'2"	155	
3	Sotaro	Yehisa	✓ do	"	" 31857-3	"		23	"	"	"	5'	135	
4	Asanao	Matsunobu	✓ do	"	" 36227-3	"		27	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
5	Kozo	Sakae	✓ do	"	" 31821-3	"		25	"	"	"	5'	130	
6	Hannobake	Fujita	✓ do	"	" 31845-3	"		21	"	"	"	5'2"	125	
7	Shinyo	Ishiware	✓ do	"	" 31815-3	"		25	"	"	"	5'2"	148	
8	Matzuzo	Kuroki	✓ do	"	" 36224-3	"		25	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
9	Yeeji	Yuasa	✓ do	"	" 31817-3	"		19	m	"	"	5'2"	155	
10	Kensaku	Makawa	✓ do	"	" 31856-3	"		23	"	"	"	5'1"	120	
11	Hidesaburo	Yokoe	✓ do	"	" 31822-3	"		27	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
12	Risaburo	Nishigaki	✓ Oiler	"	" 31858-3	"		29	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
13	Shinji	Kawagoe	✓ do	"	" 31848-3	"		33	"	"	"	5'3"	155	
14	Tomokichi	Izaki	✓ do	"	" 36226-3	"		32	"	"	"	5'2"	115	
15	Nobuharu	Onasaka	✓ Storekeeper	"	" 31846-2	"		30	"	"	"	5'2"	125	
16	Toranoike	Yoshida	✓ Fireman	"	" 31844-3	"		29	"	"	"	5'2"	130	
17	Seeto	Sasaki	✓ do	"	" 31816-3	"		29	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
18	Sentaro	Hamamoto	✓ do	"	" 31842-3	"		27	"	"	"	4'10"	125	
19	Shinpei	Suzuki	✓ do	"	" 31831-3	"		31	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
20	Bunjiro	Abe	✓ do	"	" 31841-3	"		31	"	"	"	5'	135	
21	Shinechi	Muramoto	✓ do	"	" 31826-3	"		22	"	"	"	5'	130	
22	Nitaro	Kawabata	✓ do	"	" 31829-3	"		24	"	"	"	5'1"	125	
23	Shijiro	Shimokawa	✓ do	"	" 31843-3	"		30	"	"	"	5'1"	120	
24	Isamu	Baba	✓ do	"	" 31818-3	"		26	"	"	"	5'2"	140	
25	Yochio	Miyata	✓ do	"	" 31809-3	"		26	"	"	"	5'	135	
26	Toechi	Shimizu	✓ Coalpasser	"	" 31819-3	"		23	"	"	"	5'2"	115	
27	Chushiro	Inaba	✓ do	"	" 31839-3	"		29	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
28	Kobo	Suganuma	✓ do	"	" 31851-3	"		22	"	"	"	4'10"	110	
29	Masanobu	Ujimi	✓ do	"	" 36234-3	"		33	"	"	"	5'3"	135	
30	Kenzo	Nagamori	✓ Cook	"	" 31837-3	"		34	m	Jap	Japanese	4'10"	115	

Inspector
L. J. C. C. C.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10-100

* See list of rules on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Masaruni Master, of the S. S. Persoon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22d day of January, 1919

Y. Masaruni
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. J. Conroy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. RANGOON MARU.**, arriving at *New York* *Jan 22*, 1919, from the port of *Shanghai* *Dec 29/18*

Vessel <u>SS. HANSON</u> , arriving at <u>San Francisco</u>														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yazo	Yasuda	✓ Cook	April 1915	Kobe	31852-2	Yes	27	M	Japanese		5-6	120	
2	Seinsuke	Matzuda	✓ do			31840-3		24	M	"		24	140	
3	Hatsuji	Yamataka Yamataka	✓ do			31828-3		43	M	"		5-1	140	
4	Sansaku	Sasagawa	✓ do			31820-3		46	M	"		5	145	
5	Kindaku	Fujie	✓ do			31836-3		36	M	"		5-1	125	
6	Tsunajiro Tsunajiro	Minamoto	✓ Waiter	"	"	31838-3	"	39	M	"	"	4-10	120	
7	Koji	Ito	✓ do			36231-3		24	M	"		5-1	120	
8	Gonsa	Akimitsu	✓ do			36240-3		24	M	"		5-6	135	
9	Kenji	Fujiwara	✓ do			36229-3		33	M	"		5-	110	
10	Ikujo	Kanaka Kanaka	✓ do			31830-3		20	M	"		5	120	
11	Yotekichi	Nagae	✓ do			36232-3		23	M	"		5	115	
12	Rinzo	Tynaka Tynaka	✓ Storekeeper			31835-3		37	M	"		5	115	
13	<div>Inspector</div>													
14														
15	71 Form L Cards issued and delivered 1/22/19.													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Inspector
James D. ...

71 Form L cards issued and delivered 1/22/19.

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Hara-jumi Master, of the Rangoon Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of January, 1919

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Rangoon Maru
1/22/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lassenheim, arriving at N.Y., Jan. 22nd, 1919, from the port of Antilla, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wright	John J.	Master	Least-18	Phila.	yes	yes	27	M	W.C.	U.S. Cit.	-	-	
2	Gehler	Fritz	mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	W.C.	U.S. Cit.	-	-	
3	Green	Charles	2 nd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	-	-	
4	Howard	Alfred	3 rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	-	-	
5	Delacy	Thomas V.	3 rd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	-	-	
6	Jones	William	Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	-	-	
7	Davis	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	-	-	
8	Christensen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	-	-	

Paid off in the Port of N.Y.

Name	Age	Nat
F. Gehler	38	Germany
Charles Green	39	Sweden
2. Varfitt	47	England
W. Heame	26	14 England
Mario Moran	23	Italy
A. Gibson	49	Scotland
Peter Johnson	57	Denmark
Ed. Fox	30	Nor C
Ed. Buckley	23	Ireland
C. Volcar	30	Greece
Thomas O. Connelley	31	Wales
Jack G. Gindick	34	Russia
Aug. Evanson	33	Finland
B. A. Lepinta	28	Finland
Nicholas Condonas	34	Greece
John Murphy	40	Ireland
E. Monds	18	Porto Rico
V. E. Anderson	28	Sweden
Chas. Garode	40	Venezuela
Sam. Minott	26	B.W.I.
Joseph Salomon	37	B.W.I.
J. W. Roper	30	B.W.I.

Seaman sign on at this Port

15

Name	Nationality	Age
M. Morasca	Italy	24
Harry A. Whane	Canada	36
G. Garcia	Porto Rico	23
Wm. Parvohi	Hawaii	31
Peter Johnson	Denmark	56
C. Volcar	Greece	29
M. Condonas	"	34
Manuel Pino	Spain	21
Jos. Salcon	"	24
Ada Gimenez	Paraguay	39
Costa G. Gindick	England	23
E. Morales	Porto Rico	18
Jos. Raxentes	Spain	20
Wm. Stirling	B.W.I.	22
Jos. Salomon	Honduras	37
T. B. Bartham	B.W.I.	21
Jos. Dominguez	Porto Rico	18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lassenheim, arriving at N.Y., Jan 22nd, 1919, from the port of Antilla, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wright	John	Master	Dec 18	Phila.	yes	yes	27	M	W.C.	Agent	-	-	-
2	Gehler	Frederick	Boat	Dec 18	Phila.	"	"	38	"	W.C.	Agent	-	-	-
3	Green	Charles	2 nd	Dec 18	Phila.	"	"	39	"	"	"	-	-	-
4	Howard	Alfred	3 rd	Dec 18	Phila.	"	"	23	"	"	"	-	-	-
5	Delacy	Thomas V.	Boat	Dec 18	Phila.	"	"	29	"	"	"	-	-	-
6	Jones	William	Boat	Dec 18	Phila.	"	"	25	"	"	"	-	-	-
7	Davis	Roland	Boat	Dec 18	Phila.	"	"	20	"	"	"	-	-	-
8	Christiansen	Hans	Boat	Dec 18	Phila.	"	"	20	"	"	"	-	-	-
9	Bransen	Niels	Boat	Dec 18	Phila.	"	"	19	"	"	"	-	-	-

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the Lassenheim, S. S. Swedish, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 22, 1919, consigned to Swedish Line Co.; is now lying at Ward Stg. Bk. and is expected to sail Jan 25, 1919, for Sweden via the North.
United States port of New York First port of call in United States
voyage was Swedish

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Vessel Sassenheim, arriving at N. Y., Jan. 22nd, 1919, from the port of Antilla, Cuba.

Page 2.[illegible][illegible][illegible]

14—1613

L. Knight

Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sassenheim, arriving at N.Y., Jan. 22nd, 1919, from the port of Antilla, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wright	John	Master	Dec 18	Phila.	yes	yes	27	M	U.S.C. Agent				
2	Gehler	Fritz	Mate					38		U.S. Cit.				
3	Green	Charles	2 nd					39						
4	Howard	Alfred	3 rd					23						
5	Delacy	Thomas V.	Boatman					29						
6	Jones	William	Boatman					25						
7	Davis	Roland						20		U.S. Cit.				
8	Christiansen	Hans						20		Scand. Den.		5-6	155	
9	Soransen	Niels						19		Scand. Den.		5-3	140	
10	Rasmussen	Martin						20				5-7	145	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 900.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 13, 1919

I, master of the American S.S. Sassenheim

from port of Boston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 38 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 1, 1919, consigned to Wm. Jones & Co.; is now lying at 27th St. Bklyn.
expected to sail March 17, 1919, for Cuba
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was on 24

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sassenheim, arriving at N. Y., Jan. 22nd, 1919, from the port of Antilla, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wright	John J.	Master	Dec 21-18	Philad.	yes	yes	27	M	W.C.	Agent No. 1176	-	-	
2	Gehler	Fritz	Mate		"	"	"	38	"	W.C.	"	-	-	
3	Green	Charles	2 nd		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	-	-	
4	Howard	Alfred	3 rd		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	-	-	
5	Delacy	Thomas V.	Boatman		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	-	-	
6	Jones	William	Boatman		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	-	-	
7	Davis	Roland	Boatman		"	"	"	20	"	W.C.	"	-	-	
8	Christiansen	Hans			"	"	"	20	"	Scand.	Den.	5-6	155	
9	Soransen	Niels			"	"	"	19	"	Scand.	Den.	5-3	140	

Paid off in the Port of N. Y.

Name	Age	Nat
Gehler	38	Germany
Green	39	Sweden
Varfitt	47	England
Heane	26	14 England
W. Maren	23	Italy
Gibson	49	Scotland
Johnson	57	Denmark
Fox	30	Nor C
Buckley	23	Ireland
Volcar	30	Greece
James O. Connelley	31	Wales
Eda Ginduk	34	Russia
Swanstrom	33	Finland
Leifanta	28	Finland
Johns Condon	34	Greece
W. Murphy	40	Ireland
Monds	18	Porto Rico
Anderson	28	Sweden
W. Garode	40	Venezuela
W. Minott	26	B.W.I.
Joseph Solomon	37	B.W.I.
W. Roper	30	B.W.I.

Seaman Sign on at this Port

Name	Nationality	Age	
M. Morasca	Italy	24	
Harry A. Drake	Canada	36	
G. Garcia	Porto Rico	23	
Wm. Parvati	Hav. Is.	31	
Peter Johnson	Denmark	56	?
C. Volcar	Greece	29	?
N. Condon	"	34	?
Manuel Pino	Spain	21	
Jos. Falcon	"	24	
Osca Gimenez	Paraguay	39	
Costa Gerselman	England	23	
E. Morales	Porto Rico	18	
Jos. Rarantes	Spain	20	
Wm. Sterling	B.W.I.	22	
Jos. Solomon	Honduras	37	
T. Benthon	B.W.I.	21	
Jos. Dominguez	Porto Rico	18	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sassenheim, arriving at N.Y., Jan. 22nd, 1919, from the port of Antilla, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wright	John	Master	Dec 21-18	Phila.	yes	yes	27	M	U.S.C. Agent				
2	Gehler	Frank	1 st Mate											
3	Green	Charles	2 nd Mate					38		U.S.C. Agent				
4	Howard	Alfred	3 rd Mate					39		U.S.C. Agent				
5	Delacy	Thomas V.	Boatman					23						
6	Jones	William	Boatman					29						
7	Davis	Roland	Boatman					25						
8	Christiansen	Hans						20		U.S.C. Agent				
9	Sransen	Niels						20		Scand. Den.		5-6	155	
10	Rasmussen	Martin						19		Scand. Den.		5-3	140	
11	Kline	Barney	Ord. Sea					20				5-7	145	
12	Marisco	Ord. Sea						24		U.S.C. Agent				
13	Gibson	Andrew	Chief Eng.					24		Italy		5-10	165	
14	Johanson	Peter						50		U.S.C. Agent				German cert. 48
15	Deitz	John A.						56						
16	Elford	Darcy						29						
17	Kunkoff	Thomas						28						
18	Shelt	Walter						25		Russ. Russ.		5-7	140	
19	Strand	James						30		U.S.C. Agent				
20	Ackerman	John	Fireman					43						
21	Courgazetas	Stavros						23						
22	Deftarles	Spiros						29		Greece		5-6	140	
23	Condonis	Nicholas	Fireman					34				5-9	155	
24	Fonseca	Jesus						34		Greek		5-9	155	
25	Darling	Forest						28		Spanish		5-5	135	
26	O'Neil	John	Coal Pass.					24		U.S.C. Agent				
27	McGinnis	James						23						
	Hines	Albert						16						
	La Bode	Charles						34						
	Ghyll	George	Cook					27		U.S.C. Agent		5-8	150	

Line American
Owners U.S. S. B.
Local Agents W.D. S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Myers & Inspectors

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Light, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1917

John J. Light
Master, First or Second Officer.

John J. Light
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lassenheim, arriving at N.Y., Jan. 22nd, 1919, from the port of Antilla-Cuba-Jan. 15-19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Solomone	Noel	M.O. 6830-2 nd Cook	Dec. 21-18	Phi.	Yes	Yes	24	M.	Ch. T. B.	Br.	5-6	145	
2	Solomon	Joseph	M.O. 1087-1 st Mate					37			Br.	5-6	155	
3	Chapman	James	M.O. 6677-1 st Mate					22				5-8	160	
4	Joy	Harry	M.O. 2508-1 st Mate					20			U.S. Cit.			
5	Seck	Wilson	M.O. 2447-1 st Mate					20						
6	Robinson	Robert	M.O. 2448-1 st Mate					21						
7	Vonderheid	Clarence	naval operator	Enlisted	U.S.N.			23						
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

all - but 3 U.S.C. with cards
for N.Y. & L.

Murcott } Inspection
Adventures }

Line American
Owners U.S. S. T. B.
Local Agents W. J. J. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the San Juan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

June, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. Wright
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

21

Vessel Pauline, arriving at San Francisco, Jan 22, 1919, from the port of Bahia, Nov 12, 1918

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Walbriller	William	Master											
2	Jorgensen	John	1st Off.	11/4/18	Batavia	No	Yes	24	M		U. S. Citizen			
3	Humburg	Ellis	2nd	8/5/18	18.7	Yes	"	24	"		Scand. American	5-7.145		
4	Christensen	Harold	3rd	8/5/18	"	"	"	24	"		"	5 5 1/2	153	

FORM D 307A

DATE Jan 19

NOTE:—TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT.

NEAREST RELATIVE

NO.	NAME	RATING	NAME	RELATION- SHIP	ADDRESS
1	J. J. Wright.	Master			
2	F. Gehler.	Mate			
3	Charles Green.	2 "			
4	A. H. Howard.	3 "			
5	T. V. Delacy.	Bosum			
6	W. C. Jones.	SEAMAN			
7	R. A. Davis.	"			
8	H. Christiansen.	"			
9	N. Soransen.	"			
10	M. Rasmussen.	"			
11	B. Kline.	Ord. Sea.			
12	N. Narisco.	" "			
13	A. Gibson.	Chf. Eng.			
14	P. Johnson.	Ist. ASST.			
15	J. A. Deitz.	2nd. "			
16	I. Elford.	3rd. "			
17	T. Kunkoff.	Oiler.			
18	W. I. Shelt.	"			
19	J. Strand.	"			
20	J. J. Ackerman.	Fireman.			
21	S. Courgasetas.	"			
22	S. Deftarles.	"			
23	N. Condonis.	"			
24	T. Forrsaa	"			
25	F. E. Darling.	"			
26	John O'Neil.	Coal Pass.			
27	J. M. Ginnis.	" "			
28	A. N. Hines.	" "			
29	C. A. LaDode.	Stewart.			
30	G. A. Ghyll.	Cook.			
31	N. Solomon.	2nd. Cook			
32	J. Solomon.	Messman.			
33	J. Chamner.	"			
34	H. W. Toy .	Messboy			
35	W. T. Leck.	Clerk.			
36	R. J. Robinson.	Cadet Eng.			
37	C. W. Vonderheid.	naval operator.			

EXTRACT FROM

SEC. 36. That any foreign port, consignee, or master or officer in charge of all aliens employed respectively ship and discharged in of such information prescribe; and the duty of such own immigration officer which any such description of such lead to his apprehension shall be the duty deliver to such names of all alien time of the arrival her departure, and paid off and discharged or landed; and in or master so to deliver and departing, respectively landing, such own by the Secretary of customs district in \$10 for each alien or a true report is shall be granted clear of the liability to the fine is imposed, when remitted or refunded prior to the determination sufficient to cover such

OF LABOR
SERVICE

19 1919
FEB
27

7 that the following is a complete record of all
1 at this port:

number of seamen deserted None

men left in hospital (or died) None

total crew this date 20

22, 1917, consigned to
 lying at Pier 6 Bonetable Hook, and is
antes Brazil
 First port of call in United States

in crew:

When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Twilight, arriving at New York, Jan 22, 1919, from the port of Bahia, Nov 17, 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walters	William	Master									
2	Jorgensen	John	1st Off.	11/4/18	Bahia	1st	Y	40	U. S. Citizen			
3	Wendling	Ellis	2nd	8/15/18	N. Y.	Y		24	Scand. Swed.	5-7	145	
4	Christensen	Henrich	3rd	8/15/18	"			24	"	5 5 1/2	155	
5	Trubulach	Robert H.	2nd	"	"			28	U. S. Citizen			
6	Jakobson	John A. K.	1st	8/2/18	"			25	Scand. Swed.	5-8	150	
7	Guergo	Frank	Stowaway	"	"			30	U. S. Citizen			
8	Hankin	"	"	"	"			21	U. S. "			
9	Smulach	"	"	"	"			21	Polish	5-6	150	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
February 18, 1919

I, master of the American Auxiliary Schooner Twilight,
(Nationality)
from port of Bayonne N. J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 22, 1919, consigned to
Ourselves; is now lying at Pier 66 North, and is
expected to sail February 21, 1919, for Santos Brazil
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sail Vessel *Prilite*, arriving at *New York*, *June 22*, 1919, from the port of *Bahia*, *Nov 17, 1918*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Hatfield</i> <i>Abner</i>	<i>William</i> <i>Master</i>										
2	<i>Jorgensen</i> <i>John</i>	<i>1st Off</i>	<i>11/4/18</i> <i>Bahia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
3	<i>Humborg</i> <i>Ellis</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>8/5/18</i> <i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>145</i>	
4	<i>Christensen</i> <i>Herman</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>8/5/18</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>155</i>	
5	<i>Frederick</i> <i>Robert H</i>	<i>2nd Eng</i>	<i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
6	<i>Jakobson</i> <i>John A. K</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>8/2/18</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>Guergo</i> <i>Frank</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
8	<i>Franklin</i> <i>Frank</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8/5/18</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>"</i>			
9	<i>Smilash</i> <i>LOCAL 231</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		<i>None</i>	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>A. T. Abrahamson</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Norway Nat.</i>	<i>Aug 2-1918 New York</i>
<i>L. T. Ennesen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Denmark 1st P</i>	<i>Aug 2-1918 New York</i>
<i>Carl Steltin</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Finland Nat</i>	<i>Aug 2-1918 New York</i>
<i>M. Mattson</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Aug 2-1918 New York</i>
<i>Wm. H. Kilpiamer</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Aug 2-1918 New York</i>
<i>M. Almeida</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Aug 2-1918 New York</i>
<i>Eus. Olsson</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Aug 2-1918 New York</i>
<i>Pat. Connor</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Aug 2-1918 New York</i>
<i>Ellis Hemberg</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Aug 2-1918 New York</i>
<i>Edward T. Jahnren</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Aug 2-1918 New York</i>
<i>Evert Langstevie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Aug 2-1918 New York</i>
<i>Baren Beths</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Aug 2-1918 New York</i>

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>Alb. Christianson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Sweden 1st P</i>	<i>Alfonso Velazquez</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Columbia</i>
<i>David E. Anderson</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Norway 1st P</i>	<i>Ernest W. Hawkins</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Santiago Santos</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>E. H. Johnson</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
<i>Thomas Anderson</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>J. Holmroos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Finland</i>
<i>E. R. Marsden</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>John Al. Jacobsen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
<i>John S. Holmgren</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>John S. Johansen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Norway 1st P</i>
<i>Harry R. Decker Jr.</i>		<i>New Jersey</i>	<i>Olas Skindberg</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Norway 1st P</i>
<i>A. Smiherschen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Russia</i>			
<i>Jos. P. Agaton</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>			
<i>Isabura Anzaki</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Japan</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
				<i>None</i>

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1613

D. T. WARDEN

W. Maria M. M. M.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Twilite*, arriving at *Brooklyn*, June 22, 1919, from the port of *Bahia*, Nov 12, 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	<i>Hobbs</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Master</i>												
2	<i>Jorgensen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Veh. Off.</i>		<i>11/4/18</i>	<i>Bahia</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yrd</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>U. S. Citizen</i>			
3	<i>Humborg</i>	<i>Ellis</i>	<i>2nd</i>		<i>8/5/18</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Yrd</i>		<i>24</i>			<i>Scand. Swed.</i>	<i>5-1</i>	<i>145</i>	
4	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Henrich</i>	<i>3rd</i>		<i>8/5/18</i>				<i>24</i>				<i>5 3/4</i>	<i>155</i>	
5	<i>Traubach</i>	<i>Robt H</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>						<i>28</i>			<i>U. S. Citizen</i>			
6	<i>Jakobson</i>	<i>John A. N</i>	<i>Veh.</i>		<i>8/2/18</i>				<i>25</i>			<i>Scand. Swed.</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>Guigo</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Stowaway</i>						<i>30</i>			<i>U. S. Citizen</i>			
8	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>Laurel W</i>	<i>1st</i>		<i>8/5/18</i>				<i>21</i>			<i>U. S.</i>			
9	<i>Smilashen</i>	<i>Elton</i>	<i>Stowaway</i>		<i>8/10/18</i>				<i>21</i>			<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
10	<i>Boysen</i>											<i>Scand. Swed.</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>150</i>	
11	<i>Yuma</i>											<i>Scand. Swed.</i>	<i>5-4 1/2</i>	<i>135</i>	
12	<i>Ayton</i>												<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	
13	<i>Hellin</i>											<i>U. S. Citizen</i>			
14	<i>Kilpinen</i>											<i>Finland Russia</i>	<i>5-11 1/2</i>	<i>155</i>	
15	<i>Johnson</i>											<i>Scand. Swed.</i>	<i>5-1</i>	<i>165</i>	
16	<i>Matheson</i>											<i>Finland Russia</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>170</i>	
17	<i>Tommern</i>											<i>Scand. Swed.</i>	<i>4-10</i>	<i>150</i>	
18	<i>Lange</i>											<i>Finland Russia</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>148</i>	
19	<i>Ness</i>											<i>U. S. Citizen</i>			
20												<i>U. S. Citizen</i>			
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. *Twilite*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Twilite* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew not in possession of seaman's identification card Form L (except U. S. Citizens) to be detained aboard ship pending completion of same.

Call Room 20 29 when photos are ready. Officer will come aboard ship to complete card.

John J. Howe
Chief Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *Sho R. King*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owner *Standard*
Local Agents
10-120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sah Pwileter*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan 22*, 1919, from the port of *Bahia*, *Nov 12, 1918*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Hatfield</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Master</i>											
2	<i>Jorgensen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1st Off.</i>	<i>11/4/18</i>	<i>Bahia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
3	<i>Humbert</i>	<i>Ellis</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>8/5/18</i>	<i>D. Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>24</i>		<i>Scand</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>145</i>	
4	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Henrich</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>8/5/18</i>				<i>24</i>				<i>5 3/4</i>	<i>155</i>	
5	<i>Reubach</i>	<i>Robt H</i>	<i>2nd Eng</i>					<i>28</i>		<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
6	<i>Jakobson</i>	<i>John A. K.</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>8/2/18</i>				<i>25</i>		<i>Scand</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>Guigo</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Donkeyman</i>					<i>30</i>		<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
8	<i>Hankins</i>	<i>Samuel W</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>8/5/18</i>				<i>21</i>		<i>U. S.</i>				
9	<i>Smilashen</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>Donkeyman</i>	<i>8/10/18</i>				<i>21</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
10	<i>Borayemir</i>	<i>Ellis</i>	<i>Donkeyman</i>	<i>8/5/18</i>				<i>23</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>150</i>	
11	<i>Yuma</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>8/10/18</i>				<i>24</i>		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>5-6 1/2</i>	<i>135</i>	
12	<i>Agston</i>	<i>Joseph P.</i>	<i>Donkeyman</i>	<i>8/10/18</i>				<i>21</i>				<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	
13	<i>Hellin</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>8/9/18</i>				<i>44</i>		<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
	<i>Kilpiainen</i>	<i>Nilho A.</i>						<i>26</i>		<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>5-11 1/2</i>	<i>152</i>	
15	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Edward T.</i>						<i>30</i>		<i>Scand</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>165</i>	
16	<i>Matheson</i>	<i>Marlin</i>						<i>38</i>		<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>170</i>	
	<i>Tommern</i>	<i>Karl H.</i>						<i>21</i>		<i>Scand</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>150</i>	
18	<i>Langstam</i>	<i>Karl</i>						<i>24</i>		<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>148</i>	
19	<i>Nisco</i>	<i>Ralph</i>	<i>Donkeyman</i>	<i>11/15/18</i>	<i>Bahia</i>			<i>20</i>		<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
	<i>1</i>	<i>Master</i>												
	<i>6</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>												
	<i>5</i>	<i>Without Cards</i>												
	<i>7</i>	<i>Cards issued</i>												
24	<i>Jan 25, 1919 - 4 cards issued on board ship at dock #16 Capt. upon to be paid off, left</i>													
25	<i>Ship and he was unable to find him. F. W. Jones in inspection.</i>													
	<i>X Card issued Jan 27, 1919 Zehaply</i>													

Line
Owner *Standard Oil Co.*
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Officer, of the Twilite, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1917
Ch. Officer
 Immigrant Inspector.

John J. Jones
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Twilite

1/22/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Roxen, arriving at New York, Jan 22, 1919, from the port of Cardiff Dec 31, 1918

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
	Anderson	Valgot	C 3706-7b Master	2/15/18 Guttentberg	no	yes	38	m	Scand Sweden	5-6	160	
	Bengtsson	Berger	C 36798-1 Ch Officer	" "	"	"	37	m	"	5-11 1/2	150	
	Pettersson	Sven	C 36797-2 2d "	" "	"	"	25	m	"	5-3	170	
	Frangen	Carl	C 36796-2 3d "	9/21/18 New York	yes	"	29	m	"	5-10	180	Reship
	Thunbey	Eggert	C 36795-2 Ch Eng	10/15/18 Bergen	"	"	36	m	"	5-11 1/2	200	
	Karlsson	Asel	C 36794-2 2d "	7/1/18 Guttentberg	no	"	31	m	"	5-7	178	
	Milsson	Aiden	C 36793-2 3d "	" "	no	"	33	m	"	5-9	160	
	Magnusson	Harry	C 36792-2 Steward	7/15/18 Guttentberg	no	yes	35	m	"	Sweden	5-6	150
			C 36791-2 Master	" "	no	"	17	m	"	5-9	145	

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

1919
JAN 30

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Swedish January 29, 1919,
(Nationality.) S. S. "ROXEN"

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted --
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 22nd, 1919, consigned to
Norton, Lilly & Company; is now lying at Pier D Weehawken, and is
expected to sail January 29, 1919, for Portland England
via United States port of --- First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Roxen, arriving at New York, Jan 22, 1918, from the port of Cardiff Dec 31, 1918

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	Anderson	Valgot	C 5706-2b Master	2/1/18	Guttenberg	no	yes	38	m	Scand	Sweden	5-6	160	
	Bengtsson	Berger	C 36798-1 Ch Officer	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5-11 1/2	150	
	Pettersson	Bren	C 36797-2 2d "	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-3	170	
	Frangen	Carl	C 36796-2 3d "	2/2/18	New York	yes	"	29	m	"	"	5-10	180	Reship
	Thimby	Eggert	C 5041-2 Ch Eng	10/15/18	Bergen	"	"	36	m	"	"	5-11 1/2	200	
	Karlsson	Arvid	C 36757-2 2d "	2/1/18	Guttenberg	no	"	31	m	"	"	5-7	178	
	Nilsson	Aden	C 36730-2 3d "	"	"	no	"	33	m	"	"	5-9	165	
	Magunsson	Harry	C 36733-2 Steward	2/12/18	Guttenberg	no	yes	35	m	"	Sweden	5-6	150	
	Wernbom	Alfred	C 36732-2 Master	"	"	no	"	17	m	"	"	5-9	145	
	Corveley	Francois	C 36751-2 Cook	2/4/18	Rotterdam	no	"	18	m	Dutch	Holland	5-8	155	
	Olsson	Gunner	C 36753-2 Carpenter	2/15/18	Guttenberg	no	"	27	m	Scand	Sweden	5-8	150	
	Brunberg	Alexander	C 36751-2 A.B.	1/1/17	Safe Haven	no	"	27	m	Finn	Russia	5-6	140	
	Moen	Paul	C 36750-2 "	2/4/18	New York	yes	"	19	m	Scand	Norway	5-7	145	Friendship foreign
	Andersson	Hjalmar O.L.	C 36744-2 "	2/10/18	"	"	"	30	m	"	Sweden	5-7	155	"
	Samuëlsson	Gustaf	C 36745-2 "	2/7/18	Guttenberg	no	"	24	m	"	"	5-8	165	
	Bohman	Hilding A	C 36747-2 "	"	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5-8	148	
	Liedberg	Harry	C 36746-2 Foreman	"	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5-6	135	
18	Skaglund	Allen	C 36745-2 "	"	"	no	"	28	m	"	"	5-7	154	
19	Jonasson	John Wm	C 36714-2 "	"	"	no	"	51	m	"	"	5-6	145	
20	Kruse	Luanq	C 4871-3 Phil	"	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5-8	165	
	Johansson	Knut	C 36743-2 "	"	Rotterdam	no	"	30	m	"	"	6-1	176	
22	Lundblad	Erar	C 36743-2 "	"	"	no	"	29	m	"	"	6	170	
23	Halmblad	Henry	no	"	"	no	"	35	m	Dutch	Holland	5-5	160	
24	Malckenboer	Leonardus	"	"	"	no	"	35	m	Dutch	Holland	5-5	160	
25	# 21 ordered to keep Form 679 Served													
26	# 24 ordered held on board Form (L 233) Served													
27														
28														
29														
30														

E. J. V. V. V.
Inspector

with cards 23
without " 1
Total 24.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer Master, of the S.S. Roken, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of January, 1919

Algot Andersen
Master, First or Second Officer

SPARRIN
65 Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

26

RS OF CREW 29

Require

of *Swedish* S/S. *Loren*

arrived at
sailed from

ROTTERDAM

December

1918

ives of any vessel having such aliens

Ves

(1)

No.
on
list

1

2

3

No.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	RANK	WHEN BORN	WHERE BORN	NATIONALITY	PRESENT ADDRESS	Nationality of Father
1	Andersson	Magnus	Captain	6-10-80	Bohuslän	Swedish	In board	Swedish
2	Andersson	Oscar	1st Mate	3-8-81	"	"	"	"
3	Pettersen	Erik	2nd Mate	17-2-83	Stockholm	"	"	"
4	Fransen	Carl	3rd Mate	10-7-80	Norköping	"	"	"
5	Olsson	Gunnar	Helin Carpenter	16-9-81	Bohuslän	"	"	"
6	Samuelsson	Gustaf	Sailor	15-8-84	Norköping	"	"	"
7	Bohman	Anders	"	12-1-86	Bohuslän	"	"	"
8	Andersson	Carl	"	17-5-88	Bohuslän	"	"	"
9	Andersson	Carl	"	1-7-88	Torsholmen	"	"	"
10	Thymberg	Alexander	"	1-10-91	Norwegian	"	"	"
11	Moen	Anders	"	30-11-94	Kristiania	Norwegian	"	"
12	Andersson	Magnus	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Thymberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Carlsson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Holm	Anders	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Thymberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Thymberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Thymberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Thymberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Thymberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Thymberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Thymberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Thymberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Thymberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Thymberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Thymberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Thymberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Thymberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Thymberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Thymberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	Thymberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	Thymberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	Thymberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	Thymberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	Thymberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	Thymberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	Thymberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	Thymberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	Thymberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	Thymberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	Thymberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	Thymberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	Thymberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	Thymberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	Thymberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	Thymberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	Thymberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	Thymberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"

12/18

(10) (11) (12) (13)
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

1/22

CHANGES IN CREW

27

GEMEENTELIJKE ARBEIDSBEURS
AFDEELING VOOR ZEELIEDEN

GEMEENTELIJKE ARBEIDSBEURS
AFDEELING VOOR ZEELIEDEN
MUNICIPAL LABOUR EXCHANGE
SEAMEN'S DEPARTMENT
ROTTERDAM
30 VASTELAND 30.
TEL. No. 10500.
TELEGRAM-ADRES:
"ZEEMANSBEURS" ROTTERDAM
GEOPEND van 9-5 uur.
OPEN from 9 a.m. till 5 p.m.

24
Rotterdam, December 17th 1918

*Supplement to the Crew List
Swedish S/S "Loren"*

*Cook Nicolaas Jan Barteld
born 5-2-74 at Rotterdam Nationality Dutch also
of his father
Address Groote Paardenvaart 100A Rotterdam
He is substitute for Cook J. W. Andersson
No 25 of form, Crew List who is discharged here
on Dec. 17th.*

*Agut Anderson
master*

SEEN DEC 19 1918
at American Consulate General,
Rotterdam, Netherlands



[CONTINUED OVER.]

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-100

See other side.

CREW LIST

Sheet No. 29

Require

Ves

of *Swedish* S/S. *Loren*

arrived at
sailed from

ROTTERDAM

26

1918

RS OF CREW

29

ives of any vessel having such aliens

(1)

No.
on
list

No. FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME RANK WHEN BORN WHERE BORN NATIONALITY PRESENT ADDRESS Nationality of Father

1	Andersson	Agot	Chief	6-10-80	Bohuslän	Swedish	On board	Swedish
2	Björkstam	Olof	Steward	3-8-81	"	"	"	"
3	Pettersen	Erik	"	17-2-83	Stockholm	"	"	"
4	Engström	Carl	"	10-7-90	Norköping	"	"	"
5	Olsson	Gunnar	Helin	1-9-91	Bohuslän	"	"	"
6	Sandström	Gustaf	Härnäs	15-6-94	Norköping	"	"	"
7	Johnson	Axel	Hilding	12-1-96	Bohuslän	"	"	"
8	Andersson	Carl	Edvard	17-7-88	Torsholmen	"	"	"
9	Andersson	Carl	Edvard	1-10-91	Norköping	Finnish	"	Finnish
10	Brundberg	Alexander	"	30-11-99	Kristiania	Norwegian	"	Norwegian
11	Moen	Onders	Paul	"	"	Swedish	On board	Swedish
12	Andersson	Agot	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Thymberg	Carl	Expert	"	"	"	"	"
14	Carlsson	Carl	Olof	"	"	"	"	"
15	Nilsson	Allen	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Nilsson	Harry	Chief	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kryk	Esvald	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Englund	Olof	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Andersson	John	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Andersson	Knut	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Andersson	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Andersson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Andersson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Andersson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Andersson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Andersson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Andersson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Andersson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Andersson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Andersson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	Andersson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	Andersson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	Andersson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	Andersson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	Andersson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	Andersson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	Andersson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	Andersson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	Andersson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	Andersson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	Andersson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	Andersson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	Andersson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	Andersson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	Andersson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	Andersson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	Andersson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	Andersson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"

Swedish Lines 12/4/18

(10) (11) (12) (13)
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

CHANGES IN CREW

27

GEMEENTELIJKE ARBEIDSBEURS
AFDEELING VOOR ZEELIEDEN.

MUNICIPAL LABOUR EXCHANGE
SEAMEN'S DEPARTMENT.

• • ROTTERDAM. • •
36 VASTELAND 36. TEL. No. 10500.
TELEGRAM-ADRES:
"ZEEMANSBEURS" ROTTERDAM

GEOPEND van 9-5 uur.
OPEN from 9 a.m. till 5 p.m.

Rotterdam, December 20th 1918
Supplement crewlist No II S/S *Loren*

*Look Mr. Barflet has this day been paid off on account of sickness - in his place signed on.
Look Francis Michel four days. born 22-4-1900 Swedish of Dutch nationality. address Spangarstraat 137. Rotterdam*

SEEN DEC 19 1918

at American Consulate General

Rotterdam, Netherlands



H. P.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

ERS OF CREW - 29

Requie

V

of

S/S.

~~arrived at~~
sailed from

ROTTERDAM

26

1910

lives of any vessel having such aliens

Queros Aires 12/1/18

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

CHANGES IN CREW

27

John
Feb. 1919
Terna.

Following is a complete record of all

men deserted home

hospital (or died) from

19

191 9, consigned

of *P. Hook*....., and

(Denmark)

First port of call in United States

When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.

~~30 DEC. 1918~~ 19

SEEN.

Consul of the United States of America

11 11 1

Local Agents

Local Agent
14-140

... von Worten für each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sterna, arriving at New York, Jan 22, 1919, from the port of Buenos Aires 12/2/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Loane	Abraham	Master	8/1/17	Copenhagen	No	Yes	40	M	Scand	Denmark	5'9"	200	Int. board
2	Jorgensen	Rasmus	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pat													

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

27

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York Feb. 1919

I, master of the Danish Sterna,
(Nationality)
from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd of Jan. 1919, consigned to
S. O. Stray & Co.; is now lying at Red Hook, and is
expected to sail Feb. 1919, for Frederikshavn (Denmark)
via United States port of — First port of call in United States
this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

29

30

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sterna, arriving at New York, Jan 22, 1919, from the port of Buenos Aires 12/1/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Loane	Abraham	Master	8/24/17	Copenhagen	Yes	Yes	40	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5-9	200	Not on board
2	Jorgensen	Rasmus	6th Mate	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-7	200	"
3	Petersen	A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	190	"
4	Petersen	A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-0	180	"
5	Nielsen	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
6	Lauritzen	N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	166	"
7	Christiansen	A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
8	Anderson	E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	164	"
9	Nielsen	Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	149	"
10	Larsen	P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	149	"

CHR. A. DAMM'S SHIPPING OFFICE
25 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK
TELEPHONE 2707 BROAD

349 FURMAN STREET TEL. 1657 AND 8070 MAIN } BROOKLYN
649-659 66TH STREET TEL. 4767 BAY RIDGE }

BARK "STERNA"

Feb. 28, 1919

S. Sveinbjornsen
N. Christensen

Bailor
Sailor

Danish
Danish

28
22

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Albin Karlson	23	Swedish	27th July 1918 New York

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Albin Karlson	23	Swedish	25th July 1918 New York
Erik Andersen	26	Danish	do do do
Axel H. Christiansen	25	do	do do do
Bernhard Person	35	Swedish	do do do
Christian Nielsen	27	Danish	20th Novbr 1918 Buenos Aires
Poul Christian Larsen	20	do	do do do do
Reinholdt H. Kjølgaard	21	do	do do do do
Emilio Pulgar	23	Argentine	do do do do
Alfred Bernhard Andersen	21	Danish	21th do do do
Herman Johan Andersen	39	Swedish	29th do do do
Carl Sørensen	36	Danish	2th Decbr. do do
Fritz R. Lorentsen	19	do	7th Novbr. do do
Aage P.C. Petersen	25	do	26th July 1918 New York
Niels Aage Jensen	21	do	25th do do do
G.M. Lauritsen	24	do	17th do do do

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S. Sveinbjornsen	28	Danish	H. Pedersen	25	Danish
N. Christensen	22	Danish	B. Persson	35	Swedish
W. Petersen	54	Danish	L. Johannes	30	Hollander
O. Hansen	25	Danish	C. Gammesen	21	Danish
N. Larsen	23	Danish	E. Andersen	16	Norwegian
E. Iversen	24	Danish			
J. Ommestrap	26	Danish			
S. Nielsen	19	Swedish			
P. Malmberg	18	Swedish			
J. Johnsen	22	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on or that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. C. [Signature]
Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sterna, arriving at New York, Jan 22, 1919, from the port of Buenos Aires 12/1/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Loane	Abraham	Master	8/17	Copenhagen	Yes	Yes	40	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5-9	200	Marked
2	Jorgensen	Rasmus	6th Mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	200	"
3	Petersen	A									"	5-8	190	"
4	Petersen	A									"	6-0	180	"
5	Nielsen	W									"	5-8	160	"
6	Lauritzen	H									"	5-8	156	"
7	Christiansen	A									"	5-7	165	"
8	Anderson	E									"	5-8	164	"
9	Nielsen	Chr									"	5-6	149	"
10	Larsen	Con									"	5-6	140	"
11	Kjeldgaard	Ben									"	5-9	174	"
12	Andersen	Alf									"	5-6	143	"
13	Jensen	W									"	5-7	145	"
14	Persson	Sam									"	5-7	168	"
15	Lorenzen	Paul									"	5-6	141	"
16	Harlson	Joh									"	5-11	174	"
17	Pulgar	Em									"	5-7	146	"
18	Lorenzen	Em									"	5-8	151	"
19	Andersen	Sk									"	5-6	170	"
20														
21														
22	Imposter 1/28/19													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CHR. A. DAMM'S SHIPPING OFFICE
25 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK
TELEPHONE 2707 BROAD

349 FURMAN STREET TEL. 1657 AND 8070 MAIN } BROOKLYN
649-659 66TH STREET TEL. 4767 BAY RIDGE

BARK "STERNA"

Feb. 28, 1919

S. Sveinbjornsen	Sailor	Danish	23
N. Christensen	Sailor	Danish	22
W. Petersen	Sailor	Danish	24
C. Hansen	Sailor	Danish	23
M. Larsen	Sailor	Danish	24
E. Iversen	Sailor	Danish	26
J. Olmstrup	Sailor	Swedish	19
S. Nielsen	Sailor	Swedish	18
T. Malmberg	Sailor	Norwegian	22
J. Johnson	Sailor	Danish	25
H. Pedersen	Sailor	Swedish	35
B. Persson	Steward	Hollander	30
L. Johannes	Cook	Danish	21
O. Gundersen	Sailor	Norwegian	26
E. Andersen	Sailor		

All ends

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sterna, arriving at New York, Jan 22, 1919, from the port of Buenos Aires 12/4/18

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Loane	Abraham	Master	8/24/17	Copenhagen	Yes	Yes	40	M	Scand	Denmark	5-9	200	Not on board	
2	Jorgensen	Rasmus	Boat	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-7	200		
3	Petersen	Aage	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	190		
4	Petersen	Aage P. B.	Boat	7/24/18	New York	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	6-0	180	Not on board	
5	Nielsen	Misha	Boat	"	"	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	160		
6	Lauritzen	Karl M.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	166		
7	Christiansen	Axel H.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	165		
8	Anderson	Erik H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	164		
9	Nielsen	Christen	"	11/20/18	Buenos Aires	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	149		
10	Larsen	Paul C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	140		
11	Kjeldgaard	Reinhold	"	11/20/18	Buenos Aires	No	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	174		
12	Andersen	Alfred B.	"	"	"	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	143		
13	Jensen	Niels A.	Cook	7/24/18	New York	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	145		
14	Persson	Bernhard	Steward	"	"	Yes	"	34	"	"	Swed	5-7	168		
15	Lorentzen	Per	"	11/20/18	Buenos Aires	Yes	"	18	"	"	Denmark	5-6	141		
16	Harlow	Johan A.	"	7/24/18	New York	Yes	"	22	"	"	Swed	5-11	174		
17	Pulgar	Emilio R.	"	11/20/18	Buenos Aires	Yes	"	22	"	"	Spain	5-7	146		
18	Nielsen	Carl	Steward	"	"	Yes	"	35	"	"	Scand	Denmark	5-8	161	
19	Andersen	Herman	Carpenter	"	"	Yes	"	39	"	"	Swed	5-6	170		
20															
21															
22	1 Imported 1/28/19 - 2nd 2nd														
23															
24	All cards revised complete 1/28/19 - by T. P. Long														
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

I, 1st Mate, of the Bark Sterna, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1917
R. H. Higgins
Immigrant Inspector.

No.

1

2

3

4

5

6

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Calhoun, arriving at New York, Jan 22nd, 1919, from the port of Puerto Rico

(1) (2) (3) (4)



Original

CREW LIST
Sailing vessel "STERNA"

31

No.	Name (in full)	Present Nationality	Date and place (City and birth.	Father's Nationality	Last place of Residence (City and country)
1	Abraham Christian Svane	D		Danish	Marstal, Denmark
2	Rasmus Hansen Jørgensen				Copenhagen, Denmark
3	Aage Petersen				Helsingør, Denmark
4	Aage Peder Christian Petersen				
5	Micha Christensen Niels				
6	Karl Marinus Simonsen Lauritsen				
7	Axel Henrik Christia				
8	Erik Karlo Andersen				
9	Christian Kefed Ni				
10	Poul Christian Lar				
11	Reinhold Henry Kj				
12	Alfred Bernhard				
13	Niels Aage Lauri				
14	Bernhard Rudolf				
15	Fritz Rasmussen				
16	Johan Albin K				
17	Karl August				
18	Herman J				
19	Emilio Pulg				
20	Carl Søren				
21	Herman J				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
Rasmus Jørgensen

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the STERNA the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all members of crew and passengers of Steamer Sterna

When photo are ready telephone

1/28/19 Completed cards with notation of baptism

R. H. Jørgensen
FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Marstal, Denmark
Copenhagen, Denmark
Helsingør, Denmark
g, Denmark
rho, Denmark
rho, Denmark
rup, Denmark
penhagen, Denmark
uhjem, Denmark
penhagen, Denmark
Copenhagen, Denmark
Rungsted, Denmark
Copenhagen, Denmark
Helsingborg, Sweden
Holbek, Denmark
Sølvesborg, Sweden

~~Brand, Finland~~
~~Marichamn, Finland~~
Buenos Aires (Argentine)
~~Buenos Aires (Argentine)~~
~~Buenos Aires (Argentine)~~
Buenos Aires (Argentine)
Aires, November 23rd. 1918

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of rules on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Calhoun, arriving at New York, Jan 22nd, 1919, from the port of Puerto Rico

(1) (2) (3) (4)

Original

31



CREW LIST
Sailing vessel "STERNA"

No.	Name (in full)	Present Nationality	Date and place (City and country) of birth.	Father's Nationality	Last place of Residence (City and country)
1	Abraham Christian Svane	Danish	27/10 1878 Marstal, Denmark	Danish	Marstal, Denmark
2	Rasmus Hansen Jørgensen	do.	11/5 1866 Marstal, Denmark	do.	Copenhagen, Denmark
3	Aage Petersen	do.	13/10 1896 Helsingør, do.	do.	Helsingør, Denmark
4	Aage Peder Christian Petersen	do.	14/8 1894 Aalborg, do.	do.	Aalborg, Denmark
5	Micha Christensen Nielsen	do.	8/3 1896 Sønderho, do.	do.	Sønderho, Denmark
6	Karl Marinus Simonsen	do.	29/3 1896 Sønderho, do.	do.	Sønderho, Denmark
7	Lauritsen	do.	4/6 1894 Ordrup, do.	do.	Ordrup, Denmark
8	Axel Henrik Christiansen	do.	28/11 1893 Copenhagen, do.	do.	Copenhagen, Denmark
9	Erik Karlo Andersen	do.	2/7 1897 Gudhjem, do.	do.	Gudhjem, Denmark
10	Christian Kofod Nielsen	do.	13/12 1899 Copenhagen, do.	do.	Copenhagen, Denmark
11	Poul Christian Larsen	do.	25/10 1899 Copenhagen, do.	do.	Copenhagen, Denmark
12	Reinhold Henry Kjeldgaard	do.	1/2 1898 Rungsted, do.	do.	Rungsted, Denmark
13	Alfred Bernhard Andersen	do.	26/3 1898 Copenhagen, do.	do.	Copenhagen, Denmark
14	Niels Aage Laurits Jensen	do.	18/9 1884 Helsingborg, Sweden	Swedish	Helsingborg, Sweden
15	Bernhard Rudolf Person	Swedish	6/8 1900 Testrup, Denmark	Danish	Holbek, Denmark
16	Fritz Rasmussen Lorentzen	Danish	22/8 1896 Sølvesborg, Sweden	Swedish	Sølvesborg, Sweden
17	Johan Albin Karlson	Swedish			
18	Karl August Davin	Finnish	1/6 1890 Brändö, Finland	Finnish	Brändö, Finland
19	Walter Rafael Jörström	do.	7/8 1896 Mariehamn, do.	Finnish	Mariehamn, Finland
20	Emilio Pulgar	Argentine	3/7 1893 Corrientes, Argentina	Paraguayo	Buenos Aires (Argentine)
21	Carl Sörensen	Danish	27/7. 1883 Copenhagen, Denmark	Danish	Buenos Aires (Argentine)
22	Herman Johan Andersen	Swedish	14/7. 1890 Malmö, Sweden	Swedish	Buenos Aires (Argentine)

NOV 30 1918
J. W. G. G. G.
AMERICAN WIFE CONSUL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

DEC 2 1918
J. W. G. G. G.
AMERICAN WIFE CONSUL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Calhoun, arriving at New York, Jan 32nd, 1919, from the port of Puerto Padre, Cuba

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at	Whether able to	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

32



Stenna
1/22/19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Cahoon, arriving at New York, Jan 22nd, 1919, from the port of Puerto Padre, Cuba

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at	Whether able to	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 30, 1919, 191

I, master of the American S. S. LAKE CAHOON
(Nationality.)
from port of Chaparra, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 36 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 22, 1919, 191, consigned to N.Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 14, S. R., and is expected to sail Jan. 31, 1919, 191, for Havana, Cuba via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Cardo con
Jan 22/19 1919*

34

Vessel Lake Calhoun, arriving at New York, Jan 22nd, 1919, from the port of Puerto Padre, Cuba

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER							

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

CREW LIST STEAMSHIP "LAKE CAHOON"

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
O. O. Willerup	Master	45	U. S.
B. J. Staal	1st Mate	30	Holland
J. A. Robinson	2nd Mate	21	U. S.
C. T. Setevens	3rd Mate	22	U. S.
M. Kivesto	Carpenter	28	Finland
W. W. Carroll	Boatswain	30	U. S.
H. Olsen	Q'master	30	Norway
C. Vines	"	46	Greece
A. McKune	Seaman	28	U. S.;
W. Wollarat	"	30	Russia
F. Feeney	"	44	Great Brit.
J. Lago	"	53	Spain
L. Dahl	"	24	U. S.
W. H. Curtis	Ch. Engineer	32	Greece
P. Poutous	1st Asst "	31	Spain
T. Peter	2nd Asst "	34	U. S.
D. Lewis	3rd Asst "	31	Greece
E. Boatswain	Oiler	35	Spain
M. Boatswain	Oiler	22	Spain
N. Roussins	Oiler	42	Greece
M. Mondros	Fireman	36	Greece
J. Abrunedo	Foreman	27	Spain
L. Peres	Fireman	49	Spain
J. Sanchez-	Fireman	25	Spain
A. Matos	Fireman	29	Greece
A. Cruz	Coal passer	23	Mexico
F. Alvarino	Cola passer	22	Spain
J. Alanco	Cola passer	36	Spain
J. A. Jensen	Coal passer	37	Denmark
A. Dalrymple	Steward	36	Jamaica
R. Wilson	Cook	36	Jamaica
A. Escudo	Baker	22	Spain
D. Striph	Messman	20	U. S.
R. Fowler	"	36	U. S.
K. Freed	"	16	U. S.
	"	16	
	avy Wireless op		

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

34

Vessel Lake Calhoun, arriving at New York, Jan 22nd, 1919, from the port of Puerto Padre, Cuba

Page 2.

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

C. C. Pittman Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Calhoun, arriving at New York, Jan 22nd, 1919, from the port of Puerto Padre, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Willemp	Otto	Master	Dec 20	New York	Paid off.	yes	34	male	White	U. S. Cit			
2	Staal	Barteld	1st Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5-10	170	
3	Stevens	Carl	2nd "	✓	"	"	"	22	"	U. S. Cit				
4	Robinson	James A.	2nd "	✓	"	"	"	21	"	U. S. Cit				
5	Betane	Bernhard	Carpenter	✓	"	"	"	24	"	Polish	Russia	5-6	165	
6	Carabinas	Thomas	Boat	✓	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greece	5-5	135	
7	Kronopoulos	Nicholas	Steward	✓	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	149	
8	Poduska	Joseph	"	✓	"	"	"	18	"	U. S. Cit				
9	Lago	Jose	Steward	✓	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Main	5-9	180	
10	Vims	Dimithos	"	✓	"	"	"	47	"	Greek	Greece	5-9	171	
11	Kitzo	Uchille	"	✓	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greece	5-6	129	
12	Alexander	John	"	✓	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	160	
13	Crnell	Claf	"	✓	"	"	"	24	"	German	Germany	5-7	145	
14	Curtis	William H.	Chief Engineer	✓	"	"	"	32	"	U. S. Cit				
15	Poutous	Panopioles	1st Asst	✓	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greece	5-5	160	
16	Brage	Secundino	2nd "	✓	"	"	"	33	"	U. S. Cit				
17	Peter	Tom	3rd "	✓	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greece	5-5	150	
18	Tice	Wilford	Cook	✓	"	"	"	20	"	U. S. Cit				
19	Larky	Philip	"	✓	"	"	"	20	"	U. S. Cit				
20	Cardoza	William	"	✓	"	"	"	19	"	U. S. Cit				
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Cards completed
Jan 24/19

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Jan, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Cahoon, arriving at New York, N.Y., on 22, 1919, from the port of Porto Rikere, Guam

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Mileos	Lefterios	7021-10 Dec 20	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Greek	Greek	5-9	140		
2	Hootsorkis	Adanassos	1918	"	"	No	31	"	"	"	"	5-8	160	
3	Bore	Dominguez	1057-11	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	5-9	160	
4	Georgious	John	7/18 2	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5-5	148	
5	Morffapua		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Jara	Artemio	Coalpuser	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	5-4	145	
7	Blanco	José	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	5-5	149	
8	San Lucio		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Jensen	Julius	78 11	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	5-9	147	
10	Dabrymple	Henry	652-11	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	5-6	145	
11	McFarlane	Josiah	7026-11	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5-8	149	
12	Escudo	Arturo	752-11	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	5-5	135	
13	Stripsa	David	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	5-8	149	
14	Torres	Antonio	11-44-11	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	5-8	149	
15	Vouyours	John	Fireman	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5-8	141	
16	Bookstaber	Joseph	Musman	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	5-8	149	
17	Abrunedo	José	Fireman	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	"	5-8	170	
18	Santibany	Pedro	Coalpuser	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5-9	149	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

15-17 taken from cards

18-19 same as above

Cards completed
Jan 5 1919
J. J. J.

Card completed
Jan 19 1919

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the 11 Canard, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan, 1919

O. O. Willenup
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

John H. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Bohoon
1/22/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ames S. S. GEORGE E. PADDLEFORD, arriving at Jan 22, 1919, from the port of Tampico 37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Shannon	Lewie L.	✓ 1 st Mate	Dec 31. 18	Port. Amboy	✓ Paid off	50	male	U. S.	U. S.	5.10	160	
2	Looney	Edward. Y.	✓ 3 rd			✓	41	✓	✓	✓	6-	165	
3	John Anderson	John	✓ Carpenter			✓	36	✓	Russian	Rus	5.9	160	
4	Beck	Christ	✓ Boatman			✓	35	✓	Scand	Den	5.9	165	
5	Wingones	August	✓ R. master			✓	30	✓	✓	Nor	5.9	165	
6	Olson	Robert	✓			✓	22	✓	✓	Swe	5.7	150	
7	Weinroth	William	✓ Seaman			✓	21	✓	Russian	U. S.	5.9	155	
8	Laine	Oscar	✓			✓	25	✓	Scand	Finland	5.8	165	
9	Sparwall	Martin	✓										

Form 690.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

Port of New York

January 22nd, 1919.

I, master of the American S. S. "GEORGE E. PADDLEFORD"
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 22nd, 1919, consigned to
Standard Oil Company is now lying at Pt. 9th St. L.I. City and is
expected to sail January 25th, 1919, for Tampico, Mexico
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

George E. Paddleford
JAN 22 1919



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Shannon	Lewie St	✓ 1 st Mate	Dec 31. 18	Park. Amboy	Paid off.	50	male	U. S	U. S	5'10 160
2	Looney	Edward. Y.	✓ 3 rd	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	6- 165
3	John Anderson	John	✓ Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Russian	Rus	5'9 160
4	Beck	Christ	✓ Boatswain	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Scand	Den	5'9 165
5	Wingnes	August	✓ R. master	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	Nor	5'9 165
6	Olsen	Robert	✓ "	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	Swe	5'7 150
7	Weinroth	William	✓ Seaman	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Russian	U. S	5'9 155
8	Laine	Oscar	✓ "	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Finnland	Finnland	5'4 165
9	Sjarnall	Martin	✓ "	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'7 160
10	Evanks	Samuel	✓ "	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	W. Indian	British	5'4 150
11	Babcock	James	✓ "	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	U. S	U. S	5'7 160

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Samuel Flanks	22	B.W.I.	Perth Amboy, Dec.31st, 1919.
I. Guiney	45	Ireland	" " "
Albert Carlson	28	Finland	" " "
L. Hendee	21	Spain	" " "
Manriel Sal	24	"	" " "

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported to me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

TRAN-AMERICAN TRAVEL & TRANSPORT CO

Master

Form 990
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Name S. S. GEORGE E. PADLEFORD, arriving atJan 27, 1919, from the port of Lampico

37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Shannon	Lewis S.	✓ 1 st Mate	✓	✓	✓	50	male	U.S.	U.S.	5'10	160	
2	Looney	Edward J.	✓ 3 rd	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	6-	165	
3	John Anderson	John	✓ Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'9	160	
4	Beck	Christ	✓ Boatswain	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'9	165	
5	Wingones	August	✓ 1 st Mate	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'9	165	
6	Olsen	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'7	150	
7	Weinroth	William	✓ Seaman	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'9	155	
8	Laine	Oscar	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'7	160	
9	Jarwall	Martin	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'7	160	
10	Obanks	Samuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'4	150	
11	Babcock	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	6'0	170	
12	Knutson	Andrew	✓ Chief Engr	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	5'9	175	
13	Guinsey	John	✓ 1 st Asst	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'7	175	
14	Dunn	John	✓ 2 nd	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5'7	155	
15	Bee	Carl	✓ 3 rd	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	6'0	165	
16	Fitzpatrick	Peter	✓ 1 st Pumpman	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5'10	180	
17	Ryan	Daniel	✓ 2 nd	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5'6	150	
18	Okland	Martin	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'9	170	
19	Carlson	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'7	160	
20	Johnson	Fred	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'7	150	
21	Karlson	Sven	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'11	155	
22	Palmas	Fred	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'10	165	
23	Mandel	Samuel	✓ Wiper	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'6	150	
24	Sal.	Manuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'5	150	
25	Deaz	Manuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'7	160	
26	Scott	Jack	✓ Chief Steward	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'4	155	
27	Wain	Robert E.	✓ 2 nd	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'9	175	
28	Lopez	Jose	✓ Messman	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'6	150	
29	Rodriguez	Thiam	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'1	145	
30	Book	Allen W.	✓	✓	✓	✓	14	✓	✓	✓	5'7	150	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gilbert Duncan, of the S.S. George E. Paddyford, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this Jan 22/19 day of Jan, 191

G. Duncan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Flower
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ames S. S. George E. Padd Jan 1919, from the port of Lampico

38

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
no photo 1	Walsh	Amos	✓ Pilot	Dec 31/18	Port. Embury	✓ Paid off	55	male	Irish	British	5.4	155	
2	Cardosa	Joachim	✓ Chief Cook	Jan 1/19	✓	✓	24	✓	Portuguese	Portugal	5.9	160	
no photo 3	Vieira	Antonio Auguste	✓ 2nd	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.6	165	
4	Skand	Johan	Seaman	Jan 10/19	Lampico	✓	21	✓	Scand	Nor	5.8	155	
5	Duncan	Gilbert	Master										Med. Cert
6	all but master		} Insp.										
7	except 2/5												
8	master												
9	P. Bowen												
10	R. Young												
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-1341

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edmund Duncan, of the S.S. George E. Paddelford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

Jan 22/19
J. H. Owen
 Immigrant Inspector.

, 191

E. Duncan
 Master, First or Second Officer.

George E. Paddelford
1/22/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edgar Earl, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, sailing the U.S.S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, Toronto, Canada, and Long Island College, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1919
at New York City

Inspection Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Alien U.S. Total
Cuban 20 14 34
Total 32 1 33
42 15 57

Alien U.S. Total
Total 42 15 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

sailing from

HAVANA

JANUARY 19TH, 1919

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								TRECHA-DE LA CAMPA	ALFONSO	28	M S	MERCHANTS	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND GONZALEZ & SAINZ 120 AGUACATE ST. HAVANA CUBA.
2								JENSEN	LOUIS PETER	38	M M	HOUSE	YES	YES	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	HOTEL WASHINGTON HAVANA CUBA. BROTHER GABRIEL CAMPA SECRETARIA DE ESTADO HAVANA CUBA.
3								ELISEO DE LA		28	M M	MERCHANTS	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	
4								WILLIAM ED.		64	M M	MANAGER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	HOTEL BELVEDERE HAVANA CUBA.
5								JOSE MARCIAL		38	M M	MERCHANTS	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID	HOTEL JEREZANO HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND FERNANDO FIGUEROA TREASURE OF CUBA HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND FERNANDO FIGUEROA
6								HERNANDEZ	CARIDAD ZELEDON DE	39	F W	WIFE	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	TREASURE OF CUBA HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND ARNOLD DUENNER
7								ESTRELLA		20	F S	HOUSE	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ARNOLD DUENNER
8								DUBLER	LENA	32	F M	WIFE	YES	YES	ZERLAND	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SUIS CO. HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND QUINTENORIVERA
9								GARCIA-CABRERA	CLAUDIO	34	M M	ARTIST	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	140 MONTE ST. HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND QUINTERO RIVERA
10								LEONORA GARCIA	ANGELINA	24	F M	ARTIST	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	140 MONTE ST. HAVANA CUBA.
11								GRANDE	MANUEL	28	M M	MERCHANTS	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	19 & J VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.
12								GRANDE	GEORGINA R. DE	23	F M	WIFE	YES	YES	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	19 & J VEDADO HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND OLEGARIO FUENTES
13								VOLNIE	BERNARD	31	M S	MERCHANTS	YES	YES	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	CUBA	HAVANA	110 SOL ST. HAVANA CUBA.
14								BARNES	ROBERT	39	M M	MAN	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	HOTEL TELEGAFO HAVANA CUBA. MANUEL DE LEON, friend
15								BARBERA CONDE	ISABEL	11	F S	NONE	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	90 AGUILA ST. HAVANA CUBA. MANUEL DE LEON, friend
16								BARBERA PINAL	ISABEL	39	F M	WIFE	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	90 AGUILA ST. HAVANA CUBA. MANUEL DE LEON, friend
17								BARBERA CONDE	TERESA	12	F S	NONE	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	90 AGUILA ST. HAVANA CUBA. HUSBAND PASQUAL MONTURIOL
18								DE MONTURIOL	JOHN E.	35	F M	WIFE	YES	YES	SPAIN	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	HOTEL TELEGAFO HAVANA CUBA. HUSBAND ENRIQUE DUQUE DE ESTRADA
19								DUQUE DE ESTRADA	ELEANOR L.	22	F M	WIFE	YES	YES	CUBA	AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	COUNTRY CLUB HAVANA CUBA.
20								WINTHER	CHRISTIAN	30	M S	MERCHANTS	YES	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	CHILE	VALPARAISO	HOTEL PASAJE HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND RAFAEL GRANADA
21								LOPEZ	JOSE M.	41	M M	SALESMAN	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND RAFAEL GRANADA
22								PERREZ	PEDRO J	34	M M	ARTIST	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	COMPOSTELLA, 28, HAVANA
23								PERREZ	ESTHER S	25	F M	WIFE	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	COMPOSTELLA, 28, HAVANA

List 7

List 2

40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 23, 1919

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of visa, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, solicited, procured or otherwise, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	PHILA.	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1907 N.Y.	FRIEND W.H. ROBINSON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SAN PABLO
2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES 1906 N.Y.	WIFE CARLAJENSEN	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	DENMARK	LYS- GAARD
3	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	THE DISTRIBUTION CORPORATION	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA	JARUGO
4	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES 1918 N.Y.	WIFE ANNA MANKING	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIRGREYGREY	NONE	BRSEON	SOUTH WALES
5	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES 1918 N.Y.	AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARKBLACKBLACK	NONE	SPAIN	CADIZ
6	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES 1917 N.Y.	ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE
7	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES 1917 N.Y.	FRIEND MIDDLETON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE
8	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES 1917 N.Y.	FRIEND MIDDLETON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE
9	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES 1909 N.Y.	FRIEND W.B. HAMILTON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SEIT- ZERLAND	LUCERNE
10	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES 1909 N.Y.	834 E. 161 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVNA
11	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES 1918 N.Y.	FRIEND JOSEPH LACALLE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
12	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES YES 1918 N.Y.	WORLDWIDE NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MOTOS
13	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES 1918 N.Y.	ELMHURST L.I.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA	CANAQUEY
14	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES 1918 N.Y.	ELMHURST L.I.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	MOROCCO	TANGIERS
15	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND NORMAN GARMENT Co.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIRLIGHTBROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM
16	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	32 UNION SQUARE NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
17	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	IN TRANSIT TO 33 EVERS GROVE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBROWBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
18	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES 1918 N.Y.	NOTTINGHAM, ENGLAND.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIRLIGHTBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
19	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES 1918 N.Y.	FRIEND CARMEN SANTAMARIA	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBROWBROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	NEWYORK
20	NORWAY	TIANIA	NO	SELF	YES YES 1916 N.Y.	2143 62 ST. BATH BEACH, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBROWBROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	NEWYORK
21	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES 1918 N.Y.	FRIEND CARMEN SANTAMARIA	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	NORWAY	CHRIS- TIANIA
22	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES 1918 N.Y.	2143 62 ST. BATH BEACH, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	NORWAY	CHRIS- TIANIA
23	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES 1918 N.Y.	2143 62 ST. BATH BEACH, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	NORWAY	CHRIS- TIANIA
24	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES 1918 N.Y.	2143 62 ST. BATH BEACH, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	NORWAY	CHRIS- TIANIA
25	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES 1918 N.Y.	2143 62 ST. BATH BEACH, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	NORWAY	CHRIS- TIANIA
26	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES 1918 N.Y.	2143 62 ST. BATH BEACH, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	NORWAY	CHRIS- TIANIA
27	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES 1918 N.Y.	2143 62 ST. BATH BEACH, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	NORWAY	CHRIS- TIANIA
28	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES 1918 N.Y.	2143 62 ST. BATH BEACH, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	NORWAY	CHRIS- TIANIA
29	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES 1918 N.Y.	2143 62 ST. BATH BEACH, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	NORWAY	CHRIS- TIANIA
30	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES 1918 N.Y.	2143 62 ST. BATH BEACH, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	NORWAY	CHRIS- TIANIA

List

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

40

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 23, 1919

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
State.	City or Town.	If Yes—	Year or period of years.				Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.			City or Town.			
1	PHILA.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1907	N.Y.	FRIEND W.H. ROBINSON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SAN PABLO				
2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	WIFE CARLAJENSEN	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	DENMARK	LYS-GAARD			
3	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	THE DISTRIBUTING CORPORATION	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA	JARUGO			
4	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	WIFE ANNA MANNING	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIRGREYGREY	NONE	BRGEON	SOUTH WALES			
5	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARKBLACKBLACK	NONE	SPAIN	CADIZ			
6	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA			
7	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	FRIEND MIDDLETON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE			
8	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	CALUMET CLUB NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SWITZERLAND	LUZERN			
9	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1909	N.Y.	FRIEND MIDDLETON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA			
10	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND W.B. HAMILTON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA			
11	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	834 E. 161 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA			
12	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND JOSEPH LACALLE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBROWBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA			
13	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	WORLDWIDE NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIRLIGHTBROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM			
14	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND JOSEPH LACALLE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA	CAMAQUEY			
15	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	WOLWART, NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIRLIGHTBROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM			
16	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	HOME 11 JENNINGS ST.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA			
17	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	ELMHURST L.I.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBROWBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA			
18	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	ELMHURST L.I.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIRLIGHTBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA			
19	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND NORMAN GARMENT CO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA	CAMAQUEY			
20	NORWAY	TIANIA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	32 UNION SQUARE NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA	CAMAQUEY			
21	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO 33 EVERS GROVE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIRLIGHTBROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM			
22	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	NOTTINGHAM, ENGLAND.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIRLIGHTBROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM			
23	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND CARMEN SANTAMARIA	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA			
24	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	2143 62 ST. BATH BEACH, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBROWBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA			
25	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND CARMEN SANTAMARIA	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBROWBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA			
26	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	2143 62 ST. BATH BEACH, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBROWBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA			
27	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND CARMEN SANTAMARIA	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBROWBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA			
28	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	2143 62 ST. BATH BEACH, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBROWBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA			
29	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	STANLEY CONGUL NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIRLIGHTBROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK			
30	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND SYDNEY DYEN	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBROWBROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK			
31	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	876 PARK AVE NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBROWBROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK			
32	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CHRISTIANIA	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBROWBROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK			
33	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	NORWAY	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	NORWAY	CHRIS-TIANIA			
34	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	NORWAY	CHRIS-TIANIA			
35	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	Friends G. H. Pinalaya	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	NORWAY	CHRIS-TIANIA			
36	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	82 WALL ST. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	NORWAY	CHRIS-TIANIA			
37	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	Friends G. H. Pinalaya	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	NORWAY	CHRIS-TIANIA			
38	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	82 WALL ST. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	NORWAY	CHRIS-TIANIA			
39	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	Friends G. H. Pinalaya	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	NORWAY	CHRIS-TIANIA			
40	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	82 WALL ST. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	NORWAY	CHRIS-TIANIA			

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, JANUARY 19th 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 23rd 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	JENSEN	WALTER	50	M M	CITY HALL, NEW YORK JULY 1904	EAST NORTH PORT L.I.
2	BOBERG	HILDA E.	26	F M	347 MADISON AVE NEW YORK.	347 MADISON AVE NEW YORK.
3	BOBERG	FREDEN J.	36	M M	District Court, New York	347 MADISON AVE NEW YORK.
4	BRADT	GEORGE M	53	M M	31 AUG 1865 BOSTON MASS.	49 E. 49 ST. NEW YORK.
5	BRADT	ALMA REED	31	F M	4 MAY 1887 JEFFERSON IND.	49 E. 49 ST. NEW YORK.
6	ALVAREZ	MARIA J.	19	F	23 OCT 1898 NEW YORK.	175 MADISON AVE NEW YORK.
7	WINTERBOTHAM	JOSEPH	67	M W	18 AUG 1851 COLUMBUS OHIO	HOTEL VIRGINIA, CHICAGO.
8	GOLDENBERG	ELI	39	M M	8 JAN 1879 FREDERICK, MD.	BELMONT HOTEL NEW YORK.
9	HARVEY	FRANK K.	53	M S	6 JULY 1865 QUINTETTE FLA.	33 N. NEWWOOD AVE, BALTIMORE
10	QUEEN	OWEN F.	59	M S	10 APRIL 1859 UNION CITY PENNA.	HEROLD SQUARE HOTEL NEW YORK.
11	LENAHAN	JOSEPH A.	36	M M	21 JULY 1884 JERSEY CITY, N.J.	220 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
12	HOUSTON	LARMON STUART	39	M M	13 JUNE 1879 AMBLER, PA.	249 W. 45TH ST.
13	DUKE	WALTER	22	M S	2 JUNE 1896, NEW YORK, NY.	170 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK.
14	Duffy	John C.		M S		SPRINGFIELD GARDENS NEW YORK.
15						111 5TH AVE NEW YORK.
16						215 MONROE ST, Brooklyn, NY.
17						Superior Court, N.Y.
18						215 Winfield, L.I., N.Y.
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(2)

I, Edgar Earl, Surgeon of the U.S. Mail Steamer "Thurston", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, Toronto, Canada, and King's College, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Edgar H. Earl M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 23, 1919

43

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Date in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place, or in any country, or in any State, or in any Territory, or in any insular possession of the United States.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	YES	SELF	\$30	YES YES 1902 N.Y.	FRIEND F. RODRIGUEZ 14 BICHARD ST. ROCHESTER N.Y. NO	NOT KNOWN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	
2	YES	SELF	\$100	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND SAMUEL FERNANDEZ 173 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK	NOT KNOWN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE	
3	YES	SELF	\$50	YES NO NO NO	BROTHER ALEJANDRO LAZAR 34 CHERRY ST. NEW YORK.	NOT KNOWN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DARKBLACKBLACK	NONE	SPAIN	VALENCIA	
4	YES	SELF	\$65	YES YES 1915 N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	NOT KNOWN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	
5	YES	SELF	\$800	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND CASIMIRO GUELLIS 302 WEST 37 ST. NEW YORK.	NOT KNOWN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS	
6	YES	SELF	\$40	YES NO NO NO	BROTHER MANUEL IGLESIAS 6 WALL ST. NEW YORK.	NOT KNOWN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO	
7	NO	SELF	\$75	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND HERMINIO FEIJOS 38 MARKET ST. NEWARK N.J.	NOT KNOWN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE	
8	YES	SELF	\$50	YES YES 1904 N.Y.	FRIEND PAUL PEGGI 229 W. 25TH ST. NEW YORK.	NOT KNOWN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA	
9	YES	SELF	\$54	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND SAMUEL FERNANDEZ 123 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NOT KNOWN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE	
10	YES	SELF	\$80	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND H.B. ANNELL MARINELLI 1465 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK.	NOT KNOWN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	
11	YES	SELF	\$200	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND H.B. ANNELL MARINELLI 1465 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK.	NOT KNOWN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS	
12	YES	HUSBAND	\$50	YES NO NO NO	1465 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK.	NOT KNOWN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS	
13	YES	SELF	\$500	YES YES 1912 N.Y.	FRIEND MANUEL OSTEROS 246 E. 125 ST. NEW YORK.	NOT KNOWN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	TOLEDO	
14	YES	SELF	\$500	YES YES 1917 N.Y.	FRIEND H.B. ANNELL MARINELLI 246 E. 125 ST. NEW YORK.	NOT KNOWN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORDONA	
15	YES	SELF	\$500	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND H.B. ANNELL MARINELLI 246 E. 125 ST. NEW YORK.	NOT KNOWN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MADRID	
16	YES	BATHER	\$300	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND H.B. ANNELL MARINELLI 246 E. 125 ST. NEW YORK.	NOT KNOWN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MADRID	
17	NO	SELF	\$300	YES YES 1916 N.Y.	INTRANSIT TO NORWAY 48 E. Clay St. Waterbury, Ct.	NOT KNOWN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	Brown Blue	NONE	NORWAY	TROMSØ	
18	NO	SELF	\$40	YES NO NO NO	friend Frank Argand 48 E. Clay St. Waterbury, Ct.	NOT KNOWN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	Dark Black Brown	NONE	Cuba	SAN JUAN	
19	NO	HUSBAND	\$40	YES NO NO NO	friend Frank Argand 48 E. Clay St. Waterbury, Ct.	NOT KNOWN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	Dark Black Brown	NONE	Cuba	GUINAMA	
20	NO	FATHER	\$40	YES NO NO NO	friend Frank Argand 48 E. Clay St. Waterbury, Ct.	NOT KNOWN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 4	Dark Black Brown	NONE	Cuba	GUINAMA	
21	NO	FATHER	\$40	YES NO NO NO	friend Frank Argand 48 E. Clay St. Waterbury, Ct.	NOT KNOWN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	3	Dark Black Brown	NONE	Cuba	Cienfuegos	
22	NO	FATHER	\$40	YES NO NO NO	friend Frank Argand 48 E. Clay St. Waterbury, Ct.	NOT KNOWN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	Dark Black Brown	NONE	Cuba	CAJES	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Keefe, of the SS. Monmouth, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1919,
at New York,
E. J. O'Keefe
Immigration Officer.

Buty
in A.S.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States."—The are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3.

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, JANUARY 19, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 23, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BUFFY	JOHN O.	65	M	8				
2	McDonough	Mykies	15		M		July 15, 1903, Boston, Mass. Port, Legation at Havana, Cuba, #80, Oct. 16, 1918. (Canceled & re-issued at New York, N.Y., Jan. 16, 1919.)	OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, SEPT 1900	COLUMBIA AVE LONG ISLAND.
3							(No. 1 cancelled)		23 GLENWOOD ST, Roxbury, MASS.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1st

H. S. Wilson, } Inspected
McDonough }
1/23/1919.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

[Signature]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edgar Earl, Surgeon of the St. Mary's Hospital, residing at St. Mary's Hospital,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians
of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Edgar Earl MD

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1919

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cast Key
Al. Lit. 704
26 2-28
4 Und. 16
3 Res. Ret.
8 Trans.

January 24/1919
Jan 23/19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

sailing from HAVANA

JANUARY 17th, 1919

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.														HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.														NAME IN FULL.														Age.														Sex.														Calling or Occupation.														Able to—														Nationality.														* Last Permanent Residence.														The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
U. S. Citizen.														Residence of U. S. Citizen.														Family Name.														Given Name.														Yrs. Mos.														Married or Single.														Read.														Write.														Country.														City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
																												PUENTE GARCIA														FRANCISCO														41														M														SUGAR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 74

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 23, 1919

46

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.								
1	N.Y.	WATERBURY	NO	SELF	BROTHER IN LAW FRANK ARCAUD	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	PUERTO RICO
2	N.Y.	WATERBURY	NO	HUSBAND	BROTHER IN LAW FRANK ARCAUD	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	SAN JUAN
3	N.Y.	WATERBURY	NO	FATHER	BROTHER IN LAW FRANK ARCAUD	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	CUBA
4	N.Y.	WATERBURY	NO	FATHER	BROTHER IN LAW FRANK ARCAUD	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	CUBA
5	N.Y.	WATERBURY	NO	FATHER	BROTHER IN LAW FRANK ARCAUD	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	CUBA
6	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	FRIEND BERTRAM YERK	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NEW YORK
7	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	SELF	FRIEND PRIETO & OTERO	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	JAMAICA
8	VERMONT	PELIER	NO	SELF	HUSBAND ROQUE PINAN	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	SPAIN
9	VERMONT	PELIER	NO	WIFE	FATHER ROQUE PINAN	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	SPAIN
10	VERMONT	PELIER	NO	MOTHER	FATHER ROQUE PINAN	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	SPAIN
11	VERMONT	PELIER	NO	MOTHER	FATHER ROQUE PINAN	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	SPAIN
12	VERMONT	PELIER	NO	SELF	BROTHER LUIS ALONSO	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	SPAIN
13	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	1106 LEXINGTON AVE NEW YORK.	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	SPAIN
14	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	SELF	118-120 W. 21ST ST.	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	SPAIN
15	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	HOTEL ESPAÑA NEW YORK.	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	SPAIN
16	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	FRIEND PRIETO & OTERO	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	SPAIN
17	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	FRIEND HERMINIO FEIJOO	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	SPAIN
18	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	FRIEND HERMINIO FEIJOO	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	SPAIN
19	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	FRIEND SANTIAGO FERNANDEZ	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	SPAIN
20	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	76 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	SPAIN
21	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	FRIEND SANTIAGO FERNANDEZ	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	SPAIN
22	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	76 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	SPAIN
23	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	FRIEND SANTIAGO FERNANDEZ	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	SPAIN
24	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	76 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	SPAIN
25	MASS	BEDFORD	NO	SELF	BROTHER RAMON GARCIA	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	SPAIN
26	MASS	BEDFORD	NO	SELF	1748 17 ST. CANTON OHIO.	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	SPAIN
27	MASS	BEDFORD	NO	SELF	FRIEND DOMINGO J. DE SILVA	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	SPAIN
28	MASS	BEDFORD	NO	FATHER	163 BELLEVILLE AVE NEWBEDFORD MASS.	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	PORTUGAL
29	MASS	BEDFORD	NO	FATHER	FRIEND DOMINGO J. DE SILVA	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	PORTUGAL
30	MASS	BEDFORD	NO	FATHER	163 BELLEVILLE AVE NEWBEDFORD MASS.	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	PORTUGAL
31	MASS	BEDFORD	NO	FATHER	FRIEND DOMINGO J. DE SILVA	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	PORTUGAL
32	MASS	BEDFORD	NO	FATHER	163 BELLEVILLE AVE NEWBEDFORD MASS.	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	PORTUGAL
33	MASS	BEDFORD	NO	FATHER	FRIEND DOMINGO J. DE SILVA	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	PORTUGAL
34	MASS	BEDFORD	NO	FATHER	163 BELLEVILLE AVE NEWBEDFORD MASS.	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	PORTUGAL
35	MASS	BEDFORD	NO	FATHER	FRIEND DOMINGO J. DE SILVA	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	PORTUGAL
36	MASS	BEDFORD	NO	FATHER	163 BELLEVILLE AVE NEWBEDFORD MASS.	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	PORTUGAL
37	MASS	BEDFORD	NO	FATHER	FRIEND DOMINGO J. DE SILVA	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	PORTUGAL
38	MASS	BEDFORD	NO	FATHER	163 BELLEVILLE AVE NEWBEDFORD MASS.	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	PORTUGAL
39	MASS	BEDFORD	NO	FATHER	FRIEND DOMINGO J. DE SILVA	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	PORTUGAL
40	MASS	BEDFORD	NO	FATHER	163 BELLEVILLE AVE NEWBEDFORD MASS.	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	PORTUGAL
41	MASS	BEDFORD	NO	FATHER	FRIEND DOMINGO J. DE SILVA	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	PORTUGAL
42	MASS	BEDFORD	NO	FATHER	163 BELLEVILLE AVE NEWBEDFORD MASS.	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	PORTUGAL
43	MASS	BEDFORD	NO	FATHER	FRIEND DOMINGO J. DE SILVA	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	PORTUGAL
44	MASS	BEDFORD	NO	FATHER	163 BELLEVILLE AVE NEWBEDFORD MASS.	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	PORTUGAL
45	MASS	BEDFORD	NO	FATHER	FRIEND DOMINGO J. DE SILVA	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	PORTUGAL
46	MASS	BEDFORD	NO	FATHER	163 BELLEVILLE AVE NEWBEDFORD MASS.	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	PORTUGAL
47	MASS	BEDFORD	NO	FATHER	FRIEND DOMINGO J. DE SILVA	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	PORTUGAL
48	MASS	BEDFORD	NO	FATHER	163 BELLEVILLE AVE NEWBEDFORD MASS.	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	PORTUGAL
49	MASS	BEDFORD	NO	FATHER	FRIEND DOMINGO J. DE SILVA	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	PORTUGAL
50	MASS	BEDFORD	NO	FATHER	163 BELLEVILLE AVE NEWBEDFORD MASS.	NO	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	PORTUGAL

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who be- lieves in or advocates (the over- throw by force or vi- olence of the Govern- ment of the U. S. or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot- note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been pre- viously deported within one year.
Able to read what language (or, if exceptions claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after expiring tempo- rarily in lawful status in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	
1 SPANISH YES	hot	NO	NO	NO
2 SPANISH YES	hot	NO	NO	NO
3 SPANISH YES	hot	NO	NO	NO
4 SPANISH YES	hot	NO	NO	NO
5 SPANISH YES	hot	NO	NO	NO
6 ENGLISH YES	hot	NO	NO	NO
7 SPANISH YES	hot	NO	NO	NO
8 SPANISH YES	hot	NO	NO	NO
9 SPANISH YES	hot	NO	NO	NO
10 SPANISH YES	hot	NO	NO	NO
11 SPANISH YES	hot	NO	NO	NO
12 SPANISH YES	hot	NO	NO	NO
13 SPANISH YES	hot	NO	NO	NO
14 SPANISH YES	hot	NO	NO	NO
15 ENGLISH YES	hot	NO	NO	NO
16 SPANISH YES	hot	NO	NO	NO
17 SPANISH YES	hot	NO	NO	NO
18 SPANISH YES	hot	NO	NO	NO
19 SPANISH YES	hot	NO	NO	NO
20 SPANISH YES	hot	NO	NO	NO
21 GREEK YES	hot	NO	NO	NO
22 PORTUGUESE YES	hot	NO	NO	NO
23 GREEK YES	hot	NO	NO	NO
24 SPANISH YES	hot	NO	NO	NO
25 GREEK YES	hot	NO	NO	NO
26 SPANISH YES	hot	NO	NO	NO
27 SPANISH YES	hot	NO	NO	NO
28 GREEK YES	hot	NO	NO	NO
29 SPANISH YES	hot	NO	NO	NO
30 SPANISH YES	hot	NO	NO	NO

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any of its States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government of the United States or of any of its States, or who is a member of, organized for, or advocates the annihilation of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting money, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting money, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of such individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____
at _____

Impeachment Officer

I, E. J. O'Keefe Master of the Ward from Shannon, do
(State whether master, port or second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 23rd day of January, 1919 at New York, N.Y.
F. L. Hoffman
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, ~~brass~~ polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

2. The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remain-

ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

• • *Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edgar Earl, Surgeon of the S.S. Monmouth sailing Thru with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and
and Long Island College, Brooklyn, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Edgar H. Earl M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

sailing from

HAVANA

JANUARY 17TH

1923

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF			In Transit.	Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.				Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.
				Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.																
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER, AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

**[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]**

Arriving at Port of.

NEW YORK

JANUARY

1919

43

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
1	French	Yes	1 year	No	No
2	Greek	Yes	1 year	No	No
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

I, E. J. O'Keefe, Master of the Steamship Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1919.

at New York, N.Y.

E. J. O'Keefe
Master

Immigration Officer

I, E. J. O'Keefe, Master of the Steamship Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1919,
at New York, N.Y.

E. J. O'Keefe
Master

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MORRIS CASTLE

sailing from

HAVANA

JANUARY 1919, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

49

January 23, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	BEACH	WILLIAM	18	1	M	S	JULY 18 BOSTON MASS.	Sheet 3-2	25 GLENWOOD ROXBURY BOSTON MASS.
2	BEACH	HARRY	24	1	M	S	26 DEC 1894 BALTO MD.	Sheet 3-2	107 S. Arlington Ave BALTO, MD.
3	ESCHERICH	CHRISTIAN W.	50	1	M	M	25 FEB 1900 ARKANSAS	Sheet 3-2	100 10th St BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	LAURENCE MOORE	LAURENCE	18	1	M	S	Chidester,	Sheet 3-2	1400 W. 4th St, Norfolk, VA
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 lit

W. S. Watson, Inspector
Deputy
1/23/1919

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel arriving on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, arriving at

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion and landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
January 24, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. MORRO CASTLE
(Nationality.)
from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 130 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 130 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 130 Total crew this date 130

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 23, 1919, 191
New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co., is now lying at Pier 14 East
expected to sail February 1, 1919, for Havana, Progreso, V. C.
via United States port of New York First port of call in
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

YES	32	M	ITALIAN	"	5'8" 130
YES	19	M	ITALIAN	"	5'9" 175
YES	17	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5'7" 140
YES	21	M		U S C	
YES	25	M		U S C	
YES	19	M		U S C	
YES	26	M		U S C	
YES	21	M		U S C	
YES	34	M		U S C	

Line _____
Owners New York & Cuba Mail Co.
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER					

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

51

NAME	CREW LIST CAPACITY	55 MORRO CASTLE AGE	NATIONALITY
E. J. O'Keefe	Master	48	U. S.
C. Christensen	1st Mate	30	Denmark
W. R. Allen	2nd Mate	36	U. S.
J. C. Stochr	3rd Mate	24	U. S.
H. Carbello	Carpenter	44	Spain
E. Consentino	Boatswain	41	Italy
J. Rannere	Q'Master	38	Italy
F. Scherthiguer	Q'Master	39	Switzerland
W. Rutherford	Q'Master	38	U. S.
C. Morello	Seaman	53	Italy
S. Palumbo	"	22	"
G. Penna	"	39	"
Cosentino	"	30	"
Tastasio	"	32	"
J. Fox	"	19	U. S.
M. Carbildo	"	38	Spain
V. Gentiliemo	"	45	Italy
S. Riamante	"	24	"
F. Palumbo	"	37	"
M. Pontana	"	39	"
L. Barbagallo	"	30	"
G. Monachella	"	25	"
A. Artines	"	24	Spain
A. Terressen	Chief Eng.	28	U. S.
M.A.R. Malandain	1st Asst Eng	38	U. S.
F. B. Alvarino	2nd Asst Eng	38	Spain
R. Monti	3rd Asst Eng	24	"
D. Contreras	Jr. Asst Eng.	28	Greece
N. J. Ostrander	Jr. Asst Eng	38	U. S.
A. Banya	Jr. Asst Eng	42	Spain
B. Swenson	Refrig. Engr	40	U. S.
L. Berrington	Asst Eng Ref.	46	Great Brit.
E. Monterde	Oiler	37	Spain
P. Uriarte	Oiler	28	Spain
A. J. Simberknopf	Oiler	20	U. S.
R. Concanoun	Oiler	31	Spain
R. Gonzalez	Oiler	33	U. S.
E. Lagomance	Water tender	17	Spain
A. Bansa	"	38	"
A. Mino	"	42	"
A. Fernandes	Fireman	34	"
M. Mendes	"	31	"
D. Vasques	"	44	"
J. Souto	"	26	"
L. Rodriguez	"	41	"
H. Garcia	"	29	Mexico
M. Arribi	Fireman	25	Spain
F. Vasques	"	27	"
F. Freire	"	30	Spain
R. Fuentes	"	25	"
J. Casal	"	30	"
J. Gernade	"	28	"
M. Sanchez	"	44	"
J. Ambrono	"	38	"
H. Carro	"	39	"
C. Val	"	33	"
F. Rico	"	45	"
J. Gonzalez	"	31	"
	"	35	"
	"	29	"

CREW PAID AND SIGNED OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

22	NASTASIO	CRISTOFORO	✓	" " 1783
23	FOX	JOHN	✓	" " 1783
24	SANCHEZ	JOHN	✓	" " 1783
	BLARK	JOHN W.	✓	" " 1783
	KOSTLIVY	STANLEY A.	✓	" " 1783
	NICOLL	IRA	✓	" " 1783
28	MASON	JOHN	✓	" " 1783
29	PARKER	HAROLD	✓	" " 1783
30	VON GRAVE	FRED	✓	" " 1783

T. Navy Wireless
Navy Wireless
Navy Wireless
J. Parker. Water tender

24

Ma

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

H. F. & Cuba Mail Co.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ONE

Morito Ca

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

MISSIONER

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

TOTAL CREW PAID AND SIGNED OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Prasanna Kumar - H. S. Kishore } Inspector
Debarupa }

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
M. Quintela	Coal passer	27	Spain
A. Gomeza	"	36	"
M. Barros	"	28	"
A. Riberiro	"	35	"
H. Archer	"	59	B. W. I.
R. Garcia	"	20	Spain
A. Meabe	"	29	Spain
A. Seoane	"	20	"
A. G. Roy	"	17	"
J. S. Fernandez	"	38	"
J. Otero	"	23	"
P. Gonzales	"	21	"
A. Barros	"	30	"
J. Navarro	"	20	"
U. Vassal	"	23	"
A. Saavedra	Mass boy	27	Spain
V. Von Grave	Parasol	30	U. S.
R. Burke	Asst Parasol	30	Ireland, Net.
W. S. Sakholme	Jr. Asst Pur	20	U. S.
A. H. Earl	Burgoon	50	U. S.
J. O'Prey	Chief Steward	45	U. S.
T. Mahoney	2nd Steward	30	U. S.
O. Wiegand	3rd Steward	43	U. S.
J. P. Roy	Stewardess	42	U. S.
A. McLean	Chief Cook	37	Scotland
A. Carrera	2nd Cook	29	Spain
G. Salas	3rd Cook	27	P. R.
A. Fernandez	4th Cook	23	Spain
G. Gans	Baker	38	Russia
P. Otacles	Butcher	27	Spain
J. Garcia	Kit. Helper	20	Spain
M. Aress	"	28	"
P. Schicklo	Pantryman	38	U. S.
A. Wilson	2nd "	28	U. S.
J. Jaramillo	3rd Pantryman	20	Quador
G. Gorna	Messman	25	D. W. I.
G. Monasango	Messman	28	"
J. Guieran	Sculleryman	35	U. S.
G. Barry	Sculleryman	16	U. S.
A. Morcera	Int. Cab. Stew'd	33	Belgium
B. Huykens	Bar tender	32	Belgium
W. Taylor	Bath room stwd	20	Belgium
T. Gotés	Barber	57	U. S.
J. Stanley	Deck stw'd	21	Sweden
J. Johnston	Water	18	Scotland
P. Delchenty	Waiter	73	Dublin
A. Roy	"	22	Spain
W. George	"	21	Switzerland
O. Jansen	"	26	D. W. I.
V. Clemente	"	45	Italy
M. Maduro	"	25	D. W. I.
J. Fernandez	"	26	Spain
H. G. McCabe	"	26	Scotland
P. Lopez	"	35	Spain
T. Coenet	"	36	Ireland
M. Simcock	"	18	Ireland
J. Martin	"	32	Ireland
H. La Bin	"	23	Ireland
G. H. Gones	"	45	Ireland
P. Horne	"	25	Spain
J. Doyle	"	25	U. S.
B. Cookin	"	28	Ireland
E. Sherman	"	20	Ireland
H. J. Martin	"	20	Ireland
M. Bryan	"	20	Ireland
S. Madden	"	20	Ireland
S. Gutman	"	20	Ireland

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

TOTAL CREW PAID AND SIGNED OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

34-2012

Master

[OVER.]

Prasanna - H. S. Kadam Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK JANUARY 23, 1919, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA 53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
DECK	1	O'KEEFE	✓ EDMOND	✓	Seaman's cert, 1/10/1917 JAN. 4, NEW YORK	TO SIGN CLEAR OF ARTICLES		51	M		U S C			
	2	GRONLI	✓ ALFRED	✓	1ST. OFFICER			38	M		U S C			
	3	ALLEN	✓ WILLIAM	✓	2ND OFFICER			35	M		U S C			
	4	STOEHR	✓ JOHN	✓	3RD OFFICER			24	M		U S C			
	5	CARDOLLO	NICHOLAS	✓	CARPENTER		YES	44	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4"	133	
	6	COSENTINO	EMANUEL	✓	BOATSWAIN		YES	40	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'7"	228	
	7	RAINERI	GUISEPPE	✓	MASTER		YES	31	M			5'4"	175	
	8	SCHWERTFEGUER	FREDERICK	✓	1st. C. 1648		YES	39	M	FRENCH	SWISS	5'10"	187	
	9	RUTHERFORD	WILLIAM E.	✓	1st. C. 6239		YES	38	M		U S C			
	10	COSENTINO	GUIDO	✓	SEAMAN		YES	31	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'2"	145	
	11	POLUNDO	SEBASTIANO	✓	1st. C. 1797		YES	21	M			5'2"	130	
	12	POLUNDO	FRANCISCO	✓	1st. C. 1911		YES	37	M			5'5"	128	
	13	FONTANA	MICHELLE	✓	1st. C. 1741		NO	48	M			5'5"	177	
	14	DOMANTA	SALVATORE	✓	1st. C. 1771		NO	25	M			5'6"	170	
	15	GENTILANO	VINCENZO	✓	1st. C. 1792		YES	55	M			5'4"	168	
	16	PICELLO	BERNARDO	✓	1st. C. 1452		YES	43	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'3"	130	
	17	CARBALLO HERMELOS	MANUEL	✓	1st. C. 2450		YES	38	M			5'6"	135	
	18	ARTINEZ	JUAN	✓	1st. C. 2450		YES	24	M			5'7"	150	
	19	GARCIA	NICHOLAS	✓	1st. C. 12410		YES	24	M			5'9"	160	
	20	PENNO	CARMELO	✓	1st. C. 1704		NO	42	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'5"	167	
	21	MORELLO	CRUCIFISSO	✓	1st. C. 1795		NO	52	M	ITALIAN		5'8"	130	
	22	NASTASIO	CRISTOFORO	✓	1st. C. 1783		YES	32	M	ITALIAN		5'9"	175	
	23	FOX	JOHN	✓	1st. C. 2095		YES	19	M		U S C			
	24	SANCHEZ	LUIS ALBERTO	✓	DECK		YES	17	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5'7"	140	
	25	BLARK	JOHN W.	✓	JR. OFFICER		YES	21	M		U S C			
	26	KOSTLIWY	STANLEY	✓	1st. C. 490		YES	25	M		U S C			
	27	NICOLL	IRA	✓	WIRELESS OPERATOR		YES	19	M		U S C			
	28	MASON	JOSEPH	✓	1st. C. 1783		YES	26	M		U S C			
	29	PARKER	AROLD	✓	1st. C. 1783		YES	31	M		U S C			
	30	VON GRAVE	FRED	✓	1st. C. 1783		YES	34	M		U S C			

Inspected by W. D. Nathan Inspector

Line 1st. C. 1783
Owners W. D. Nathan
Local Agents 1st. C. 1783

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Morro Castle JAN 24 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Keefe, Master, of the S. S. "Mona Costa", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

E. J. O'Keefe
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MORRO CASTLE

NEW YORK

JANUARY

23

1919

HAVANA, CUBA

55

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
ENGINEERS	RITCHIE	DAVID	CHIEF ENGINEER	JAN 4, NEW YORK	TO SIGN	61	M		U S C			
1	GRIESBEEK	FRED	1ST. ASST.			24	M		U S C			
2	ALVARINO	FERNANDO	2ND. ASST.			38	M		U S C			
3	MORRIS	ROBERT	3RD. ASST.			23	M		U S C			
4	GARGIA	GABRIEL	JR. ENGINEER			23	M		U S C			
5	DEARBEN	HUBERT J.				24	M		U S C			
6	PRESGOTT	HARR				26	M		U S C			
7	SAUNDERS	BENJAMIN	CHIEF ENGINEER			40	M		U S C			
8	BERRINGTON	LUIS	ASST.		YES	46	M	ENGLISH	SPANISH	5'5"	150	
9	URIARTE	PEDRO	CHIEF ENGINEER			28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	150	
10	BUIA	ANTONIO				28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	150	
11	LAWLER	JOSEPH				17	M		U S C			
12	GONZALES	RICARDO				33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'10"	165	
13	DUAL-MARCON	LUIS				24	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5'9"	150	
14	BAKER	GEORGE				28	M		U S C			
15	LAGO	ROSELIO	CHIEF ENGINEER			38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	150	
16	NINE	AUGUSTIN				34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	145	
17	BOUZA	A NORE				42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	160	
18	FERNANDEZ	ALFREDO	CHIEF ENGINEER			37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4"	141	
19	BERNARD	JOSE				39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	159	
20	FREIRE	FRANK			YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	145	
21	CASAL	FRANK			YES	44	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	151	
22	SOUTO	JOSE			YES	48	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	175	
23	VAL	GIL				31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	195	
24	VASQUEZ	FLORENTINO				30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	160	
25	CARRO	MANUEL				45	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	150	
26	GARCIA	HILARIO				24	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'6"	150	
27	ARRADI	MANUEL				27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4"	160	
28	GONZALES	JOSE				28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	165	
29	RODRIGUEZ-RAMOS	LUIS				29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"	145	
30												

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Three checked above — H. B. Watson, Inspector
D. A. Caputo

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Keefe, Master, of the S.S. Marybeth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MORRO CASTLE**

arriving at **NEW YORK JANUARY**

29

1917

from the port of **HAVANA, CUBA**

56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				TO SIGN								
				CLEAR OF ARTICLES								
					YES							
ENGINEERS												
1	RIO FRANCISCO	✓ FIREMAN	JAN. 4 NEW YORK			36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	151	
2	MENDEZ MANUEL	✓				46	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4"	147	
X 3	AMBROSIO JOSE	✓				39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	150	no photos
X 4	EUNTAS RAMON	✓				28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	145	no photos
5	SANCHEZ MANUEL	✓				39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	145	
6	RIVERIO EUGENIO	✓				35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	140	
7	VIZOSO ANDRES	✓				23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	150	
8	MEABE ANDRES	✓				28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	115	
9	REY ANTONIO COSTOLLA	✓				17	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	143	
10	ARCHER HAROLD	✓				38	M	AFRICAN WEST. INDS.	BRITISH	5'7"	175	
11	SOMAZA ADOLFO	✓				36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	135	
12	QUINTELA MANUEL	✓				27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	134	
13	GONZALES PRIMITIVO	✓				21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	152	
14	BARROS MANUEL	✓				28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4"	150	
15	NAVARRO JUAN	✓				20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	142	
16	FERNANDEZ STAN <i>Jesus</i>	✓				37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	150	
17	GARCIA RAMON	✓				20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4"	160	
18	BARROS <i>Emilio Enriquez</i>	✓				30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	150	
19	OTERO JOSE	✓				23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	165	
20	SEANE ANDRES	✓				20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"	155	
21	PEREZ PEDRO CEBALLOS	✓				26	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'3"	150	
22	WEISSER REGINALD J.	✓				21	M		U S C			
23	FASANELLI VINCENT	✓				29	M		U S C			
24	MC CAFFREY PAUL J.	✓				20	M		U S C			
25	VASQUEZ FERNANDO D.	✓				26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	126	
26	<i>Except P. those checked above - H. A. Watson, Dabaput Inspector</i>											
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Keefe, Master, of the S.S. Anna Castle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. J. O'Keefe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MORRIS CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 23, 1919, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA - 57

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	STANCHECK	FELIX E.	✓ CHIEF STEWARD	JAN 4,	NEW YORK	TO SIGN	40	M	FRENCH	U S C	✓		
2	HOLMES	JOHN H.	✓ 2ND	"	"	684 NY.	30	M		U S C	✓		
3	WIEGAND	OTTO	✓ 3RD	"	"	2060 NY.	42	M		U S C	✓		
4	REY	JENNIE	✓ STEWARDESS	"	"	NY. 882	41	F		U S C	✓		
5	MCLEAN	ARTHUR	✓ CHIEF COOK	"	"	NY. 1982-1	37	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8"	150	
6	CABEZAS	RIGOBERTO	✓ 4TH COOK	"	"	NY. 1463-1	30	M	SPANISH	NICARAGUA	5'6"	140	
7	FERNANDEZ	EDUARDO	✓ 3RD	"	"	NY. 23111-2	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	140	no photo
8	GANS	CHARLES	✓ BAKER	"	"	NY. 33109-1	38	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'5"	187	
9	LITTLE	JOHN	✓ 2ND BAKER	"	"	NY. 160	62	M	IRISH	U S C	✓		
10	OTAGLEA	POLIGARPO	✓ BUTCHER	"	"	NY. 1668-2	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	150	
11	BOESEN	OVE	✓ KIT. BOY	"	"	NY. 6443-2	18	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DANE	5'7"	152	
12	SALAS - MADRIZ	RAFAEL	✓ KIT. BOY	"	"	NY. 33110-2	28	M	SPANISH	COSTA RICA	5'6"	140	
13	SCHMITZER	PETER	✓ PANTRYMAN	"	"	2644 NY.	48	M		U.S.C.	✓		U.S.C.
14	FOSTER	WILLIAM H.	✓ 2ND	"	"	6191 NY.	49	M		U.S.C.	✓		
15	GUERRERA	JOSEPH	✓ 3RD	"	"	7364 NY.-2	23	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH WEST INDIES	5'8"	125	
16	GARCIA	JOSE	✓ KIT. BOY	"	"	NY. 7369-2	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	148	
17	SANTONI JR.	SANTAGO	✓ MESSMAN	"	"	NY. 5926	33	M	PORTO RICAN	U S C	✓		
18	ARROYO	JOVITO	✓	"	"	San Juan - 0201	28	M	"	U S C	✓		
X 19	GOMEZ	JOSIAS	✓ SCULLERYMAN	"	"	4056 S.	22	M	SPANISH	VENEZUELA	5'4"	135	no photo
20	GUERAN	JOHN A.	✓	"	"	NY. 6086	35	M		U S C	✓		
21	LANKIN	HARRIS	✓ WALTER	"	"	NY. 4075-1	23	M	HEBREW	BRITISH	5'8"	140	
22	MARTIN	HENRY J.	✓	"	"	NY. 7-1	28	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'10"	150	
23	SLANOCK	MORRIS	✓	"	"	NY. 2075-2	19	M	HEBREW	BRITISH			
24	VALVERDE	ALEXANDRO	✓	"	"	NY. 6787-2	29	M	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5'3"	150	
25	VELGARRINO	CLEMENTE	✓	"	"	NY. 7727-2	45	M	ITALIAN	NORTH ITALIAN	5'5"	150	
26	MC GABE	HUGH H.	✓	"	"	NY. 809-2	22	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'10"	170	
27	PROKE	FRANK E.	✓	"	"	NY. 6277-2	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3"	150	
28	MARTIN	JOHN	✓	"	"	NY. 2165-1	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'	125	
29	PINTO	CARLOS	✓	"	"	NY. 2120-1	41	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5'6"	145	
30	KOSTER	CHRISTOPHER	✓	"	"	NY. 6744	51	M		U S C	✓		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#19: *DeBaptist, Inspector*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Keefe, Master, of the S.S. Mona Lute, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK JANUARY 23, 1919, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA 58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
STEWARDS														
1	STANLEY	JOHN	✓ WAITER	ny. 1925-1	JAN 4, NEW YORK	TO SIGN								
2	NAAR	ELIAS	✓ "	ny. 1901-2										
3	REY	ANTONIO	✓ "	ny. 3122-1			YES	34	M	W. INDIAN	DUTCH	5'7"	130	
4	GARCIA	EMILIO	✓ TOILETMAN	ny. 7339-2				22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	140	
5	LOPEZ	PEDRO	✓ WAITER	ny. 1961-2				24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'11"	140	
6	DELAHANTE	PATRICK	✓ "	ny. 1916-2				32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	150	
7	MABURO	MIGUEL	✓ "	ny. 1959-2				73	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'7"	130	
8	ESPAÑA	PEDRO	✓ Mdr. 4346-2					25	M	WEST. IND.	DUTCH	5'8"	140	
9	RAMOS	LUCIANO	✓ Johnston 2068-1					42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	150	
10	JANSEN	OSBOLIO	✓ ny. 116725-2					28	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5'10"	135	
11	COSNET	THOMAS	✓ ny. 18154-1					26	M	DUTCH W. I.	DUTCH	5'9"	149	
12	GOETZ	THEODORE	✓ ny. 685					35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	140	
13	JOHNSTON	JAMES	✓ WAITER	ny. 3601				18	M		U S C			
14	MERCERA	EDWARD	✓ INT. STEWARD	ny. 820				32	M		U S C			
15	WUYCKENS	PAUL	✓ BARTENDER	ny. 2135				32	M	ELEMISH	U S C			
16								32	M		BELGIAN	5'9"	152	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Debaux, Inspector

Total crew - 132; 2 not seen & 4 without form L.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Keefe, Master, of the S. S. Home Castle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. J. O'Keefe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Morro Castle (Ward)* arrived *Jan. 23* *1919* *M*

HAYANA, CUBA JAN 16 1919

60

LIST OF CREW FOR AMERICAN VESSEL

DECK DEPARTMENT

VOYAGE 336

FULL NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE	FATHER'S NATIONALITY	ADDRESS
AND O'KEEFE	COMMANDER	51	AMERICAN	SPRINGFIELD MASS.	OCT. 29/66	AMERICAN	88 MILL ST. NEW BEDFORD MASS.
RED GRONLI	1ST. OFFICER	38	"	TRONCHJEM NORWAY	AUG. 3/80	NORWEGIAN	962 54TH ST. BROOKLYN, N Y
LIAM R. ALLEN	2ND. "	35	"	LIVERPOOL ENG.	JUL. 17/83	BRITISH	1100 E. 3RD. AVE BKLYN. N.Y.
IN O. STOEHR	3RD. "	24	"	NEW YORK CITY	JUL. 26/94	AMERICAN	170 VERMILYEA AVE. NYC
NICHOLAS CARBOLLO	CARPENTER	44	SPANISH	CORUNA SPAIN	FEB. 17/74	SPANISH	118 CHARLSTON ST. NYC
MANUEL COSENTINO	STEWARD	40	ITALIAN	SCOGHITTI ITALY	MAY 5/78	ITALIAN	422 CLINTON ST. BKLYN. N Y
GIUSEPPE RAINERI	MASTER	31	ITALIAN	CALABRIA ITALY	JUN. 18/86	ITALIAN	37 SUMER ST. BKLYN. NY
EDERICH SCHWERTFESUER	"	39	SWISS	LEZERNE SWITZERLAND	JUN. 15/79	SWISS	218 W. 29TH ST. NYC
WILLIAM E. RUTHERFORD	"	38	AMERICAN	PHILADELPHIA PA.	FEB. 25/80	AMERICAN	NOR. E 49TH ST. AVE N BKLYN. NY
LUIGI COSENTINO	SEAMAN	31	ITALIAN	SCOGHITTI ITALY	MAR. 26/85	ITALIAN	422 CLINTON ST. BKLYN. NY
SEBASTIANO POLUMBO	"	21	"	POZALLO ITALY	SEPT. 6/97	ITALIAN	422 CLINTON ST. BKLYN. NY
FRANCISCO POLUMBO	"	37	"	POZALLO ITALY	JAN. 1/82	ITALIAN	422 CLINTON ST. BKLYN. NY
WISHELLE FONTANA	"	48	"	TRAPONI ITALY	MAY 15/70	ITALIAN	24 ATLANTIC AVE. BKLYN. NY
SALVATORE DOMANTA	"	25	"	SCOGHITTI ITALY	MAY 28/93	ITALIAN	422 CLINTON ST. BKLYN. NY
VINCENTE BENTELAMO	"	55	"	BAGHARA ITALY	SEPT. 30/63	ITALIAN	24 THIRD ST. BKLYN. NY
FERNANDO FIGELLO	"	42	SPANISH	FERROL SPAIN	AUG. 19/76	SPANISH	173 SOUTH ST. NYC
MANUEL CARBALLO HERMELO	"	38	SPANISH	PONTAERABRA SPAIN	JUN. 9/81	SPANISH	322 WATER ST. NYC
JUAN ARTINEZ	"	24	SPANISH	ASTURIAS SPAIN	JUN. 24/94	SPANISH	173 SOUTH ST. NYC
NICHOLAS GARCIA	"	24	SPANISH	LEON SPAIN	DEC. 27/94	SPANISH	36 WEST ST. NYC
CARMELO PENNO	"	23	SPANISH	SCOLITTI SICILY	OCT. 15/76	ITALIAN	49 SACKETT ST. NYC (BKLYN)
CRUCIFISSO MORELLO	"	42	ITALIAN	SCOGHITTI ITALY	NOV. 11/67	ITALIAN	43 SACKETT ST. NYC (BKLYN)
CRISTOFORO NASTASIO	"	52	ITALIAN	SIRACUZA ITALY	APR. 15/76	ITALIAN	43 SACKETT ST. BKLYN. NY
JOHN FOX	"	32	ITALIAN	BROOKLYN, NY	NOV. 13/98	AMERICAN	321 BROWN ST. BKLYN. N Y
LUIS A. SANCHEZ	"	19	AMERICAN	HAVANA, CUBA	MAY 24/91	CUBAN	215 MAINE ST. NYC
JOHN W. CLARK	DECK BOY	17	CUBAN	NYC N.Y.	JULY 2/97	AMERICAN	HOTEL CALVERT
JOSEPH A. KOSTLIVY	JR. OFFICER	21	AMERICAN	CHICAGO ILL.	NOV. 13/93	AMERICAN	NO 633 BUFFALO CHICAGO ILL.
JOHN COLL	"	25	"	U.S.N. RADIO	"	"	US NAVY RADIO ARMED GUARD CITY PARK BARRACKS BKLYN. NY
JOE VASON	"	19	"	"	"	"	"
H.P. PARKER	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
FRED. VON GRAVE	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
ARTHUR R. KENNEDY	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
EDGAR H. EARL	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
	"	34	"	"	"	"	"
	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
	"	53	"	"	"	"	"
	"	19	"	"	"	"	"
	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
	"	34	"	"	"	"	"
	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
	"	53	"	"	"	"	"
	"	19	"	"	"	"	"
	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
	"	34	"	"	"	"	"
	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
	"	53	"	"	"	"	"
	"	19	"	"	"	"	"
	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
	"	34	"	"	"	"	"
	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
	"	53	"	"	"	"	"
	"	19	"	"	"	"	"
	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
	"	34	"	"	"	"	"
	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
	"	53	"	"	"	"	"
	"	19	"	"	"	"	"
	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
	"	34	"	"	"	"	"
	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
	"	53	"	"	"	"	"
	"	19	"	"	"	"	"
	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
	"	34	"	"	"	"	"
	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
	"	53	"	"	"	"	"
	"	19	"	"	"	"	"
	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
	"	34	"	"	"	"	"
	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
	"	53	"	"	"	"	"
	"	19	"	"	"	"	"
	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
	"	34	"	"	"	"	"
	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
	"	53	"	"	"	"	"
	"	19	"	"	"	"	"
	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
	"	34	"	"	"	"	"
	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
	"	53	"	"	"	"	"
	"	19	"	"	"	"	"
	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
	"	34	"	"	"	"	"
	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
	"	53	"	"	"	"	"
	"	19	"	"	"	"	"
	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
	"	34	"	"	"	"	"
	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
	"	53	"	"	"	"	"
	"	19	"	"	"	"	"
	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
	"	34	"	"	"	"	"
	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
	"	53	"	"	"	"	"
	"	19	"	"	"	"	"
	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
	"	34	"	"	"	"	"
	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
	"	53	"	"	"	"	"
	"	19	"	"	"	"	"
	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
	"	34	"	"	"	"	"
	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
	"	53	"	"	"	"	"
	"	19	"	"	"	"	"
	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
	"	34	"	"	"	"	"
	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
	"	53	"	"	"	"	"
	"	19	"	"	"	"	"
	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
	"	34	"	"	"	"	"
	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
	"	53	"	"	"	"	"
	"	19	"	"	"	"	"
	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
	"	34	"	"	"	"	"
	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
	"	53	"	"	"	"	"
	"	19	"	"	"	"	"
	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
	"	34	"	"	"	"	"
	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
	"	53	"	"	"	"	"
	"	19	"	"	"	"	"
	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
	"	34	"	"	"	"	"
	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
	"	53	"	"	"	"	"
	"	19	"	"	"	"	"
	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
	"	34	"	"	"	"	"
	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
	"	53	"	"	"	"	"
	"	19	"	"	"	"	"
	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
	"	34	"	"	"	"	"
	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
	"	53	"	"	"	"	"
	"	19	"	"	"	"	"
	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
	"	34	"	"	"	"	"
	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
	"	53	"	"	"	"	"
	"	19	"	"	"	"	"
	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
	"	34	"	"	"	"	"
	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
	"	53	"	"	"	"	"
	"	19	"	"	"	"	"
	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
	"	34	"	"	"	"	"
	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
	"	53	"	"	"	"	"
	"	19	"	"	"	"	"
	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
	"	34	"	"	"	"	"
	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
	"	53	"	"	"	"	"
	"	19	"	"	"	"	"
	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
	"	34	"	"	"	"	"
	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
	"	53	"	"	"	"	"
	"	19	"	"	"	"	"
	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
	"	34	"	"	"	"	"
	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
	"	53	"	"	"	"	"
	"	19	"	"	"	"	"
	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
	"	34	"	"	"	"	"
	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
	"	53	"	"	"	"	"
	"	19	"	"	"	"	"
	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
	"	34	"	"	"	"	"
	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
	"	53	"	"	"	"	"
	"	19	"	"	"	"	"
	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
	"	34	"	"	"	"	"
	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
	"	53	"	"	"	"	"
	"	19	"	"	"	"	"
	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
	"	34	"	"	"	"	"
	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
	"	53	"	"	"	"	"
	"	19	"	"	"	"	"
	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
	"	34	"	"	"	"	"
	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
	"	53	"	"	"	"	"
	"	19	"	"	"	"	"
	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
	"	34	"	"	"	"	"

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Morro Castle (load) arrived Jan. 23, 1919, M 10 10

Consignación No.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

DEPARTAMENTO DE REEXPEDICIÓN
PIER 14 EAST RIVER, NUEVA YORK

Factura de las siguientes mercancías embarcadas por **New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company** (Departamento de Reexpedición)
 abordo del vapor _____ zarpando el _____ de _____ de 191__ y consignadas a _____
 del comercio de _____

[illegible]

Mary-Castle 1/23/19

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Morro Castle (Ward)

arrived

Jan. 23, 1919.

M

JANUARY 10 1919

64

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	DATE	FATHER'S NATIONALITY	61
ALDO PITCHER	CHIEF ENGINEER	APR. 6/07	U. S. C.	1710 8th Ave. N.Y.C.
RED. GRIEBNER	1ST ASST.	JAN. 1/04	SPANISH	1713 CENTER ST. N.Y.C.
BERNARDO ALVAREZ	2ND ASST.	JAN. 1/00	SPANISH	115 W. 100th St. N.Y.C.
ROBERT MORRIS	3RD ASST.	JAN. 5/05	SPANISH	25 St. Johns Pl. N.Y.C.
TERUEL GARCIA	JR. ENGINEER	APR. 2 5/06	SPANISH	745 WASHINGTON ST. N.Y.C.
HERRERT DEARDEN	JR.	SEPT. 1/04	AMERICAN	25 South St. N.Y.C.
HARRY PRESCLY		JAN. 5/05	AMERICAN	1229 FINGERBOARD RD. L.I.N.Y.
BENJAMIN SWARTZ	CHIEF ENG.	NOV. 3/77	SWEDISH	1700 CULVER ST. B'KLYN. N.Y.
LOUIS BERRINGTON	ASST.	JAN. 15/70	BRITISH	141 E. 94th St. N.Y.C.
PEDRO URIARTE	CHIEF ENG.	APR. 20/05	SPANISH	152 9th St. B'KLYN. N.Y.
ANTONIO BUIA	ASST.	JULY 25/00	SPANISH	31 DEPUYER ST. N.Y.C.
JOSEPH LAWLER	CHIEF ENG.	MAR. 18/00	AMERICAN	7 TOWNSHIP PL. L.I.
RICHARD GONZALEZ	ASST.	DEC. 25/05	SPANISH	170 South St. N.Y.C.
LUIS GUAL	CHIEF ENG.	DEC. 25/05	CUBAN	25 South St. N.Y.C.
GEORGE BAYNE	WATER TENDER	DEC. 2/05	AMERICAN	229 FINGERBOARD RD. L.I.N.Y.
RODELIO LAGO		JULY 16/00	SPANISH	41 DEPUYER ST. N.Y.C.
AUGUSTIN MINT		MAY 20/04	SPANISH	743 WASHINGTON ST. N.Y.C.
ANDRES BOULA		AUG. 2/01	SPANISH	25 FINGERBOARD RD. L.I.N.Y.
ALFREDO FERNANDEZ	FIREMAN	MAR. 22/07	SPANISH	250 FINGERBOARD RD. L.I.N.Y.
JOSE GERMEIDE		OCT. 10/70	SPANISH	250 FINGERBOARD RD. L.I.N.Y.
FRANK FREIRE		APR. 21/05	SPANISH	250 FINGERBOARD RD. L.I.N.Y.
FRANK CARAL		APR. 15/74	SPANISH	250 FINGERBOARD RD. L.I.N.Y.
JOSE SOUTO		MAR. 25/77	SPANISH	250 FINGERBOARD RD. L.I.N.Y.
GERILLO VAL		FEB. 2/87	SPANISH	250 FINGERBOARD RD. L.I.N.Y.
FLORENTINO VARGAS		APR. 25/88	SPANISH	250 FINGERBOARD RD. L.I.N.Y.
MANUEL GARCIA		JULY 22/73	SPANISH	250 FINGERBOARD RD. L.I.N.Y.
MILANO CORTIA		1894	MEXICAN	250 FINGERBOARD RD. L.I.N.Y.
MANUEL AMBISI		JUNE 7/01	SPANISH	250 FINGERBOARD RD. L.I.N.Y.
JOSE GONZALEZ		APR. 15/00	SPANISH	250 FINGERBOARD RD. L.I.N.Y.
ELIAS RODRIGUEZ		SEPT. 21/03	SPANISH	250 FINGERBOARD RD. L.I.N.Y.
FRANCISCO RIV		NOV. 10/01	SPANISH	250 FINGERBOARD RD. L.I.N.Y.
EUGENIO BIVARIO	CHIEF ENGINEER	NOV. 2/05	SPANISH	250 FINGERBOARD RD. L.I.N.Y.
MANUEL MENDEZ	FIREMAN	JULY 18/73	SPANISH	250 FINGERBOARD RD. L.I.N.Y.
JOSE AMBROSIO		MAY 3/06	SPANISH	250 FINGERBOARD RD. L.I.N.Y.
RAMON FUENTES		APR. 27/00	SPANISH	250 FINGERBOARD RD. L.I.N.Y.
MANUEL SANCHEZ		NOV. 11/77	SPANISH	250 FINGERBOARD RD. L.I.N.Y.
ANDRES VILLOSO		DEC. 2/00	SPANISH	250 FINGERBOARD RD. L.I.N.Y.
ANDRES MORA		AUG. 20/05	SPANISH	250 FINGERBOARD RD. L.I.N.Y.
ANTONIO GONZALEZ		MAR. 12/06	SPANISH	250 FINGERBOARD RD. L.I.N.Y.
MARCELO AMER		SEPT. 12/07	SPANISH	250 FINGERBOARD RD. L.I.N.Y.
ADOLFO SANCHEZ		SEPT. 21/01	SPANISH	250 FINGERBOARD RD. L.I.N.Y.
MANUEL GONZALEZ		JUNE 7/01	SPANISH	250 FINGERBOARD RD. L.I.N.Y.
PRIMITIVO GONZALEZ		MAY 17/07	SPANISH	250 FINGERBOARD RD. L.I.N.Y.
MANUEL BARROS		MAY 11/00	SPANISH	250 FINGERBOARD RD. L.I.N.Y.
JUAN NAVARRO		U.S. 20/00	SPANISH	250 FINGERBOARD RD. L.I.N.Y.
J. FERNANDEZ SUELA		MAY 3/77	SPANISH	250 FINGERBOARD RD. L.I.N.Y.
RAFAEL GARCIA		NOV. 22/05	SPANISH	250 FINGERBOARD RD. L.I.N.Y.
EMILIO BARTON		MAY 17/05	SPANISH	250 FINGERBOARD RD. L.I.N.Y.
JOSE GIERO		JULY 11/05	SPANISH	250 FINGERBOARD RD. L.I.N.Y.
ANDRES GONZALEZ		JULY 18/07	SPANISH	250 FINGERBOARD RD. L.I.N.Y.

Consulate General
New York
JAN 26 1919

Seen
Frank F. W. [Signature]
MORRO CASTLE

Morro Castle 1/23/19

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Morro Castle (Wad)* arrived *Jan 23*, 191*9*, *M*

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

WARD LINE

CABIN PASSENGER LIST

Steamship _____

Voyage _____

Arrived at _____ 191*9*

Morro Castle 1/23/19

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Morro Castle (Ward) arrived Jan. 23, 1919, M.

M.

64

63

62

NAME	CITIZENSHIP	AGE	NATIONALITY	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE	STATUS	RESIDENCE
PEDRO CEBALLOS PEREZ	SPANISH	28	SPANISH	BARCELONA, SPAIN	MAY 2, 1903	U.S.C.	254 E. 17th St. N.Y.C.
REGINALD WHITFIELD	AMERICAN	21	AMERICAN	NEW YORK, N.Y.	FEB. 18/09	U.S.C.	240 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.
VINCENT FASANELLI	AMERICAN	20	AMERICAN	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JUNE 24/08	U.S.C.	147 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.
PAUL MC CARTHY	AMERICAN	25	AMERICAN	QUINCY, MASS.	OCT. 7/02	SPANISH	131 RIVERSIDE ST. N.Y.C.
DOMINGO FERNANDEZ VASQUEZ	SPANISH	26	SPANISH	GERONA, SPAIN			

See
Plan
Washington
 American Consulate
 FEB 16 1919
 HAWANA, CUBA

Morro Castle 1/23/19

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Form 755

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

WARD LINE

CABIN PASSENGER LIST

Steamship _____

Voyage _____

Arrived at _____

191

Memo-Calle 1/23/19

M. 10 1919

63

VOLUME 356

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

STEWARDS					DATE	FATHER'S NATIONALITY	ADDRESS
FULL NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	PLACE OF BIRTH			
FELIX STANHECK	CHIEF STEWARD	40	AMERICAN	POURDEAUX, FRANCE	AUG. 24/19	FRENCH	573 6TH ST. BKLYN. N Y
JOHN M. HOLMES	2ND. "	30	"	IOPEKA, KANSAS	DEC. 30/87	AMERICAN	457 NO. 5TH ST. NEWARK N J
OTTO WIEGAND	3RD. "	42	"	BERLIN ONTARIO CA.	JAN. 9/76	GERMAN	263 W. 112TH ST. N Y C
JENNIE REY	STEWARDRESS	41	"	NEW YORK CITY	JUNE 19/76	DANE	663 E. 165TH ST. N Y C
ARTHUR McLEAN	CHIEF COOK	37	BRITISH	GLASGOW SCOTLAND	NOV. 19/88	BRITISH	302 HAMILTON AVE BKLYN. N Y
RICOBERTO GABEZAS	3RD. COOK	30	NICARAGUAN	MANAGUA NICA. C A.	MAR. 26/87	COSTA RICAN	112 E. 16TH ST. N Y C
EDUARDO FERNANDEZ	4TH COOK	23	SPANISH	OVIEDO, SPAIN	MAY 15/95	SPANISH	66 COLOMBIA PL. BKLYN. N Y
GHAS. GANS	BAKER	33	RUSSIAN	WILNO, RUSSIA	APR. 27/90	RUSSIAN	77 JACKSON ST. N Y C
JOHN LITTLE	2ND. BAKER	33	AMERICAN	BELFAST, IRELAND	JAN. 3/85	IRISH	1270 STERLING PL. BKLYN. N Y
FOLICRAPO OTALEA	BUTCHER	27	SPANISH	BILBOA, SPAIN	JAN. 26/91	SPANISH	40 CHERRY ST. N Y C
JOE BOESSEN	KIT BOY	28	AMERICAN	COPENHAGEN, DENMARK	APR. 3 1900	DANE	355 FRIEMAN ST. BKLYN. N Y
RAFAEL MADRIZ SALAS	KIT BOY	28	SPANISH	SAN JOSE C.R.	DEC. 22/90	COSTA RICAN	SEAMAN INSTITUTE SOUTH ST. N.Y.C
GARCIA JOSE (JOSE GARCIA)	PANTRYMAN	43	AMERICAN	OVIEDO, SPAIN	NOV. 24/98	SPANISH	193 SOUTH ST. N Y C
PETER SCHMITZER	2ND. P.I.	19	AMERICAN	JERSEY CITY N J	SEPT. 7/78	AMERICAN	209 FULTON ST. BKLYN. N Y
WILLIAM H. FOSTER	3RD. "	23	DUTCH W I	BROOKLYN, N Y.	JUL. 17/88	DUTCH W I	355 FRIEMAN ST. BKLYN. N Y
JOSEPH GUERRERO	MESSMAN	23	PTO. RICAN	CURACAO, D W I	SEPT. 15/95	SPANISH	142 W. 142 ST. N Y C
SANTIAGO SANTONI	"	23	PTO. RICAN	PINCON, PTO. RICO	JUL. 25/85	PTO. RICAN	1426 SECOND AVE N Y C
JOVITO ARROYO	"	22	PTO. RICAN	MAYAGUEZ PTO. RICO	APR. 5/90	VENEZUELAN	222 W. 120TH ST. N Y C
JOSIAS GOMEZ	SOLLERYMAN	22	VENEZUELAN	BARCELONA VEN.	MAY 6/90	U S C	FREEPORT L.I.
JOHN A. GUERAN	SOULLERYMAN	22	AMERICAN	FREEPORT L I	APR. 28/83	RUSSIAN	604 WATER AVE N Y C
HARRIS LARKIN	WAITER	20	BRITISH	LONDON ENG.	FEB. 21/95	ENGLISH	232 W. 40TH ST. N Y C
HENRY J. MARTIN	"	19	BRITISH	DUBLIN IRELAND	MAY 3/90	RUSSIAN	218 W. 128TH ST. N Y C
MORRIS SIMMOCK	"	29	ENGLISH	LONDON ENG. 30	NOV. 30/99	SPANISH	2024 SECOND AVE. N Y C
ALEXANDRO VALERDE	"	45	VENEZUELAN	CURACAO VEN.	NOV. 26/89	ITALIAN	193 E. 40TH ST. N Y C
CLEMENTE FLOARINO	"	26	ITALIAN	TURIN, ITALY	NOV. 9/73	SCOTCH	292 E. 48TH ST. N Y C
HUGH T. Mc GABE	"	37	SCOTCH	GLASGOW, SCOTLAND	APR. 25/82	ENGLISH	567 WEST ST. N Y C
FRANK B. PRYKE	"	32	ENGLISH	LONDON ENG.	OCT. 3/81	BRITISH	32 ORANGE ST. BKLYN. N Y
JOHN MARTIN	"	41	ENGLISH	LIVERPOOL ENG.	MAY 23/80	PORTUGUESE	479 THROOP AVE BKLYN. N Y
CARLOS PINTO	"	51	PORTUGUESE	HENRIKHOUS H I.	NOV. 20/76	GERMAN	113 VAN SICKEL AVE BKLYN.
CHRISTOPHER YOSTER	"	21	AMERICAN	OTTENBERG GERMANY	NOV. 30/66	BRITISH	299 W. 20TH ST. N Y C
JOHN STANLEY	"	34	SWEDISH	STOCKHOLM SWEDEN	MAR. 6/97	DUTCH	11 AUBURN AVE N Y C
ELIAS NAAR	"	22	DUTCH	CURACAO D W I	MAY 14/84	SPANISH	21 HICKS ST. BKLYN. N Y
ANTONIO REY	"	22	SPANISH	LUGO SPAIN	JUNE 19/96	SPANISH	243 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XX	32	SPANISH	GRANADA, SPAIN	MAY 22/85	SPANISH	49 HAMILTON AVE. BKLYN. N Y
PEDRO LOPEZ	"	18	AMERICAN	CUMBERLAND SCOTLAND	NOV. 12/1900	SCOTCH	457 NO 5TH ST. NEWARK N J
JAMES JOHNSTON	"	73	BRITISH	DUBLIN, IRELAND	MAR. 17/43	BRITISH	1896 84TH ST. BKLYN. N Y
PATRICK DELHANTE	"	25	DUTCH	RON AIRS D W I	MAR. 22/93	DUTCH	100 W. 141 ST. N Y C
MIGUEL MADURO	"	42	SPANISH	BARUNA, SPAIN	FEB. 24/77	SPANISH	26 E. 20TH ST. N Y C
PEDRO ESPANA	"	28	CUBAN	HAVANA, CUBA	JAN. 7 /90	CUBAN	75 SOUTH ST. N Y C
LUCIANO RAMOS	"	26	DUTCH	CURACAO D W I	MAR. 15/92	DUTCH W I	163 PRINCE ST. BKLYN. N Y
OSBULIO JANSSEN	"	35	ENGLISH	LIVERPOOL ENG.	OCT. 16/83	ENGLISH	553 WEST ST N Y C
THOMAS COGNET	"	35	AMERICAN	GERMAN POLAND	DEC. 25/80	GERMAN	503 W. 169TH ST. N Y C
THEODORE GOETZ	INT. STEWARD	32	AMERICAN	WILHEMSTED, CURACAO D W I	DEC. 25/80	DUTCH	362 BRIDGE ST. BKLYN. N Y
EDWARD MERGERA	BARTENDER	32	BELGIAN	ANTWERP BELGIAN	MAY 14/84	BELGIAN	300 BRIDGE ST. BKLYN. N Y
PAUL WUYBRENS	"	32	"	"	APR. 26/86	"	"
EMILIO GARCIA	TOILETMAN	24	SPANISH	OVIEDO, SPAIN	MAY 28/94	SPANISH	330 WEST 4TH ST. B Y C

Recy
W. Wash. for

ETMA 24 SPAN
American National
ENE 16 1919
HA
4A

Maria Calle 1/23/19

Consignación No. _____

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

DEPARTAMENTO DE REEXPEDICIÓN
PIER 14 EAST RIVER, NUEVA YORK

[illegible]

Marcas y Números		Cantidad y Clase de los bultos		Peso de cada bulto en libras americanas		Unidad	DESCRIPCIÓN Y CLASE DE LAS MERCANCIAS	Precios	Valores Parciales en Moneda Americana	Valores Totales en Moneda Americana
				Bruto	Neto					
							<p>10</p> <p>Morro Castle</p> <p>1/23/19</p>			

Morro Castle

1/23/19

Marion Cullen 1/23/19

S.S. Morro Castle (Wad) arrived Jan. 23, 1919, M., from 64

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

65

1

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

J. J. Medina

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Mar. 13/19

Mar. Jan 23/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

alien

J. P. C. C.

✓

ist Brew

S. S. Medina 9-10 Passengers sailing from Marseilles 3-6, 1/15, 1919

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government Officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
	Wolmry	Alexander	21	✓	✓	3-4586	Russian	Russia	Estonian	Russia	Pew	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
<p>P.O. No. #826436- 3/12/14</p> <p>Medical Exam. O.K.</p> <p>applied voluntarily for inspection 3/12/14</p> <p>Jr 34 Fitzgerald Imm</p> <p>Robert Kurich Imm</p>															

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

Arriving at Port of New York

1/23, 1911

66

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ashanti*, arriving at *New York* *Jan 23, 1919*, from the port of *Liverpool*

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	<i>Filison</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Boorman</i>	<i>24963-12</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5' 6 1/2"</i>	<i>170 lb</i>	<i>5' 6 1/2" 170 lb</i>
2	<i>Weyman</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>22009-11</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 8 1/2"</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>5' 8 1/2" 162</i>
3	<i>Soon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24639-8</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>5' 11" 140</i>
4	<i>Tervell</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>5' 5" 140</i>
5	<i>Helson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24963-12</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>185</i>	<i>5' 7" 185</i>
6	<i>Jones</i>	<i>W. L.</i>	<i>Chief Officer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>5' 10" 154</i>
7	<i>Savards</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24639-8</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5' 8 1/2"</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>5' 8 1/2" 136</i>
8	<i>Lawers</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>24639-8</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>131</i>	<i>5' 7" 131</i>
9	<i>Middleton</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>24639-8</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>5' 10" 140</i>
10	<i>Reyan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24639-8</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>5' 10" 140</i>
11	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>24639-8</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>5' 10" 140</i>

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

67

PORT OF *New York*
February 25, 1919

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Ashanti*
from port of *Liverpool*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *43* Number of seamen deserted *5*
Number of seamen discharged *3* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *nil*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *3* Total crew this date *34*
one failed to join ship

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *22 January*, 1919, consigned to
Daniel Bacon & Co. New York, is now lying at *do 6 pier Brooklyn*, and is
expected to sail *26 February*, 1919, for *West Coast of Africa*
via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>James Walsh</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Liverpool 24th Dec. 1918</i>
<i>Daniel Brown</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>do 24th Dec. 1918</i>
<i>Sam Davis</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do 24th Dec. 1918</i>
<i>H. Marshall</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do 24th Dec. 1918</i>
<i>John West</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do 24th Dec. 1918</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ashanti*, arriving at *New York* *Jan 23*, 191*7*, from the port of *Liverpool*

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THREE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	<i>Filison</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>24 9 63</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No. 1</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5' 6 1/2"</i>	<i>170 lb</i>	<i>Flag on Left Arm</i>
2	<i>Atom</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>22 10 09</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>5' 8 1/2"</i>	<i>162 lb</i>	<i>on Left Arm</i>
3	<i>Soon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>24 6 34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5' 8 1/2"</i>	<i>162 lb</i>	<i>on Left Arm</i>
4	<i>Terrell</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140 lb</i>	<i>on Left Arm</i>
5	<i>Helson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>24 9 67</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140 lb</i>	<i>on Left Arm</i>
6	<i>Jones</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Chief Officer</i>	<i>24 9 69</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>185 lb</i>	<i>on Left Arm</i>
7	<i>Swords</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd Officer</i>	<i>24 9 70</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>154 lb</i>	<i>on Left Arm</i>
8	<i>Lawson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>24 9 70</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5' 8 1/2"</i>	<i>136 lb</i>	<i>on Left Arm</i>
9	<i>Hiddleston</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>24 6 50</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>131 lb</i>	<i>on Left Arm</i>
10	<i>Ryan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>24 6 50</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140 lb</i>	<i>on Left Arm</i>
11	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>James Cartaway</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Liverpool 24th Dec. 1918</i>
<i>R.D. Yearston</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>Hy. Gued</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>C. Doozwaard</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Dutch</i>			
<i>Abraham White</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>British</i>			
<i>Solomon Sachs</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Failed to join</i>		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. A. Nelson
Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ashanti, arriving at New York Jan 23, 1919, from the port of Liverpool

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Filison	John	X	24963-III	Liverpool	No.	35	male	Irish	Russian	5-8 1/2	10 1/2	Flag, Gil on Left Arm.
2	Wagon	John	X	22009-III	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-8 1/2	10 1/2	on Left Arm.
3	Soon	John	X	24634-III	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-8 1/2	10 1/2	on Left Arm.
4	Terrill	George	X	Chief Cook	do	do	13	do	do	do	5-8 1/2	10 1/2	on Left Arm.
5	Welson	John	X	24967-III	do	do	14	do	do	do	5-8 1/2	10 1/2	on Left Arm.
6	Jones	W. L.	X	Chief Officer	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-7	185	on Left Arm.
7	Swords	John	X	2nd Officer	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-10	154	on Left Arm.
8	Lewis	John	X	24970-III	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-8 1/2	136	on Left Arm.
9	Middleton	Albert	X	24659-III	do	do	78	do	do	do	5-7	131	on Left Arm.
10	Byars	John	X	24660-III	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-10	140	on Left Arm.
11	Robinson	William	X	24640-III	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-6 1/2	155	on Left Arm.
12	Ball	John	X	25502	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-8	175	on Left Arm.
13	Nicholas	James	X	24637-III	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-9	133	on Left Arm.
14	Roberts	Joseph	X	24636	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-8	160	on Left Arm.
15	Mulligan	Lawrence	X	24644-III	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-6	114	on Left Arm.
16	Marshall	David	X	24642-III	do	do	14	do	do	do	5-0	106	on Left Arm.
17	Walsh	James	X	24641-III	do	do	14	do	do	do	5-0	100	on Left Arm.
18	West	John	X	24964-III	do	do	16	do	do	do	5-4	129	on Left Arm.
19	Lawrie	James	X	24635-III	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-6	160	on Left Arm.
20	Leary	James	X	24965-III	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-9	150	on Left Arm.
21	Bunnell	Thomas	X	24966-III	do	do	56	do	do	do	5-10	210	on Left Arm.
22	Varley	George	X	24651-III	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-11	161	on Left Arm.
23	Thorp	Obediah	X	24654-III	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-11 1/2	170	on Left Arm.
24	Pelkington	David	X	24655-III	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-7	160	on Left Arm.
25	Sawyer	Eldred	X	24646-III	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-6	148	on Left Arm.
26	Williams	George	X	24647-III	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-6	140	on Left Arm.
27	Brade	Samuel	X	24656-III	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-7	150	on Left Arm.
28	McKew	John	X	24648-III	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-10 1/2	150	on Left Arm.
29	Johnson	Edward	X	24649-III	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-4	130	on Left Arm.
30	Marshall	Albert	X	24652-III	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-6	150	on Left Arm.
31	Davis	Tom	X		do	do	24	do	do	do	5-3	130	on Left Arm.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

cards issued Jan 5, 1919
J. H. [Signature]
J. H. [Signature]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Nelson Master, of the S/S Ashanti, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigration Inspector.

J. A. Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

69

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel As Lante, arriving at New York Jan 23, 1919, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
No Card	1	Williams	William X	Chief Steward	Liverpool	do	do	14	50	Irish	Irish	5-6	135	
do	2	Davis	David X	Asst Steward	do	do	do	37	26	do	do	5-6	135	
do	3	Halewood	Alfred X	Butler	do	do	do	14	17	do	do	5-2	104	
do	4	Brown	Edward X	Capt. Stew	do	do	do	37	21	do	do	5-5	162	
do	5	Lewis	Sam X	Asst Cook	do	do	do	37	22	do	do	5-5	142	
do	6	Walker	Stanley X	Clerk	do	do	do	14	22	do	do	5-8	136	
do	7	Sellars	Robert X	Asst	do	do	do	14	14	do	do	5-7	130	
do	8	Eastway	James X	Passer	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-7	142	
Royal Navy	9	Goodwin	Arthur X	Seaman	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-11	167	
do do	10	Mcandon	Robert	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-5	155	
do do	11	Greed	Harry	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-2	125	
Poland	12	Davies	Sam X	Steward	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-6	142	
	13	all members of crew, native possession of												
	14	no identification card for the vessel to												
	15	be detained on board ship												
	16													
	17	cards issued Jan. 5, 1919 J. A. Hayes Insp												
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41
16
35
15
31
898
at 14
794
093
6146
56701
26803
55442
728108

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Nelson, of the SS Ashanti, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1919

J. A. Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

73

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
Elder Dempster and Co., Limited.

Sch. 6. Form M 4.

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. Ashanti

Sailing from Liverpool Date 29th Dec 1918 72

2029 Broad
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR
70

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, Jan 23, 1919
S. S. Ashanti
In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Ashanti the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew now in possession of Seaman's Identification Card (Form L)

J. O. Nelson
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
John Montgomery
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Edward	John	1879	do	do
James	Alexander	1879	do	do
James	Sam	1881	do	do
William	Wm	1881	do	do
James	Daniel	1881	do	do
John	Dani	1881	do	do
William	James Wm	1881	do	do
William	John Nelson	1881	do	do
William	Stapley	1881	do	do
William	Arthur	1881	do	do
William	Harry	1881	do	do

PRESENT RESIDENCE (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	KIND AND NUMBER OF PASSPORT. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
3, Redgrave Rd. Wallasey	British	RS-2. 24853.	928091
69, Herby Rd. Overton	do	28454	928091
James Home, Dalry, Dublin	do	29196	928091
100, Rennie Rd. Dalry, Glasgow	do	13396	928091
13, Playpole St. Lodge Hill, L'pool	do	354908	885039
14, Ballin Rd. L'pool	Russian	360300	928091
15, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
16, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
17, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
18, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
19, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
20, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
21, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
22, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
23, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
24, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
25, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
26, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
27, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
28, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
29, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
30, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
31, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
32, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
33, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
34, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
35, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
36, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
37, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
38, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
39, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
40, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
41, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
42, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
43, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
44, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
45, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
46, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
47, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
48, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
49, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
50, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
51, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
52, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
53, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
54, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
55, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
56, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
57, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
58, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
59, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
60, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
61, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
62, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
63, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
64, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
65, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
66, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
67, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
68, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
69, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
70, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
71, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
72, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
73, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
74, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
75, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
76, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
77, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
78, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
79, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
80, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
81, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
82, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
83, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
84, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
85, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
86, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
87, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
88, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
89, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
90, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
91, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
92, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
93, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
94, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
95, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
96, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
97, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
98, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
99, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091
100, St. George St. L'pool	do	360300	928091

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

73

of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Elder Dempster and Co., Limited.

African Steam Ship Company
(Incorporated 1852 by Royal Charter)

The British and African Steam
Navigation Co., Limited.

Sch. 6. Form M 4.

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW.

S.S.

Ashtank

Sailing from

Liverpool

Date *29th Dec 1918*

72

Article Number.	NAME IN FULL.		Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality.	PRESENT RESIDENCE (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	KIND AND NUMBER OF PASSPORT.	
	Surname.	Christian.						Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
	<i>Thurston</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>16/1/1888</i>	<i>Hull</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>19, Dale St., Latham</i>	<i>British</i>		
	<i>Widdell</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>1/3/1901</i>	<i>Latham</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>53, Latham Street, Latham</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>R. 2. 712163</i>	
	<i>Bryant</i>	<i>John Simpson</i>	<i>1/6/1900</i>	<i>Sheffield</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>Orby St. Burgh, Linc. Cath.</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>712156</i>	
	<i>Terrell</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>9.3.1882</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Texan</i>	<i>123 Stanhope St. Liverpool</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>839402</i>	
	<i>Halewood</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>25.9.1901</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>7 Beardi St. Seaford</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>839355</i>	
	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>15.6.1896</i>	<i>S. Leone</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>2 Newton St. Liverpool</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>834890</i>	

SEEN.

For & in behalf of
N. T. Robb, Cont. Inf. U.S.A.
Intelligence Officer

also used by Sergt. C. R. P.

certify that this is a correct list of the men engaged to serve in the S.S. "Ashtank"



W. R. G. Astwood

By Superintendent



26
27
28
29
30

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U.S.S. Orizaba*, arriving at *New York, N.Y.*, Jan. 22nd, 1919, from the port of *Port of Spain*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Glacson</i>	<i>John Anthony</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Dec. 15/18</i>	<i>Port of Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>120</i>	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Delivered by Lieut. Ensign D.E. Robertson. Father John Glacson (204 E. 82 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.) states the son was born in Brooklyn.
See four documents attached, viz. (1) cert. of Mr. Consul General at Port of Spain, Dec. 10, 1918, (2) letter of C. B. Smith, Lieut. U.S. Navy, dated Dec. 8, 1918, and (3) affidavit of John Glacson.

*H.S. Watson, Jr. Mgrs.
1/23/19 RBW*

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Person named or the ship as a member of, of the named, do declare that the proceeding to a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from the port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1917.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Orizaba
1/23/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
AT ROTTERDAM.

This is to certify that there is no objection on the part of this Consulate-General to the shipment on any vessel leaving this port of William Anthony Klacson who states, that he is from New York City, N.Y. 19 years of age.

ROTTERDAM, *December 10* 1913.

American Vice Consul,

once every day; That, when he receives his papers he ship
as seaman or cabinboy on some ship sailing for the United
States; And last, that he obey you regardless of my instructions.

My interest in him is merely that which I would give to any american who is in his predicament.

I beg to remain,

Respectfully yours,

© K. K. K. K.

Lieutenant, U.S. Navy.

C/R

go back to my country and my parents.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(2)

78

Second letter
All the passenger has
been examined by
the in [illegible]
Thomas [illegible]

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

[Signature]

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S.S. SOBREL.
 8 December, 1918

76

w 24/19

The American Legation,
 Haag, Holland.

Sirs:

The bearer of this letter is William Anthony Klaason.
 I am convinced that he is an American and deserves aid in
 returning to the United States.

I have taken the matter up with the consul at Rotterdam
 and he sends me to you.

My instructions to the boy are as follows: That, while
 waiting for the reply to the wire of verification he seek
 work for his subsistence; That, he report to your office
 once every day; That, when he receives his papers he ship
 as seaman or cabinboy on some ship sailing for the United
 States; And last, that he obey you regardless of my instructions.

My interest in him is merely that which I would give to
 any American who is in his predicament.

I beg to remain,

Respectfully yours,

[Signature]

Lieutenant, U.S. Navy.

C/R

All Cit [illegible]
8 2
8 diff
10

of my entire papers. And now the only thing I like to do, is to
go back to my country and my parents.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

78

Second cabin
All the passenger has
been examined by
the in *Alaska*.
E. H. M. M. M.
master

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

All of them found
by Dr. Kelt. *W. H. S.*

S.S. SOBRAL

8 December 1918.

76

W 24/19

The American Consul,
Rotterdam, Holland.

Sir:

Attached find sworn statement of William Anthony
Klason. It is requested that you take steps to confirm
his citizenship, after which, he be transported to the
United States. If the necessary expenses incurred fail
to run thru the regular channel I shall consider myself
responsible for them.

Klason was first brought to my attention when as a
stowaway he attempted to leave the ship at Cherbourg France
There being no consul at that place I have returned him
to this port. I am convinced of his honesty and that he
should have the little aid I have given him. For his fut-
ure welfare I send him to you. Knowing that you will give
him what help you can and thanking you in advance for it,
I beg to remain,

Respectfully yours,

W. H. S.

Lieutenant, U.S. Navy.

C/R

All cit got
8 2 10
8 diff

out south of his citizen papers. And now the only thing I like to do, is to
go back to my country and my parents.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

78

Second cabin
All the passenger has
been examined by
this in Russia.
E. H. M. M. M.
master

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sworn before me this eighth day of December in the
year nineteen hundred and eighteen. *W. H. M. M. M.*
Lieut U.S. Navy.

S.S. SOBRAL.

December 1918.

I William Anthony Klason do solemnly swear that the following
is the truth and nothing but the truth, So help me God; --- 77
Witness: *W. H. M. M. M.* U.S.N. Anthony Klason
Witness: *W. H. M. M. M.* U.S. Army.

My name is Anthony Klason. I left the States on the 2nd of
June in 1914. I went from New York on a German ship (Kaiser Wilhelm II) to Ham-
burg, and from Hamburg by train to the principal city of Hungary: Budapest.
My father's brother lived in Budapest and I went to visit him.

In 1914 August the war broke out and I could not leave the country.
I went to school in Budapest. But in 1917 when the United States de-
clared war they interned me because I was born in the U. States.
On the 12th of November 1918 there was a revolution in Hungary and they
let all the prisoners go when they saw.

I left Budapest on the 12th of Nov. and I came from Germany with Italian,
English and French prisoners, to Rotterdam. I thought that I will find American
ships here and I can go back to the States with one of them.

My parents are in New York City, but I don't know their address be-
cause I did not get any letters from them since 1916. Their last address was
64 East 96th Street. But I know my Godfather's address. His name is Roussan
William Wallack, he lives 4 West 108th Street in New York City. He knows
my parents' address.

My father's name is John Klason and he was born in Hungary,
but he went out to the States 21 years ago, and I know that he took
out both of his citizen papers. And now the only thing I like to do, is to
go back to my country and my parents.

All cit 20
8
8 dip

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

78

Second Latin
All the passenger has
been examined by
this in Russia.
E. H. M. M. M.
master

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

[Handwritten signature: J. S. R. J. M. A. D. E. E.]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

all of and + passed
on 1000
57 Dr. Kolt. W. H. S.

All cit Got
8 2 10
8 dips

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Ryorden 9-10 Passengers sailing from Freetown, West Africa Dec 18, 1918.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Howard John D.		51			United States								
2	DIPLOMAT	Morris John L.		36			English	yes	Libria	Libria					nd. Balto.
3	DIPLOMAT	Morris Lambert		1			child	no							
4	DIPLOMAT	Morris Harry		3			child	no							
5	DIPLOMAT	Morris John L.		5			child	no							
6	DIPLOMAT	Morris Adelaide		7			child	no							
7		Morris Ernest		4											
8	DIPLOMAT	Morris Florence		14											
9	DIPLOMAT	Kennedy Evelyn		27			Nurse	yes	English	yes					
10	DIPLOMAT	Morris Mary A.		34			Libria	yes	Libria	Libria					
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Died at sea Dec 21, 1918.

father John J. Morris
mother Mary Morris
grandfather
Edward A. Burke
O. Blencstone

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191 9

79

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the St. Regardien, from Freeport, N. Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chiff, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Jan, 19 19,
at New York

Edward J. Burke
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RYVARDEN JAN 24 1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81 Sheet No. 1

Required

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Ryvarden

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Ryvarden the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

William Cooper
not in possession of any valid official papers establishing his identity and nationality.

Acknowledged by
William Cooper
Jan 25 1919

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

17 Cooper

20 all had cards

21 not on board from 12 to 14

14 + 15 - passed by Fitzgould Jan 28/19
John A. M. Richards
Imp

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

1919, from the port of Tredonia

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
Yes	36	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-8	165
"	45	"	"	"	5-8	170
"	23	"	"	"	5-7	169
"	22	"	"	"	5-7	145
"	23	"	"	"	5-7	154
"	52	"	"	"	5-6	204
"	52	"	"	"	5-8	179
"	21	"	"	Swedish	5-9	160
"	34	"	"	Norwegian	5-7	174
"	38	"	"	"	5-4	160
"	24	"	"	"	5-7	149
"	23	"	"	"	5-9	160
"	25	"	"	Swedish	5-8	185
"	25	"	"	"	5-2	146
"	22	"	"	Norwegian	5-1	143
"	24	"	"	"	5-7	150
"	32	"	"	"	5-11	200
"	22	"	"	African	5-7	130

Line John A. M. Richards
Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

81 Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RYVARDEN, arriving at New York, Jan 24, 1919, from the port of Tromsø, N. Norway.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Thommassen	Carl	Master	New York	No	Yes	36	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-8 165	
2	Fredriksen	Fredrik	First Mate	Norway			45	"	"	"	5-8 170	reship foreign
3	Kristiansen	Alf	2nd Mate	Oslo			28	"	"	"	5-7 169	"
4	Johansen	Nicolaie	Steward	New York			22	"	"	"	5-7 145	"
5	Simonsen	Harold	Cook	"			23	"	"	"	5-7 154	"
6	Andersen	Oscar	1st Eng.	Norway			52	"	"	"	5-6 204	"
7	Olsen	Erik	2nd Eng.	"			52	"	"	"	5-8 179	"
8	Telande	Gustaf	Donkman	New York	yes		21	"	Sweden	5-9 160	"	"
9	Henriksen	Thomas	C. S. Steward	"			34	"	Norwegian	5-7 174	"	"
10	Olsen	Otto	C. S. 774	Oslo			38	"	"	5-4 160	"	"
11	Fjernagel	Stanhard	C. 208	Oslo			24	"	"	5-7 149	"	"
12	Gensen	Haral	BE 391	"			23	"	"	5-9 160	"	"
13	Federwal	Aul	C. 207	Oslo	yes		25	"	Sweden	5-8 185	"	"
14	Wangero	Leal	BE 107	"			25	"	"	5- 146	"	"
15	Hagen	Abjorn	C 505	"			22	"	Norwegian	5-1 143	"	"
16	Enebo	Waf	C 104	Oslo	yes		24	"	"	5-7 150	reship foreign	"
17	Jansen	Paul	C 578	Oslo	no		32	"	"	5-11 200	"	"
18	Cooper	William	First Combing	Monrovia	no		22	"	Black Liberian	5-7 130	"	"
19	all had cards											
20	2 not on board from 12 to deliver signed											
21	# 14 + 15 - passed by Fitzgould, Inspr 1/28/19											
22	John A. H. Richards Inspr											
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line W. H. Winchester Agt.
Owner W. H. Winchester
Local Agents W. H. Winchester

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

on papers.
made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the Ryvarden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Jan, 1919
Edward A. Burke
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Thomas
 Master, First or Second Officer

Ryvarden
1/25/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Ilization papers.
 be made upon

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S. S. Rysarden sailing from Free Town West Africa Dec 18/1918, Arriving at Port of New York Jan 24, 1919

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Woodward	John D	51	M	Stanton Co. Indiana Dec 28, 1867 (P.P. 9573 Lansing, Mich. cancelled + rtd. Hillsdale Mich.		
2	Woodward	Lulie	42	F	Marshall Ill. USA Dec 23, 1876		
3					Edward A. Burke		
4					O. Blanchard		
5							
6							
7							

No. Pass. 2159/1918

IN CASE OF REPLY
THE NUMBER AND
DATE OF THIS LETTER
SHOULD BE QUOTED.



82

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

SIERRA LEONE.

16th December, 1918.

Permission is hereby granted to the Reverend J.B. Woodward and his wife, American citizens, to leave Sierra Leone, West Africa for the purpose of travelling to the United States of America direct.

There is no Consul or Consular Agent for the United States of America in Sierra Leone.

Cuthbert
Acting Colonial Secretary.



Visiting St. Thomas.
1/10/19 N.A.A.

10

any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. If all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon citizenship. passengers at the port of arrival. in insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S. S. Ryanarden sailing from Free Town West Africa Dec 18 1918, Arriving at Port of New York Jan 24, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Woodard	John D	5	M		Staten Co. Indiana Dec 28, 1867 V.P. 9573 Lansing. Cancelled + rtd. Hillsdale Mich.		
2	Woodard	Lulu wife	42	F		Marshall Ill. USA. Dec 3, 1873		
3						Edward A Burke } Inspr.		
4						O. Blumhert		
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

2 Cit

10

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

①

Ms Rybranden

Jan 27/19

Avon Jan 24/19

20th

JAN 24 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBER OF CREW

Sheet No. I

Required

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date January 9, 1919

sel having such aliens

LIST OF CREW

of BRITISH

S. S. VAUBAN

submitted for examination at the

American Consulate Southampton

England

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Southampton certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

100 (W B) 8-10-18

NAME.	NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place.		
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	If some other document, describe it.				Country.		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Cadogan	Anthony	British Merchant Marine Certificate	20657	Great Britain	1856	Ireland	British	1015 Beverley Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Lindsay	John	do	20658	do	1879	New Zealand	do	174 Bay 25th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Bonner	Frederick	do	20671	do	1894	Ireland	do	4 Upper Violet St., Londonderry
Healey	Joseph	do	8006	do	1886	England	do	61 Bowden Rd., Garston
Kennedy	Arthur	do	9575	do	1895	Ireland	do	Ada Villa, Bay View Park, Zilkeel, Co. Down
O'Halloran	Thomas	do	203002	do	1890	Ireland	do	Tralee, 6 Halton Banks, Pendleton
Shelwell	Samuel	do	117	do			do	Pier 8, Brooklyn, N.Y.
Davis	Malcolm	do		do			do	18 Kitch St., London, E.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2001

86

January 24, 1919

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second
thousand and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in
the United States Contrary to the Public
the United States given on the 8th day
the S. S. Vauban
to the penalties prescribed in said
this order):

(as last submitted)
Identification
ready, notify
by phoning

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

ERIC C. HOWE,

Commissioner of Immigration,

Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

1015 Beverley Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
174 Bay 25th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4 Upper Violet St., Londonderry
61 Bowden Rd., Garston
Ada Villa, Bay View Park, Zilkeel, Co. Down
Tralee, 6 Halton Banks, Pendleton
Pier 8, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18 Kitch St., London, E.
122 Northham Rd., S'ton
South Main St., Yonghal
16 Regent St., L'pool
171 Derby Rd., L'pool
76 Duke St., S'ton
Rose Point, Sligo
100 St. George Square, Portsea
3 Middleton St., S'ton
27 Ruperge St., Newport, Moni
405 West Street, New York City
4 Cable St., S'ton
52 Orchard Pl., S'ton
12 Latimer St., S'ton
17 Lodge Rd., S'ton
77 Atherley Rd., S'ton
3 Crosshouse Rd., S'ton
22 Cliff Rd., S'ton
16 Threefield Lane, S'ton
38 College St., S'ton
29 do do
31 Lower Canal Walk, S'ton
98 French St., S'ton
14 Union St., do
8 Lr. York St., do
55 Millbank St., do
21 Coleman St., do

89

sical marks or scularities

arm
200 right

CREW

1919
FEB
20

93

complete record of all

one
238

1919, consigned to

and is
R. K. P. O.

of call in United States

where signed on.

Empth. Eng. July 7/19

[CONTINUED OVER.]

VAUBAN

JAN 24 1919

no ph

place of cards they now hold
7/22/1919

84

JAN 24 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBER

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date January 9, 1919

LIST OF CREW of BRITISH S.S. VAUBAN submitted for examination at the
American Consulate Southampton England
The British Mercantile Marine Office at Southampton certifies that the particulars contained herein are as
obtained by the British Board of Trade.

100 (W B) 10-18																			
NAME.		NATIONALITY.		IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.		RESIDENCE.									
Surname.		Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.		Number of Passport or Document.		Country Issued by.		Date.		Place. Country.				Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.			
				British Merchant Marine Certificate		20657		Great Britain		1856		Ireland		British		1015 Beverley Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.			
Cadogan		Anthony		British		do		do		20658		do		1879 New Zealand		do		174 Bay 25th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	
Lindsey		John		do		do		do		20671		do		1894 England		do		4 Upper Violet St., Londonderry	
Bonner		Frederick		do		do		do		20671		do		1894 England		do		61 Bowden Rd., Garston	
Healey		Joseph		do		do		do		8006		do		1886 England		do		Ada Villa, Bay View Milkeel, Co. Down	
Kennedy		Arthur		do		do		do		9275		do		1895 Ireland		do			
O'Halloran		Thomas		do		do		do		do		do		Ireland		do		Trelee & Halton Banks, n	
Shelwell		Joseph		do		do		do		do		do		do		do			

Davis
Ludvig
Petersen
Lee
Moffatt
Gallop
Lloyd
Waters
Tassey
Stoneham
Llewellyn
Richards
Hensford
Coles
Harvey
Buddy
Farney
Miller
Whitcher
Collier
Born
Biggar
Foreman
Bedford
Harvey
Marfield
Pear
Holdige

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2001

86

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Vauban

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Vauban the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew (as per list submitted)
not in possession of Seaman Identification
card, Form L, completed.
When photographs are ready, notify
Immigration Bureau by phoning
Broad 2029.

Photographs
Crew S.S. Vauban
arrived 1/24/19

(4 More inside to be fixed
up with new cards in
place of cards they now hold.)
JGC 2/5/19

JAN 24 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBER

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date January 9, 1919

LIST OF CREW of BRITISH S.S. VAUBAN submitted for examination at the
American Consulate Southampton England
The British Mercantile Marine Office at Southampton certifies that the particulars contained herein are as
obtained by the British Board of Trade.

(W B) 8-10-18		Continued by 188											
NAME.		NATIONALITY.		IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.		RESIDENCE.			
Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate.		Number of Passport or Document.		Country Issued by.		Date.		Place. Country.		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	
URNAME.		If some other document, describe it.											
ogan		Anthony	British	British Merchant Marine Certificate	20657	Great Britain	1856	Ireland	British	1015 Beverley Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.			
deay		John	do	do	20658	do	1879	New Zealand	do	174 Bay 25th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.			
mer		Frederick	do	do	20671	do	1894	Ireland	do	4 Upper Violet St., Londonderry			
ley		Joseph	do	do	8006	do	1886	England	do	61 Bowden Rd., Garston			
medy		Arthur	do	do	9275	do	1895	Ireland.	do	Ada Villa, Bay View Park, Killeel, Co. Down			
halloran		Thomas	do	do	do	do	1880	Ireland	do	Tralee			
llwell		Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			

Davis
Ludvig
Petersen
Lee
Moffatt
Gallop
Lloyd
Waters
Tassey
Stoneham
Llewellyn
Richards
Hensford
Coles
Harvey
Buddy
Farney
Miller
Whitcher
Collier
Born
Biggar
Foreman
Bedford
Harvey
Marfield
Pear
Holdige

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2001

86

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Vauban

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Vauban the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew (as per list submitted)
not in possession of Seaman Identification
card, Form L, completed.
When photographs are ready, notify
Immigration Bureau by phoning
Broad 2029.

Acknowledged:
R. H. H. H.
P. H. H. H.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By Thos. Conroy
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

JAN 24 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBER

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date January 9, 1919.

LIST OF CREW of BRITISH S.S. VAUBAN

submitted for examination at the

American Consulate Southampton England

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Southampton certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

87

100 (W B) 8-10-18

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
			If some other document, describe it.					
Cadogan	Anthony	British Merchant	British Marine Certificate	20657	Great Britain	1856	Ireland	British
Lindsey	John	do	do	20658	do	1879	New Zealand	do
Bonner	Frederick	do	do	20671	do	1894	Ireland	do
Healey	Joseph	do	do	8006	do	1886	England	do
Kennedy	Arthur	do	do	9575	do	1895	Ireland	do
O'Halloran	Thomas	do	do	203002	do	1890	Ireland	do
Shelwell	Joseph	do	do	203171	do	1899	England	do
Davis	Samuel	U. S. A.	U. S. A. No 123478	9980	do	1856	U. S. A.	U. S. A.
Malm.	Ludvig	U. S. A.	U. S. A. No 123478	379725	do	1891	Finland	Russian
Petersen	Einer	Danish	Danish Passport	379724	do	1886	Denmark	Danish
Lee	Michael	British	do	379696	do	1880	St. Britain	British
Moffatt	Andrew	do	do	379699	do	1891	do	do
Gallop	Arthur	do	do	338532	do	1890	St. Britain	do
Lloyd	John	do	do	303105	do	1879	Barbados	do
Waters	Michael	do	do	279695	do	1886	Ireland	do
Teansey	John	do	do	348946	do	1880	do	do
Stoneham	John	do	do	348481	do	1880	England	do
Llewellyn	William	do	do	380109	do	1899	do	do
Richards	Fred	U. S. A.	U. S. A. No 123478	380127	do	1886	U. S. A.	U. S. A.
Hensford	Edward	British	do	379956	do	1886	England	British
Coles	Henry	do	do	305142	do	1881	do	do
Huss	Frank	do	do	348907	do	1900	do	do
Buddy	William	do	do	337801	do	1893	do	do
Farney	James	do	do	379536	do	1858	do	do
Millar	George	do	do	348525	do	1883	Barbados	do
Whitcher	Arthur	do	do	328199	do	1898	England	do
Collier	Charles	do	do	379805	do	1861	do	do
Horn	Frederick	do	do	379737	do	1884	do	do
Biggar	Robert	do	do	379572	do	1870	St. Britain	do
Foreman	Philip	do	do	380072	do	1893	Jamaica	do
Bedford	Albert	do	do	301036	do	1898	England	do
Harvey	James	do	do	348979	do	1900	Barbados	do
Marfield	Alfred	do	do	328114	do	1896	England	do
Dear	Charles	do	do	380111	do	1901	do	do
Heldige	Thomas	do	do	238156	do	1899	do	do

1015 Beverley Rd.,
Brooklyn, N.Y.
174 Bay 25th St.,
Brooklyn, N.Y.
4 Upper Violet St.,
Londonderry
61 Bowden Rd.,
Garston
Ada Villa, Bay View Park
Kilkeel, Co. Down

Tralee
6 Halton Banks,
Pendleton

Pier 8, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17 Kitch St.,
London, E.
122 Northam Rd.,
S'ton

South Main St., Yonghal
16 Regent St., L'pool

171 Derby Rd., L'pool
76 Duke St., S'ton

Rose Point, Sligo
100 St. George Square
Portsea

3 Middleton St., S'ton
27 Ruper St.,
Newport, Moni
405 West Street,
New York City

4 Cable St., S'ton

52 Orchard Pl., S'ton

12 Latimer St., S'ton

17 Lodge Rd., S'ton

77 Atherley Rd., S'ton

3 Crosshouse Rd., S'ton

22 Cliff Rd., S'ton

16 Threelfield Lane, S'ton

28 College St., S'ton

29 do do

21 Lower Canal Walk, S'ton

98 French St., S'ton

14 Union St., do

8 Lr. York St. do

55 Millbank St., do

31 Coleman St. do

Form 680

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 24 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBER

JAN 24 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBER

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OF CREW of

S.S.

submitted for examination at the

American Consulate

The British Mercantile Marine Office at

certifies that the particulars contained herein are as 88

obtained by the British Board of Trade.

100 (W B) 8-10-18

NAME.	NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.		RESIDENCE.
		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Brady	John	British Merchant British Marine Certificate	346405	Gt. Britain	1870	Ireland. Gt. Britain	13 Prince St., Newry
Banks	Herbert	do	338166	do	1898	Gt. Britain	3 Prospect Pl. Hythe
Smith	Robert	U. S. A. <i>Seaman's License</i>	380119	do	1901	U. S. A.	Portchester, N.Y.
Mosedale	Ralph	British	348545	do	1900	England	21 Elm Rd., S'ton
Meacher	Albert	do	379123	do	1897	do	83 York St., do
Thomson	John D.	do	IX (Naval Gunner)	do	1892	Scotland	6 Belmont Gns., Hillhead Glasgow
Caddy	John	do	do	do	1894	Gt. Britain	Spawell Cott. Heldon St., Barnsley
Penman	John	do	115752	do	1878	do	41 Dingle Rd. Birkenhead 125 Downham Rd., Hr. Trammere
Morris	William	do	115749	do	1887	do	do
Wilson	George	do	115742	do	1890	do	123 Carisbrook Rd., Walton
Morris	<i>as</i> William	do	101407	do	1895	do	181 Grimsby Rd., Grimsby
Train	George Russell	do	115741	do	1897	do	126 Victoria St. do 97-991 Wallpole St.,
Tonks	Harry	do	103342	do	1888	do	Whitmore, Wolverhampton Whitmore, Leam
France	Robert	do	115750	do	1898	do	14 Wilbraham St., L'pool 7 Temple Gns., Annesland, Glasgow
Scott	William	do	115740	do	1897	do	do
Blue	John	do	103002	do	1890	do	71 Beaumont St., L'pool
Taylor	<i>John</i> Feb H.	do	115751	do	1883	do	41 Garfield St. Bootle
Evenson	Antony	do	115739	do	1897	do	27 Cranworth St. do
Smeeton	Sidney	do	337264	do	1878	do	20 Prince St., S'ton
Hutchins	Walter	do	379722	do	1894	do	176 Empress Rd., S'ton
Young	William	do	379106	do	1876	do	28 Orchard Pl. do
Dunn	William	do	303248	do	1875	do	65 Whites Bds., do
Blanco	Juan <i>Jose</i>	<i>Spanish Passport</i> Spanish	380130	do	1884	Spain	O.B. New York 4, Barry Court 41 Berry St., S'ton
Kimber	Francis	British	303063	do	1882	Gt. Britain	British
Taylor	Thomas	do	348654	do	1882	do	do
Pandino	Antonio	Spanish	380133	do	1882	Spain	Spanish
Penna	John	do	380136	do	1873	do	do
Pernas	Francisco	do	380121	do	1886	do	do
Pinero	Enrique	do	380127	do	1887	do	do
Donoh	Alfred	British	379930	do	1873	Gt. Britain	British
Bartlett	Frederick	do	379289	do	1868	do	do
Pink	Arthur	do	341057	do	1869	do	do
Lopes	<i>as</i> Michael	Spanish	380124	do	1874	Spain	Spanish
Hanley	John	British	379672	do	1896	Gt. Britain	British
Biggs	William	do	379628	do	1890	do	do

JAN 24 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL *AS MEMBER*

Require

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OF CREW

of *S.S.*

submitted for examination at the

American Consulate

The British Mercantile Marine Office at
obtained by the British Board of Trade.

certifies that the particulars contained herein are as

89

100 (W B) 8-10-18

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.
			If some other document, describe it.				Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Ben	Joseph	British Merchant	British Marine Certificate	379641	Gt. Britain	1881	Sierra Leone
Taylor	Andrew	do	do	379565	do	1893	Gt. Britain
York	John	do	do	379796	do	1868	do
McMullen	Alexander	do	do	379492	do	1898	do
Lawson	William	do	do	311460	do	1892	Sierra Leone
Sauyer	Manuel	do	do	379288	do	1879	Gt. Britain
Graham	William	do	do	378928	do	1889	do
Bartlett	Peter	do	do	379365	do	1891	Jamaica
Wilson	John	do	do	379053	do	1891	Gt. Britain
Read	Andrew	do	do	380129	do	1892	Spain
Quintas	Juan	Spanish	Spanish Passport	10320	do	1892	Spain
Ortiz	Manuel	do	Spanish Passport	8652	do	1884	do
Rodriguez	Miguel	do	Spanish Passport	380138	do	1893	do
Pereira	Isidra	do	Spanish Passport	7687	do	1881	do
Rodriguez	Manuel	do	Spanish Passport	380129	do	1896	do
Doce	Salvador	do	Spanish Passport	3169	do	1891	do
Smeaton	Robert	British	do	379613	do	1889	Gt. Britain
Newman	George	do	do	379405	do	1899	do
Fyle	Henry	do	do	379155	do	1894	(Jamaica)
San Isidro	Agustin	Spanish	Spanish Passport	380132	do	1887	Spain
Hunter	John	British	do	248646	do	1899	Gt. Britain
Harris	Henry	do	do	338397	do	1880	do
Donnelly	Peter	do	do	338574	do	1889	do
Walsh	Harry	do	do	348734	do	1899	do
Wagnett	Albert	do	do	379885	do	1900	do
Coe	Edward	do	do	337446	do	1900	do
Ives	Walter	do	do	380016	do	1898	do
Sillence	Lionel	do	do	379723	do	1896	do
Spearing	William	do	do	380117	do	1900	do
Disley	Leonard	do	do	826596	do	1900	do
Southwell	Frederick	do	do	826807	do	1885	do
Hulse	Richard	do	do	203158	do	1881	do
Taylor	James	do	do	844602	do	1877	do
Bissett	James	do	do	844593	do	1884	do
Novelli	Paul	Italian	Italian Certificate	826874	do	1888	Italy
Pike	Sidney	British	do	826906	do	1882	Gt. Britain

72 Orchard Pl., S'ton

15 Crown St., do

17 Milner St., do

66 Lower Canal Walk, S'ton

7 Union St., S'ton

26 York St., do

41 Mayfield St. Port Talbot

85 St. Mary's Rd., S'ton

16 Oak Rd., Northam

Corunna, Spain

Contesina do

Corunna, Spain

do

do

do

41 Wickham Rd., Fareham

29 Endle St., S'ton

85 St. Mary's Rd., S'ton

Corunna, Spain

1 Belvedere Rd. S'ton

26 Priory Rd., do

23 Briton St., do

24 Netley St., Portsmouth

17 Kingsley Rd. S'ton

8 Tower Pl. Bargate St., S'ton

29 Bond St., S'ton

Junction Rd. Totton

4 New Blgs. Spa Rd., S'ton

68 Millbrook Rd., S'ton

22 Browne Cott. Sevens Valley, S'ton

Yarmouth, N.S.

2132 Beverley Rd., Brooklyn

38 Holmescroft St. Greenock

234 W 14th St. New York

23 Waterloo Rd., S'ton

JAN 24 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Require

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OF CREW of

S.S.

submitted for examination at the

American Consulate

The British Mercantile Marine Office at

certifies that the particulars contained herein are as

obtained by the British Board of Trade.

90

100 (W B) 8-10-18

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Hayson	Arthur	British	British Merchant Marine Certificate	826881	Gt. Britain	1889	Gt. Britain	British 137 Empress Rd. S'ton
Maltman	Thomas	do	do	844605	do	1880	do	do 30 Bishop St. Mothesay
Lalonde	Joseph	do	do	826873	do	1889	Canada	do 321 W. 121 St., New York
Smith	Charles	do	do	826871	do	1889	Barbados	do 416 W. 26th St., do
Dale	Fred	do	do	839362	do	1876	Gt. Britain	do 41 Belmont Rd. L'pool
Whittington	Herbert	do	do	844521	do	1896	do	do 90 Brinton Rd., S'ton
Bernard	Charles	do	do	806435	do	1894	do	do 20 Ordnance Rd. do
Torbock	Thomas	do	do	826810	do	1863	do	do 151 Chamberlain Rd., Eastleigh
Piper	Albert	do	do	844594	do	1879	do	do 15 St. Catherine Rd., Bitterne
Searle	William	do	do	826875	do	1880	do	do 48 Betterworth Rd Hyde
Gilmour	Henry	do	do	826840	do	1884	do	do 71 Ramsey Rd., S'ton
Gladianos	Jean	Nat. Canadian	Dist. of Montreal 11/4/1917 Nat. do do 11/4/1917	826907	do	1873	Greece	Greek 64 Bridge St., L'pool
Formhals	John	British	do	820403	do	1885	Gt. Britain	British 52 Derby Rd., S'ton
Risbridger	Harry	do	do	826872	do	1893	do	do Bridgetown, Barbados
Burgess	James	do	do	844609	do	1901	do	do 15 Tennyson Rd., S'ton
Graveley	Alison	do	do	820477	do	1887	do	do Heathdene, Hartown Rd. Ston
Thorne	Baden	do	do	826893	do	1900	Barbados	do 1257 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn
Taylor	Horace	do	do	844611	do	1900	do	do Passage Road, St. Michaels Barbados
Harvey	Alfred	do	do	820380	do	1895	Gt. Britain	do 157 High St., Winchester
Jeaki	Morris	do	do	826656	do	1900	do	do 21 Bernard St., S'ton
Burman	William	do	do	844612	do	1901	do	do 16 Campbell St., S'ton
Medlicott	Alfred	do	do	803003	do	1875	do	do 279 Church Richmond Rd
Rowe	John	do	do	803007	do	1877	do	do 21 Richmond St., L.I., N.Y.
Reid	Catharine	do	do	697686	do	1871	do	do 24 Bell St. Oldham, L'pool
Watson	Edward	do	do	826882	do	1880	do	do 173 Hicks St. Brooklyn
Butt	Frederick	do	do	826903	do	1875	do	do 88 Graham St., S'ton
Gray	Ivor	do	do	826864	do	1881	do	do 75 Albert Rd., S'ton
Connor	Edwin	do	do	826560	do	1902	do	do 33 College St., do
Remy	Marcel	do	do	803098	do	1903	do	do 43 Burlington Rd. do
Pritchett	Charles	do	do	803005	do	1871	do	do 56 Portland Tce. do
Campbell	John	do	do	844525	do	1892	Pretoria	do 28 Cyril Rd. Bourmouth
Ware	Edward	do	do	826820	do	1890	Australia	do 13 Richville Rd., S'ton
Watts	Sandford	do	do	826891	do	1889	Barbados	do 30 Oxford St., S'ton
Rogers	William	do	do	826911	do	1872	Gt. Britain	do 437 W. 28th St., New York
Porikos	Nicholas	Albanian	Greek Consular 30 Dec 1917 do do do 844577	844577	do	1895	Albania	Albanian 31 Oxford Av., S'ton

Marshall, Hants.

JAN 24 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Require

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OF CREW

of S.S.

submitted for examination at the

American Consulate

The British Mercantile Marine Office at

certifies that the particulars contained herein are as

obtained by the British Board of Trade.

91

100 (W B) 8-10-18

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
			If some other document, describe it.					
			British Merchant Marine Certificate	844545	Gt. Britain	1877	Gt. Britain	British
Merer	William	British						Rampart Rd. Bitterne Manor
Rooke	Fred	do	do	844512	do	1882	do	do
Carter	Lionel	do	do	844567	do	1893	Barbados	do
White	James	do	do	826883	do	1896	Gt. Britain	do
Hookaday	Horace	do	do	844563	do	1900	do	do
Rogers	Bert	do	do	826898	do	1895	do	do
Bright	Jasper	do	do	826856	do	1896	do	do
Kissin	Rauben	do	do	826884	do	1898	do	do
Haskell	Edward	do	do	826878	do	1898	do	do
Robinovitch	Philip	Russian	do	844549	do	1889	Russia	Russian
Wilkerson	James	British	do	820388	do	1899	Gt. Britain	British
Jones	Bertram	do	do	820458	do	1894	do	do
Birmingham	Thomas	do	do	844573	do	1895	do	do
Brown	Thomas	do	do	826583	do	1892	do	do
Major	Frank	do	do	844597	do	1899	do	do
Wardell	William	do	do	826619	do	1898	do	do
Shrimpton	Andrew	do	do	826617	do	1895	do	do
Coleman	John	do	do	827759	do	1900	do	do
Henry	Edward	do	do	827760	do	1900	do	do
Lott	Eugene	do	do	827733	do	1900	do	do
Hawkins	Edward	do	do	844551	do	1889	do	do
Wiltshire	Alfred	do	do	844596	do	1881	do	do
Willmore	Alex	do	do	826570	do	1901	do	do
Taylor	Ashley	do	do	820462	do	1899	do	do
Cosgrove	Frederick	do	do	844504	do	1896	do	do
Bath	Joseph	do	do	826789	do	1884	do	do
Moore	Charles	do	do	826846	do	1899	do	do
Coward	Patrick	do	do	826910	do	1898	do	do
Morgan	Benjamin	do	do	826892	do	1890	Barbados	do
Gonzalez	Pedro	Spanish	do	844612	do	1893	Spain	Spanish
Allen	Robert	British	do	803013	do	1898	Gt. Britain	British
Phillips	Ernest	do	do	826890	do	1897	Barbados	do
Jensen	Andrew	Danish	do	826909	do	1889	Denmark	Danish
Gabbetti	Giusto	Italian	do	826811	do	1886	Italy	Italian
Boyle	Joseph	British	do	806438	do	1891	Gt. Britain	British

JAN 24 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBER
AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Require

Date

having su

LIST OF CREW

of

S.S.

submitted for examination at the

American Consulate

certifies that the particulars contained herein are as

92

The British Mercantile Marine Office at

obtained by the British Board of Trade.

100 (W.B.) 8-10-18

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
			State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place: Country.
Surname.		Christian Name and Initials.	If some other document, describe it.				Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Garner	Edward	British	British Merchant Marine Certificate	826869	Gt. Britain	1900	70 Scotland Rd. Blackburn
Jackson	Arthur	do	do	348891	do	1900	1 Guildford St., S'ton
Mitchell	Herbert	do	do	820207	do	1900	100 Campbell Rd. Eastleigh
Nichols	William	do	do	844607	do	1903	Woodside Rd. West Dorset
Gibbs	Victor	do	do	844606	do	1902	70 Stafford Rd., S'ton
Ward	James	do	do	826880	do	1892	5 Taunton St., L'pool
Deatje	Frank	do	do	379520	do	1899	103 Empress Rd., S'ton
Harmon	Lewis	do	do	826442	do	1900	80 Sidney Rd. S'ton
Phillips	Thomas	do	do	379519	do	1901	39 Thayer Rd., S'ton
Paul	Thomas	do	do	826621	do	1901	73 Belgrave Rd., S'ton
Graham	William	do	do	844617	do	1885	386 N. Woodside Rd. Glasgow
Holden	William	do	do	844618	do	1882	347 Winthrop St. Brooklyn
Hewitt	Michael	do	do	844616	do	1884	Brooklyn, N. Australia
Cuccio	Domenick	Italian	Italian Consular	844619	do	1897	5507-5th Av. Brooklyn
Darley	Joseph	British	do	844599	do	1891	The Alliance, Albert Rd. S'
Hurley	Howard	do	do	348746	do	1900	Glenelg, Salterton, Devon
Puchta, Lawrence	J.	U.S.A.	U.S. Cadet	do	do	1895	4029 Rochelle Av. Cincinnati
Punga	E. Edward	do	do	do	do	1891	20 E. Ferry Av. Detroit, Mich
McAlister	John Alex.	do	do	do	do	1897	137 Riverside Drive, New York
Williams	M. F.	British	British Merchant Marine	101716	Britain	1885	Wimborne, Dorset
Wilson	E. F.	do	do	844652	do	1889	Wimborne, Dorset

The above-named seamen have been duly engaged before me for service in the ship "Vauban"

[Signature]
By the Consul

Seen - January 11th 1919.
I am at Broomhead.
American Vice Consul.
Southampton, England.

Philip Robinson, Russian, and Howard, served one year and two months in British Army, discharged Dec 3rd 1917. He is duly identified by the Capt of British Board of Trade, Southampton.



[Signature]

JAN 24 1919

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VAUBAN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **Jan 24**, 1919, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cadogan	Antony	Master	17/12/18	Southampton	No	Yes	62	M	Irish	British	5.11	176	Tattoo right arm
2	Lindesay	John	Chief Offr.	8/1/19	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.10	160	
3	Bonner	Frederick C.	1st. do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	145	
4	Healey	Joseph	2nd. do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.8	150	
5	Kennedy	Arthur	3rd. do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.10	150	
6	O'Hallaran	Thomas	1st. Telog.	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	6.1	242	
7	Thetwell	John	2nd. do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	English	do	5.9	140	
8	Davis	Austin	Surgeon	do	do							5.5	142	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York**
Feb. 15, 1919
S. S. **Vauban**

I, **Wm. H. H. H.**, master of the **British** (Nationality) **Vauban**, from port of **Southampton**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **195** Number of seamen deserted **two**
Number of seamen discharged **19** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **one**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **65** Total crew this date **238**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **January**, 1919, consigned to **Marcelo**, and is expected to sail **Feb. 15**, 1919, for **Brage ship Port. Pto.** via United States port of **New York**. First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York**.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John Brady	30	U. S.	Southampton. Eng. Aug 7/18
Philip Robinson	18	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

JAN 24 1919

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VAUBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, Jan. 24, 1919, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

96

VAUBAN JAN 24 1919	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
no photo	1	Cadogan	Antony	✓ Master	17/12/18	Southampton	No	Yes	62	M	Irish	British	5.11	176	ARM Tattoo right
	2	Lindesay	John	✓ Chief Offr.	8/1/19	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.10	160	
no photo	3	Bonner	Frederick C.	✓ 1st. do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	145	✓
	4	Healey	Joseph	✓ 2nd. do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.8	150	
no photo	5	Kennedy	Arthur	✓ 3rd. do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.10	150	
	6	O'Hallaran	Thomas	✓ 1st. Teleg.	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	6.1	242	
no photo	7	Thetwell	John	✓ 2nd. do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	English	do	5.9	140	✓
no photo	8	Davis	Austin	✓ Surgeon	do	do	No	Yes					5.5	142	✓

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edna Richards		U.S.	New York Dec. 1918
Robert Smith			
Jon Blanco		Spain	
A. Langiro			
Juan Pena			
J. Domez			
Enrique Lencero			
Miguel Lopez			
Juan Quinto			
Manuel Ortiz			
M. S. Rodriguez			
Augustin de Siro			
Siro Pereira			
M. Rodriguez			
Salvador Dace			
W. Halden		U.S.	
Lawrence Guehta			
E. E. Jung			
John A. Lee			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Sixty-five men. See attached separate list.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
E. Wilson	29	British	Southampton Eng.	at Long Island College Hospital Brooklyn

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

Lampson & Hackett
J. P. Hackett

[OVER.]

JAN 24 1919

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VAUBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, Jan. 24, 1919, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cadogan	Antony	Master	17/12/18	Southampton	No	Yes	62	M	Irish	British	5.11 1/2	176	Tattoo right arm
2	Lindesay	John	Chief Offr.	8/1/19	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.10 1/2	160	
3	Bonner	Frederick C.	1st. do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	145	
4	Healey	Joseph	2nd. do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.8	150	
5	Kennedy	Arthur	3rd. do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.10	150	
6	O'Hallaran	Thomas	1st. Teleg.	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	6.1	242	
7	Thetwell	John	2nd. do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	English	do	5.9	140	
8	Davis	Austin	Surgeon	do	do	No	Yes				do	5.5	142	
9	Malm	I									dan	5.5	147	
10	Petersen	E									ish	5.2	121	
11	Lee	M									ah	5.10	173	
12	Moffatt	A										5.6	160	Tattoo Cross Left Hand
13	Gallop	A										5.4	205	Tattoo Anchor Left Forearm
14	Lloyd	Jr										5.8	144	
15	Waters	M										5.9	157	
16	Tressy	Jo										5.5	147	Tattoo Arms & Body
17	Stoneham	Jo										5.7	136	Tattoo Left Forearm
18	Llewellyn	W										5.8	147	
19	Richards	Er										6.-	165	
20	Hensford	Ed										5.10	164	Tattoo Legs & Shoulders & L
21	Coles	Har										5.6	147	Tattoo Right Wrist
22	Hurl	Er										5.6	131	Tattoo Both Arms
23	Garney	James										5.4	140	Tattoo Right Forearm
24	Millar	Geo										5.7	154	Tattoo Left Arm
25	Whitcher	Art										5.9	152	Tattoo Left Wrist
26	Colbron	Cha										5.6 1/2	161	
27	Horn	Fred										5.6 1/2	154	Tattoo Left Hand
28	Bigger	Robt										5.11	157	
29	Foreman	Phil										5.6	132	
30	Bedford	Alb										5.9 1/2	145	Tattoo Left Wrist

18024-1
13903-1
18027-1
39004-1
13356-1
39005-1

1. Thomas Bullock. Bandmaster.
2. John Knapet. Bandsman
3. Leo Holzman
4. Jesse Romas
5. Benj. Janowsky
6. James Weera Asst. Purser
7. John McEchnie Steward
8. Joseph Maynard Asst. Baker
9. Walter Rodriguez Asst. Stwd.
10. George Morland
11. John Fargo
12. John Veigh
13. Homer Kelli
14. Frank Drew
15. Michael Clavering
16. R. Dearnley
17. Edward Carroll
18. Walter Johnston
19. William Johnston
20. Antonio DeCruz
21. Patrick Conroy
22. John McLeod
23. Luigi Salicrta
24. Perfecto Rodriguez
25. Harry Bloom
26. Andres Wernsars
27. Cornelius Jans
28. Ernest Weinberg
29. Jerome McMahon
30. Guthbert Moore
31. Jose Gomez
32. Herbert Morris
33. Jose Castillo
34. Odon Scela
35. Alex. Mason
36. Harry Geirneart
37. Peter Boyd
38. Valdemar Sneider
39. Manuel Lopez
40. Juan Pena
41. Antion Luaces
42. Jose Gomez
43. Amelio Matos
44. Eudino Antonio
45. Isidro Ferreira
46. Jose Allegres
47. Salvator Doce
48. Juan Quintas
49. Manuel Rodriguez
50. Elisol Ortiz
51. Manuel Rodriguez

94

Line

Owners

Local Agents

JAN 24 1919

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VAUBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, Jan. 24, 1919, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cadogan	Antony	Master	17/12/18	Southampton	No	Yes	62	M	Irish	British	5.11 1/2	176	Tattoo right arm
2	Lindesay	John	Chief Offr.	8/1/19	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.10 1/2	160	
3	Bonner	Frederick C.	1st. do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	145	
4	Healey	Joseph	2nd. do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.8	150	
5	Kennedy	Arthur	3rd. do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.10	150	
6	O'Hallaran	Thomas	1st. Teleg.	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	6.1	242	
7	Thetwell	John	2nd. do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	English	do	5.9	140	
8	Davis	Austin	Surgeon	do	do						do	5.5	142	
9	Malm	Ludwig									do	5.5	147	
10	Petersen	Einer									do	5.2	121	
11	Lee	Michael									do	5.10	173	
12	Moffatt	Andrew									do	5.6	160	Tattoo Cross Left Hand
13	Gallop	Arthur									do	5.4	205	Tattoo Anchor Left Forearm
14	Lloyd	John									do	5.8	144	
15	Waters	Michael									do	5.9	157	
16	Tressy	John									do	5.5	147	Tattoo Arms & Body
17	Stoneham	John									do	5.7	136	Tattoo Left Forearm
18	Llewellyn	William									do	5.8	147	
19	Richards	Fred									do	6.-	165	
20	Hensford	Edward									do	5.10	164	Tattoo Legs & Shoulders & L
21	Coles	Henry									do	5.6	147	Tattoo Right Wrist
22	Hurl	Frederick									do	5.6	131	Tattoo Both Arms
23	Garney	James									do	5.4	140	Tattoo Right Forearm
24	Millar	George									do	5.7	154	Tattoo Left Arm
25	Whitcher	Arthur									do	5.9	152	Tattoo Left Wrist
26	Colbron	Charles									do	5.6 1/2	161	
27	Horn	Frederick									do	5.6 1/2	154	Tattoo Left Hand
28	Bigger	Robert									do	5.11	157	
29	Foreman	Philip									do	5.6	132	
30	Bedford	Albert									do	5.9 1/2	145	Tattoo Left Wrist

S.S. "VAUBAN"

Men signed in New York (Contd.)

95

33 Margaret McGrath.
34 Mina Lawrence
35 Thomas Hicks
36 Joseph Petro
37 August Frey
38 John Klint
39 Rigoberto Cabezas
40 Michael Shanley
41 John Walford
42 John Yetzen
43 Sydney Belli
44 George Dalby
45 William HoldenStewardess.
Laundryman
Asst. Laundryman
3rd. Cook
Entree Cook
Steerage Cook
Veg. Cook
2nd. Butcher
Asst. Baker
Confectioner
2nd. Baker.Lampson & Sons
J. P. D.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See other side.

JAN 24 1919

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VAUBAN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, *Jan 24*, 1919, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>no photo</i>	1	Gadogan	Antony	✓ Master	17/12/18	Southampton	No	Yes	62	M	Irish	British	5.11 176	Tattoo right arm
<i>no photo</i>	2	Lindesay	John	✓ Chief Offr.	8/1/19	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.10 160	
<i>no photo</i>	3	Bonner	Frederick G.	✓ 1st. do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7 145	✓
<i>no photo</i>	4	Healey	Joseph	✓ 2nd. do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.8 150	
<i>no photo</i>	5	Kennedy	Arthur	✓ 3rd. do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.10 150	
<i>no photo</i>	6	O'Hallaran	Thomas	✓ 1st. Telgr.	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	6.1 242	
<i>no photo</i>	7	Thetwell	John	✓ 2nd. do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	English	do	5.9 140	✓
<i>no photo</i>	8	Davis	Austin	✓ Surgeon	do	do	No	Yes	62	M	<i>do. J. Davis</i>	do	5.5 142	✓
<i>no photo</i>	9	Malm	Ludwig	✓ Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	Finnish	Russian	5.5 147	
<i>no photo</i>	10	Petersen	Einer	✓ do Mate	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5.2 121	
<i>no photo</i>	11	Lee	Michael	✓ Bosun	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	Irish	British	5.10 173	
<i>no photo</i>	12	Moffatt	Andrew	✓ do Mate	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.6 160	Tattoo Cross Left Hand
<i>no photo</i>	13	Gallop	Arthur	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	English	do	5.4 205	Tattoo Anchor Left Forearm
<i>no photo</i>	14	Lloyd	John	✓ Lamptrimmer	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	African	do	5.8 144	
<i>no photo</i>	15	Waters	Michael	✓ Baggage Mast.	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Irish	do	5.9 157	
<i>no photo</i>	16	Tressy	John	✓ Q. M.	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.5 147	Tattoo Arms & Body
<i>no photo</i>	17	Stensham	John	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	English	do	5.7 136	Tattoo Left Forearm
<i>no photo</i>	18	Llewellyn	William	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	Welsh	do	5.8 147	
<i>no photo</i>	19	Richards	Fred	✓ do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	do	6. 165	
<i>no photo</i>	20	Hensford	Edward	✓ A. B.	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	British	5.10 164	Tattoo Legs & Shoulders & I
<i>no photo</i>	21	Coles	Henry	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.6 147	Tattoo Right Wrist
<i>no photo</i>	22	Hurl	Frederick	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.6 131	Tattoo Both Arms
<i>no photo</i>	23	Garney	James	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	60	M	do	do	5.4 140	Tattoo Right Forearm
<i>no photo</i>	24	Millar	George	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	African	do	5.7 154	Tattoo Left Arm
<i>no photo</i>	25	Whitcher	Arthur	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	English	do	5.9 152	Tattoo Left Wrist
<i>no photo</i>	26	Colbron	Charles	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	57	M	do	do	5.6 161	
<i>no photo</i>	27	Horn	Frederick	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.6 154	Tattoo Left Hand
<i>no photo</i>	28	Bigger	Robert	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	48	M	Scotch	do	5.11 157	
<i>no photo</i>	29	Foreman	Philip	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	African	do	5.6 132	
<i>no photo</i>	30	Bedford	Albert	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	English	do	5.9 145	Tattoo Left Wrist

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Cadogan, Master, of the s/s "Vaulan", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this JAN 24 1917 day of _____, 191

N. Cadogan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Thos Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VAUBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, Jan 24, 1919, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 97

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Harvey	James	✓ 35567-2 A. B.	8/1/19	Southampton	No	Yes	18	M	African	British	5.7	143	
2	Harfield	Alfred	✓ 35568-2 do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	English	do	5.6	164	✓
3	Dear	Charles	✓ 4842-2 do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.8	164	
4	Hebdige	Thomas	✓ 35578-1 do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.9	184	
5	Brady	John	✓ 35571-1 do	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	Irish	do	5.5	154	Tattoo Right Arm
6	Banks	Herbert	✓ 25509-1 do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	English	do	5.6	131	
7	Smith	Robert	✓ 4466-1 do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	155	
8	Irvin	James B.	✓ 35564-2 O. S.	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	British	4.7	92	
9	Mosedale	Ralph	✓ 39002-1 do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.5	124	
10	Thompson	Douglas	✓ Lead Seaman do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Scotch	do	5.10	165	
11	Cuddy	John	✓ Seaman do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	English	do	5.6	136	
12	Fuchta	Lawrence	✓ Cadet do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	German	German	5.8	160	U. S. N. Reserve
13	Pungs	Earl E.	✓ do do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	135	" "
14	Mc Ateer	John A.	✓ do do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Scotch	do	5.7	134	" "
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Mr. Alexander Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Cadozan, Master, of the SSc Taulau, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

JAN 24 1917

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Neoglonny
Immigrant Inspector.

A. C. Cadozan
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VAUBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, Jan 24, 1918, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Penman	John	✓ 18025-1 Chief Engr.	8/1/19	Southampton	No	Yes	40	M	Scotch	British	5.8	170	
2	Morris	William	✓ 13383-1 2nd. do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Welsh	do	5.11	160	
3	Wilson	Geo	✓ 18055-1 3rd. do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	English	do	5.6.	145	
4	Morris	A. Sidney	✓ 39023-1 4th. do	do	do	No	yes	23	M	do	do	5.8	150	
5	Russell Train	Geo	✓ 39025-1 5th. do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.9	135	
6	Tonks	Harry	✓ 39018-1 6th. do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.7	140	
7	France	Robert	✓ 18054-1 7th. do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.6	145	
8	Scott ✓	William	✓ 8th. do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	Scotch	do	5.7	150	
9	Williams	Morris	✓ Chief Ref. Eng. do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	Welsh	do	5.10	135	Off card in Engl
10	Blue	John	✓ 18058-1 2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Scotch	do	5.6	135	
11	Taylor	John	✓ 3rd. do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	English	do	5.7	140	
12	Evenson	Antony	✓ 36525-1 Electrician	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.7	142	
13	Smeeton	Sidney	✓ 39008-1 Donkeyman	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.10	164	Tattoo Both Arms
14	Hutchings	Walter	✓ 18755-39030 Storekeeper	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.8	165	Tattoo Left Arm
15	Young	William	✓ 39021-2 Ref. Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	Scotch	do	5.7	140	Tattoo Right Arm
16	Dunn	William	✓ 35593-2 do	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	English	do	5.4	133	Tattoo Hands & Arm
17	Blanco	Jose	✓ 4666-2 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	150	
18	Kimber	Frank	✓ Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.7	146	Tattoo Both Hands
19	Taylor	Thomas	✓ 35598-1 do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.7	139	Tattoo Both Arms
20	Fandino	Antonio	✓ 14949-2 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	181	
21	Pena	John	✓ 18054-3 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.5	170	
22	Barnes	Francisco	✓ 6213-2 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.7	157	
23	Pineiro ✓	Enrique	✓ do	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.6	145	
24	Douch	Alfred J.	✓ 37015-2 do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.8	160	Tattoo on Both Arms
25	Bartlett	Fred	✓ 35597-2 Lead. Fireman	do	do	No	No	50	M	do	do	5.9	169	Tattoo Both Arms
26	Pink	Arthur G.	✓ 35552-2 do	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5.9	214	Tattoo Arms & Hand
27	Lopez	Manuel	✓ 36553-2 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	156	
28	Hanley	John	✓ 35586-2 Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.7	165	Tattoo Right Arm
29	Bigga	William	✓ 35600-2 do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.6	130	
30	Ben	James	✓ 35595-2 do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	African	do	5.8	166	

Wm. Alexander Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agent _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Cadogan, Master, of the SS Paulaw, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

JAN 24 1910 of

191

Her Honor
Immigrant Inspector.

A. Cadogan
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wah.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel YAUHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, Jan. 24, 1915, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 99

		(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where			Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Taylor	Albert	35555-2 Fireman	8/1/19	Southampton	No		25	M	English	British	5.7	123	
2	York	John	35587-2 do	do	do	No		50	M	do	do	5.6	147	Tattoo Both Arms
3	McMullen	Arthur	35588-1 do	do	do	No		20	M	Scotch	do	5.7	147	Tattoo Left Arm
4	Lawson	William	35589-3 do	do	do	No		26	M	African	do	5.5	122	Tattoo Right Arm & Chest
5	Graham	William	35599-2 do	do	do	No		39	M	Scotch	do	5.7	166	Tattoo Left Arm
6	Bartlett	Percy C.	39027-2 do	do	do	No		29	M	English	do	5.8	162	Tattoo on Chest
7	Wilson	James	35557-2 do	do	do	No		27	M	African	do	5.8	150	
8	Read	Alfred J.	35563-1 do	do	do	No		27	M	English	do	5.6	156	Tattoo.. Left A..m
9	Quintas	Juan	36555-2 do	do	do	Yes		26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	170	
10	Ortiz	Manuel	39011-3 do	do	do	Yes		34	M	do	do	5.8	153	
11	Rodriguez	Manuel + Lopez	8003-1 do	do	do	Yes		25	M	do	do	5.8	131	
12	San Isidro	Agustin	do - 1 do	do	do	Yes		31	M	do	do	5.6	150	
13	Pereira	Isidro	10404-3 do	do	do	Yes		37	M	do	do	5.4	167	
14	Rodriguez	Manuel L.	10515-1 do	do	do	Yes		22	M	do	do	5.5	150	
15	Doce	Salvador	2521-2 do	do	do	Yes		27	M	do	do	5.9	175	
16	Smeaton	Robert	35591-1 Trimmer	do	do	No		29	M	Scotch	British	6.2	182	
17	Newman	George	35594-1 do	do	do	No		19	M	English	do	5.5	123	
18	Fyfe	Henry	35559 do	do	do	No		24	M	African	do	5.5	137	Tattoo Left Arm
19	Huntan	John	35590-1 do	do	do	No		18	M	English	do	5.4	128	Tattoo Both Arm
20	Harris	Henry	35558-2 do	do	do	No		38	M	do	do	5.7	126	Tattoo Right Wrist
21	Donnelly	Peter	35560-2 do	do	do	No		29	M	Irish	do	5.4	120	Tattoo Both Arms
22	Welsh	Harold	39026-2 do	do	do	No		19	M	English	do	5.6	134	Tattoo Right Arm
23	Harnett	Albert	35554-1 do	do	do	No		18	M	do	do	5.6	145	Tattoo Right Arm
24	Coe	Edward	35592-2 do	do	do	No		18	M	do	do	5.6	140	
25	Ives	William	35561-1 do	do	do	No		20	M	do	do	5.3	120	Tattoo Both Arms
26	Sillence	Lionel	35562-1 do	do	do	No		22	M	do	do	6.1	196	
27	Speering	William	35553-1 do	do	do	No		18	M	do	do	5.10	140	
28	Dishley	Leonard	35546-1 do	do	do	No		18	M	do	do	5.3	122	
29	Southwell	Frederick	39014 Firemen Messman	do	do	No		33	M	do	do	5.9	140	Tattoo Both Arms
30														

no photo
do
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo
no photo
do
no photo
no photo

Wm Alexander Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Cadogan Master, of the S/S Larkspur, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C. Cadogan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 24 1919 day of _____, 191

Thos. Conroy
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel VAUBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, Jan 24, 1911, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hulse	Richard	✓ Purser	7/1/19	Southampton	18054-1	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.7	155	
2	Taylor	James	✓ Chief Std.	do	do	13994-1	Yes	41	M	do	do	5.9	154	
3	Bissett	James	✓ 2nd. do	do	do	13386-1	Yes	34	M	Scotch	do	5.6	145	
4	Novelli	Paul	✓ Storekeeper	do	do	13398-1	Yes	30	M	Italian(M)	Italian	5.8	124	Tattoo Both Arms
5	Pike	Sidney	✓ Sloop Std.	do	do	13387-1 39031	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.5	134	
6	Haysom	Arthur	✓ 2nd. Sal. Std.	do	do	18018-1	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.8	127	
7	Maltman	Thomas	✓ Chief B. R.	do	do	7835-1	Yes	38	M	Scotch	do	5.8	154	
8	Lalonde	Joe	✓ Asst. Storek.	do	do	2577-1	Yes	39	M	French	do	5.6	147	Scar right Side Face
9	Smith	Charles	✓ B. R.	do	do	15044-2	Yes	29	M	African	do	5.10	161	Tattoo Right Forearm
10	Dale	Fred	✓ do	do	do	18038-1	Yes	42	M	English	do	5.7	184	
11	Whittington	Herbert	✓ do	do	do	17338-2	Yes	22	M	do	Engl	5.7	147	
12	Barnard	Charles	✓ do	do	do	17344-2	Yes	24	M	do	Engl	5.5	150	
13	Torbock	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	17347-2 No 2	Yes	55	M	do	do	5.5	131	
14	Piper	Albert B.	✓ do	do	do	No 2	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.7	135	Tattoo Both Arms
15	Saarlo	William	✓ do	do	do	No 2	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.2	104	Tattoo Right Arm
16	Gilmour	Henry	✓ do	do	do	No 1	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.8	146	Tattoo Both Arms
17	Gladianes	Jean	✓ Pentryman	do	do	13700-3	No	45	M	Greek	do	5.4	123	Tattoo Right Forearm
18	Formhalls	James	✓ 2nd. do	do	do	36537-2	Yes	33	M	English	do	5.11	170	
19	Risbridger	Harry	✓ Night Watch	do	do	15006-2	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.7	126	
20	Burgess	James	✓ do	do	do	36542-2 39032	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.11	145	
21	Thorne	Baden	✓ Offrs Std.	do	do	18017-1	Yes	18	M	West India	do	5.6	134	
22	Grevelley	Alison	✓ Smokeroom Std.	do	do	3219-1	Yes	31	M	English	do	5.8	124	
23	Taylor	Horace	✓ Offrs. Std.	do	do	35582-2	Yes	18	M	African	do	5.6	142	
24	Harvey	Alfred	✓ Engrs. do	do	do	36538-2	Yes	23	M	English	Engl	5.9	142	
25	Jeski	Morris	✓ do do	do	do	36547-2	Yes	18	M	Hebrew	Engl	5.6	127	
26	Burman	William	✓ do do	do	do	36544-2	Yes	17	M	English	do	5.8	126	
27	Medlicott	Alfred	✓ Barber	do	do	13729-1	Yes	43	M	do	do	5.8	176	
28	Rowe	John	✓ Printer	do	do	13751-1	Yes	41	M	do	do	5.7	180	
29	Reid	Catherine	✓ Stewardess	do	do	35046-2	Yes	47	F	Scotch	do	5.9	195	
30	Watson	Edward	✓ Baths Std.	do	do	15884-2	Yes	38	M	English	do	5.11	165	

Thos J. P. J. J. J.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Cadogan, Master, of the St. Paul, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Cadogan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1919

John J. Flannery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VAUBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, Jan 24, 1919, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Butt	Frederick	✓ 18009-1. Baths Std.	7/1/19	Southampton	No	43	M	English	British	5.7	190	
2	Gray	Ivor	✓ Deck Std.	do	do	13752-1	37	M	do	do	5.5	120	
3	Connor	William	✓ Bell Boy	do	do	36548-2	16	M	Irish	do	5.1	100	
4	Remy	Marcel	✓ do	do	do	36538-3	15	M	French	do	5.2	95	
5	Pritchett	Charles	✓ 2 Class Std.	do	do	13389-1	47	M	English	do	5.6	154	
6	Campbell	John	✓ 18007-2 do Smokeroom	do	do	No	26	M	Scotch	do	5.8	120	
7	Ware	Edward	✓ 35718-2 do Baths	do	do	No	28	M	English	do	5.11	152	Tattoo Both Arms
8	Watts	Sandford	✓ 13392-2 32212 B. R.	do	do	No	29	M	African	do	5.8	133	Tattoo Left Arm
9	Rogers	William	✓ 36545-2 do Pantry	do	do	No 2	46	M	English	do	5.7	178	
10	Pourikee	Nicholas	✓ 13397-2 Captain Std.	do	do	No	23	M	Albanian	Albanian	5.9	174	✓
11	Merer	William	✓ 3 Class Std.	do	do	13746-2	41	M	English	British	5.6	150	
12	Rooke	Fred	✓ Stds. Mess	do	do	18043-1	36	M	do	do	5.6	134	***** Scar Left Cheek
13	Carter	Lionel	✓ do	do	do	36546-2	25	M	African	do	5.9	144	
14	White	James T.	✓ Asst. Std.	do	do	13348-1	22	M	English	do	5.5	130	
15	Hockaday	Horace	✓ do	do	do	13742-2	18	M	do	do	5.4	97	
16	Rogers	Bert	✓ 17336 do	do	do	No 2	23	M	do	do	5.4	127	
17	Wright	Jasper Thomas	✓ do	do	do	4675-1	22	M	do	do	5.3	114	Tattoo Right Arm
18	Kissin	Ruben	✓ do	do	do	178-2	20	M	Hebrew	Eng	5.7	149	
19	Haskell	Edward	✓ do	do	do	17348-2	20	M	English	do	5.7	133	
20	Robinson	Philip	✓ do - 2	do	do	No	29	M	Hebrew	Russian	5.7	135	✓
21	Wilkerson	James	✓ 36534 do	do	do	No 2	19	M	English	British	5.9	128	
22	Jones	Bertram	✓ 36544-2 do	do	do	No 2	24	M	do	do	5.9	144	
23	Birmingham	Thomas	✓ 35533 do	do	do	No 2	23	M	do	do	5.9	156	
24	Brown	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	36538-2	26	M	do	do	5.8	158	
25	Major	Frederick	✓ 36532 do	do	do	No 2	19	M	do	do	5.9	133	Tattoo Left Arm
26	Wardell	William	✓ 36536-2 do	do	do	No 2	20	M	do	do	5.6	128	Tattoo Both Forearms
27	Shrimpton	Arthur	✓ 36531-2 do	do	do	No 2	23	M	do	do	5.7	160	
28	Coleman	James	✓ do	do	do	4468-1	18	M	do	do	5.9	135	
29	Henry	Edgar E.	✓ do	do	do	5245-1	18	M	do	do	5.7	135	
30	Lott	Ernest	✓ 36527- do	do	do	No 2	18	M	do	do	5.6	126	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Thos. J. Conroy, Insp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Cadogan, Master, of the Is. Vasilan, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. Cadogan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 24 1919 day of January, 1919

Thos. H. Jones
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel VAUBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, Jan 24, 1919, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Hawkins	Edwin P.	✓ 4467.8-1 Asst. Std.	7/1/19	Southampton	No	29	M	English	British	5.9	147	
2	Wiltshire	Arthur	✓ 17348-1	do	do	No 1	37	M	do	do	5.6	135	
3	Willmore	Arthur	✓ 36529	do	do	No 2	17	M	do	do	5.7	126	
4	Taylor	Ashley	✓ 36528	do	do	No 2	19	M	do	do	5.9	137	
5	Cosgrove	Francis	✓ 36526	do	do	No 2	23	M	Irish	do	5.6	129	
6	Bath	John	✓ do	do	do	36548 No 2	34	M	English	do	5.2	116	Tattoo Right Forearm
7	Moore	Clarence A.	✓ do	do	do	4668-1	19	M	do	do	5.5	126	
8	Caward	Percy	✓ do	do	do	4439-1 18020-1	20	M	do	do	5.8	121	not complete
9	Morgan	Belfield	✓ do	do	do	39009-2 18020-1 taken up	28	M	African	do	5.7	136	not complete
10	Gonzales	Paulino	✓ 3rd. Pantryman	do	do	36552-2 39029	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.1	112	
11	Allen	Ralph	✓ Asst. Std.	do	do	18048-2	20	M	English	British	5.4	112	
12	Phillips	Ernest	✓ do	do	do	18006-1	21	M	African	do	5.9	138	Tattoo Left Forearm
13	Jensen	Andrew	✓ Chef	do	do	13731-1	29	M	Scandinavian	Denish	5.4	146	
14	Gabbetti	Giusto	✓ 2nd. Cook	do	do	36551-2	30	M	Italian(N)	Italian	5.5	121	
15	Bogie	John	✓ Sauce Cook	do	do	No 2	27	M	Scotch	British	5.7	131	Tattoo left Forearm
16	Garner	Edward	✓ Asst. Veg. Cook	do	do	39034 13733-2	18	M	English	do	5.6	140	
17	Jackson	Arthur	✓ Scullion	do	do	17339-2	18	M	do	do	5.5	123	
18	Mitchell	Henry	✓ do	do	do	No 2	18	M	do	do	5.9	157	
19	Nichols	Walter	✓ Cooks Boy	do	do	17342-2	15 1/2	M	do	do	5.7	115	
20	Gibbs	Victor	✓ do	do	do	35583-2	16	M	do	do	5.6	130	
21	Ward	James	✓ Ship's Cook	do	do	13355-1	26	M	do	do	5.8	121	
22	Deathe	Frederick H.	✓ Asst. Cook	do	do	17341-2	19	M	do	do	5.6	121	
23	Harmon	Leslie A.	✓ Scullion	do	do	35581 2788-2	18	M	do	do	5.8	140	
24	Phillips	Thomas E.	✓ Cooks Boy	do	do	36580-2	17	M	do	do	5.8	136	
25	Paul	Terence	✓ Scullion	do	do	35584-2	17	M	do	do	5.5	105	
26	Graham	William	✓ Chief Baker	do	do	18008-1	33	M	Scotch	do	5.5	146	Tattoo Left Arm
27	Holden	William	✓ Baker	do	do	36525-1 Yes	36	M	English	do	6.-	179	
28	Hewitt	Michael	✓ Chief Butcher	do	do	13747-1	34	M	do	do	5.10	153	
29	Wilson	Edward	✓ 2nd, do	do	do	No 1	29	M	do	do	5.7	144	
30	Cuccio	Domenick	✓ 3rd, do	do	do	39033 13748-1	21	M	Italian(3)	Italian	5.6	144	Bird's Mark on Lip

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Thos Conyngham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Cadogan Master, of the SS. "Vauban", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. Cadogan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 24 day of 1919, 191

John J. Conroy
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel VAUBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, Jan 24, 1919, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>No plots</i>	1	Darley	James F.	<i>36543-1</i> ✓ Lounge Std.	7/1/19 Southampton	<i>3348-1</i> ✓	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.8	136	<i>not complete</i> Cut on Right Cheek
"	2	Hurley	Horace	<i>35579</i> ✓ Bugler	do	do	No	18	M	do	do	5.9	145	
	3													
	4													
	5	<i>Orders issued to hold crew aboard pending completion of Form C.</i>												
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Thos. Conroy, Master

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Cadogan Master, of the SS "Paula", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Cadogan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 24 1919 day of _____, 191

W. J. Conroy
Immigrant Inspector.

14

Vairban

1/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Huchent, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 28 day of February, 1919

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. 24 -, 1918

105

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Phedra, arriving at New York, Jan 24th, 1919, from the port of Cienfuegos, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sheppard	John	CW 673	12/18/18	NY	No	yes	27	M	W S E				
2	Frey	Albert C.	N. 2872	12/18/18	NY	No	yes	25	M	W S E				
3	Fargo	Sidney	N. 3211	12/11/18	"	"	"	27	"	W S E				
4	Loridas	Evangelinos	CW 46890	12/14/18	NY	No	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	150	
5	Thiago	Jose	N. 40144-2	12/14/18	NY	No	yes	34	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'5"	140	
6	Angelos	Pandelis	N. 46557-2	12/14/18	NY	Yes	"	20	"	Greek	Greek	5'2"	145	
7	Simonin	George	S. J. 0260	12/14/18	NY	Yes	"	23	"	W. S. E.				
8	Balliet	Ralph	B. 3965	12/14/18	NY	Yes	"	24	"	W. S. E.				
9	Rabinovitch	Marvin	B. 6627	12/14/18	NY	Yes	"	21	"	W S E				

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Jan 30, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. Phedra
from port of Cienfuegos, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 24, 1919, consigned to Coastwise Transportation Co.; is now lying at Em Basin, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Jan 31, 1919, for Cuba
via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>W Chambers</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>New York (Jan 29)</u>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Phicda, arriving at New York, Jan 24th, 1917, from the port of Cienfuegos, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sheppard John	CH. 673	12/18/18 NY	NO	yes	27	M	W S C				
2	Frey Albert C.	CH. 674	12/18/18 NY	NO	yes	25	M	W S C				
3	Fargo Sidney	CH. 675	12/11/18 "	"	"	27	"	W S C				
4	Loridas Evangelinos	CH. 6890	12/14/18 NY	NO	"			Greek	Greek	5'6"	150	
5	Thiago Jose	CH. 6891	12/14/18 NY	NO	yes	34	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'5"	140	
6	Angelos Pandelis	CH. 6892	12/14/18 NY	NO	"	20	"	Greek	Greek	5'2"	145	
7	Simonin George	CH. 6893	12/14/18 NY	YES	"	23	"	W. S. C.				
8	Ballotte Ralph	CH. 6894	12/14/18 NY	YES	"	24	"	W. S. C.				
9	Rabinowitz Marvin	CH. 6895	12/14/18 NY	"	"							

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Liquir Tammarin	27	Swedish	H Smith	36	Amer. (colored)
John Johnson	25	"	W Chambers	35	"
H J Donnelly	22	American	O Fletcher	33	"
L E Allison	22	"	Leo Ferrera	27	"
Harry Palmer	27	"			
P. Charaban	22	Greece			
A. Swanson	30	"			
Wm Andealis	22	"			
S. Tonkin	17	American			
M. Pappas	18	Greece			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
M. Abrosimoff	19	Russian	Dec 10th New York	Jonorrhice
E Leonidas	28	Greek	" 11th "	Rupture

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. M. Shuster
Master.

14-1012

[OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jose Thiago	34	Portuguese	Dec 11th New York
Ralph M. Ballotte	24	American	" 14th "
Marvin Rabinowitz	20	"	14th "
John Casamento	19	"	16th "
Peter Van Holst	38	"	11th "
P. Ushah	34	Russian	11th "
J. Rodriguez	25	Mexican	11th "
James F. Lyons	34	American	16th "
Prince Henry	26	English	16th "
Ralph Cummings	24	"	11th "
Albert Byrd	21	American	11th "
E. Leonidas	28	Greek	11th "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

107

Vessel Phoca, arriving at New York, Jan 24th, 1917, from the port of Cienfuegos, Cuba

Line *U.S. Savings & Security*
 Owners *U.S. Shipping Board*
 Local Agents *Parish & Babcock Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 4. card issued 4/28/14
to # 23 Raymond
each alien. See other side. *Encl.*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punished.

19,820, Certified Governor
28 held - no papers
28 held - no papers - same L.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander M. Shelton, of the S.S. Pheada, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Alexander M. Shelton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1917

Leslie G. Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Phaeda, arriving at New York, Jan 24th, 1919, from the port of Cienfuegos Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	Perival	MM 35501-2 N.Y. 2748	12/16/18	N Y	No	yes	23	M	W	SC	5'6"	140	
2	Lacher	Farris	N.Y. 2748	12/18/18	N Y	No	yes	22	M	W	SC			
3	Gonzalez	Juan	N.Y. 2748	12/11/18	N Y	No	yes	24	M	W	SC			
4	Wallace	Francis	N.Y. 2748	9-19-18	Boston	No	yes	21	M	W	SC			
5	Shelton	Alex W. Captain	N.Y. 2748	July	Port. Mich	No	yes	31	M	W	SC			
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line W.S. Carney to answer
Owner W.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Parish, Baker & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander M. Shelton, of the U.S. Phaeda, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Alexander M. Shelton
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1919

Leiter G. King
Immigrant Inspector.

Phaeda
1/24/19



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEMOCK ABEL, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Lilla, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan, 1919

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Actual

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	68	208
2nd Cabin	68	208
Steerage	68	208
Total	68	208

Revised

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	66	208
2nd Cabin	66	208
Steerage	66	208
Total	66	208

208	2	7 217	59 276	2 2	19
208	2	7 217	59 276	2 2	19

1 alien died

✓

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHICAGO

Passengers sailing from B O R D E A U X

January 11th

191.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Ser. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small> State. City or town.
ADMITTED		ALDER	Babette	70	f m	none	yes German	yesSwitzerl./German		Switzer.St Gall	Son : Mr Otto Alder Boggwil, Switzerland	Minn. St Paul
2 DIPLOMAT		BOYRIVEN	Achille	29	m m	officer	" French	" France	French	France Paris	Father : Mr Boyriven 43 Rue Lafayette,Paris,France	D C Washington
3 DIPLOMAT		"	Evelyn	20	f m	none	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
4		BACHMANN	Catherine	58	f d	"	"	Switzerl./	"	SwitzerlChaux de Fonds	Father : Mr Taggi Chaux de Fonds,Switzerland	Mich. Detroit
5 UNDER 16		"	Roger	15	m s	8-66462	"	"	/	"	"	"
6 UNDER 16		"	Renée	13	f s	8-133258 8/23/37	"	"	/	"	"	"
7		BARREYRE	Alexandre	45	m m	engineer	"	" France	French	France Tarbes	Father in Law : Mr Teissedre 3 Rue Dieu,Bordeaux,France	N-Y New-York
8		COULL	Ida	48	f s	nurse	English	" England /Scotch		" Paris	American Red Cross 4 Rue de Rivoli,Paris,France	" "
9		CARTLIDGE	Harry	31	m s	Y M C A	"	"	/English	" U.S.A	Y M C A 12 Rue d'Aguesseau,Paris,Fr.	" "
10		COUVE	Daniel	44	m m	pastor	"	" France	French	" "	Wife : Mrs Couve 47 Bd Garibaldi,Paris,France	" "
11		CEVEY	Paul	27	m m	manager	"	" Switzerl./	"	U.S.A.New-York	Friend : Mr Tulbert Vieux Moulin,Oise,France	" "
12 TRANSIT		DAVID	Georges	56	m m	merchant	" French	" France	"	France Paris	Wife : Mrs David 116 Av. de Suffren,Paris,Fr.	" "
13 TRANSIT		DEBRUMUNDO	Lilly	19	f s	none	" English	" England /	West Indian	Azores Ponta Gada	Home: Punta del Gada,Azores	Trin. Port of Spain
14 TRANSIT		DYEVRE	Anne	21	f m	"	" French	" France	French	France Brest	Family:17 Rue Traveras,Brest Mass.	Boston
15 TRANSIT		DANEL	Herman	72	m m	merchant	"	"	"	Argenteuil	Home:I Bd de Calais,ArgenteuilIll.	Chicago
16 TRANSIT		"	Jeanne	74	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		DROUHOUT	Louise	26	f s	governess	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Home:36 r de l'Arsenal,BordeauxDC	Washington
18		PINET	Edmond	43	m m	commerçant	"	"	"	Vizille	Father : Mr Pinet 54 Rue d'Italie,Vizille,Isere Conn.	Stenington
19		FALLOT	Marguerite	31	f s	teacher	"	"	"	Paris	Sister:: Miss Susanne Fallet Rue Gustave Laubert,Garches	Mass Boston
20		GORENDS	Leon	41	m m	engineer	"	"	"	Clermont	Mother : Mrs Gorende Brienne la Vieille,Aube	N J Milltown
21		"	Lucie	38	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
22 UNDER 16		"	Gabrielle	15	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23 UNDER 16		"	Therese	12	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		OAGNA	Adele	53	f w	none	"	" Italy /Italian	no	Gennvilliers	Friend : Mr Girbal Rue Felicie,Gennvilliers	Cal. San-Francisco
25		"	Alfred	19	m s	"	"	"	/	"	"	"
26		HAYMAN	Raymond	20	m s	merchant	"	" France	French	" Paris	Mother & Mrs Hayman 15 Rue Pinot,Paris,France	N Y New-York City
27		IRIMESCU	Radu	28	m s	engineer	"	" Roumanie/	Roumanian	Roumanie Bucarest	Father : Mr Irimescu 3 rue Gradinarului,Bucarest	D C Washington
28 UNDER 16		SAINT-JOVITE	Bernard	4	m s	none	"	" France	French	France Benjaoc	Grand-Father : Mr Berthomieu Benjaoc,France	Cal. Pittsburg
29		"	Henriette	3	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	Therese	26	f m	"	"	"	"	"	Father :	"

12

Mary Joseph Jacumak

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

About

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JANUARY th, 1919

110

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROPTIN FRANCOIS SECOND OFFICER of the CHICAGO, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan, 1919

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEMOCK ABEL, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Jan, 1911

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JANUARY

191.

112

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROPTIN FRANCOIS, SECOND OFFICER of the "CHICAGO" from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan, 1919

at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel molder, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEBOUCK ABEL, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan, 1914

Debouck

at Chicago, Ill.

U.S. Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHICAGO"

Passengers sailing from

BORDAUX

JANUARY

With

191.

Total resources 100,000,000,000

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JANUARY th, 1919

114

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to work, to study, to visit, to engage in business, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose? Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, on account of crime, or for immoral conduct, or for other reason? Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
ANT ALIEN	no	self	yes	no	Uncle : Mr Vandersippe 486 Rue St Urbain, Montreal	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fairfairgray	none	France Divion
ANT ALIEN	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 4 "gray"	.	" "
ANT ALIEN	yes	Am. Red. Cr.	yes	1916 N-York	None: Stratton, Ontario, Canada	.	yes	.	.	.	.	.	5 7 "brownblue"	.	Canada Denfield
4	.	self	.	.	American Road Co San Juan de Porto-Rico	.	no	.	.	.	.	.	5 6 "fair gray"	.	Algeria Tiarat
5	.	.	.	.	Daughter : Mrs Bendeau 97 Rue St Jacques, Montreal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 6 "gray"	.	France Korbach
6	.	Am. Red Cr.	yes	1916 N-York	Sister : Miss Dewar 7 W 92 street New-York City	no	3 years	.	.	.	.	.	5 "brown brown"	.	Scotland Uddimph
7	.	Equit. Tr. Co.	.	1918	Hotel Senble 29 st New-York	indefini	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 7 "black black"	.	France Paris
8	no	self	.	.	Pittsburg Father : Mr Gravier, Pittsburg	ever	yes	.	.	.	.	.	5 whitebrown gray	.	U S A Pittsburg
9	yes	.	.	.	1917 New-York Mother : J Morningstar Ave. N.Y.C. no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 5 fair brown brown	.	" New-York

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROPTIN FRANCOIS SECOND OFFICER of the CHICAGO, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan, 1919

at New York

125 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DEMONOW ATEL, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Lille France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1917

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *CHICAGO* sailing from *BORDEAUX*, January 11th, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.								Country.	City or Town.	
	Canada.	Cuba.	Marina.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.			
1												Friend: Mr. Venantat Dunford, Orne
2												Brother: Mr. J. Bernard Dunford, Orne
3												Polish Committee Paris
4												Brother in law: Mr. Wisniewski 22 Wintond Street, Boston.
5												Polish Committee Paris
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

**[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]**

NEW-YORK

January

1919

116

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.		Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
1 Polish	no	no	no
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

I, ROBTIN FRANCOIS, SECOND OFFICER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1917.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

I, ROBTIN FRANCOIS, SECOND OFFICER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1917.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as he or she shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

117

Behave

DE JUNE

10

1971

4412-11
4412-12
4412-13

14222

100-443887-100

2008

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CHICAGO** sailing from **BORDEAUX**, January 24th, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11																	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.					Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Teacher.	Student.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.												
1	ADMITTED					DE JESUS	Annunciato	37	✓	f	n	none	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbonne	Friend : Maria Emilio Lisbonne Portugal									
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16						Maria	6	✓	f	n	none	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbonne	Friend : Maria Emilio Lisbonne Portugal									
3						ESCOFFIER	Hippolyte	47	✓	m	n	workman	yes	France	French	U S A	New-York	Friend : Mr Vigneau 75 Cours du Medoc , Bordeaux									
4						FERRIRA	Francisco	20	✓	m	n	engineer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbonne	Brother : Mr Carlos Ferreira 36 Rua de Ouro , Lisbonne									
5						FERRIRA	Jose	23	✓	m	n	hatter	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbonne	Friend Mrs de Comiecos Lago da Escola 64, Lisbonne									
6						GASPAR	Joaquin	26	✓	m	n	waitman	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbonne	Wife : Mrs Maria Gaspar Lisbonne									
7						LEVY	Gicla	33	✓	f	n	none	no	Servia	Servian	France	Bordeaux	Friend : Mr Paxon Kramer Haza , Preveza									
8							Albert	8	✓	m	n	none	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbonne	Friend : Mr d'Oliveira Praça Livia Campos 16 Lisbonne									
9							John	7	✓	m	n	none	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbonne	Friend : Mr d'Oliveira Praça Livia Campos 16 Lisbonne									
10						FERRIRA	Jose	35	✓	m	n	merchant	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbonne	Friend : Mr d'Oliveira Praça Livia Campos 16 Lisbonne									
11						FERRIRA	Luiz	22	✓	m	n	hotel tennant	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbonne	Friend : Mr d'Oliveira Praça Livia Campos 16 Lisbonne									
12						PINTO	Emilia	38	✓	f	n	none	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbonne	Friend : Mr d'Oliveira Praça Livia Campos 16 Lisbonne									
13						DEBRIE	Jean	27	✓	m	n	seaman	no	France	French	France	Karlidid	Friend : Mr Corbel Yves Paimpol, Cotes du Nord ; France									
14						CURGAN	Yves	46	✓	m	n	none	no	France	French	France	St Paul	Friend : Mr Corbel Yves Paimpol, Cotes du Nord ; France									
15						GIRODET	Alfred	26	✓	m	n	adjuster	no	Canada	Canada	Canada	Montreal	French Barracks, Bordeaux, France									
16						LEMOINE	Alphonse	45	✓	m	n	farmer	no	France	French	France	Montreal	Brother in law : Mr Visser Cade sur Meuse, France									
17						LEBOUX	Adolphe	38	✓	m	n	seaman	no	France	French	France	Montreal	Wife : Mrs Leboux Montreal, France									
18	ADMITTED					LE LIN	Joseph	43	✓	m	n	none	no	France	French	France	Montreal	Wife : Mrs Le Lin Montreal, France									
19						ROLAND	Otave	29	✓	m	n	farmer	no	England	English	Belgium	Anvers	Belgium Army, Anvers									
20	ADMITTED					Barria	Cardinal Joli	23	✓	m	n	workman	no	Spain	Spanish	Chile	Talquener	Belgium Army, Anvers									
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 11th, 1919

118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Del Wilmington	yes	self	20	no	Husband: Mr. Bellego, Manuel F. Bellego 30, Union Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair chest chest	none		Portugal Cabra	
2	IL "		Rel			Father: " " " " " "						3 8	" " "			" "	
3	NY New-York		Self	yes	yes	Wife: Mrs. Macornehausen 221 W 28 street New-York City						5 6	blackblue			France Buz	
4	" "		"	20	no	Brother: Mr. Manuel Ferreira 73 River Street Newark						5 7	" black			Portugal Lisbonne	
5	M-M Manchester		"	10		Friend: Mr. Lopez, Eduardo George, 543 Chestnut St. Manchester NH						5 8	chest chest			Alunquen	
6	MAN. New-Redford		"	10		Friend: Mr. Antonio Lopez 233, Coggeshall Street, New-Redford						5 5	black			V Vila Cava	
7	N-Y New-York		"	yes		Husband: Mr. W. Levy 101, Albu Street, New-York City						5 6	" "			Greece Salonique	
8	" "		Rel			Father: " " " " " "						3 8	" "			Servia Monastir	
9	" "		"			" " " " " "						3 7	" "			" "	
10	Mass. Hifford v		Self	15		Friend: Mr. Alfredo Costa 14 Praxepet Heights, Hifford Mass						5 7	" "			Portugal Baitern	
11	N-Y New-York		"	25		Friend: Mr. Manuel Ferreira 73 River Street Newark						5 6	" "			Lisbonne	
12	NY New-York		"	10		Husband: Mr. Paulo 345 Market Street, Newark						5 5	chest			Maced	
13	Canada. Halifax	yes	owner	10		Halifax Canada						5 6	col " brown			France Kalidid	
14	St Pierre & Miq.		Fr. self	yes		S. S. Edouard Jernanico. Father: Louis Gurgan						5 47	" " gray			Plouhennec	
15	Can. Montreal		Fr. Gov			Son: Mr. Girelat 407 Rue Montcalm, Montreal						5 6	fair fair blue			Paris	
16	Silvan Lake		Fr. Gov	yes	in transit	Wife: Mrs. Lamine Silvan Lake, Alberta						5 7	chest			Canda	
17	Halifax		owner	30	no	Going to take a ship Halifax Canada						5 5	" "			Trotville	
18	MS.		"			" " " " " "						5 6	" "			Plouguelen	
19	Carri Carries		Government	10		Brother: Mr. Roland Carrie Canada						5 7	" "			Belgium Merchennes	
20	NY, N.Y. City		Stowaway	no		hour						5 7	Dk Blk Brn			Chiller Tarapur	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4/4619	Unable to read						
1	Portug.	yes	5 y.	no	no	no	
2	1/2619						
3	French	no	over				
4	Portug.	yes	5 y.				
5	4/3619		3 y.				
6	4/2619		5 y.				
7	1/1619		13 y.				
8	Unable to read						
9	4/1619						
10	Portuguese	yes	2 y.				
11	4/4619		5 y.				
12	4/2619		4 y.				
13	French	yes	1 y.				
14							
15		no	transit				
16		yes	2 days				
17			2 days				
18							
19	4/2619	Unable to read					
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

I, ROPTIN FRANCOIS, SECOND OFFICER of the CHISAGO from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan, 1919, at New York.

I, ROPTIN FRANCOIS, SECOND OFFICER of the CHISAGO from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan, 1919, at New York.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "CHICAGO"

sailing from BORDEAUX

January 11th 1919

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

119

January 11th 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	SCHMIDT	Gerd	✓ 56		m				
2	"	Hanna	✓ 36		f				
3	"	Yakob	✓ 3		m				
4	"	Hanna	✓ 1		f				
5	SEVEN HUNDRED AND EIGHTEEN FOURTEEN (694)								
6	Alfred } Inspectors								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 let

4154
Court Adams County June 1, 1909, Glenville, Hastings Nebraska
U. S. Naturalization Court 4154

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Chicago (French Line)

arrived Jan. 24, 19

191

M.

from 120

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.				DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
67f	De Jesus, Annuncio (Steer)	2	1	3	Un to Read LPC	King & Lloyd	1/25 151 24				1/30 190 8 10 40												10 10 10 4 24		
8f	Maria																								
43m	Le Lin, Joseph	"	2	18	1 No 228 LPC	"					1/5 63 40 10 55														
23m	Barrera, Jose O	2	20	1	LPC Stowaway	"	1/5 65 40										12 45 pm	1/31/49	Chicago					6 7 6 4 24	
77f	Calveira, Maria	"	1	28	2 Un To Read LPC	"	1/25 148 41				1/25 157 25 342													- 2 - 4 24	
8m	Georgis																								
11f	Sacchetti, Suzanne	II Cab	2	18	1 Und 16	J O'Brien & Mann	1/5 62 40				1/25 160 25 1 50													- 1 - 4 24	
70f	Alder, Babette	II Cab	1	1	1 Dr Memo.	"	1/5 60 40				1/27 2 P. 15													2 3 2 4 24	

89 meals
1/23 18 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CHICAGO", arriving at NEW YORK, January at 1919, from the port of BORDEAUX 121 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) marks or stamps
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	PAUVRET	Auguste	Captain	11-1-19	Bordeaux	no	yes	52	m	French	French	5.2	141	none	
2	MARUDET	Lucien	Mate					43	m			5.5	166		
3	ROPTIN	Francis	Officer					36	m			5.2	178		
4	BRIED	Joseph		2320	1/29/19			36	m			5.5	128		
5	GUILLOIS	Theodore						32	m			5.2	162		
6	PLETAN	Jean	Chief Engin.			C-1		52	m			5.2	160		
7	PERROT P	Pierre	Engineer			C-1		38	m			5.	161		
8	GUILLAUME	Pierre				C-1		37	m			5.4	161		
9	ANTIGNAC	Michel				C-1		37	m			5.2	196		
10	LAVEAUX	Pierre	Helg. Engin.			C-1		27	m			5.	130		
11	LE BONHIC	Guillaume				C-1		46	m			5.1	128		
12	FLIBURY	Pierre				C-1		27	m			5.3	166		
13	BAUX	Pierre				C-1		36	m			5.3	147		
14	LOEWEIS	Albert	Electrician			C-1		26	m			5.6	149		
15	LAMARRE	Georges	Purser					37	m			5.2	179		
16	DEMOUCK	Abel	Surgeon					35	m			5.9	184		
17	HERAUF	Jean	Wireless Op.			C-1		35	m			5.	133		
18	BENICOT	Yves				C-1		30	m			5.2	151		
19	MONTMAUR	Marius	Postal Agent					37	m			5.8	170		
20	GUILLOU	Louis	Boatwain			C-1		36	m			5.5	200		
21	LECOMTE	Edouard	Carpenter			C-1		39	m			5.	161		
22	LE GRAND	Jean	2nd Boatw.			C-2		42	m			5.3	162		
23	BANTAS	Jean				C-1		38	m			5.	133		
24	TURPIN	Pierre	Master at arms			C-2		42	m			5.7	162		
25	DOUIS	Jean	Seaman			C-1		34	m			5.1	148		
26	LE COLLE	Jean				C-2		29	m			5.	154		
27	LE GRATIN	Jean				C-1		38	m			5.3	140		
28	BLOOT	Henri				C-2		34	m			5.2	164		
29	BOUHY	Pierre						18	m			5.2	148		
30	TOUDIC	Yves						18	m			5.2	143		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DOPTIN FRANCOIS SECOND OFFICER, of the "CHICAGO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1919

~~SA [REDACTED]~~ or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"CHICAGO"**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, January **11**, 191**8**, from the port of **BORDEAUX** **122**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MALPOTE	Eugene	Seaman	11-1-19	Bordeaux	C-1	yes	35	M	French	French	5,6	168	none
2	AUDOUARD	Ives						18	M			4,2	181	
3	LE MAREC	Valentin						28	M			5,1	149	
4	MARGARD	Joseph				C-2		17	M	C		5,1	137	
5	HENRI	Jean Louis				C-1		17	M			5,2	138	
6	COURSON	Pierre				C-1		20	M			5,5	148	
7	CAUDAN	Jean				C-1		27	M			5,5	153	
8	LE SAUX	Allain				C-1		34	M			5,4	147	
9	DUPRAT	Fernand						24	M			5,3	148	
10	KERANGALL	Jean						42	M			5,6	151	
11	GABORIT	Adolphe				C-2		19	M			5,4	137	
12	QIRAND	Gabriel				C-2		19	M			5,4	136	
13	PERNIN	Joseph				C-2		28	M			5,5	151	
14	BARDOL	Francois				C-2		30	M			5,7	151	
15	AUNER	Maxime						37	M			5,5	168	
16	HUMER	Francois				C-2		17	M			5,	126	
17	MARGOLLE	Jules				C-2		26	M			5,6	145	
18	LAMBOUSEE	Roger						27	M			5,6	153	
19	COURSON	Albert						16	M			5,	112	
20	COS	Emile				C-2		19	M			5,1	135	
21	EUGENE	Francois						18	M			4,9	91	
22	VIAUD	Rene	Gunner					25	M			5,6	118	
23	AUGUSTE	Edmond						19	M			5,6	140	
24	LACOMBE	Raoul	Oilier			C-2		41	M			5,2	168	
25	GUILLO	Jean				C-2		37	M			5,2	160	
26	DEGIOVANNI	Segond				C-2		37	M			5,2	180	
27	PERROT	Ernest				C-2		44	M			5,5	174	
28	LE GOFF	Felix				C-2		30	M			5,	180	
29	DUMESNIL	Auguste				C-2		29	M			5,4	180	
30	LISSILOUR	Auguste				C-2		33	M			5,1	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CHICAGO**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **January** **th**, 19**19**, from the port of **BORDEAUX**

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	AUDOUARD	Laurent	Oiler	11-1-19	Bordeaux	C	no	31	m	French	French	5.4	170	none
2	BARILLE	Charles				C	no	34	m	"	"	5.1	164	"
3	BYEN	Yves				C	no	34	m	"	"	5.4	150	"
4	AMARY	H'Diaye					no	32	m	Af/Black	"	5.4	140	"
5	PARLONUR	Yves	1st Fireman			C	no	38	m	French	"	5.2	170	"
6	LE FRANCES	Celestin				C	no	30	m	"	"	5.5	200	"
7	PARMETHEN	Yves				C	no	42	m	"	"	5.2	200	"
8	BOULARD	Yves	Fireman				no	36	m	"	"	5.2	140	"
9	BAEROU	Louis					no	32	m	"	"	5.3	150	"
10	FRIGNET	Yves					no	37	m	"	"	5.1	130	"
11	GUYOMARD	Rene					no	25	m	"	"	5.1	130	"
12	VERGUESE	Maurice					no	31	m	"	"	5.2	154	"
13	ARTIGUEVILLE	Jean				C	no	33	m	"	"	5.2	143	"
14	SAINTILLAN	Pierre					no	38	m	"	"	5.1	145	"
15	LE MAILLOUX	Joseph				C	no	26	m	"	"	5.1	148	"
16	BOURRA	Louis					no	32	m	"	"	5.	154	"
17	TREPPEAU	Pierre				C	no	23	m	"	"	5.1	140	"
18	MOISON	Francois					no	40	m	"	"	5.1	140	"
19	FELIX	O'Mangan					no	20	m	Af/Black	"	5.2	150	"
20	COUILLE	Gaston					no	31	m	French	"	5.4	190	"
21	NICOLAS	Joseph					no	34	m	"	"	5.4	140	"
22	SANBA	Traore					no	36	m	Af/Black	"	5.6	161	"
23	PATE	Outoumana					no	25	m	"	"	5.6	157	"
24	BILLALY	Traore				C	no	26	m	"	"	5.3	161	"
25	DONNARD	Constant					no	23	m	French	"	5.1	140	"
26	LE CONDEEC	Francois					no	31	m	"	"	5.	140	"
27	PATRON	Silva					no	26	m	Af/Black	"	5.6	132	"
28	SANBA	Diana					no	29	m	"	"	5.6	140	"
29	BAKARY	Demba					no	36	m	"	"	5.6	151	"
30	GANFARD	Mendy					no	34	m	" X	"	5.7	104	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBTIN FRANCOIS SECOND OFFICER, of the "CHICAGO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan, 1917

E. A. B. D.

W. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NAME	AGE	SEX	STATUS	DATE	PLACE	REMARKS	DATE	PLACE	REMARKS	DATE	PLACE	REMARKS
JOHN J. JONES	28	M	SEAMAN	1917	NEW YORK							
JOHN J. JONES	28	M	SEAMAN	1917	NEW YORK							
JOHN J. JONES	28	M	SEAMAN	1917	NEW YORK							
JOHN J. JONES	28	M	SEAMAN	1917	NEW YORK							
JOHN J. JONES	28	M	SEAMAN	1917	NEW YORK							
JOHN J. JONES	28	M	SEAMAN	1917	NEW YORK							
JOHN J. JONES	28	M	SEAMAN	1917	NEW YORK							
JOHN J. JONES	28	M	SEAMAN	1917	NEW YORK							
JOHN J. JONES	28	M	SEAMAN	1917	NEW YORK							
JOHN J. JONES	28	M	SEAMAN	1917	NEW YORK							

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Rumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CHICAGO", arriving at NEW-YORK, January 11th, 1919, from the port of BORDEAUX

124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	STREUMER	Philippe	Fireman	11-1-19	Bordeaux	no	yes	33	m	French	French	5,6	161	none
2	DARRICADE	Jean						34	m	"	"	5,4	148	"
3	GRABETTE	Raoul			"			28	m	"	"	5,7	148	"
4	HEAON	Alphonse			"			28	m	Af/Black	"	5,6	141	"
5	LE ROUX	Emile			"			34	m	French	"	5,3	137	"
6	BERGON	Jean			"			33	m	"	"	5,4	133	"
7	LARUE	Paul			"			34	m	"	"	5,6	141	"
8	NEWMAN	Henri			"			29	m	"	"	5,4	146	"
9	HERO	Joseph	Stocker		"			40	m	"	"	5,5	154	"
10	SAUNIER	Louis			"			19	m	"	"	5,	162	"
11	SANDA	Amady			"			32	m	Af/Black	"	5,7	155	"
12	JOAO	Dian Gomes			"			21	m	"	"	5,3	138	"
13	OLYMANY	Saly			"			23	m	"	"	5,4	147	"
14	BOYE	Damba			"			23	m	"	"	5,3	141	"
15	DIA	SILIMAN			"			27	m	"	"	5,4	145	"
16	BABOIS	Vincent			"			27	m	"	"	5,2	138	"
17	M'DIAYE	Samba			"			27	m	"	"	5,4	133	"
18	SCARIN	Isidore			"			17	m	French	"	5,3	139	"
19	REINBOUR	Joseph			"			23	m	"	"	5,4	139	"
20	DAYE	Lafe			"			24	m	Af/Black	"	5,2	139	"
21	BANA	Dien			"			29	m	"	"	5,5	131	"
22	OLYMANY	Sakha			"			23	m	"	"	5,6	141	"
23	M'DIAYE	Amady			"			21	m	"	"	5,5	133	"
24	UDO	Emmanuel			"			18	m	French	"	5,5	131	"
25	BRIAND	Louis			"			18	m	"	"	5,3	127	"
26	BAKOU	Abdoulaye			"			27	m	Af/Black	"	5,5	148	"
27	SANDA	Khasse			"			25	m	"	"	5,4	137	"
28	KERNAREG	Francois			"			20	m	French	"	5,2	127	"
29	MAKORSO	Vitas			"			21	m	Af/Black	"	5,2	141	"
30	FOUE	Coudjegara			"			26	m	"	"	5,4	141	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBTIE FRANCOIS SECOND OFFICER, of the "CHICAGO", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1919

F. J. R. R.
Second Officer.

NAME	AGE	SEX	STATUS	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	EDUCATION	RELIGION	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	HAIR	EYES	SKIN	COMPLEXION	MARKS	REMARKS
101	24	M	SEAMAN	1895	ITALY	8	CATHOLIC	5'8"	160	BROWN	BROWN	FAIR	FAIR		
102	24	M	SEAMAN	1895	ITALY	8	CATHOLIC	5'8"	160	BROWN	BROWN	FAIR	FAIR		
103	24	M	SEAMAN	1895	ITALY	8	CATHOLIC	5'8"	160	BROWN	BROWN	FAIR	FAIR		
104	24	M	SEAMAN	1895	ITALY	8	CATHOLIC	5'8"	160	BROWN	BROWN	FAIR	FAIR		
105	24	M	SEAMAN	1895	ITALY	8	CATHOLIC	5'8"	160	BROWN	BROWN	FAIR	FAIR		
106	24	M	SEAMAN	1895	ITALY	8	CATHOLIC	5'8"	160	BROWN	BROWN	FAIR	FAIR		
107	24	M	SEAMAN	1895	ITALY	8	CATHOLIC	5'8"	160	BROWN	BROWN	FAIR	FAIR		
108	24	M	SEAMAN	1895	ITALY	8	CATHOLIC	5'8"	160	BROWN	BROWN	FAIR	FAIR		
109	24	M	SEAMAN	1895	ITALY	8	CATHOLIC	5'8"	160	BROWN	BROWN	FAIR	FAIR		
110	24	M	SEAMAN	1895	ITALY	8	CATHOLIC	5'8"	160	BROWN	BROWN	FAIR	FAIR		
111	24	M	SEAMAN	1895	ITALY	8	CATHOLIC	5'8"	160	BROWN	BROWN	FAIR	FAIR		
112	24	M	SEAMAN	1895	ITALY	8	CATHOLIC	5'8"	160	BROWN	BROWN	FAIR	FAIR		
113	24	M	SEAMAN	1895	ITALY	8	CATHOLIC	5'8"	160	BROWN	BROWN	FAIR	FAIR		
114	24	M	SEAMAN	1895	ITALY	8	CATHOLIC	5'8"	160	BROWN	BROWN	FAIR	FAIR		
115	24	M	SEAMAN	1895	ITALY	8	CATHOLIC	5'8"	160	BROWN	BROWN	FAIR	FAIR		
116	24	M	SEAMAN	1895	ITALY	8	CATHOLIC	5'8"	160	BROWN	BROWN	FAIR	FAIR		
117	24	M	SEAMAN	1895	ITALY	8	CATHOLIC	5'8"	160	BROWN	BROWN	FAIR	FAIR		
118	24	M	SEAMAN	1895	ITALY	8	CATHOLIC	5'8"	160	BROWN	BROWN	FAIR	FAIR		
119	24	M	SEAMAN	1895	ITALY	8	CATHOLIC	5'8"	160	BROWN	BROWN	FAIR	FAIR		
120	24	M	SEAMAN	1895	ITALY	8	CATHOLIC	5'8"	160	BROWN	BROWN	FAIR	FAIR		

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CHICAGO", arriving at NEW-YORK, January 11, 1919, from the port of BORDEAUX 125

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name												
1	✓ ILAMIE	✓ Emile	✓ Stocker	✓ 11-1-19	✓ Bordeaux	no	yes	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,3	127	none
2	✓ CAMARY	✓ Lucien	✓ 40114			P-2		18	M	French	French	5,1	123	"
3	✓ CLOAREC	✓ Henri	✓ 30666 2			C-2		18	M	"	"	5,3	127	"
4	✓ PENNANEN	✓ Alainn	✓ Electrician					27	M	"	"	5,5	150	"
5	✓ LEJUNNE	✓ Jules	✓ 30688 2					17	M	"	"	5,3	138	"
6	✓ BLANC	✓ Jean	✓ 22213			C-2		35	M	"	"	5,5	140	"
7	✓ GATE	✓ Charles	✓ Purveyor			C-1		42	M	"	Belgian	5,7	196	"
8	✓ LE GAC	✓ Jean	✓ Chief Steward					35	M	"	French	5,7	161	"
9	✓ MILLET	✓ Jean Bte	✓ Chief Cook					41	M	"	"	5,5	182	"
10	✓ BILLIOL	✓ Jacques	✓ Assmt-Parser					25	M	"	"	5,7	190	"
11	✓ CASTAINS	✓ Camille	✓ 22226 1					19	M	"	"	5,	95	"
12	✓ RAPATOUT	✓ Robert	✓ Clerk					16	M	"	"	5,4	131	"
13	✓ VAN BALKINGEN	✓ Jean	✓ Ass-Or-Steward			C-2		44	M	"	"	5,	138	"
14	✓ PEUTRE	✓ Louis	✓ 30662 2					27	M	"	"	5,5	128	"
15	✓ LEFEBVRE	✓ Pierre	✓ Assist-Surgeon					33	M	"	"	5,4	141	"
16	✓ COTTEROUSSE	✓ Jean	✓ 30656			C-2		16	M	"	"	5,	113	"
17	✓ GUICCIARDINI	✓ Francois	✓ Chief Steerage			C-2		45	M	Italian	Italian	5,8	168	"
18	✓ LE GALL	✓ Pierre	✓ 2nd Cook			C-2		34	M	French	French	5,7	148	"
19	✓ LABATUT	✓ Daniel	✓ 3rd			C-2		28	M	"	"	5,	126	"
20	✓ DELAGE	✓ Pierre	✓ 4th					40	M	"	"	5,5	172	"
21	✓ MANEL	✓ Elie	✓ 5th			C-2		18	M	"	"	5,4	122	"
22	✓ BRISSE	✓ Ben El Hadj	✓ Helper Cook					28	M	Af/Black	"	5,2	161	"
23	✓ THAIS	✓ Joseph	✓ 20220			C-3		21	M	"	"	5,1	138	"
24	✓ RESOUX	✓ Louis	✓ 20508			C-2		16	M	French	"	5,	128	"
25	✓ TREMOULET	✓ Joseph	✓ 30609			C-2		16	M	"	"	5,2	129	"
26	✓ ABEL	✓ Hadji	✓ 27540 3			V		26	M	Af/Black	"	5,4	138	"
27	✓ NOLEO	✓ Emmanuel	✓ 30881 2					28	M	"	"	5,4	136	"
28	✓ PLET	✓ Ernest	✓ Crew Cook					36	M	French	"	5,6	183	"
29	✓ BOUDY E	✓ Edouard	✓ 27543 1			C-2		21	M	"	"	5,2	135	"
30	✓ FERRARD	✓ Joseph	✓ 1st Baker					37	M	"	"	5,4	148	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Albert J. Murphy

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Francis second officer, of the "CHICAGO", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1917

Robert Francis Second Officer.

Don	Age	Sex	Rank	Position	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Birthdate	Immigrant Inspector
1	25	M	Second Officer	First Officer	White	5' 10"	175	Fair	Chicago, Ill.	1-1-11	1-1-11
2	25	M	Second Officer	First Officer	White	5' 10"	175	Fair	Chicago, Ill.	1-1-11	1-1-11
3	25	M	Second Officer	First Officer	White	5' 10"	175	Fair	Chicago, Ill.	1-1-11	1-1-11
4	25	M	Second Officer	First Officer	White	5' 10"	175	Fair	Chicago, Ill.	1-1-11	1-1-11
5	25	M	Second Officer	First Officer	White	5' 10"	175	Fair	Chicago, Ill.	1-1-11	1-1-11
6	25	M	Second Officer	First Officer	White	5' 10"	175	Fair	Chicago, Ill.	1-1-11	1-1-11
7	25	M	Second Officer	First Officer	White	5' 10"	175	Fair	Chicago, Ill.	1-1-11	1-1-11
8	25	M	Second Officer	First Officer	White	5' 10"	175	Fair	Chicago, Ill.	1-1-11	1-1-11
9	25	M	Second Officer	First Officer	White	5' 10"	175	Fair	Chicago, Ill.	1-1-11	1-1-11
10	25	M	Second Officer	First Officer	White	5' 10"	175	Fair	Chicago, Ill.	1-1-11	1-1-11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
East Indian.	Portuguese.
English.	Rumanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
Flemish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CHICAGO, arriving at NEW YORK, January 24th, 1919, from the port of BORDEAUX

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	DUBON	George	2nd Baker	11-1-19	Bordeaux	no	yes	26	m	French	French	5,5 137 none
2	COLLET	Marcel	3rd	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5,3 116 "
3	PORTARRIEU	Joseph	4th	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5,1 118 "
4	CAYET	Henri	1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5,7 145 "
5	SULAICCA	Eugenio	2nd	"	"	"	"	38	m	Spanish	Spanish	5,6 166 "
6	LEJOUR	Louis	asse-Purveyor	"	"	"	"	32	m	French	French	5,6 168 "
7	BIBEN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5,3 141 <i>no card</i>
8	PICARDIE	Marie	Nurse	"	"	"	"	44	f	"	"	5,7 105 "
9	ARAGON	Marie	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	47	f	"	"	5,2 132 "
10	CONDRAZE	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	45	f	"	"	5, 116 "
11	SAUBOIS	Antoine	Hair-dresser	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5, 120 "
12	COMBES	Georges	Printer	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5,5 143 "
13	OLLIVIER	Yves	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5,4 147 "
14	BOUGHIER	Aubin	"	"	"	"	"	58	m	"	"	5,5 110 "
15	ALES	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5,6 148 "
16	LEONE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5,5 108 "
17	CAPDEVILLE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5,3 146 "
18	GALLINE	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5,7 130 "
19	ROPERE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5,6 128 "
20	FOUSNY	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	English	English	5,3 136 "
21	MARECHAL	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	French	French	5,6 137 "
22	BOURIGEAU	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5,8 141 "
23	JOAHNY	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5,6 217 "
24	HERWARD	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5,5 128 "
25	PICOT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5,4 149 "
26	GALLERENT	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5,6 126 "
27	JACQUES	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5,3 162 "
28	FAGRY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5,5 130 "
29	LE GAC	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5,6 128 "
30	AUDUN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5,5 121 "

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Albert Jupp

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROPTIN FRANCOIS SECOND OFFICER, of the "CHICAGO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ... 24th day of Jan, 1917

~~Second Officer.~~ Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	African.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CHICAGO**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, January **24**th, 1919, from the port of **BORDEAUX** 127

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MARA	Simon	Steward 2372	II-I-19	Bordeaux	no	18	m	Af/Black	French	5,1	138	none	
2	LE LIGNE	Pierre	30660	"	"	"	18	m	French	"	5,6	128	"	
3	LUCO	Eugene	22201	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5,4	136	"	
4	PEPIN	Medart	2367 2	"	"	"	21	m	Af/Black	"	5,3	134	"	
5	AUGENON	Lucien	30664	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5,	162	"	
6	LANTIN	Seide	30671	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5,3	140	"	
7	LE CALVEZ	Alphonse	30672	"	"	"	16	m	French	"	5,6	116	"	
8	LEJEUNE	Hippolyte	35-888 2	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5,3	147	"	
9	LE RALLEC	Yves	35-889 2	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5,4	141	"	
10	DINET	Auguste	35-894 2	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5,1	131	"	
11	DARRE	Georges	35-894 1	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5,2	131	"	
12	LAFOURCADE	Raymond	25879 1	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5,4	137	"	
13	LESCASTREYRES	Vincent	35-883 2	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5,6	141	"	
14	BAYLE	Jean Bte	2369 3	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5,4	131	"	
15	BLASCO	Jose	35-880 2	"	"	"	29	m	Spanish	Spanish	5,5	141	"	
16	ESGUDRY	Victor	35-882 2	"	"	"	18	m	French	French	5,4	127	"	
17	CAULIER	Emile	40110	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5,	131	"	
18	LACAZE	Jean	36737 --	11/24/19	SA	"	15	m	"	"	5,	112	"	
19	TALLADE	Rene	35-332	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5,5	123	no card	
20	LE GUERN	Pierre	21185	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5,2	138	"	
21	BONNET	Gerard	22776	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5,2	129	"	
22	GUYOMARD	Emile	30644 2	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5,1	135	"	
23	KERRICHARD	Alain	217585	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5,2	123	"	
24	GICQUEL	Francois	22224 2	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	4,9	118	"	
25	CURBAUDEAU	Roger	30645-3	11/24/19	SA	"	18	m	"	"	5,2	122	"	
26	ISSA	Joseph	22227 1	"	"	"	19	m	Af/Black	"	5,5	137	"	
27	BOURBON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	18	m	French	"	5,	125	"	
28	TISSAMBEAU	Felix	"	"	"	"	21	m	Af/Black	"	5,	141	"	
29	MONTFORT	Maurice	40113	"	"	"	20	m	French	"	5,	121	"	
30	JANTETE	Rene	35305	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5,2	117	"	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-1040

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROPTIN FRANCOIS SECOND OFFICER, of the "CHICAGO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"CHICAGO"**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **January** **th**, 191**9**, from the port of **BORDEAUX**

128

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	✓ MAUREL	✓ Rene	✓ 35-306 2 Steward	11-1-19	Bordeaux	no	15	m	French	French	5,1	105	none
2	✓ SKILTON	✓ Georges	✓ 35-896 2	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5,4	115	"
3	✓ CAZADE	✓ Desiderio	✓ 30678 1	"	"	"	21	m	Span-Amer	Argentin	5,3	121	"
4	✓ LE QUELLEC	✓ Jean	✓ 35850	"	"	"	17	m	French	French	5,	118	"
5	✓ LANUSSE	✓ Robert	✓ 35900 2	"	"	"	15	m	"	"	4,9	96	"
6	✓ PEYRAUD	✓ Pierre	✓ 35107 2	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5,5	111	"
7	✓ PASSEGAND	✓ Robert	✓ 35431	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5,3	109	"
8	✓ MARTIN	✓ Jean	✓ 35-331 2	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5,3	117	"
9	✓ SABOT	✓ François Jean	✓ 35-302	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5,2	106	"
10	✓ LANGE	✓ Ernest	✓ 40106	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5,	162	"
11	✓ ROOY	✓ Michel	✓ 35-301 2	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	4,9	107	"
12	✓ LIZOT	✓ Maurice	✓ 40111	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5,2	109	"
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT FRANCOIS, SECOND OFFICER, of the "C.H.I.C.A.G.O.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan, 1917,

EDWARD
Immigrant Inspector.

Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

19

and
eter, N Y

York City
ancisco, Cal.

ll Staten Islan
oago, Illinois
b, Los Angeles
-York City
n-Francisco

York City
n Avenue
go,

okline, Mass.
les, Calif.
okline, Mass.
nsc.

5th St New-York
hehalis, Washing
ambridge Mass.
York City

nton, Pa.
ew-York City

papers.
de upon

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES
AGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

S. S.

COMPAGNIE

131

th, 1919

PAQUEBOT "CHICAGO"

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	Noms et Prenoms	Emploi	Nationalité	Date et lieux de naissance	Dernière adresse	Nationalité du père
1	McGUFFIN	Brevet Victor	Capitaine	Française	22/12/1867 St Nazaire	105 R Michelet Le Havre	Française
2	Mc LAUGHLIN	Chapen Eugene	2e	"	22/1/1861 Granville	73 R Lagrange Bordeaux	"
3	MOSES	Reptin Francois	1e Lieut.	"	18/12/1882 Dinan	Rue Sainte Claire Dinan	"
4	McTALY	Briand	2e	"	"	" CHICAGO	"
5	Mc WILLAN	Guilleis Ehadore	3e	"	22/2/1865 Gendelin	"	"
6	Mc EVER	Pletan Jean	Ch. Mecan.	"	22/1/1880 Ploeguescaut	31 R Ste Eugenie Bordeaux	"
7	McTALY	Perrot Pierre	2e	"	3/5/1880 St Michel	" CHICAGO	"
8	Mc DEBOUGH	Antignac Michel	3e	"	3/5/1880 Bergerac	7 R de New-York Bordeaux	"
9	McTALY	Laveaux Pierre	4e	"	3/3/1879 Granada	" CHICAGO	"
10	McTALY	Castanet Joseph	Electricien	"	Janvier 1877 Lannion	"	"
11	McTALY	Bannico Guillaume	Aide Mec.	"	22/3/1890 Nantes	"	"
12	McTALY	Fleury Pierre	"	"	9/10/1891 Gers	"	"
13	McTALY	Lozevis Albert	"	"	"	"	"
14	McTALY	Saux	"	"	15/4/1881 Monant le Pin	68 Quai des Chartreux Mx	"
15	McTALY	Lamarre Georges	Commis.	"	Novembre 1884 Lille	" CHICAGO	"
16	McTALY	Dehouck Abel	Docteur	"	30/3/1889 Lorient	13 Rue du Couvent Bordeaux	"
17	McTALY	Hemaff Desire	1 S F	"	6/5/1891 Agen	" CHICAGO	"
18	McTALY	Bernicot Yves	Mo Equip.	"	14/5/1881 Penvenan	Penvenan Cotes du Nord	"
19	McTALY	Guelou Louis	Mo Charp.	"	10/5/1876 Le Locneur	21 Rue Lombard Bordeaux	"
20	McTALY	Le Conte Edouard	2e Maître	"	9/1/1876 Brehat	7 Quai de Bacalan Bordeaux	"
21	McTALY	Le Grand Jean	"	"	31/7/1876 Flourhan	Flourhan Cotes du Nord	"
22	McTALY	Bantas Mathurin	"	"	25/8/1876 Nordie	Etables Cotes du Nord	"
23	McTALY	Turpin Pierre	Une d'Armes	"	23/12/1871 Loire	7 Quai de Bacalan Bordeaux	"
24	McTALY	Pequet Guillaume	Matelot	"	2/6/1877 St Valery	30 Rue Franklin Le Havre	"
25	McTALY	Maduit Jean	"	"	28/11/1874 St Michel	St Michel en Greves C d N	"
26	McTALY	Denis Jean	"	"	2/1/1888 Ploebaslanec	"	"
27	McTALY	Le Collen J.	"	"	"	"	"
28	McTALY	Le Gratiot J.	"	"	"	"	"
29	McTALY	Bigot Henri	"	"	"	"	"
30	McTALY	Houery Pierre	"	"	"	"	"
31	McTALY	Touadio Yves	"	"	"	"	"
32	McTALY	Malpote J.	"	"	"	"	"
33	McTALY	Andouard J.	"	"	"	"	"
34	McTALY	Le Moulin J.	"	"	"	"	"
35	McTALY	Le Marco J.	"	"	"	"	"
36	McTALY	Mengard J.	"	"	"	"	"
37	McTALY	Henri J.	"	"	"	"	"
38	McTALY	Courson J.	"	"	"	"	"
39	McTALY	Caudan J.	"	"	"	"	"
40	McTALY	Le Saux A.	"	"	"	"	"
41	McTALY	Buprat F.	"	"	"	"	"
42	McTALY	Auger Max	"	"	"	"	"
43	McTALY	Prigent F.	"	"	"	"	"
44	McTALY	Huere F.	"	"	"	"	"
45	McTALY	Courson A.	"	"	"	"	"
46	McTALY	Cox Emile	"	"	"	"	"
47	McTALY	Mesuret P.	"	"	"	"	"

THE MASTER,
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Chicago* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew out in possession of completed Identification Cards (Form L) when photos are ready notify Base Office (Tel No 2029 Broad)

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Green
2. When
3. Failure

UNITED STATES
Ave. Cleveland
West, Rochester, N Y
Street, New-York City
St. San-Francisco, Cal.
California
Street
Cal.
Byrnes Hall Staten Island
Street, Chicago, Illinois
and Street, Los Angeles
West, New-York City
Street, San-Francisco
West New-York City
204 Union Avenue
Chicago,
Road, Brockline, Mass.
Los Angeles, Calif.
Ave. Brookline, Mass.
West, Wines.
Foot 16th St New-York
on Av. Chehalis, Washing
Street, Cambridge Mass.
New-York City
New-York
Washington, Pa.
New-York City
ation papers.
made upon

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES
AGNIE GÉNÉRALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

S. S.

COMPAGN

PAQUEBOT "CHICAGO"

131

th, 1919

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	Noms et Prenoms	Emploi	Nationalité	Date et lieux de naissance	Dernière adresse	Nationalité du père
1	McCAFFIN	Brevet Victor	Capitaine	Française	22/12/1867 St Nazaire	105 R Michelet Le Havre Française	
2	Mc LAUGHLIN	Chapen Eugene	2e	"	23/1/1861 Granville	73 R Lagrange Bordeaux	
3	MOSES	Reptin François	1e Lieut.	"	18/12/1882 Dinan	Rue Sainte Claire Dinan	
4	MITCHELL	Briand	2e	"	"	" CHICAGO"	
5	Mc MILLAN	Guilleis Théodore	3e	"	22/2/1885 Gendelin	"	
6	Mc Ewen	Pletan Jean	Ch. Mecan.	"	22/1/1880 Ploeguescaut	31 R Ste Eugénie Bordeaux	
7	MITCHELL	Perrot Pierre	2e	"	3/5/1880 St Michel	" CHICAGO"	
8	Mc DONOUGH	Antignac Michel	3e	"	3/5/1890 Bergerac	7 R de New-York Bordeaux	
9	MITCHELL	Laveaux Pierre	4e	"	3/5/1879 Granada	" CHICAGO"	
10	Mc Ewen	Castandet Joseph	Electricien	"	Janvier 1877 Lannion	"	
11	Mc Ewen	Bannier Guillaume	Aide Mec.	"	22/3/1880 Nantes	"	
12	Mc Ewen	Fleury Pierre	"	"	9/10/1891 Gers	"	
13	Mc Ewen	Lozevis Albert	"	"	"	"	
14	Mc Ewen	Sauv	"	"	15/4/1881 Nonant le Pin	68 quai des Chartreux Bx	
15	Mc Ewen	Lamarre Georges	Commiss.	"	Novembre 1884 Lille	" CHICAGO"	
16	Mc Ewen	Dehouck Abel	Docteur	"	30/3/1880 Lorient	13 Rue du Couvent Bordeaux	
17	Mc Ewen	Hennaff Desire	T S F	"	6/5/1891 Agen	" CHICAGO"	
18	Mc Ewen	Bernicot Yves	Me Equip.	"	14/5/1881 Penvenan	Penvenan Cotes du Nord	
19	Mc Ewen	Guelou Louis	Me Equip.	"	10/8/1878 Le Locœur	41 Rue Lombard Bordeaux	
20	Mc Ewen	Le Conte Edouard	Me Equip.	"	9/1/1876 Brehat	7 quai de Bacalan Bordeaux	
21	Mc Ewen	Le Grand Jean	2e Maître	"	21/7/1878 Plourhan	Plourhan Cotes du Nord	
22	Mc Ewen	Bantas Mathurin	"	"	20/8/1876 Cordic	Etables Cotes du Nord	
23	Mc Ewen	Turpin Pierre	One d'Armes	"	23/12/1871 Aloare	2 quai de Bacalan Bordeaux	
24	Mc Ewen	Pequet Guillaume	Malet	"	2/9/1877 St Valery	30 Rue Franklin Le Havre	
25	Mc Ewen	Denis Jean	"	"	23/11/1874 St Michel	St Michel en Groves C d N	
26	Mc Ewen	Le Collen J.	"	"	2/1/1882 Ploeguescaut	"	
27	Mc Ewen	Le Gratiot J.	"	"	"	"	
28	Mc Ewen	Bigot Henri	"	"	"	"	
29	Mc Ewen	Houery Pierre	"	"	"	"	
30	Mc Ewen	Toudie Yves	"	"	"	"	
31	Mc Ewen	Malpote Eug.	"	"	"	"	
32	Mc Ewen	Andouard Yv.	"	"	"	"	
33	Mc Ewen	Le Moullec	"	"	"	"	
34	Mc Ewen	Le Marec Va.	"	"	"	"	
35	Mc Ewen	Mangard Jos.	"	"	"	"	
36	Mc Ewen	Henri Jean	"	"	"	"	
37	Mc Ewen	Jourson riel	"	"	"	"	
38	Mc Ewen	Caudan Jean	"	"	"	"	
39	Mc Ewen	Le Saux All.	"	"	"	"	
40	Mc Ewen	Duprat Fern.	"	"	"	"	
41	Mc Ewen	Auger Maxime	"	"	"	"	
42	Mc Ewen	Prigent Poli.	"	"	"	"	
43	Mc Ewen	Huere Frabao	"	"	"	"	
44	Mc Ewen	Jourson Abbe	"	"	"	"	
45	Mc Ewen	Cox Emile	"	"	"	"	
46	Mc Ewen	Mesuret Pier	"	"	"	"	

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2448

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Chicago*

130

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Chicago* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*All members of crew and passengers
until passed upon by Immigration Officer*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great
2. When
3. Fall

ation papers.
made upon

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES
AGENCE GÉNÉRALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

S. S. . . .

COMPAGNIE

PAQUEBOT "CHICAGO"

131

th, 1919

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	Noms et Prenoms	Emploi	Nationalité	Date et lieux de naissance	Dernière adresse	Nationalité du père
1	McGAFFIN	Brevet Victor	Capitaine	Française	22/12/1867 St Nazaire	105 R Michelet Le Havre Française	
2	Mc LAUGHLIN	Chapou Eugene	2e	"	23/1/1861 Granville	73 R Lagrange Bordeaux	
3	MOSES	Roptin François	1e Lieut.	"	18/12/1862 Dinan	Rue Sainte Claire Dinan	
4	METCALF	Briand	2e	"		" CHICAGO "	
5	Mc MILLAN	Guillois Rhodore	3e	"	22/2/1865 Gaudelin	1 R Ste Eugenie Bordeaux	
6	EVEN	Fletan Jean	Ch. Mecan.	"	22/1/1880 Plouguerneau	" CHICAGO "	
7	METCALF	Perrot Pierre	2e	"	5/5/1880 St Michel	7 R de New-York Bordeaux	
8	Mc DONOUGH	Antignac Michel	3e	"	3/3/1890 Bergerac	" CHICAGO "	
9	METCALF	Laveaux Pierre	4e	"	2/2/1872 Grenade		
10	MAHN	Castandet Joseph	Electric.	"	Janvier 1877 Lannion		
11	MESSERSMITH	Bonnieo Guillaume	Aide Mec.	"	22/3/1890 Nantes		
12	MOORE	Fleury Pierre	"	"	9/10/1891 Gers		
13	MILLER	Lozevis Albert	"	"	15/4/1881 Monant le Pin	68 Quai des Chartreux Mx	
14	MEYER	Saux	Commiss.	"	Novembre 1884 Lille	" CHICAGO "	
15	MURSE	Dehouck Abel	Docteur	"	30/3/1889 Lorient	13 Rue du Couvent Bordeaux	
16	NEWBURY	Hennaff Desire	T S F	"	6/5/1891 Gen	" CHICAGO "	
17	NEFF	Bernicot Yves	Me Equip.	"	14/5/1881 Penvenan	Penvenan Cotes du Nord	
18	NICHIEL	Guelou Louis	Me Charp.	"	10/5/1878 Le Locneur	21 Rue Lombard Bordeaux	
19	PHIPPS	Le Conte Edouard	2e Maître	"	2/1/1878 Brehat	7 Quai de Bacalan Bordeaux	
20	PARK	Le Grand Jean	"	"	31/7/1878 Lournan	Lournan Cotes du Nord	
21	PERCY	Bantas Mathurin	"	"	20/3/1878 Cordic	Stables Cotes du Nord	
22	de PLANTA	Turpin Pierre	Une d'Armes	"	23/12/1871 Joaze	Quai de Bacalan Bordeaux	
23	POVITZKY	Poquet Guillaume	Matelot	"	2/2/1877 St Valery	20 Rue Franklin Le Havre	
24	PYE	Le Collen Jean	"	"	23/11/1874 St Michel	St Michel en Greves C d N	
25	PEABODY	Le Gratiet Jean	"	"	2/1/1880 Ploubaslanec	Ploubaslanec Cotes du Nord	
26	REDDY	Bigot Henri	"	"	12/11/1878 Kerbera	Penvenan Cotes du Nord	
27	ROCHESTER	Noury Pierre	"	"	21/3/1883 Audierne	21 Rue Notre Dame Bordeaux	
28	ROBS	Toudic Yves	"	"	18/7/1889 Ploubihan	Ploubihan Cotes du Nord	
29	RANDALL	Malpote Eugene	"	"	19/4/1890 Plomeur	Plomeur Cotes du Nord	
30		Audouard Yves	"	"	13/8/1883 Plouha	Ploubaslanec Cotes du Nord	
		Le Moullec Jean	"	"	30/11/1880 Cordic	Cordic Cotes du Nord	
		Le Marec Valentin	"	"	28/10/1874 Plounez	Plounez Cotes du Nord	
		Mangard Joseph	"	"	22/4/1892 Ploubian	" CHICAGO "	
		Henri Jean	"	"	23/12/1891 Tregastel		
		Courson Pierre	"	"	15/8/1901 Plounez		
		Caudan Jean	"	"	2/2/1898 Stables		
		Le Saux Allain	"	"			
		Suprat Fernand	"	"	23/3/1891 La Tremblade	La Tremblade Charente Inf	
		Auger Maxime	"	"	13/3/1901 Ploubian	Ploubian Cotes du Nord	
		Trigent Felix	"	"	2/5/1900 Ploubian	" CHICAGO "	
		Muere Francois	"	"	6/3/1902 Stables		
		Courson Albert	Novice	"			
		Coz Emile	"	"	7/4/1904 Tregastel		
		Mesuret Pierre	Mousse	"			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great
2. When
suc
3. Failure

ation papers.
made upon

S. S. C. H.

LIST OF UNITED STATES

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

132

PAQUEBOT "CHICAGO"

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	Noms et Prénoms	Emploi	Nationalité	Date et lieux de naissance	Dernière adresse	Nationalité du père
1	MCCAFFIN	Lacombe Raoul	Graisseur	Française	18/7/1878 Le Havre	27 Rue Raze Bordeaux	Française
2	Mc LAUGHLIN	Guillo Jean	"	"	24/1/1880 Cleburnee	Cleburnee Morbihan	"
3	MOSES	Degicanni Second	"	"	13/2/1878 Cannes	7 Rue Lambert Bordeaux	"
4	METCALF	Ferrot Ernest	"	"	7/8/1878 Plouzel	" CHICAGO "	"
5	Mc MILLAN	Le Goff Felix	"	"	7/10/1882 Anili	Treguier Cotes du Nord	"
6	EVEN	Dumesnil Auguste	"	"	5/7/1888 Le Havre	33 Rue Chateaurit Bordeaux	"
7	METCALF	Lissilour Auguste	"	"	1/1/1888 Trebeurden	Trebeurden Cotes du Nord	"
8	Mc DENOUGH	Audouard Laurent	"	"	1/1/1877 Bordeaux	33 Rue Chateaurit Bordeaux	"
9	METCALF	Rebille Charles	"	"	2/3/1882 Bordeaux	70 Rue Comte d'Or Bordeaux	"
10	MAHN	Garrigue Felix	Chauffeur	"	7/10/1887 Missao	" CHICAGO "	"
11	MESSERSMITH	Le Goff Felix	"	"	1883 Lander	"	"
12	MOORE	Le Goff Felix	"	"	1883 Lander	"	"
13	MILLER	Le Goff Felix	"	"	1883 Lander	"	"
14	MEYER	Le Goff Felix	"	"	1883 Lander	"	"
15	MURSE	Le Goff Felix	"	"	1883 Lander	"	"
16	MEWBURY	Le Goff Felix	"	"	1883 Lander	"	"
17	NEFF	Le Goff Felix	"	"	1883 Lander	"	"
18	NICHIEL	Le Goff Felix	"	"	1883 Lander	"	"
19	PHIPPS	Le Goff Felix	"	"	1883 Lander	"	"
20	PARK	Le Goff Felix	"	"	1883 Lander	"	"
21	PERCY	Le Goff Felix	"	"	1883 Lander	"	"
22	de PLANTA	Le Goff Felix	"	"	1883 Lander	"	"
23		Le Goff Felix	"	"	1883 Lander	"	"
24	POVITZKY	Le Goff Felix	"	"	1883 Lander	"	"
25	PYM	Le Goff Felix	"	"	1883 Lander	"	"
26	PEABODY	Le Goff Felix	"	"	1883 Lander	"	"
27	REDDY	Le Goff Felix	"	"	1883 Lander	"	"
28	ROCHESTER	Le Goff Felix	"	"	1883 Lander	"	"
29	ROBS	Le Goff Felix	"	"	1883 Lander	"	"
30	RANDALL	Le Goff Felix	"	"	1883 Lander	"	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great
2. Whet
suc
3. Failu

Number

th, 1919

IN UNITED STATES

Ave. Cleveland

Street, Rochester, N Y

Mass.

Street, New-York City

Street, San-Francisco, Cal.

California

Street

Cal.

Byrnes Hall Staten Island

Street, Chicago, Illinois

Street, Los Angeles

Street, New-York City

Street, San-Francisco

Street New-York City

204 Union Avenue

Chicago,

Road, Brookline, Mass.

Los Angeles, Calif.

Ave. Brookline, Mass.

Monet, Wisco.

Foot 16th St New-York

Av. Chehalis, Washing

Street, Cambridge Mass.

New-York City

York

Beranton, Pa.

New-York City

ation papers.
made upon

S. S.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

PAQUEBOT "CHICAGO"

133

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	Noms et Prénoms	Emploi	Nationalité	Date et lieux de naissance	Dernière adresse	Nationalité du père
1	McGAYFIN	Gatz Charles	Cla VivresBelge	Belge	10/8/1878 Verviers	28 Rue du Mirail Bordeaux	Belge
2	Mc LAUGHLIN	Bois Edouard	Hotel Francaise	Francaise	10/10/1870 Paris	Chicago	Francaise
3	MOSES	Millet Joah Bte	Ch Cuisin:	"	4/8/1873 Bourven	65 Rue Freymeynard Bx	"
4	METRALF	Pilliot Jacques	Cla Eorit	"	20/1/1883 Plaleux	CHICAGO	"
5	Mc MILLAN	Castaing Camille	Horivain	"	10/8/1880 Cayenne	225 R d Saint Genes Bordeaux	"
6	EVER	Toucher Octave	Ch Section	"	27/10/1877 Crize	24 Rue des Gants Bordeaux	"
7	METRALF	Feitren Louis	Ch Office	"	25/11/1889 Aloubian	73 Rue delord Bordeaux	"
8	Mc DONOUGH	Lefebvre Pierre	Infirmier	"	12/2/1872 Procida	13 Rue Chanteorit Bordeaux	Italienne
9	METRALF	Guicciardini Françoise	Ch Cuisin; Francaise	Francaise	20/8/1883 Brevaix	Chicago	Francaise
10	MANH	Le Gall Pierre	3e	"	8/3/1883 Cloron	"	"
11	MESSERSMITH	Labatut Daniel	3e	"	14/1/1874 Lourdes	"	"
12	NOORE	Amzous Jules	3e	"	10/1/1880 Casablanca	"	"
13	MILLER	Driss ben el Hadji	Aide Cuis	"	27/8/1883 Manoba	"	"
14	MEGER	Thais Joseph	"	"	8/5/1882 Casablanca	"	"
15	MUESE	Faradji Ben Abdel	"	"	1880 Casablanca	"	"
16	NEWBURY	Menoux Louis	"	"	25/11/1882 Toqueville	"	"
17	NEFF	Tremoulet Joseph	"	"	31/3/1887 Monasterre	"	"
18	NICHIEL	Abel Hadji v	Cuisinier	"	17/6/1881 St Helen	"	"
19	PHIPPS	Flet Ernest	"	"	1885 Manol	"	"
20	PARK	Boudy Edouard	Boulangier	"	7/3/1901 Lantio	"	"
21	PERCY	Ferrard Joseph	"	"	18/8/1883 Manol	"	"
22	de PLANTA	Nguyen Van van	"	"	9/7/1880 Saint Aubin	"	"
23	POVITZKY	Gollet Marcel;	"	"	1885 Lazaros	"	"
24	PYN	Frank via Ky	Bouchar	Espagnole	20/7/1883 Tribourden	"	"
25	PRABODY	Gayot Henri	Cambusier Francaise	Francaise	6/2/1874 Pécageville	"	"
26	REDDY	Zulaloca Eugenio	Infirmiere	"	10/3/1878 Morlaaz	"	"
27	ROCHESTER	Lejeune Louis	F de Chambre	"	25/10/1873 Escoutte	"	"
28	ROSS	Picardie Marie	"	"	4/10/1886 Toulouse	"	"
29	RANDALL	Aragon Maria	"	"	15/7/1880 Perpignan	"	"
30		Conderaze Marie	Coiffeur	"	26/3/1883 Brest	"	"
		Saubois Antoine	Infirmier	"	18/8/1872 Piong	"	"
		Comes Georges	Carbon	"	19/9/1858 St Nazaire	"	"
		Heaton Theodore	"	"	7/7/1879 Portrieux	"	"
		Ollivier Yves	"	"	19/10/1871 Tregayon	"	"
		Bougier Aubin	"	"	1886 Agen	"	"
		Ales Ferdinand	"	"	11/11/1887 Sauzon	"	"
		Lesne Louis	"	"	30/7/1872 Plouha	"	"
		Capdevielle Albert	"	"	13/4/1886 Jersey	"	"
		Gallone Eugene	"	"	4/2/1874 Millars	"	"
		Ropers Francois	"	"	5/8/1880 La Roche	"	"
		Fossey Alexandre	"	"	27/6/1887 La Roche	"	"
		Hean Pierre	"	"	30/12/1881 Larecula	"	"
		Henry Emile	"	"	2/3/1884 St Eric	"	"
		Sirard Anatole	"	"	18/12/1887 Aubin	"	"
		Pedauge Alexandre v	"	"	21/11/1880 Le Barac	"	"
		Besnard Maurice	"	"	13/8/1870 Singleyrac	"	"
		Liabeur Prosper	"	"	10/10/1874 Pleutin	"	"
		Picot Charles	"	"	12/6/1880 Vitre	"	"
		Sallebert Simon	"	"	15/8/1883 Abbedide	"	"
		Jacques Pierre	"	"	25/1/1885 Camiez	"	"
		La Gas Hyacinthe	"	"	11/5/1880 Sazeau	"	"
		Andren Jean	"	"	5/9/1900 Procida	"	"
		Mara Simon	"	"	30/6/1880 St Pierre v	"	"
		Le Ligne Pierre	"	"	8/8/1901 Toulouse	"	"
		Moo Eugene	"	"	5/8/1885 Saumur	"	"
		Guicciardini Jerome	"	"	15/5/1887 Locail	"	"
		Popin Mclart	"	"	28/10/1901 Picqueur	"	"
		Aquenu Lucien	"	"	2/11/1880 Voutre	"	"
		Ray Georges	"	"	10/2/1887 Vannes	"	"
		Antin Seide	"	"	5/3/1886 Elche	"	"
		Calvez Alphonse	"	"	14/7/1895 Le Touvet	"	"
		Refendier Fernand	"	"	4/11/1900 Cauderan	"	"
		Laquemot Vincent	"	"	20/3/1901 Bordeaux	"	"
		Blasco Jose	"	"	10/1/1901 Gondelin	"	"
		Guern Pierre	"	"	6/7/1900 Plouguine	"	"
		Monnet Gerard	"	"	13/8/1902 Etables	"	"
		Michamp Jean	"	"	2/8/1900 Treguier	"	"
		Maynard Emile	"	"	23/9/1900 La Tremblade	"	"
		Perrihart Alain	"	"	18/5/1901 St Guinee	"	"
		Loquel Francois	"	"	1901 Konakry	"	"
		Martin Albert	"	"	10/7/1880 Lussac	"	"
		Bureau Roger	"	"	11/12/1900 Bussierolle	"	"
		Cricq Jean	"	"	17/8/1903 Ploubian	"	"
		asa Joseph	"	"	12/10/1892 Buenos Ayres	"	"
		Raclet Roger	"	"	26/5/1900 Lisbonne	"	"
		Carbon Pierre	"	"	12/7/1901 Bordeaux	"	"
		Ernest	"	"	"	"	"
		azade Desire	"	"	"	"	"
		antos Bianchi	"	"	"	"	"
		arutal Andre	"	"	"	"	"
		e Quelled Jean	"	"	"	"	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Green
2. White
3. Filled

Number

5
th, 1919

IN UNITED STATES

Ave. Cleveland

Street, Rochester, N Y

asse.

Street, New-York City

est, San-Francisco, Cal.

Californie

Street

Cal.

rynes Hall Staten Island

Street, Chicago, Illinois

ino Street, Los Angeles

rest, New-York City

Street San-Francisco

est New-York City

204 Union Avenue

. Chicago,

Road, Brookline, Mass.

Los Angeles, Calif.

Ave. Brookline, Mass.

onst, Wisc.

st. Foot 16th St New-York

ston Av. Chehalis, Washing

Street, Cambridge Mass.

. New-York City

-York

. Stanton, Pa.

ve. New-York City

ation papers.
made upon

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHICAGO" sail

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

134

PAQUEBOT "CHICAGO"

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Given Name	Employ	Nationalité	Date et lieux de naissance	Dernière adresse	Nationalité du père
	FAMILY NAME	Noms et Prénoms					
1	McGAFIN	GUILLAUME Pierre	Zone Hémionien	Français	10/7-95 Pleumaux	Bord	Frang
2	Mc LAUGHLIN	PEREON Joseph	Matelot	"	10/11-1902 Pleumaux	"	"
3	MOSES	KERMARBAN	"	"	10/11-1904 St-Vivien	Rue du Candera 34. Px	"
4	METRAL	KERANGALL Jean	Mousse	"	Dakar 1891	Bord	"
5	Mc MILLAN	MOUSE	Chauffeur	"	" 1889	"	"
6	EVEN	PODE-COUDJECARA	"	"	Bordeaux 91	"	"
7	METRAL	GASPARD Naudy	"	"	Pauillac 88	"	"
8	Mc DONOUGH	STRIVETTE Philippe	"	"	Blanquefort 87	"	"
9	EVEN	DARRICARD Jean	"	"	Libreville 1892	"	"
10	MANN	GRABYTHE Raoul	"	"	7-6-88 Bordeaux	"	"
11	MESSERSMITH	IKAMEN Alphons	Soutier	"	6-12-99	"	"
12	MOORE	UDO Emmanuel	"	"	Dakar 1896	"	"
13	MILLER	BRIAND Louis-Marie	"	"	" 1891	"	"
14	MEGER	ANDY MOUSA	"	"	" 1887	"	"
15	MUESE	GAKON Abdoulaye	"	"	"	"	"
16	NEWBURY	SAVRA Kass	"	"	"	"	"
17	NEST	KERMAREC Francis	"	"	Bakel 1902	"	"
18	NICHIEL	MAKASSO	"	"	88mpo 1896	"	"
19	PHIPPS	PODE-COUDJECARA	"	"	27-4-1898 Bordeaux	"	"
20	PARK	LLAHIE Emile	"	"	7/6 1897	"	"
21	PERCY	CAMALY Lucien	Maitre-d'Hotel	"	11/9/84	Rue Honoré-Picon. 8 Bx	"
22	de PLANTA	LE GAC Jean	Aide-Bouvier	"	11/7/1902	"	"
23	POVITZKY	RAPATOUT Robert	chef de	"	"	"	"
24	PYM	VAN BALINCHEN Jean	"	"	"	"	"
25	PEABODY	DURON Georges	2ème Boulanger	"	24/1/1894	Bayonne	"
26	REDDY	PORTARRIEN Joseph	4ème	"	7/2/1901	Bordeaux	"
27	ROCHESTER	RIBEN Pierre	2ème Capitaine	"	31/7/84	Le Havre	"
28	ROSS	MARONAL Leon	Gargon	"	12/2/71	Marbecieux	"
29	RANDALL	BOUFRIGIAN Fernand	"	"	12/7/84	Port de France	"
30		PACRY Joseph	"	"	7/2/85	Le Havre	"
		LEUJHNE Hippolyte	"	"	8/4/85	Bellus	"
		LE RALLIE Yves	"	"	4/12/1890	"	"
		DINET Auguste	"	"	11/11/90	"	"
		DARRE Georges	"	"	11/11/90	"	"
		LAURENCE Vincent	"	"	27/1/1901	"	"
		CAULIER Felix	"	"	20/8/1903	La Teste	"
		LACAZE Jean	"	"	18/10/1901	Bordeaux	"
		THAILLAD E René	"	"	18/9	Libreville	"
		TISSYBAU Felix	"	"	21/8/1900	Ploufman	"
		MONTFORT Maurice	"	"	21/1/1902	Bordeaux	"
		JAUT E René	"	"	21/2/1904	Lunas(Hérault)	"
		VAUREL René	"	"	9/2/1901	Cauderan	"
		SPILTON Georges	"	"	10/4/1902	"	"
		LANUSSE Robert	"	"	24/8/1896	Dax	"
		Peyraud Pierre	"	"	20/7/1901	Bordeaux	"
		PAREGAND Robert	"	"	18/4/1900	Blanquefort	"
		MARTIN Jean	"	"	21/10/1902	Bordeaux	"
		SABOT Jean	"	"	29/3/1900	Lourde	"
		LAUGE Ernest	"	"	30/3/1901	Grayant	"
		ROOY Michel	"	"	4/7/1903	Pes-40	"
		LIZOT Maurice	"	"	"	"	"
		DELAGY	4ème Cuisinier	"	"	"	"
		Bayle	Jun. Baptiste	Gargon	5/3/1890	Camber	"

PRESENTED at
AMERICAN CONSULATE, Bordeaux, France.

Sanchez 10. 1919.
Consul of the United States.

No. 581. Fee 0.1
Equal to Pre

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great ca
2. Where to
such t
3. Failure t

ation papers.
made upon

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from BORDAUX, January 11th 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK January th, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	McCAFFIN	Alexander	48		m			Brown County Court, Sept. 28. 1898	9507 Euclid Ave. Cleveland
2	Mc LAUGHLIN	Allan	36		m			Court at Rochester, N Y, 1902	18 Belmont Street, Rochester, N Y
3	MOSES	Harby	47		m		Lafayette La. April. 29. 1872		Bunter S C
4	METCALF	Joel	53		m		Meadville Pa. Jan. 4. 1866		Winchester Mass.
5	Mc MILLAN	Elizabeth	27		f		New-York City, Sept. 28. 1891		205 W 89th Street, New-York City
6	Mc MILLAN	Maragret	26		f		Sacramento, California, May. 8. 1892		228, Peel Street, San-Francisco, Cal.
7	Mc MILLAN	Sarah	46		f		Boston, Mass. March. 29. 1872		Los Angeles, California
8	Mc DENOUGH	Anna	34		f		Newark, N J, May. 14. 1884		330, Prospect Street
9	Mc DENOUGH	Julia	43		f		Brookline, Mass. Jan. 26. 1875		Los Angeles, Cal.
10	MANH	Richard	23		m		Boston, Mass. Dec. 2. 1895		Ward Estate Grynes Hall Staten Island
11	MESSERSMITH	Gustus	48		m		Fayette, Indiana, Apr. 14. 1870		2138 Monroe Street, Chicago, Illinois
12	MOORE	Edward	37		m		South Bund, Indiana, Jan. 20. 1882		554 San Serrano Street, Los Angeles
13	MILLER	Jean	37		f		New-York City, Sept. 14. 1881		150 E 72nd Street, New-York City
14	MICHER	Martin	39		m		San Francisco Cal. Jan. 15. 1879		3108, Jackson Street San-Francisco
15	MURSE	Robert	25		m		New-York City, Dec. 16. 1893		303 W 122 Street New-York City
16	NEUBURY	Howard	35		m		Brainerd, Kans. Dec. 5. 1884		Chattanooga, 1204 Union Avenue
17	NETT	Hettleton	49		m		Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 25. 1869		425 Oakdale Ave. Chicago,
18	NICHIEL	Herbert	37		m		Dupent, Ind. June. 6. 1881		Dupent Indiana
19	PHIPPS	William	48		m		Hopkinton, Mass. June. 26. 1870		210 Winthrop Road, Brookline, Mass.
20	PARK	Kate	30		f		Nowalk, Ohio, Dec. 5. 1888		342, W Ave 59, Los Angeles, Calif.
21	PERCY	Karlton	32		m		Brookline, Mass. Nov. 11. 1886		194 Aspinwall Ave. Brookline, Mass.
22	de PLANTA	Julie	48		f			Naturalized by marriage	18 So 9th Ave. Monst, Wisco.
23		Monica	24		f		Williamsburg, Kentucky, July. 3. 1894		
24	POVITZKY	Olga	41		f			District Court U S A, Aug. 31. 1904	Health Depart. Foot 16th St New-York
25	PYE	Vera	25		f		Washington, Kan. April/11. 1893		1144 Washington Av. Chehalis, Washing
26	PEABODY	Francis	37		m		Cambridge, Mass. Nov. 24. 1881		13 Kirkland Street, Cambridge Mass.
27	REDDY	Katherine	30		f		Toshen N Y, Dec. 21. 1888		449 W 123 street, New-York City
28	ROCHESTER	Lee	23		f		Wisconsin, Superior, July. 25. 1895		Long Island New-York
29	ROSS	Fred	45		m		Candor, N Y May. 17. 1873		327 Madison Ave. Manhattan, Pa.
30	RANDALL	Olivia	28		f		Rawlins Co, Kansas, Sept. 30. 1890		2120 Harrison Ave. New-York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from NEW ORLEANS, January 11th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK January 14th, 1919.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	ROBERTSON	William	59	m	m	County Court Brooklyn N Y, Oct. 8. 1880	470 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn N Y
2	RHODES	Ivan	41	m	m	Rhodes Town, Aug. 25. 1877	347 Madison Av. New-York City
3	ROCHESTER	Mary	27	f	s	Superior Wisconsin, Nov. 20. 1891	Whitestone L I New-York
4	REID	Hugh	23	m	s	Chicago Illinois, Dec. 26. 1896	Berkly, Cal. 6 Church Street
5	RODGERS	Phil.	26	m	m	Pittsburg, Pa. March. 21. 1892	Water Street, Pittsburg, Pa.
6	REMINGTON	William	39	m	m	Philadelphia, Penna. March. 13. 1879	Lead City, So. Dakota
7	RIEGER	Dorothy	25	f	s	San Francisco, Cal. March. 19. 1893	24 Gramerey Park. New-York City
8	RYAN	Harry	36	m	m	Mayfield, Ky. March 28 1882	Martin, Penna.
9	REICHERT	William	19	m	s	New-York City, Aug. 16. 1899	New-York City, 261 E. 201 Street
10	SCOTT	Gulla	33	m	m	Chusman, Ill. June. 23. 1886	2153 80 East St, Indianapolis Ind.
11	STILLIVELL	Mabel	45	f	s	Brooklyn, N Y Nov. 28. 1873	609 N 19 st. Niles, Ill.
12	SHINN	Dolores	29	f	s	Susanville, Cal. Jan. 11. 1889	4077 Utah St. San Diego Cal.
13	SHOENAKER	Lester	27	m	s	Tullytown, Penna. Oct. 4. 1891	Tullytown, Bucks Co, Pa.
14	SEAHOLM	Junnus	19	m	s	Chicago, Ill. Oct. 24. 1899	4825 N Ferdinand St. Chicago, Illino
15	SCHOTTIN	Zoe	31	f	s	St Louis Mo. Oct. 25. 1887	Buckingham Hotel St Louis, Mo.
16	STANHOPE	Verna	26	f	ww	Jonesport, Me. June. 7. 1891	E. Machisa Me.
17	SCHIEFFER	Rose	30	f	s	San Francisco, Cal. Aug. 14. 1889	331, 31 Ave. San Francisco Cal.
18	SIMON	Abraim	46	m	m	Nastville, Penna. July, 14. 1872	2807 Cathedral Ave. Washington D C
19	SLIVER	Agnes	33	f	s	Hechecherville, Pa. July. 3. 1885	2216 W Harold St. Phila. Pa.
20	SLUSIUS	Gey	41	f	w	Husling, July. 28. 1878	White Plains New-York
21	STUFF	Lillian	44	f	s	Chicago, Illin. Jan. 14. 1874	434, 28th St. Lincoln, Nebraska
22	SMITH	Susan	30	f	s	Boston, Mass. April. 23. 1885	356 W 57th Street, New-York City
23	SHANNESY	Frank	43	m	m	Chicago, Illin. Jan. 11. 1876	117 E 60th Street, Chicago Illin.
24	SMITH	Martin	41	m	s	Florence N Y Act. II. 1877	210 Carolina Street, Herkuler N Y
25	SHELLY	Robert	38	m	s	Pokeepsie, N Y. Sept. 7. 1883	181, Main Street, Pokeepsie N Y
26	STEWART	John	39	m	m	U S District Court Great Fall Mont. July 1912	201 West Lyndall, Helena, Montana
27	SAUNDERS	Madison	33	m	m	Starkville, Missipi, July, 23. 1885	Starkville, Missipi
28	SAUNDERS	Thomas	39	m	m	Redfarm, Illinois, May, 11. 1881	Urbana, Illinois, 806 Godwin Ave.
29	SVAN	Mary	42	f	s	Wileranke, Wisc. May. 23. 1876	1117 Maryland Ave. Milwaukee, Wisc.
30	SKIM	Elarence	19	m	s	St Louis, Mo. November 17. 1899	3336 Wisconsin Ave. St Louis Mo.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from BORDAUX, January 11th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK January 14th, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SALMON	Catherine	43	f	s	Chester, New-Jersey, April, 1. 1870		576, Wood Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.
2	SERRETTO	Edward	43	m	m		Superior Court of San-Francisco, Nov. 1910	115 W Julian St. San Jose, Cal.
3	SMITH	Edgar	24	m	s	Red Bird, Mo. Oct. 12. 1894		Curneville, Mo.
4	TOWLER	Wash.	49	m	m		Circuit Court Charlottesville, Va. 1883	560 W 192 st, New-York City
5	TOY	Thomas	50	m	m	Battimore, Md. Feb. 25. 1868		304 E. Meadow Street, Richmond, Virgin.
6	TAIT	William	52	m	m	Bethel, N C, Aug. 14. 1866		Northvale, N J.
7	THOMPSON	Lewis	29	m	m	Montclan County, Michigan, Dec. 12. 1889		138 W Lippincott St. Philadelphia Pa.
8	TIMMONS	Joseph	49	m	m	Savard, Cal. Jan. 1. 1870		Young Apartment, Los Angeles, Cal.
9	TAYLOR	Henriette	29	f	s	Mt Sterling, Ky. Sept. 19. 1889		1220 W 6th Ave. Pine Bluff, Arkansa
10	TUCKER	Henry	41	m	m	June, 18. 1877 Natick, Mass.		110, Bompert Ave St Louis Mo.
11	TIERNEY	Mary	35	f	s	St Louis, Mo. Jan. 1. 1883		5000 Murdock Ave. St Louis Mo.
12	TROMPEN	Ida	27	f	s	Hickman, Nebraska, July. 5. 1891		Avalon Apt. Tacoma, Wash.
13	UNDERWOOD	Richard	42	m	m	Pelissburg, Feb/6. 1876		623, Munyen Street, Pelissburg, Va.
14	UNDERWOOD	Charles	39	m	m	Dennis, Mass. May. 4. 1879		152, Upland Road. Cambridge, Mass.
15	UPTOU	Florence	40	f	s	Peabody, Mass. Dec. 22. 1876		391 Beacon Street, Boston
16	VERDI	William	45	m	s		Newhaven Court	27 Elm Street Newhaven, Conn.
17	WILLIAMS	Warech	49	m	m		Supreme Court New-York April 12. 1913	103 W 127 Street New-York City
18	WALKER	Ohney	36	m	m	Correctonville, Iowa, 5. 27. 1882		208 3rd Street, Aspinvall, Pa.
19	WHEELIS	Fannie	34	f	s	Troup Co. Ga. Nov. 20. 1884		4816 Abbott Ave. Dallas, Texas
20	WATSON	Raymond	36	m	s	Canandaigua, Dec. 1882. 20		521 South 3rd Street Minneapolis
21	WALERIDGE	Ethel	32	f	s	New-York N Y 1886		49 5th Avenue New-York
22	WHITALL	Edwin	40	m	s	Woodbrony N J Oct. 13. 1878		Holy Cross, West Park New-York
23	WHITE	Marx	45	m	m	Hokah, Minn. July, 16, 1873		424, Walnut Street, Minneapolis
24	WEBSTER	Frances	24	f	s	Newton, Mass. July 14. 1894		Hammond Street, Chestnut Hill, Mass.
25	WOODWARD	Sam	39	m	m	Anderson, Texas, Dec. 2. 1879		1001 Main Ave. San Antonio, Texas
26	WILL	Roma	49	f	s	Tangpahva, Louisiana, July. 25. 1869		908 Tern St. New-Orleans, Louis.
27	WEBB	Gerald	47	m	m		County Court Springs Colorado Dec. 10. 1911	1222 Cascade Ave. Col. Springs.
28	WARREN	Lillian	37	f	s	Howard Iowa, Feb. 2. 1880		1222 Masowic Ave. San Francisco Cal
29	WESTERL	William	32	m	s	Greenburg, Pa. Jan. 20. 1886		218 W Newton Ave. Greenburg Pa.
30	LITTLEWOOD	Joseph	41	m	m	Lowell Mass. April 3. 1877		3625 Nicollet Ave. Minneapolis
TWENTY-FOUR AMERICAN OFFICERS (24) <i>Abbott</i>								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

138

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from BORDEAUX, January 11th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK January 14th, 1919

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ANDERSON	Jennie	33	f		253-2 R. L. C + R Denver Col. Oct. 22, 1886		Eureka, Calif. Aspen, Colo.
2	AMBO	Lewis	33	m		313 38 - R L taken up St. Louis, Mo. July 21, 1880		300, Olive St, Los Angeles, Cal.
3	ADAIR	Watson	43	m		23042 - R. L. C + R Osborne, Pa. May 29, 1875		214 Quaker Rd, Edgeworth, Pa.
4	BLACK	John	41	m		2953-3 C + R R L Branford, SC, May 14, 1877		Conetia, Pa.
5	BROVE	John	47	m		14506 - R. L. C + R Columbia, S C, Dec. 28, 1871		719, Barcelona St, Pensacola, Florida
6	BERRY	John	38	m		15440 R L - C + R Boston, Mass, May 24, 1881		756, Saratoga St, Boston, Mass.
7	BATES	Robert	30	m		24053 - R L C + R Santa Barbara, Cal, April 29, 1888		453, Washington St, Boston, Mass.
8		Juliette	25	f		Embassy Paris 665 American by marriage, December 31, 1918		" " "
9	BRICKENSHEDDER	Robert	33	m		32109 - R. L. C + R Bethlehem, Pa, August 23, 1885		247 State St, Hackensack, N J.
10	BROOKER	Horton	47	m		20866 R. L. C + R Columbia, S C, June 12, 1878		1523, Washington St, Columbia, S C
11	BOWIE	Walter	36	m		24693 - R L C + R Richmond, Virginia, Oct. 8, 1882		614, W Grace St, Richmond, Virginia
12	BRACKEN	Katharine	28	f		24741 R. L. C + R Reno, Nevada, June 28, 1890		2523, Sutter St, San Francisco, Cal
13	BROOK	Charles	34	m		Embassy Paris 619 Philadelphia, Pa, Aug. 28, 1884		22, Spruce St, Princeton, New Jersey
14	BRIMONT	Morgan	26	m		Army Orders Hempstead, N Y, March 19, 1892		43, Exchange Place, New York, N Y.
15	BLACKMAN	Rollin	49	m		16237 - R L C + R Sauwex, Kans, Feb. 9, 1869		Milton, Oregon
16	KELL	Chas C	28	m		Embassy Paris 673 Canton, Pa, Feb. 24, 1890		Y M C A, Atlanta, Pa.
17	BENNER	Louis	56	m		Navy Orders County Court Erie Co 1884, New York		260, 83 St, Brooklyn, New York
18	BRIGGS	Charles	53	m		25850 R L C + R Malta, N Y, March 25, 1865		Schenetaty Trust Co, New York
19	DEALE	Du Bois	23	m		24226 C + R R L Hudson, New York, January 29, 1885		Hartsdale, New York
20	BALL	William	38	m		18799 - R. L. C + R Rushtville, Ind, May 6, 1880		557 E Washington St, Indianapolis, Ind
21	BARKER	James	34	m		23788 R L C + R Rochester, N Y, April 13, 1884		First Natl Bank Bldg, Uniontown, Pa.
22	BRIGGS	Forest	26	m		31729 R L C + R Slaters, Mo, Nov. 14, 1892		Slaters, Mo.
23	BOYD	John	47	m		19700 R. L. C + R Paterson, N J, December 15, 1871		531, First Ave, Astoria, L D, N - Y.
24	BOWERS	Chas	32	m		Embassy Paris 243 Springfield, Mass, Sept. 8, 1886		366, Union St, Springfield, Mass.
25	BULLARD	Florence	37	f		16072 R L C + R Ausable Forks, New York, Jan. 2, 1882		I Brenis Place, Glens Falls, New York
26	BUTLER	Harry	45	m		9167 - R. L. C + R Keene, N H, Feb. 20, 1878		Keene, N H 103 Winchester Street
27	BERG	Hawkins	35	m		33588 R L C + R Chicago, Illinois, Sept. 24, 1883		Woodward, Oklahoma
28	BAIRD	John	42	m		Embassy Paris 684 Philadelphia, Penna, Jan. 26, 1877		115 Thompson Ave, Ardmore, Penna.
29	BUTLER	Ernest	40	m		Embassy Paris 693 Avon, Maine, March 17, 1872		Skowhegan, Maine
30	CALDER	Dorothy	26	f		16322 - R. L. C + R Huntington, New York, August 22nd, 1892		440, Riverside Drive, New York City

H. Mann
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

139

S. S. "CHICAGO"

sailing from BORDEAUX

January 11th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 11th, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CAHNU	Isabelle	25	f	s	San-Francisco, Cal. May. 11. 1893	34047 State Crk	1015 Leavenworth, San-Francisco
2	SLARK	Annie	51	f	s	New-York City, Oct. 18. 1867	36656 State Crk	Katonah, New-York
3	COSTELLO	Clarence	32	m	m	Gruesvrong, Sept. 11. 1886	37773 State Crk	731, Alexander Ave. Rochester, N Y
4	CRAIG	Elizabeth	26	f	s	Chicago, Illinois, Sept. 6. 1892	46731 State Crk	2620, Lake View, Chicago, Illinois
5	CHEYNEY	Walker	21	m	s	Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 25. 1897	10521 State Crk	1701, Green Street, Phila. Penn.
6	COSTELLO	Frank	42	m	s	New-York City, Oct. 20. 1876	32711 State Crk	119 Main Street, Bradford, Pa.
7	CLARK	Lewis	21	m	s	High Point, N C, Jan. 18. 1897	10312 State Crk	De Soto, Kansas.
8	CAMPBELL	Malte	35	m	m	Lancaster, Pa. Oct. 3. 1883.	5524 State Crk	766, S O, Lime St. Lancaster, Pa.
9	CANDILL	Mara	36	f	s	Whitehead, N C, Dec. 17. 1882	47475 State Crk	Whitehead, N C.
10	COHN	Alfred	39	m	m	New-York City, April, 16. 1879	35637 State Crk	315, Central Park West, New-York City
11	CROWE	John	25	m	s	Sullivan, Mo. July, 22. 1893	35081 State Crk	Sullivan, Mo.
12	CURRY	Anne	31	f	s	Baltimore, Md. Oct. 21. 1886	10169 State Crk	347, 5th Ave, New-York City
13	COPPELL	Helene	47	f	s	New-Orleans, La. Oct. 15. 1870	633 Paris	133 E 54th street, New-York City
14	COOPER	Thomas	35	m	s	Los Angeles, Cal. Dec. 4. 1884	21899 State Crk	University Club, Los Angeles, Cal.
15	CARTER	Joseph	21	m	s	Columbus, Ohio, Dec. 7. 1897	10307 State Crk	1229 E 123 st, Cleveland, Ohio.
16	CROWELL	Harry	42	m	m	New-York City, Dec. 9. 1876	40240 State Crk	3800 Broadway, New-York City
17	CAMPBELL	Clarence	35	m	m	Boyleton, Penna. March, 13. 1883	697 Paris	95 Quiney Street, Quiney, Mass.
18	DURBAN	Margaret	56	f	m	Findlay, Ohio, Oct. 27. 1862	355 Paris	407, Adair Ave. Zanesville, Ohio
19	DODD	Margaret	26	f	s	Tredonia, Kansas, Dec. 30. 1892	445 State Crk	" "
20	DEVINE	Frederick	19	m	s	New-York City, October. 26. 1899	7041 State Crk	1073, Park Ave. New-York City
21	DILLON	William	46	m	m	Cishgoove, Illinois, Oct. 21. 1872	2545 State Crk	Estacade, Oregon.
22	DURAND	William	44	m	m	New-York City, April, 14. 1874	32332 State Crk	Pompton Lakes, New-Jersey
23	DEXTER	Richard	40	m	s	Boston, Mass, Sept. 19. 1878	14022 my index	615, Rise Building, Cleveland, Ohio
24	DEAN	Howard	44	m	m	Detroit, Michigan, Dec. 26. 1874	10116 State Crk	2042 E 77 St, Cleveland Ohio
25	DIMKEN	William	38	m	s	Fort Wayne, Indiana, Oct. 19. 1880	32154 State Crk	227 W Wayne St, Fort Wayne, Indiana
26	DAVIS	Horace	20	m	s	Newport, R I. August, 10. 1898	73477 State Crk	44 Edge Hill Road, Brookline, Mass.
27	DEIGNOAN	John	36	m	s	Columbus, Georgia, July, 6. 1882	31994 State Crk	1019 2nd Ave, Columbus, Georgia
28	DONET	Elizabeth	44	f	s	Pittsburgh, Penna, Dec. 27. 1874	2476 State Crk	1105 N. Evans Ave. Pittsburgh Penna.
29	DIDIER	Angelica	33	f	s	Rochester, Virginia, Oct. 16. 1885	41334 State Crk	Memorie Hospital, Winchester, Va.
30	DICKE	Sherman	32	m	s	Brunoatle, Indiana, June, 3. 1886	14712 State Crk	3810 E Washington

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. V. *CHICAGO* sailing from BORDAUX, January 11th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK January 14th, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	EVANS	Penelope	45	f	m	Annsbro, Kentucky, Aug. 2. 1873	48153 Lansing	Weissinger Gaulbest, Louisville, Ky
2	EMMONS	Henry	39	m	m	Spencer, Mg. Jan. 8. 1880	28300	Spencer, Mg.
3	EDWARD	William	29	m	m	Waynesirele, North Carol. Nov. 2. 1889	647	Y M C A Astorville, North Carolina
4	FERGUSON	David	40	m	m	Lima, Ohio, July. 27. 1878	674	1934, West Magazine, Louisville Ky.
5	FOOTE	Will	44	m	m	Grand Rapids, Mich. June, 29th 1874	32458 Lansing	Old Lyme, Conn.
6	FREDERICK	Wallace	34	m	s	Mering, Ky. Dec. 20. 1884	17243	Fargo N. Dak. 804, 10th Street Mouth
7	DE FISCHER	Clara	51	f	d	Pittsburg, Penna. Oct. 27. 1867		Pittsburg, Penna. 5537, Fifth Ave.
8	FIELDS	Bonnie	33	f	s	Celbat, Wona. Dec. 20. 1885	34003	Denver, Colorado, Shirley Hotel
9	FRENCH	James	33	m	s	Philadelphia, Pa. July. 30. 1885	13200 Lansing	Walnut Lane, Haverford, Pa.
10	FRASIER	Jannette	29	f	s	Norfolk, Virginia, January, 1. 1890	670	222, Duncan Ave. Norfolk, Virginia.
11	GERA	Gregoire	50	m	m	France St. Pierre	671	38 Arlington Ave. Hawthorne, N J.
12	GUIDON	Elsie	31	f	s	Mt Vernon, N Y. Aug. 22. 1888	10813 Lansing	71, Dell Ave. Mt Vernon, N Y.
13	GILBERT	Edward	35	m	s	Providence, R.I. March. 23. 1883	28086	169 Rodolph Street, Boston, Mass.
14	GRANKING	Hilton	20	m	s	Brooklyn, N Y. April, 15. 1898	4453	260, 78 St. Brooklyn, N-Y.
15	GREENE	Elbert	31	m	s	Marietta, Ohio, Nov. 11. 1887	23032	5, Pitkin Place, Pueblo, Colorado
16	GOODE	Keith	33	m	s	Des Moines, Iowa. Oct. 10. 1885	12405	Hotel Astor, New-York, N Y.
17	GRASSO	Anthony	45	m	s	Carizzo Italy	33182	100 E. 124 St. New-York City, N Y.
18	GRUBER	Miriam	25	f	s	Brooklyn, N Y. Dec. 23. 1892		8, Morningside Ave. New-York City
19	GLENNY	Harry	45	m	s	Buffalo, Dec. 13. 1873	32768 Lansing	185, Lunimer Street, Buffalo, N Y.
20	HARNES	Georges	39	m	m	Alney, Illinois, April, 29. 1882	19134 Lansing	Clovis, California
21	HENLEY	Heskiah	33	m	s	Joplin, Mo. Feb. 25. 1885	11172	Carl Junction, Mo.
22	HERR	William	27	m	m	Buffalo, N Y. June. 28. 1891	7374	Malone, N - Y.
23	HELLER	Clarence	33	m	m	Philadelphia, Pa. Aug. 22. 1885	13963	Philadelphia, Pa. 720 Annabury St.
24	HUBLER	Harry	42	m	m	Luzene Co, Pa. Jan. 16. 1876	30475	1652, Monroe Ave. Scranton, Pa.
25	HORNE	John	41	m	m	Latham, Ill. 1887	30377	416, W Washington, Sullivan, Ind.
26	HOWRY	Willard	44	m	s	St Louis, Mo. June. 18. 1874	24711	425, Main Ave. San Antonio, Texas
27	HOOKER	George	38	m	m	Watertown, N Y. Oct. 2. 1881	14315	12 Flower Black, Watertown, N Y.
28	HUGHES	Celia	36	f	s	Wilmsington, Illin. Jan. 17. 1882	33655 Lansing	102 80 Parkside Ave. Chicago, Ill.
29	HYDE	Clara	29	f	s	New-York City, December. 8. 1891	64	123 Park Ave. Greenwich, Conn.
30	HARTY	Joseph	52	m	m	New-York City, Feb. 7. 1866	33741	New-York City, 501, 5th Avenue

#7 Remained in the ship
#18 " " " "

28 let

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

141

4

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from BORDEAUX, January 11th 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK January 19th 1919.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HIGGINS	Edward	43	m	s	Toledo, Ohio, Feb. 7. 1875	34001 Lansing	524, Broadway, Toledo, Ohio
2	Haves	Edward	45	m	m	New-York City, Nov. 2. 1873	2466 48 "	300 W 49th Street, New-York
3	HAWTHORNE	William E	36	m	m	Nassauville, Mich. Nov. 7. 1882	6305 Lane	Board of Education, Louisville, Ky.
4	HENDRIX	William	40	m	s	Payette, Mo. Aug. 23. 1878	641 Emb Paris	3242 Nodedge Pl. Kansas City, Missou.
5	HODQUIS	Arthur	43	m	m	Lucan Out Can,	46309 Lansing U S District Court, Honolulu, Hawaii, April 1906	Honolulu, Hawaii.
6	HUSBAND	John	57	m	m	Philad'a, Pa. November, 11th, 1861	672 Emb Paris	431 E 238 St, New-York City
7	HARDON	Anne	27	f	s	New-York City, Nov. 12. 1891	9714 Lansing	Stort, Conn. Willow
8	HENSON	La Fayette	56	m	m	Marshall, Kentucky, Aug. 3, 1863	31084 Lansing	105, 8th Street, Consington, Ky.
9	INMAN	Martha	49	f	w	North Carolina	14486 "	51 W 12th Street, New-York City
10	JACKSON	Bruce E	33	m	m	London Out Can	8311 Lansing County Court Cavalier County, Langdon	Bismark, North Dakota
11	JORDAN	Nettie	39	f	s	Cihson City, Illinois, Nov. 2. 1879	7318 Lansing 1896	Gifford, Indiana
12	JONES	Lillian C	38	f	m	New-York City, Feb. 26. 1880	618 Paris Emb.	10 Clinton Place, Mt Vernon, N Y.
13	JOHNSON	Alma	30	f	s	Duluth, Minn. Oct. 18. 1888	34827 Lansing	228, E. 8th St, Duluth, Minn.
14	JONES	Edith	33	f	s	Hamilton, N.Y. Aug. 26. 1885	2723 "	I Midland Ave. White Plains, N.Y.
15	JOHNSON	Agnes	31	f	s	Mc Intosh, Minn. Aug. 1. 1887	42148 Lansing	1614 Alcacon Ave. Bekeley, Calif.
16	KIRK	Margaret	27	f	s	Kansas City, Mo. Jap. 13. 1891	3667 "	5634 South Ada, Chicago, Illinois
17	KELLER	Adria	49	f	w	Dawante, Texas, Oct. 9. 1869	30375 "	Santa Cong, California
18	KENNEDY	William R	20	m	s	Rochester, N.Y., Aug. 6. 1898	11167 Lansing	26, Shipard Ave. Swana Lake, N.Y.
19	KING	Jas D	39	m	m	Verbanus, Ind.	32678 Lansing District Court Of Vermont, Aug. 26. 1902	Rupert, Vermont
20	KRONIAN Kloman	Agnes P	45	f	s	Warrenton, Virginia, 4th January 1874	25363 Lane	Baltimore, Maryland, Clarence St.
21	KIRK	Kelsey	20	m	s	Staten Island, N Y . Sept. 23. 1898	10147 Lansing	50 Baxter Ave. Elmhurst. L I. N Y.
22	KIRK	Patrick	40	m	m	Shelburne Falls, Mass. Sept. 16. 1878	32145 Lane	Williamstown, Mass.
23	LINDLEY	Alice	41	f	s	Liangton, New-York, April, 24, 1877	640 Emb Paris 15855 Lansing American by Marriage	125, E. 24 street, New-York
24	LEIGHTON	Margaret	40	f	m	Altano, Ont. March. 15. 1878		New-York City, Washington
25	Mc LEAN	Franklin	30	m	s	Maroa, Illinois, Feb. 29. 1888	Military Order	61, Broadway, New-York City
26	LAW	Arthur	46	m	m	Harward, Illin. April, 16. 1872	Military "	2310, Stravche Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
27	LEWIS	Dean	44	m	m	Kewanee, Illinois. Aug. 11. 1874	Military Order	5757, Kenwood Ave. Chicago, Ill.
28	LONGCOPE	Warfield	41	m	m	Baltimore, Md. March. 29. 1877	" "	174, E. 79th Street, New-York City
29	MOORE	Henry C	48	m	m	Ashawat, R I. Nov. 15. 1870	34345 Lansing	1755, 46th street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	MARTIN	Monroe	38	m	m	Johnson, Illinois, Oct. 5. 1879	14251 "	Franklin, Indiana

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

D.S. Adolph JAN 24 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

142



PORT OF *New York* *January 29th*, 1919

I, master of the *Danish* S. S. *S. S. Adolph* from port of *St. John*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *January*, 1919, consigned to *Bouring & Company*, is now lying at *Pier 32 Brooklyn*, and is expected to sail *Jan 29th*, 1919, for *Halifax N.S. & St. John Nfld.* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

- 18 *van Baeyer J. H.* *7-1-1919* *30 m* *union*
- 19 *Bosman Theodor* *7-1-1919* *24 m* *"*
- 20 *Hansen Johannes* *27-1-1917* *Almore no* *16 m* *Leat Hamish*
- 21
- 22 *U.S. Customs Inspector*
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Line *Red Cross Line*
Owners *Scoville & Christensen*
Local Agents *Bouring & Company*
15 Battery Place

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel *J. J. Adolph*, arriving

NAME IN FULL	
Family name	Given name
1	Thomsen Peter
	Hanriksen Joen Jacob
	Christensen Jens A.
4	Larsen Anton
5	Jessen Fritz Wilhelm
6	Palvig Einar Eiste
7	Hillvad Hans M. A.
	Stephensen Emil Jacob
	Larsen Hans Anders
10	Karavachoff John
11	Granin Albert
12	Schergoff Peter
13	Botten Ingvold
14	Linegar Albert
15	Magnisson John W. A.
16	Lundelius Karl
17	Kopstnik Juggin A.
18	van Baeyer J. H.
19	Bosman Theodor
20	Hansen Johannes Messby
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line *Red Cross Line*
Owners *Scandian & Christensen*
Local Agents *Bowring & Company*
113 Battery Place

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *J. J. Adolph*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *J. J. Adolph* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Linegar Albert - Sailor
for permit L

P. Thomsen
master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

143 REW

145

vessel having such aliens

no A. F.

(1) (2) (13)
Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

8 140

150

160

165

172

21

2100

160

160

160

160

160

160

160

160

160

160

160

160

160

160

160

160

160

160

160

160

160

160

160

160

160

160

160

160

160

160

160

160

160

160

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel J. D. Adolph, arrival

NAME IN FULL	
Family name	Given name
1	Thomsen Peter
2	Hanitsen Joen Jacob
3	Christensen Jens A.
4	Larsen Anton
5	Jessen Fritz Vilhelm
6	Pulvig Einar Eiste
7	Hillvad Hans M. A.
8	Stephensen Emil Jacob
9	Larsen Hans And
10	Karavaeffe John
11	Granin Albert
12	Setkergoff Peter
13	Botten Ingvald
14	Linegar Albert
15	Magnisson John W. A.
16	Sandelin Karl
17	Koputnik Juggin A.
18	van Baeyer J. H.
19	Bosman Theoder
20	Hansen Johannes
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line Red Cross Line
Owners Swensen & Christensen
Local Agents Bowring & Company
15 Battery Place

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel J. D. Adolph

Date January 25 1919

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York N.Y.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS*	OCCUPATIONS.
Anders Larsen	A. B. Danish Age 23
John Karavaeffe	" Russian 23
Ingvald Botten	" Norwegian 24

P. Thomsen
Master of the Vessel J. D. Adolph

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: Provided, That in case any such alien intends to re-ship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

1/1-1919 30 m Witch
1/1-1919 24 m "
1/8-1917 16 m Leant Danish

W. S. O'Donnell District

F CREW

145

any vessel having such aliens

Thomsen

(11) (12) (13)
Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

5'8 140

1 140

1 140

5-6 165

6 172

6 2 140

6 2 140

6 2 140

6 2 140

6 2 140

6 2 140

6 2 140

6 2 140

6 2 140

6 2 140

6 2 140

6 2 140

6 2 140

6 2 140

6 2 140

6 2 140

6 2 140

6 2 140

6 2 140

6 2 140

6 2 140

6 2 140

6 2 140

6 2 140

6 2 140

6 2 140

6 2 140

6 2 140

6 2 140

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel I. D. P. Adolph, arriving at New York, January 25, 1919, from the port of St. Johns N. F.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Thomsen	Peter	100850	15-1911 Copenhagen	no	yes	38	m	Scand	Danish	5'8	140
	Danielsen	Joan Jacob	11-1911		no	"	35	m	"	"	5'8	140
	Christensen	Jens A.	22-1918	New York	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'6	140
4	Larsen	Anton	101903	Copenhagen	no	"	45	m	"	"	5'6	165
5	Jessen	Peter Wilhelm	12-1917	Elsinore	no	"	31	m	"	"	5'8	140
6	Pulvig	Emil	11-1918	New York	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'8	140
7	Hillvad	Hans M. A.	15-1918	Copenhagen	no	"	45	m	"	"	5'8	140
	Stephensen	Emil Jacob	12-1917	Elsinore	no	"	41	m	"	"	5'8	140
	Larsen	Hans Anders	11-1918	New York	yes	"	23	m	"	"	5'8	140
10	Karavazoff	John	3-1919	"	yes	"	23	m	Russian	"	5'8	140
11	Grandin	Albert	11-1919	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'8	140
12	Setkergoff	Peter	11-1919	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'8	140
13	Botten	Ingvald	6-1919	"	"	"	24	m	Norwegian	"	5'8	140
14	Linegar	Albert	14-1919	St. Johns	"	"	22	m	Polish	"	5'8	140
15	Magnusson	John W. A.	12-1917	Elsinore	no	"	38	m	Scand	Swedish	5'8	140
16	Landelius	Karl	11-1919	New York	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'8	140
17	Koputnik	Jozefin A.	11-1919	"	"	"	33	m	Polish	"	5'8	140
18	van Baeyer	J. H.	11-1919	"	"	"	30	m	Witch	"	5'8	140
19	Bosman	Theoder	11-1919	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'8	140
20	Hansen	Johannes	12-1917	Elsinore	no	"	16	m	Scand	Danish	5'8	140
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line Red Cross Line
Owners Swensen & Christensen
Local Agents Bowring & Company
113 Battery Place

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter Thomson, of the S.S. Adolph, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1919
Charles E. Murphy
 Immigrant Inspector.

P. Thomson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. Adolph

1/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish. /
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch. 2	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian. 3
English. /	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). /3
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

essel **SS "ROYALITE"**, arriving at New York, U.S.A., JAN 24 1919, 191, from the port of St. Johns, New Brunswick

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name	When	Where							
Fred J.	Foot	✓ Master 4084-1	20/12/18 Halifax	No	30	Male Scotch	British	5-7 1/2	150	
Charles H.	Harmanson	✓ 1st Mate 41784-1	20/12/18 "		37	" Scandinavian	"	5-8	150	
David D.	Foot	✓ 2nd 41552-1	20/12/18 "		32	" Scotch	"	5-6	140	
Charles	Dyan	✓ 3rd 41720-1	20/12/18 "		30	" "	"	5-7	140	
James E.	Anderson	✓ Chief Engineer 41716-1	By the crew, Darnia Port		33	" "	"	5-11	174	
Edward	Peachey	✓ 2nd 40846-2	" "		32	" "	"	5-6	134	
William J.	Bryan	✓ 3rd 41452-1	12/12/18 Montreal		21	" "	"	5-11	150	
Albert G.	Wells	✓ 41769-1	" "		20	" English	"	5-8	140	
Albert	Chester	✓ Able Seaman	" "		33	" Irish	"	5-10 1/2	168	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States of whom, any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted and paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York Feb 6th 1919

I, master of the British S. S. Royalite
(Nationality.)
from port of St. John N.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted 1
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 27th, 1919, consigned to
H. J. Warden; is now lying at Napleton, and is
expected to sail 9th Feb^{6th} 1919, for Baton Rouge, La.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SS "ROYALITE"**, arriving at *New York, USA*, **JAN 24 1919**, 191, from the port of *St. Johns, New Brunswick*

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name	When	Where							
<i>Fred D.</i>	<i>Froote</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>Charles H.</i>	<i>Harmanson</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>David D.</i>	<i>Froote</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>Charles</i>	<i>Dyan</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>James E.</i>	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>Barrington</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>174</i>	
<i>Edward</i>	<i>Peacock</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>134</i>	
<i>William J.</i>	<i>Bryan</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>Albert J.</i>	<i>Mills</i>	<i>Marconi Operator</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>Albert</i>	<i>Coleman</i>	<i>Abk. Room</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10 1/2</i>	<i>168</i>	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Constant Morris</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Montreal 2/12/18</i>

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>Walter Granger</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Halifax 1/17/19</i>	<i>Shallum Ankles</i>

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. J. Froote

Master.

14-1013

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "ROYALITE", arriving at New York, N.Y., JAN 24 1919, 191, from the port of St. John's, New Brunswick

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name	When	Where							
Fred J.	Foot	Master	20/12/18 Halifax	30	Male	Scotch	British	5-7 1/2	150	
Charles H.	Harmanson	1st Mate	20/12/18 "	37	"	Scandinavian	"	5-8	150	
David D.	Foot	2nd Mate	20/12/18 "	32	"	Scotch	"	5-6	140	
Charles	Dyan	3rd Mate	20/12/18 "	30	"	"	"	5-7	140	
James E.	Anderson	Chief Engineer	20/12/18 By Sea	33	"	"	"	5-11	174	
Edward	Peachey	2nd Engineer	" "	32	"	"	"	5-6	134	
Harold J.	Bryan	3rd Engineer	12/12/18 Montreal	21	"	"	"	5-11	150	
Albert J.	Mills	Marconi Operator	" "	20	"	English	"	5-8	140	

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York
Jan 29, 1919I, master of the British S. S. Royalite
from port of St John N.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 23The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 24th, 1919, consigned to
F. T. Warden is now lying at Shewans D.D. and is
expected to sail Jan 31, 1919, for Baton Rouge La.
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

essel **SS "ROYALITE"**, arriving at New York, USA, JAN 24 1919, 191, from the port of St. Johns, New Brunswick

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Hcight	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name	When	Where							
Fred J.	Foot	✓ 4084-1 Master	✓ Yearly 20/12/18 Halifax	No	30	Male Scotch	British	5-7 1/2	150	
Charles H.	Harmanson	✓ 41784-1 Mate	20/12/18 "		37	" Scandinavian	"	5-8	150	
David D.	Foot	✓ 2nd 41552-1	20/12/18 "		32	" Scotch	"	5-6	140	
Charles	Dyan	✓ 3rd 41220-1	20/12/18 "		30	" "	"	5-7	140	
James E.	Anderson	✓ Chief Engineer 41716-1	By the year 20/12/18		33	" "	"	5-11	174	
Edward	Peacock	✓ 2nd 40846-2	" "		32	" "	"	5-6	134	
Harmon J.	Bryen	✓ 3rd 41552-1	12/12/18 Montreal		21	" "	"	5-11	150	
Albert J.	Mills	✓ 41769-1 Marconi Operator	" "		20	" English	"	5-8	140	
			" "		33	" Irish	"	5-10 1/2	168	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. J. Root

Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SS "ROYALITE"**, arriving at *New York City*, **JAN 24 1919**, 191, from the port of *St. Johns, New Brunswick*

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1 Fred D.	Foot	Master	20/12/18	Halifax	No	30	Male	Scotch	British	5-7 1/2 150
2 Charles H.	Harmanson	1st Mate	20/12/18	"		37	"	Scandinavian	"	5-8 150
3 David D.	Foot	2nd	20/12/18	"		32	"	Scotch	"	5-6 140
4 Charles	Dyan	3rd	20/12/18	"		30	"	"	"	5-7 140
James E.	Anderson	Chief Engineer	20/12/18	By Sea		33	"	"	"	5-11 174
Edward	Peacock	2nd	"	"		32	"	"	"	5-6 134
Harold J.	Bryan	3rd	12/12/18	Montreal		21	"	"	"	5-11 150
Albert G.	Mills	Marconi Operator	"	"		20	"	English	"	5-8 140
Albert	Cheney	Able Seaman	"	"		33	"	Irish	"	5-10 168
10 Earl	Wilson	"	"	"		18	"	English	"	5-7 160
11 Jacob	McKinstry	"	"	"		"	"	Irish	Irish	5-7 152
12 George	"	"	"	"		"	"	British	"	5-11 180
13 James	"	"	"	"		"	"	French	"	5-8 175
14 Alfred	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5-6 148
15 Lawrence	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5-6 160
16 Nelson	"	"	"	"		"	"	Scotch	"	5-10 190
17 William	"	"	"	"		"	"	English	"	5-9 180
18 Thomas	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5-6 200
19 Constant	"	"	"	"		"	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-11 200
20 William	"	"	"	"		"	"	English	British	5-5 130
21 George	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5-5 130
22 Albert	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5-8 145
23 William	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5-6 145
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is cause for denial of entry.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF THE
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBORTHE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 9th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Royalite* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):Hold all members of crew
not provided with
Identification cards from L.also Alexander Robean - Joseph Mulligan
John Butt - Albert Lammigan
who are unprovided with passports
or other means of IdentificationFREDERIC O. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "ROYALITE", arriving at New York: U.S.A., JAN 24 1919, 191, from the port of St. Johns: New Brunswick

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1 Fred J.	Foot	Master	20/12/18 Halifax	No	30	Male	Scotch	British	5-7 1/2	150
2 Charles H.	Harmanson	1st Mate	20/12/18 "		37	"	Scandinavian	"	5-8	150
David D.	Foot	2nd	20/12/18 "		32	"	Scotch	"	5-6	140
Charles	Dyon	3rd	20/12/18 "		30	"	"	"	5-7	140
James E.	Anderson	Chief Engineer	20/12/18 By the Port of St. Johns		33	"	"	"	5-11	174
Edward	Peachey	2nd	"		32	"	"	"	5-6	134
Marshall J.	Bryan	3rd	12/12/18 Montreal		21	"	"	"	5-11	150
Albert J.	Mills	Marconi Operator	"		20	"	English	"	5-8	140
Albert	Chester	Able Seaman	"		33	"	Irish	"	5-10 1/2	168
10 Earl	Wilson	"	"		18	"	English	"	5-9 1/2	160
11 J. J.	McKinstry	"	"		21	"	Irish	Irish	5-7	152
12 George H.	Mulligan	Seaman	"		27	"	"	British	5-11	180
13 James	Carter	Boatman	16/1/19 Halifax		26	"	French	"	5-8	175
14 Alfred	Laper	Seaman	"		21	"	"	"	5-6	148
15 Laurence	Dion	Pumpman	12/12/18 Montreal		23	"	"	"	5-6	160
16 Nelson	Pain	Stoker	"		18	"	Scotch	"	5-10 1/2	190
17 William	Brackenbury	"	"		19	"	English	"	5-9	180
18 Thomas	Hutton	Guernsey	"		43	"	"	"	5-6	200
19 Constant	Morris	"	"		52	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-11	200
20 William	Croft	"	"		18	"	English	British	5-5 1/2	130
21 George	Butt	3rd Cook	4/1/19 Halifax		18	"	"	"	5-5	130
22 Albert	Lennigan	2nd	17/1/19 "		20	"	"	"	5-8	145
23 William	Granger	Steward	17/1/19 "		45	"	"	"	5-6	145

and a bond for insurance of
passenger goodsEx 1, 6, 9, 12, 19, 21, 22, 23
15 and for L. money
1/2 1919
J. M. M. M.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the %s Royalite, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1919
John J. Emur
Immigrant Inspector.

D. D. G. G. G.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Royalite
1/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel , arriving at 24th January, 1919, from the port of Japan via Calcutta Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
							Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	39261	18/9/18	Kobe		34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130.0	
2	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	39262				35	"	"	"	5'4"	131	
3	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	39264				37	"	"	"	5'4"	109	
4	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	39247				27	"	"	"	5'2"	120	
5	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	39248				35	"	"	"	5'8"	142	
6	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	39260				35	"	"	"	5'5"	129	
7	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	39245				30	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
8	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	39241				44	"	"	"	5'5"	129	
9	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	39263				45	"	"	"	5'4"	116	
10	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	39273				45	"	"	"			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

150

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
11th February, 1919

I, master of the Japanese S. S. Nagano Maru
from port of Calcutta, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Sixty four Number of seamen deserted Two
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date Sixty two

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th January, 1919, consigned to Nippon Yusen Kaisha, is now lying at American Dock, and is expected to sail 12th February, 1919, for Japan via Bombay
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
KAWAMURA KAMEJI	28	Japanese	27 th Sept 1918. At Kobe, Japan
TAKAGI REIJI RO	27	do	

Arrived Jan. 24th 1919
Inspected.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel SS. "KAWASAKI", arriving at Calcutta, 24th January, 1919, from the port of Japan via Calcutta Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
							Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	39261	18/9/18	Kobe		38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130.0	
2	39268				38	"	"	"	5'4"	131	
3	39264				37	"	"	"	5'4"	109	
4	39247				27	"	"	"	5'2"	120	
5	39248				37	"	"	"	5'8"	142	
6	39260				30	"	"	"	5'5"	129	
7	39245				30	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
8	39281				31	"	"	"	5'5"	129	
9	39263				41	"	"	"	5'4"	116	
10	39273				22						

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

At. You are No. _____ Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel USS Albatross, arriving at San Francisco, 24th January, 1919, from the port of Japan via Calcutta, India

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			39261	18/9/18	Kobe		38	M	Japanese	Japan	5.3	130.0	
2			39268				38	"	"	"	5.4	131	
3			39264				37	"	"	"	5.4	109	
4			39247				27	"	"	"	5.2	120	
5			39248				28	"	"	"	5.8	142	
6			39260				35	"	"	"	5.5	129	
7			39245				30	"	"	"	5.6	150	
8			39287				34	"	"	"	5.5	129	
9			39263				45	"	"	"	5.4	116	
10			39273				22						

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
14th Feb, 1919

I, master of the Japanese S. S. Nagano Maru
(Nationality)
from port of Calcutta, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

ages in the personnel of the vessel.

Total crew at time of arrival	62	Number of seamen deserted	-
Number of seamen discharged	-	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	one
Number of seamen signed on at this port	-	Total crew this date	61

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th January, 1919, consigned to Nippon Yusen Kaisha; is now lying at American Dock and is expected to sail 15th Feb, 1919, for Japan via Bombay via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 24th January, 1919, from the port of Japan via Calcutta Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
							Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1			39261	18/9/18	Kobe		34.	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130.0	
2		V	39262				35	"	"	"	5.4	131	
3		V	39264				37	"	"	"	5.4	109.	
4		V	39247				27	"	"	"	5.2	120	
5		V	39248				35	"	"	"	5.8	142	
6		V	39260				36	"	"	"	5.5	129	
7		V	39245				30	"	"	"	5.6	150	
8		V	39251				34	"	"	"	5.5	129	
9			39263				31	"	"	"			

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Yamamoto
Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel *arriving at* *24th January, 1919*, from the port of *Japan via Calcutta Ports*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1			✓ 39261	18/9/18	Kobe		38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130.0	
2			✓ 39262				38	"	"	"	5'4"	131	
3			✓ 39264				37	"	"	"	5'4"	109	
4			✓ 39247				27	"	"	"	5'2"	120	
5			✓ 39248				38	"	"	"	5'8"	142	
6			✓ 39260				35	"	"	"	5'5"	129	
7			✓ 39265				30	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
8			✓ 39266				41	"	"	"	5'5"	129	
9			✓ 39263				45	"	"	"	5'4"	116	
10			✓ 39273				33	"	"	"	5'8"	123	
1			✓ 39296				32	"	"	"	5'5"	122	
			✓ 39258				38	"	"	"	5'0"	101	
3			✓ 39259				44	"	"	"	5'4"	127	
14			✓ 39274				48	"	"	"	5'4"	105	
5			✓ 39285				25	"	"	"	5'4"	129	
6			✓ 39286				26	"	"	"	5'3"	108	
7			✓ 39287				25	"	"	"	5'3"	98	
8			✓ 38236				46	"	"	"	5'6"	138	
9			✓ 39289				36	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
10			✓ 39290				29	"	"	"	5'5"	134	
11			✓ 39272				41	"	"	"	5'6"	129	
22			✓ 39289				30	"	"	"	5'2"	109	
23			✓ 39291				38	"	"	"	5'1"	96	
			✓ 39292				25	"	"	"	5'1"	116	
5			✓ 39284				29	"	"	"	5'1"	125	
8			✓ 39285				25	"	"	"	5'5"	143	
27			✓ 39267				27	"	"	"	5'3"	119	
28			✓ 39287				40	"	"	"	5'2"	127	
29			✓ 39266				34	"	"	"	5'7"	147	
30			✓ 39277				35	"	"	"	5'4"	138	

Intendant of the port

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Ol. and N. 2

J. H. Hammond
Master, First or Second Officer.

Samuel Abiput
Immigration Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel _____, arriving at _____

24th January, 1917, from the port of Japan via Seattle - Seattle

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
							Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1			✓ 39162-1				27	M	Japan	Japan	5-3	138	
2			✓ 39265				33		"	"	5-2	120	
3			✓ 39276				20		"	"	5-1	110	
4			✓ 39300				18		"	"	5-2	121	
5			✓ 39293				47		"	"	5-3	131	
6			✓ 39275				15		"	"	5-0	110	
7			✓ 39294				35		"	"	5-0	105	
8			✓ 39258				46		"	"	5-0	110	
9			✓ 39270				19		"	"	5-1	110	
10			✓ 39284-1				30		"	"	5-1	114	
11			✓ 39464				18		"	"	5-1	110	
12			✓ 39420				23		"	"	5-2	114	
13			✓ 39421-1				27		"	"	5-2	112	
14			✓ 39436				15		"	"	5-1	107	
15			✓ 39242				21		"	"	5-1	114	
16			✓ 39107				22		"	"	5-0	131	
17			✓ 39412-1				21		"	"	5-1	110	
18			✓ 39283				18		"	"	5-3	116	
19			✓ 39240				31		"	"	4-11	101	
20			✓ 39291				16		"	"	5-2	105	
21			✓ 39237				11		"	"	5-0	118	
22			✓ 38235				19		"	"	5-4	116	
23			✓ 39435				21		"	"	5-1	112	
24			✓ 39293				18		"	"	5-4	128	
25			✓ 39226				31		"	"	5-0	119	
26			✓ 39481				35		"	"	5-2	133	
27			✓ 39486				35		"	"	5-2	126	
28			✓ 39289				13		"	"	4-4	95	
29			✓ 39487				55		"	"	4-11	114	
30			✓ 39153				20		"	"	5-2	110	
			Makapuu Inspection										

M. K. Smith, Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U. S. S. NAGANO MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Yamamoto
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1917

Samuel Abipit

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 92
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Yokohama Maru*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *24 January, 1917*, from the port of *Japan via Calcutta, Port.*

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	<i>Iwata</i>	<i>Shiro</i>	✓ <i>38294</i>				<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>120</i>	
2	<i>Iwata</i>	<i>Yoshio</i>	✓ <i>38279</i>				<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>115</i>	
3	<i>Iwata</i>	<i>Shiro</i>	✓ <i>39484</i>				<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>128</i>	
4	<i>Iwata</i>	<i>Shiro</i>	✓ <i>39488</i>				<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-1</i>	<i>118</i>	
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Yamamoto, Master, of the "S.S. FORT LEE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Yamamoto
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1919

Daniel A. LaForte
Immigration Inspector.

Nagard Mann

1/24/9

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cyr, arriving at New York, 1-24-18, 1917, from the port of Rotterdam via Antwerp.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Anker-Jensen	Enkelt	✓ Master	42017-1 16-16	28	M	Danish	Swedish	5'8"	162	None
2	Yversen	Vole T.	✓ 1st Mate	37 8/23-18	28	M	"	"	5'8"	160	Tattoo on the right hand.
3	Buße	Linger	✓ 2nd Mate	107-18	52	M	"	"	5'10"	180	Tattoo on the back of the right hand
4	Karlson	Arne	✓ Boatman	1570-18	22	M	"	"	5'7"	152	Tattooed on both arms
5	Andersen	Anders	✓ Sailor	155	21	M	"	"	5'7"	164	None
6					22	M	"	"	5'6"	165	None
7					20	M	"	"	5'9"	170	None
8					23	M	"	"	5'8"	168	Tattoo left arm
9					23	M	"	"	5'11"	180	Tattooed on both arms
10					35	M	"	"	5'7"	180	None
11					27	M	"	"	5'7"	125	None
12					31	M	"	"	5'10"	178	None
13					25	M	"	"	5'11"	190	None
14					18	M	"	"	5'7"	160	None
15					20	M	"	"	5'9"	170	None
16					20	M	"	"	5'7"	140	Tattoo on both arms
17					24	M	"	"	5'8"	155	None
18					24	M	"	"	5'4"	145	None
19					20	M	"	"	5'6"	150	Tattoo on the right hand
20					27	M	"	"	5'7"	160	None
21					28	M	"	"	5'6"	170	Tattoo on right hand
22					15	M	"	"	5'7"	158	None

Form 604

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, February 8

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Finn Lövqvist

Julius Johansen
Master of the Vessel "Cyr"

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Myr, arriving at New York, 1-24-18, 1917, from the port of Rotterdam via Antwerp.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Anker-Jensen	Jakob	Master	42017-1	16-16	Yes	28	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'8"	162	None
2	Yversen	Vole Y.	1st Mate	3622	33	Yes	28	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'8"	160	Tattoo on the right hand
3	Bjerge	Linger	2nd Mate	1074	1074	Yes	52	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'10"	180	Tattoo on the back of the right hand
4	Karlson	Arne	Boatsman	1510	138	Yes	22	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'7"	152	Tattooed on both arms
5	Andersen	Anders	Sailor	1655	1655	Yes	21	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'7"	164	None
6	Hansen	Askar	Sailor	1655	1655	Yes	22	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'6"	165	None
7	Aase	Peder	Sailor	1678	1678	Yes	20	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'9"	170	None
8	Janssen	Rolf	Sailor	1678	1678	Yes	20	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'8"	168	Tattoo left arm
9	Hagen	Einar	Sailor	1357	1357	Yes	23	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'11"	180	Tattooed on both arms
10	Olsen	Olaf H.	Sailor	1357	1357	Yes	23	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'11"	180	None
11	Pahle	Sigurd	Sailor	1357	1357	Yes	23	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'11"	180	None
12	Nilsen	Otto	Sailor	1357	1357	Yes	23	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'11"	180	None
13	Larsen	Axel	Sailor	1357	1357	Yes	23	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'11"	180	None
14	Kjorvig	Knut	Sailor	1357	1357	Yes	23	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'11"	180	None
15	Karlson	Fritthiof	Sailor	1357	1357	Yes	23	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'11"	180	None
16	Softeland	Nils	Sailor	1357	1357	Yes	23	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'11"	180	None
17	Amundsen	Hans	Sailor	1357	1357	Yes	23	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'11"	180	None
18	Christensen	Robert	Sailor	1357	1357	Yes	23	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'11"	180	None
19	Hansen	Bjarn	Sailor	1357	1357	Yes	23	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'11"	180	None
20	Fargerson	Olaf	Sailor	1357	1357	Yes	23	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'11"	180	None
21	Silverhagen	Hans	Sailor	1357	1357	Yes	23	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'11"	180	None
22	Loqvist	Finn	Sailor	1357	1357	Yes	23	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'11"	180	None
23	6 aliens of crew held on board												
24	held on board												
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cyr, arriving at New York, 1-24-18, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam via (Hague)

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sydney, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

L. Duke Jensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1917

F. J. Jensen
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

158

159

of *Norwegian* S/S. *Tyr* arrived at *ROTTERDAM* *December* 191*8*
sailed from

No.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	RANK	WHEN BORN	WHERE BORN	NATIONALITY	PRESENT ADDRESS	Nationality of Father
1	Jensen	Jacob Anders	Captain	26-10-90	Nittedal	Norwegian	In board	Norwegian
2	Sørensen	Ole Bryggre	1st Mate	25-7-92	Trinø	"	"	"
3	Bugge	Birger	2nd Mate	15-1-67	Brendal	American	"	"
4	Kaldsen	Anne William	Boat'n	7-6-91	Bursnes	Norwegian	"	"
5	Andersen	Anders	Sailor	4-2-97	Oslo	Danish	"	Danish
6	Hansen	Oscar	"	22-7-96	Bergen	Norwegian	"	Norwegian
7	Qase	Peder	"	21-3-90	Bamsdal	"	"	"
8	Jensen	Rolf Frilly	"	17-5-95	Kristiania	"	"	"
9	Hagen	Emil	"	23-5-90	Karstad	"	"	"
10	Olson	Olof Vilmar	Chief Eng	22-12-04	Stord	"	"	"
11	Pahl	Eigard Ingvald	Eng	8-11-91	Bamble	"	"	"
12	Nilsen	Otto	3rd Mate	10-9-92	Klemmen	"	"	"
13	Hansen	Oxel Leonard	2nd Mate	24-3-93	Kjeller	Swedish	"	Swedish
14	Harvig	Emil	First Mate	10-2-00	Copenhagen	Danish	"	Danish
15	Marlsen	Witthof Anders	"	26-11-90	Nittedal	Norwegian	"	"
16	Skjold	Pils	"	3-5-90	Bergen	"	"	"
17	Amundsen	Paul Christian	Trimmer	10-10-02	Holmestrand	"	"	"
18	Christensen	Duginius Robert	"	23-5-97	Copenhagen	Danish	"	Danish
19	Hansen	Bjarne Ege	"	12-0-90	Slagelse	Norwegian	"	Norwegian
20	Torgersen	Karl Alf	Steward	2-11-91	Nittedal	"	"	"
21	Sjverhagen	Hans	Cook	3-10-04	Bergen	"	"	"
22	Kjølset	Fin	Steward	4-2-03	Trondheim	"	"	"
23	Hartogs	Wilhelmus A. Niemo	Sailor	6-9-95	Amsterdam	Dutch	N. Spuydier 26 H. van Duin	Dutch
24	Kok	Abraham	"	14-8-94	Rotterdam	"	Botland 26	"
25			Reserves.					
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								

J. Anker Jensen
Master.

SEEN DEC 12 1918

at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.



M. Baker
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.

27 DEC 1918 19

SEEN.

Consul of the United States of America.

(1)

(2)

J. J.

1/24/19

8

6/2

How
Ch

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2981 157
OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

do
as a Physician

159

I, _____
solemnly,
and Surgeon
each of the
to the best
condition.

Sworn

at _____

Note.—If a
the condition of
If no surgeon

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Typ*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Typ* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

J. A. Jensen ✓
G. Jensen ✓
L. Pahle ✓
A. Larsen ✓
K. Kyrning ✓
A. Silseby ✓

For humans identification cards Form L.

examination of
ber, according
il and physical

ve occurred en route in

Board 2029

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *F. H. Goren*
Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-521

How dep
no Bull

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hake Pachuta, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1919

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

How dep

Bill

11 1

159

6/25

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

How deep
No Bull

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24, 1919

160

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to reside, or for other purpose? If he is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, or to reside, is he coming to the United States to do so in connection with the United States Government, or with any other Government, or with any other person or organization?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Stowaway	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	Black	Black	Black	Small scar on lips	St. Lucia, B.M.L. Port Castries.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Luke Pachuta, from St. Lucia 1/5/19, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Harkess
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 19 19
at St. Lucia

W. J. Harkess
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

St. Luke Pachuta

St. Luke Pachuta

ALIENS HELD IN CUSTODY

S.S. Lake Pachuta (N.Y. Line) arrived Jan 24, 1919, from

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

NO. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

BREAKFAST.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

163

Persons composing the Crew of the American

Steamship
(Insert sig.)

called the Lake Pachuta
(Insert name of vessel.)

bound for

New York

whereof

ORIGINAL

162

MANIFEST of the American Steamship "Lake Pachuta" of
1454 tons net register, bound from this Port to Cienfuegos, CUBA
with 35 men including E. Y. Haskell

Yonkers N.Y. Jan 25 1919
U.S. Immigration Officer
New York 161

At the Custom House
yesterday P.M. they informed
me that you had taken the
wrong crew list - as in sending
you the other one - and will
you kindly see that the one
you have, or just by Commission
at Norfolk - is sent to Custom
House Monday - in order that
the ship can get cleared at
when ready to leave.

Mrs. Campbell will carry
with the Steamer to
your office. for me.

Yours Very Truly
E. Y. Haskell
Master Lake Pachuta

P'S STORES
IP'S USE.

is keee
e Pachuta"

U.S. W.I.

1919

Agent, do hereby
of the Steamship
me and declared

Office at Castries,
above written.

Agent.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

HEIGHT. COMPLEXION. HAIR. EYES.
Feet. In.

on alien crew list.
on alien crew list

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

HEIGHT. COMPLEXION. HAIR. EYES.
Feet. In.

I hereby
before me, in

OF ALIENS HELD

No. 164

S.S. Lake Pachuta (N.F. Low)

THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

REHEARINGS. ADMITTED.
Date Page Sec'y Date Page Sec'y Time

DATE RECORD No. ORDERS.

DATE SHIP.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

of America
COMMERCE
ATION

163

called the *Lake Pachuta*
(Insert name of vessel.)

id for *Puerto York*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

SEX. HEIGHT. COMPLEXION. HAIR. EYES.
Feet. In.

162

to Pachuta" of
to Cienfuegos, CUBA
Y. Haskell

WATER BALLAST, BUNKER COAL, SHIP'S STORES
AND ALL NECESSARY GEAR FOR SHIP'S USE.

C. Y. Haskell
Master S.S. "Lake Pachuta"

Castries, St. Lucia W.I.
5th January 1919

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENCY,

CASTRIES, ST. LUCIA W.I.

5th January 1919

CUBAN INTERESTS.

I, William Peter American Consular Agent, do hereby
certify that E. Y. Haskell Master of the Steamship
"Lake Pachuta" personally appeared before me and declared
the above Manifest to be true and correct.

Given under my hand and Seal of Office at Castries,
St. Lucia, the day, month and year above written.

W. Peter
American Consular Agent.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF. AGE. HEIGHT. COMPLEXION. HAIR. EYES.
Feet. In.

I hereby
before me, in

S.S. Lake Pachuta (N.F. Long) arrived

Jan 24, 1919

M.

from

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.		
Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.
-------	------------	---------

DEPORTED.

DATE. SHIP.

MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

163

Persons composing the Crew of the American

Steamship

called the

S.S. Lake Pachuta

of Boston Mass.

(Insert flag.)

bound for

New York

whereof

C. Y. Haskell

is Master.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	HEIGHT.		COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
						Feet.	In.			
C. Y. Haskell	1 New London Conn.	Master	Maine	U.S.						
C. D. Thompson	2 New London Conn.	1st Officer								
A. L. Rivett	3 Pease Island Maine	2nd								
Russell Pearson	4 Brunswick Me.	3rd	Michigan							
George B. Hardy	5 New Isle Maine	Boatman	Maine							
W. D. Jackson	6 Boston Mass.	2nd	Mass.	U.S.						
T. Francis	7		Mass.	U.S.						
R. A. Skinner	8 Woodhaven L.I.	A.B.	Ohio	U.S.						
H. Houghton	9 Warren N.H.	Deckman	New Hampshire	U.S.						
W. C. D. Harty	10 Graston N.Y.									
H. Hickman	11 Philadelphia Pa.		Penna.							
Clifton Harris	12 Myerstown Ok.		Michigan							
H. D. Moore	13 Myerstown Ok.	Chief Cook	Oregon							
W. B. Warren	14 Edenton N.C.	1st Aid	North Carolina							
C. McCann	15 Charleston S.C.	2nd	Michigan							
Wm. Comerford	16 Providence R.I.	3rd	Mass.							
Glenn B. Probert	17 Saginaw Mich.	Clerk	Michigan							
C. Steffen	18 Detroit		Ohio							
19	20 N. L. I.		Canada							

11-163

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—

AGE.

HEIGHT. Feet. In.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

39

40

41

42

43

44

I hereby certify
before me, in

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

163

No. 164

Persons composing the Crew of the American

Steamship

called the

SS Lake Pachuta

of Boston Mass.

(Insert sailing port.)

bound for

San Francisco

whereof

E. J. Haskell

is Master.

11-1008

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF—

AGE.

HEIGHT.
Feet. In.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

E. J. Haskell	1 New London Conn	Master	Maine	U.S.					
E. A. Thompson	2 New London Conn	1st Officer							
A. L. Brown	3 Rocks Island Mass	2nd							
Russell Spearleaf	4 Brunswick Me	3rd	Michigan						
George S. Hardy	5 New Isle Maine	Boiler	Maine						
W. J. Brown	6 Boston Mass	2nd	Mass	U.S.					on alien crew list
T. J. Harris	7		Ohio	U.S.					on alien crew list
R. H. Skinner	8 Woodhaven L. I.	A.B.	Ohio	U.S.					
H. Houghton	9 Warren N. H.	Ordinary	New Hampshire	U.S.					
W. C. D. Dwyer	10 Marston N. H.								
H. Hickman	11 Philadelphia Pa		Penna						
Clifton Harris	12 Weymouth Mass		Michigan						
W. L. Moore	13 Weymouth Mass	Chief Cook	Michigan						
W. B. Warren	14 Canton N. C.	1st Aid	North Carolina						
P. M. Cannon	15 Charleston Me	2nd	Michigan						
Wm. C. Sanford	16 Providence R. I.	3rd	Mass						
Glenn Brockett	17 Saginaw Mich	Cook	Michigan						
E. Steffen	18 Detroit		Ohio						
Owen L. Arkin	19 New York City		Ireland						
Harry Brockett	20 Saginaw Mich	Steward	Michigan						
P. Root	21								
Wm. H. Harrington	22 Grand Island Mich								
W. C. Cron	23 Cambridge Mass	Steward	Mass						
E. L. Jonhards	24		Minnesota						
P. M. Goveen	25 Springfield Mass		Ireland	U.S.					
P. Kendrick	26 Hummel Pa		Penna	U.S.					
C. E. H. Arkin	27 Youngs Bay Can		Georgia						
Henry Blanchard	28 Wingham Mass		Mass						
R. A. Johnston	29 Hitchburg Mass	Coal Pass	Maine						
Georg H. Hebel	30 London Mass		Texas						
Chester F. Fyfe	31 Worcester Mass		Mass						
P. R. C. Arkin	32 Boston Mass	Steward	Canada	U.S.					on alien crew list
A. Miller	33 Malden Mass	Cook	Mass						
George Brock	34 Boston Mass	Steward	Canada	U.S.					on alien crew list
E. H. Lively	35 F. S. Brooks Mass		Mass						
E. Branden	36 Springfield Mass		Maine						
	37								

on alien crew list

on alien crew list

affidavit
Jan 24/19

I hereby certify
full before me, in

BY

from

S.S. Lake Pachuta (N.F. Low ~~est~~) arrived

Jan 24, 1919

[illegible]

OF ALIENS HELD IN CUSTODY

No. 164

S.S. Lake Pachuta (H.F. Low) arrived Jan 24, 1919, from M.

S. S. Lake Pachuta (N. F. Low) arrived Jan 24, 1914		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.						
INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		GROUP.	NO.			Date.	Page.	Sac'y.	Date.	Page.	Sac'y.	Date.	Page.	Sac'y.										Time.

5. 1 Watts, Emil Stronway 1 1 1 Und 16 + 2 PC (E.I. 1/25-11¹⁵ am) Working 1/25 143 H.S.

Lake Pachuta (4)
1/24/19

I can occur

Lake Pachuta 1/25/19

OF ALIENS HELD

COUNTRY.

from

Form 518

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. Lake Pachuta (N.F. Low (apt) arrived

Jan 24

1919

M.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.			Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.							BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
15m	Watts, Earl	Straway	1	1	1	Und 16 + LPE	(E.L. 1/25-11 ¹⁵ am)		Meeting	1/25	141	h.s.											

some
by

Lake Pachuta 1/25/19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Pachuta, arriving at New York, Jan 24, 1919, from the port of St. Lucia W. Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fiorese Timoteo	✓ 35235-1 Q. M.	Nov. 13/18 Boston	yes	yes	29	m	Ir. Ital.	Italian	5-9	162	
2	Anderson August J.	✓ 35236-1 Be 2894-1	" "	"	"	30	"	Finn	Russ.	5-7	163	
3	Patrick Centy Patrick R.	✓ 35236-1 St. Lucia	" "	"	"	32	"	Engl.	Canada	5-8 1/2	160	
4	Roache George	✓ 35236-1 Emt. 6345-1	" "	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5-7	130	
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6 1/24
CREW
1919
FEB
5
of all

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Haskins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Jan 24 day of Jan, 191 9

E. J. Sankey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

66 1/24
CREW
1919 FEB 5
to record of all
consigned to
and is
United States
OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Crinculo, arriving at New York, Jan 24, 1919 from the port of Greenock U.K.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Bowman	John	Master	24-12-18	Greenock	no	44	male	Scotch	British	5'6"	150	Initials on left arm
2	Cruickshank	Leslie	1 st Mate	28-12-18	Do	c	32	"	Scotch	"	6'4"	180	Anchor & cross
3	Campion	George	2 nd Mate	28-12-18	Do	"	24	"	English	"	5'7"	160	on right arm 2 nd 3 rd fingers left
4	Dunn	Ralph	3 rd Mate	28-12-18	Do	"	29	"	English	"	5'5 1/2"	158	Hand damaged operation mark on
5	Stevenson	Murdoch	Carpenter	28-12-18	Do	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'5"	155	right knee cap crucifix right arm
6	Black	John	Boatswain	28-12-18	Do	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	160	Wound left arm
7	Lindsay	Robert	Sailor	28-12-18	Do	"	27	"	English	"	5'6"	154	

166

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Jan 27, 1919

I, master of the British S. S. Crinculo

herby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 25, 1919, consigned to Pier E. S. S. Co.

expected to sail Jan 28, 1919, for Port Arthur Texas

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Howing Co

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Crinulo, arriving at New York, July 7, 1919, from the port of Greenock U.K.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When									Where
1	Bowman	John	Master	24.12.18	Grenock	no	44	male	Scotch	British	5'6"	150	initials on left arm
2	Cruickshank	Lestie	1 st Mate	28.12.18	Do	"	32	"	Scotch	"	6' 1"	180	Anchor & cross
3	Campion	George	2 nd Mate	28.12.18	Do	"	24	"	English	"	5'7"	160	on right arm 2 nd 3 rd fingers lacerated
4	Dunn	Ralph	3 rd Mate	28.12.18	Do	"	29	"	English	"	5'5 1/2"	158	Hand damaged operation mark on
5	Stevenson	Murdoch	Carpenter	28.12.18	Do	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	155	right knee cap bulging right arm
6	Black	John	Boatswain	28.12.18	Do	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	160	Woman left arm
7	Lindsay	Robert	Sailor	28.12.18	Do	"	27	"	English	"	5'6"	154	
		Alexander	Sailor	30.12.18	Do	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'5 1/2"	160	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

140101

Porting to
Minsk, 25 Master
a76

[OVER.]

Bowring Ka

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Trinculo*, arriving at *New York*, *July 24*, 1919, from the port of *Greenock U.K.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Bowman	John	Master	24-12-18	Greenock	no	44	Male	Scotch	British	5'6"	150	ashore
2	Crickshank	Leslie	1 st Mate	28-12-18	Do	c	32	"	Scotch	"	6'4"	180	Initials on left arm
3	Campion	George	2 nd Mate	28-12-18	Do	c	24	"	English	"	5'7"	160	on right arm 2 nd 3 rd fingers left
4	Dunn	Ralph	3 rd Mate	28-12-18	Do	"	29	"	English	"	5'5 1/2"	158	Hand Damaged Operation mark on
5	Stevenson	Murdoch	Carpenter	28-12-18	Do	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'5"	155	right knee cap Orifices right arm
6	Black	John	Boatswain	28-12-18	Do	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	160	Woman left arm
7	Lindsay	Robert	Sailor	28-12-18	Do	"	27	"	English	"	5'6"	154	
8	Bremner	Alexander	Sailor	30-12-18	Do	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'5 1/2"	160	
9	Feeney	William	Sailor	30-12-18	Do	"	20	"	Irish	"	5'8 1/2"	159	
10	McGinnes	Joseph	Sailor	30-12-18	Do	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5'9 1/2"	152	Scut on forehead Woman & 13 men
11	Bruce	Alexander	Sailor	30-12-18	Do	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5'5"	160	on scull, left arm Snake & heart on right arm
12	Livingstone	Duncan	Sailor	31-12-18	Do	c	26	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	170	
13	O'Driscoll	Denis	Sailor	31-12-18	Do	"	17	"	Irish	"	5'8"	160	
14	Hepburn	Peter	O. S.	31-12-18	Do	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5'5"	153	
15	Timothy	David	1 st Engt	28-12-18	Do	c	40	"	Welsh	"	5'5 1/2"	160	ashore
16	Roberts	Harry	2 nd Engt	28-12-18	Do	c	24	"	English	"	5'9"	161	Scut on throat
17	Scott	Arthur	3 rd Engt	28-12-18	Do	c	24	"	English	"	5'1"	140	
18	Fitzgibbon	Maurice	4 th Engt	28-12-18	Do	"	28	"	Irish	"	5'10"	175	
19	Hepburn	James	Dykeman	28-12-18	Do	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	158	
20	Kelly	Richard	Greaser	28-12-18	Do	"	34	"	Irish	"	5'9"	160	
21	Knight	Joseph	Greaser	28-12-18	Do	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5'7 1/2"	158	Dancing girl on left arm
22	Hepburn	John	Fireman	28-12-18	Do	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	150	
23	Mcclusky	Edward	Fireman	28-12-18	Do	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	155	
24	Khan	Salem	Fireman	28-12-18	Do	"	26	"	Egyptian	"	5'10"	160	Top middle finger left hand missing
25	Whiteley	Charles	Fireman	28-12-18	Do	"	35	"	English	"	5'7"	155	
26	Harkin	Denis	Fireman	30-12-18	Do	"	22	"	Irish	"	5'6"	154	
27	Mullen	Thomas	Fireman	30-12-18	Do	"	36	"	Scotch (Black)	"	5'8"	156	
28	Williams	George	Fireman	30-12-18	Do	"	33	"	Australian (Black)	"	5'11 1/2"	160	
29	Wilson	Fiele	Fireman	30-12-18	Do	"	25	"	African (Black)	"	5'6"	152	
30	Murray	John	Fireman	30-12-18	Do	"	24	"	African (Black)	"	5'5"	151	

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Booring Ro

*Lydney
Horne } Dupros*

8/10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the "Hercules", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. H. Bruce
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of

Jan, 1919

W. H. Bruce
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Trinculo, arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of Greenock U. K.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	Johanson	Charles	✓ Fireman N.E.	30.12.18	Greenock	no	32	male	(Black) african	British	5'5"	150	Scar on left arm
32	Kumalo	Henry	✓ Fireman N.E.	30.12.18	Do	"	29	"	(Black) african	"	5'6"	155	Scar on forehead
33	Hider		✓ Greaser N.E.	28.12.18	Do	"	32	"	East Indian	"	5'10"	160	2 rings + 4 spots
34	Hercus	William	✓ Chief Steward N.E.	28.12.18	Do	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5'10 1/2"	168	on right hand
35	Black	Daniel	✓ 2 nd Steward N.E.	25.12.18	Do	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5'5"	155	
36	Devine	D. A. D.	✓ Asst Cook N.E.	31.12.18	Do	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	145	
37	Carundandiy	Constantine	✓ Cook N.E.	30.12.18	Do	"	52	"	Greek	N.B.S.	5'3"	160	cross hand, sailor's anchor + clasped hands on right arm
38	Walker	John	✓ Mess Room Steward N.E.	30.12.18	Do	"	21	"	Scotch	British	5'7"	160	
39	Kay	James	✓ Wireless Operator N.E.	24.12.18	Do	"	18	"	Scotch	"	6'0"	170	
40	Davies	Richard	✓ Wireless Operator N.E.	28.12.18	Do	"	20	"	Welsh	"	5'3 1/2"	155	
41	Fletcher	Leonard	✓ Deck Hand British Navy	28.12.18	Do	"	29	"	English	"	5'10 1/2"	170	Scar on left arm "jack" tattooed
42	Kelly	Bernard	✓ Deck Hand British Navy	28.12.18	Do	"	21	"	English	"	5'3"	150	on right arm sailor on
43	Harrington	George	✓ Deck Hand British Navy	28.12.18	Do	"	24	"	English	"	5'7 1/2"	155	left arm
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Dyckes } Insp
Lupak }

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. L. Cluckhauk Chief Officer, of the Trinidad, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1919
M. P. Hughes
 Immigrant Inspector.

N. L. Cluckhauk Chief Officer
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Trinidad

1/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Graycroft, arriving at New York, Jan. 24, 1919, from the port of Santiago, Jan. 16, 1919.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blackler Charles E.	Master	12/31/18 New York	Yes	Yes	47	M	English	U.S. Cit			
2	Coffill Leslie	1st Officer	" "	"	"	43	M	seaman's Cert. # 16410				
3	Elles Alvirous R.	2nd	" "	"	"	28	M	seaman's Certif # 1347				
4	MacWhinnie Donald	3rd	" "	"	"	22	M	U.S. Cit				
5	Goupell Peter	Boatsman	" "	"	"	46	M	U.S. Cit				
6	Elles Frank	2nd	" "	"	"	21	M	" "				
7	Crask Lerley	2nd	" "	"	"	30	M	U.S. Cit				
8	Mythorn Theodore	NY 17909-1	" "	"	"	32	M	Finland Russian 5-7 185				
		NY 3923-2	" "	"	"	26	M	Holland Dutch 5-10 185				
			" "	"	"	37	M	Scand Swedish 5-7 155				
			" "	"	"	20	M	U.S. Cit				
			" "	"	"	20	M	U.S. Cit				
			" "	"	"	49	M	U.S. Cit				
			" "	"	"	32	M	U.S. Cit				
			" "	"	"	29	M	U.S. Cit				
			" "	"	"	47	M	U.S. Cit				
			" "	"	"	20	M	U.S. Cit				
			" "	"	"	24	M	U.S. Cit				
			" "	"	"	29	M	U.S. Cit				
			" "	"	"	22	M	English British 5-9 145				
			" "	"	"	36	M	Scand Swede 5-8 160				
			" "	"	"	28	M	Scand Swede 5-8 160				
			" "	"	"	34	M	Scotland British 5-7 135				
			" "	"	"	36	M	Scand Swed 5-8 180				
			" "	"	"	34	M	English British 5-6 140 no photos				
			" "	"	"	24	M	Spain Spain Argent 5-6 155				
			" "	"	"	20	M	Spain Spain 5-4 140				
			" "	"	"	18	M	" " 5-7 145				
			" "	"	"	27	M	English British 5-9 153				
			" "	"	"	28	M	Holland Dutch 6-0 200				

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

169

Date, Feb 25, 1919

Immigration Officer in Charge,

of New York

hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse of this form and has been noted by me.

ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

E. Ryan

R. Pinciro

John J. Monaghan

Peter J. Cameron

A. J. Jernia

M. Pios

M. Sauradon

P. Quiker

ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

W. E. Blacker of the Vessel Graycroft

(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

Sections

Proof. All or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Gracycroft*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan. 24*, 1919, from the port of *Santiago*, *Jan. 16, 1919*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Blackler	Charles E.	Master	12/31/18	New York	Yes	Yes	47	M	English	U.S. Cit			
2	Coffill	Leslie	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	43	M	seaman's	Cert. # 16410			
3	Elles	Alvions R.	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	M	seaman's	Certif # 1347			
4	MacWhinnie	Donald	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	M		U.S. Cit			
5	Goupell	Peter	Boatman	"	"	"	"	46	M		U.S. Cit			
6	Elles	Frank	Q-master	"	"	"	"	21	M		"			
7	Trask	Perley	Q-master	"	"	"	"	30	M		U.S. Cit			
8	Mystrom	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Finland	Russian	5-7	185	
9	Aries	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Holland	Dutch	5-10	185	
10	Lindquist	Otto	"	"	"	"	"			Scand	Swedish	5-7	155	
11	Eber	"	"	"	"	"	"				U.S. Cit			
12	Trip	"	"	"	"	"	"				U.S. Cit			
13	Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"				U.S. Cit			
14	Rothenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"				U.S. Cit			
15	Goslin	"	"	"	"	"	"				U.S. Cit			
16	Lavering	"	"	"	"	"	"				U.S. Cit			
17	Wetzel	"	"	"	"	"	"				U.S. Cit			
18	Andrix	"	"	"	"	"	"				U.S. Cit			
19	Sheean	"	"	"	"	"	"				U.S. Cit			
20	Bowman	"	"	"	"	"	"				English	British	5-9	145
21	Nordstrom	"	"	"	"	"	"				Scand	Swede	5-8	160
22	Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"				Scand	Swede	5-8	160
	Butchak	Ab	"	"	"	"	"				Scotland	British	5-7	135
	Gunnarson	E.	"	"	"	"	"				Scand	Swed	5-8	180
	Collins	Ed	"	"	"	"	"				English	British	5-6	140 no photos
26	Cabiati	Dom	"	"	"	"	"				Scand	Argent	5-6	155
27	Savedra	Ma	"	"	"	"	"				Spain	Spain	5-4	140
28	Basal	Ma	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	5-7	145
29	Berschach	Ma	"	"	"	"	"				English	British	5-9	153
30	Schutte	Ma	"	"	"	"	"				Scand	Dutch	6-0	200

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line *U.S.*
Owner *U.S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *West India*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Craycroft*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan. 24*, 1919, from the port of *Santiago*, *Jan. 16, 1919*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Blackler	Charles E.	Master	12/31/18	New York	Yes	Yes	47	M	English	U.S. Cit			
2	Coffill	Leslie	1 st Officer	"	"	"	"	43	M	seaman	Cit. # 16410			
3	Elles	Alvions L.	2 nd Officer	"	"	"	"	28	M	seaman	Certif # 1347			
4	MacWhinnie	Donald	3 rd Officer	"	"	"	"	22	M		U.S. Cit			
5	Goupell	Peter	Boatman	"	"	"	"	46	M		U.S. Cit			
6	Elles	Frank	2 nd Mate	"	"	"	"	21	M		"			
7	Crask	Perley	3 rd Mate	"	"	"	"	30	M		U.S. Cit			
8	Mystron	Theodore	4 th Mate	"	"	"	"	32	M	Finland	Russia 5-7/185			
9	Aries	Peter	5 th Mate	"	"	"	"	26	M	Holland	Dutch 5-10/185			
10	Lindquist	Otto	6 th Mate	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scand	Swedish 5-7/155			
11	Eber	Herbert H.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	M		U.S. Cit			
12	Trip	Ephraim	7 th Mate	"	"	"	"	20	M		U.S. Cit			
13	Hill	Marcus M.	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	49	M		U.S. Cit			
14	Rothenberg	Joseph P.	1 st Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M		U.S. Cit			
15	Goslin	Harry	2 nd Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M		U.S. Cit			
16	Lavering	James B.	3 rd Cook	"	"	"	"	47	M		U.S. Cit			
17	Wetzel	Karl H.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	M		U.S. Cit			
18	Andrix	Howard P.	4 th Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M		U.S. Cit			
19	Sheean	Bernard	5 th Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M		U.S. Cit			
20	Bowman	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	British 5-9/145			
21	Nordstrom	Earl	6 th Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scand	Swede 5-8/160			
22	Johnson	Sten	7 th Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scand	Swede 5-8/160			
23	Butchak	Alexander	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scotland	British 5-7/135			
24	Gunnarsson	Erik	8 th Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scand	Swed 5-8/180			
25	Collins	Edward	9 th Cook	1/4/19	"	"	"	34	M	English	British 5-6/140			no photos
26	Cabati	Domingo	10 th Cook	12/31/18	"	"	"	24	M	Spain	Spain 5-6/155			
27	Savedra	Manuel	Boatman	12/31/18	"	"	"	20	M	Spain	Spain 5-4/140			
28	Basal	Manuel	11 th Cook	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	" 5-7/145			
29	Berschach	Maurice	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	British 5-9/153			
30	Schutte	Martinas	Cook	1/4/19	"	"	"	29	M	Holland	Dutch 6-0/200			

J. Harcourt
Inspector

Line *U.S.*
Owner *U.S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *West India S.S. Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Blackley, of the Argo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1919
Julius J. [Signature] Immigrant Inspector.
Chas E. Blackley Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Gracycraft, arriving at New York, Jan 24, 1919, from the port of Santiago, Jan 16, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Beekman	Morans	6 ny. 2454-1 ✓ 2nd Cook	1/4/19	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32	M	Holland	Dutch	5-11	208	
2	O'Brien	Patrick J.	Post 15866 ✓ 1st Cook	1/4/19	N.Y.	"	"	20	M		U.S. Cit			
3	Ludwig	Charles T.	Post 5635 ✓ 1st Cook	1/21/18	"	"	"	20	M		U.S. Cit			
4	Magnulefsky	Morris	NY 7003-1 ✓ 1st Cook	1/31/18	"	"	"	18	M	Russian	Russian	5-4	128	
5	Crooke	Sandford	✓ 1st Cook		Enlisted U.S. Navy			26	M		U.S. Cit			
6	5 U.S.C. no cards 1 U.S.C. for form 2 29 with cards from L.H. 35 total J. Munn L. Caputo Inspectors													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line U.S.
Owner U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents West India S.S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Corya, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1917
Julius W. Scott
 Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. E. Smith
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1919 from the port of *Matanzas Cuba*

(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	57	Male	White	American	5' 7"	145	
	42	"	American	"	5' 8"	145	

Crew List S/S Craycroft of Escorse, Mich.

172

Name	Date & Place of Birth	Age	Father's name	Nationality	Rating
1. Capt. E. Blackler	Aug 26/1877 St John N.Y.	48	William	British	Master
2. E. Coffell	Mar 26/1875 Portland Me.	44	John	American	1st Off
3. L. Ellis	Apr 13/1890 Kansas City, Mo.	28	Alverson	American	2nd Off
4. Mac Whinnery	Aug 15/1896 Mass.	23	Alverson	American	3rd Off
5. Peter Goupeel	Dec 6/1873 Quebec Canada	46	Peter	French	Boatman
6. Frank Ellis	Apr 9/1897 Chicago Ill.	22	Alverson	American	2nd Master
7. Berley Frank	Mar 25/1888 Lyons Maine	30	Alverson	American	A.B.
8. H. Mystrom	Nov 9/1886 Stockholm Finland	32	Alverson	Finland	
9. P. Agies	Sept 30/1892 Amsterdam Holland	26	Henry	Holland	
10. O. Lindquist	Oct 8/1881 Gothenburg Swed.	37	Carl	Swed.	
11. Herbert H. Ober	Aug 26/1898 Newark N.J.	20	Henry J.	American	3rd
12. L. Trip	Mar 15/1898 Fairhaven Mass	20	Ephraim	American	Ch. Boy
13. Marcus W. Hill	Sept 27/1870 Miami Fla.	48	Marquis	American	1st Asst
14. J. P. Rothberg	Apr 7/1887 Constantinople Turkey	32	Adolph	Turkey	2nd Asst
15. H. Goslin	Jan 24/1890 Buffalo N.Y.	28	Alverson	American	Clerk
16. J. B. Laverne	Aug 18/1871 Morrow Ohio	47	Washington	American	
17. Karl H. Walter	July 15/1898 Cleveland Ohio	20	August	American	
18. Howard P. Andrus	Dec 2/1895 Columbus Ohio	24	John T.	American	
19. B. J. Sheehan	Oct 6/1889 Watertown Mass	29	Patrick	Ireland	Fireman
20. H. Bowman	Apr 27/1886 Liverpool Eng.	32	James	British	"
21. E. Nordstrom	Mar 5/1882 Arboga Sweden	47	Carl	Sweden	"
22. J. Johnson	Aug 10/1891 Stockholm Sweden	27	Erik	Sweden	"
23. A. Butcher	June 8/1884 Glasgow Scot.	34	Robert	British	"
24. Erik Gunnarsson	July 20/1882 Galmstad Swed.	36	Gustav	Sweden	"
25. E. Collins	Sept 18/1874 London Eng.	45	Edward	British	Chief
26. E. Calvate	June 30/1894 Buenos Ayres Arg.	24	Louis	Argentine	"
27. M. Saverdson	Aug 7/1889 Cerverna Spain	29	Fernand	Spain	"
28. Manuel Gasol	July 5/1890 Pigo Spain	19	Jose	Spain	"
29. Maurice Berbach	April 12/1891 London Eng.	27	Gerson	American	Chief
30. J. Schutte	July 19/1889 Amsterdam Holl.	29	Joos	Holland	Chief
31. H. Beckman	Aug 15/1886 Amsterdam Holl.	32	George	Holland	2nd Cook
32. Patrick J. O'Brien	Sept 15/1888 Beverly Mass	30	Patrick	Ireland	"
33. Chas. J. Ludvig	Aug 11/1898 Norwich Conn	21	Charles	American	"
34. Mo. Magulepsky	Mar 24/1897 Kiev Russia	21	Wolf	Russian	"
35. Crooke	Oct 17/1892 Buffalo N.Y.	26	Harold	American	A. S. Harry Radio

All had to reside New York City

Seen: JAN 15 1919
Harold D. Clum
 American Consul at
 Santiago de Cuba.

PRE CHOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. John P. Jones, 1917, from the port of *Matanzas, Cuba*

(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

and

Crayercroft

1/24/19

3

ARE CHOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. *John D. ...* 1917 from the port of *Matanzas Cuba*

(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	57	Male	White	Am. S.	5-8	145	
	42	"	American	" cit	5-8	148	
	23	"	English	" cit	5-11	170	
	28	"	American	" cit	5-5	138	
	33	"	"	" cit	5-10	170	
	22	"	"	" cit	5-8	165	
	34	"	Amer.	" cit	5-6	135	
	22	"	"	" cit	5-4	140	
	20	"	German	" cit	6-1	165	
	19	"	Amer.	" cit	5-11	155	
	18	"	"	" cit	5-8	135	
	21	"	"	" cit	5-8	135	
	23	"	Irish	" cit	5-8	160	
	49	"	Irish	" cit	5-9	200	
	27	"	Scotch	" cit	5-10	215	
	24	"	Irish	" cit	5-11	171	
	24	"	Russian	" cit	5-9	172	
	24	"	Amer.	" cit	5-11	185	
	22	"	Scotch	" cit	5-7	132	
	20	"	American	" cit	5-8	160	
	19	"	"	" cit	5-9	160	
	20	"	"	" cit	5-8	160	
	26	"	Dutch	" cit	5-7	140	Reship foreign
	18	"	Amer.	" cit	5-9	165	
	25	"	Dutch	" cit	5-10	165	Reship foreign
	17	"	Amer.	" cit	5-7	140	
	27	"	Dutch	" cit	5-11	175	Reship foreign
	29	"	Welsh	" cit	5-8	160	
	35	"	Irish	" cit	5-5	115	
	33	"	"	" cit	5-7	210	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States, any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens as are and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such alien shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event the fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2042
OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *John D. ...*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *John D. ...* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Jacobus Kruijt
for summary identification card form B.

Acknowledged
B S Owe
1st Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By *Robert A. Young*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

It is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RE CHARLES JAN 24 1919

LOCAL

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Lake Charles, arriving at New York, Jan. 24th, 1917 from the port of Matanzas Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	B. M. Mbergh	Lidney	Master	28/18	New York	Yes	Yes	57	Male	White	Amer.	5'7"	145	
2	Blue	B. T.	1 st Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	"	5'8"	148	
3	Wooden	Hennels	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'11"	170	
4	Horsfall	Russell	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5'5"	135	
5	Deulov	Frank	Bosman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
6	Ruehl	Edward	A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
7	Bailey	Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Amer.	"	5'6"	135	
8	Cerrillo	James	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S. City	"	5'4"	140	
9	Stein	Henry J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	"	6'1"	165	
10	Johnson	H. C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Amer.	"	5'11"	155	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 650.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American S. S. Lake Charles,
(Nationality)
from port of Matanzas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 58

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 24th, 1917, consigned to
Munson Line; is now lying at _____, and is
expected to sail _____, 1917, for Cuba
via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

10-1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
JAN 24 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. John Charles*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan 24th*, 191*9* from the port of *Malanzas Cuba*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>W. M. Bergh</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>28/8</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Amer.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>145</i>	
2	<i>Blue</i>	<i>B. I.</i>	<i>1st mate</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>42</i>	"	<i>American</i>	<i>cit</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>145</i>	
3	<i>Wooler</i>	<i>Henrietta</i>	<i>2nd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>cit</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>170</i>	
4	<i>Horsfall</i>	<i>Russell</i>	<i>3rd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	<i>American</i>	<i>cit</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>135</i>	
5	<i>Deulwa</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>33</i>	"	"	<i>cit</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
6	<i>Ruehl</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	"	<i>cit</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>165</i>	
7	<i>Burley</i>	<i>Columbus</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>34</i>	"	<i>Amer.</i>	<i>cit</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>135</i>	
8	<i>Cersick</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>B. 6153</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	<i>Amer.</i>	<i>cit</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>140</i>	
9	<i>Stein</i>	<i>Henry I.</i>	<i>B. 6973</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	<i>German</i>	<i>cit</i>	<i>6'1"</i>	<i>165</i>	
		<i>H. C.</i>	<i>B. 6253</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>19</i>	"	<i>Amer.</i>	<i>cit</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>155</i>	
				"	"	"	"	<i>18</i>	"	"	<i>cit</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>135</i>	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>J. Vanner</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Amr.</i>	<i>N.Y. Dec 27th 1918</i>
<i>J. S. Chickering</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Amr.</i>	<i>N.Y. Dec 27th 1918</i>
<i>Henry P. Stein</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Amr.</i>	<i>N.Y. Dec 27th 1918</i>
<i>W. A. Pardin</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Amr.</i>	<i>" " 27th 1918</i>
<i>W. A. Mayo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Amr.</i>	<i>N.Y. Dec 27 1918</i>
<i>R. Castle</i>	<i>20</i>	"	<i>" " 27 1918</i>
<i>E. G. Rubek</i>	<i>21</i>	"	<i>" " 27 1918</i>
<i>J. Schweeney</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>" " 27 1918</i>
<i>A. Seedy</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>" " 27 1918</i>

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>A. G. Moddin</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>Holland</i>			
<i>John Cox</i>	<i>20</i>	"			
<i>Robert Opitz</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Amr.</i>			
<i>H. Gulick</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Amr.</i>			
<i>A. Thompson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Holland</i>			
<i>A. Heiler</i>	<i>24</i>	"			
<i>John Heiler</i>	<i>27</i>	"			
<i>A. J. Shays</i>	<i>38</i>	"			
<i>J. Gray</i>	<i>34</i>	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

William M. Bergh
Master.

ORE CHARLES JAN 24 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. John Charles, arriving at New York, Jan 24, 191 9 from the port of Matanzas Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Albergh	Kidney	Master	28/18	New York	Yes	Yes	57	Male	White	Am. S.	5-9	145	
2	Blue	B. T.	1st mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	"	5-8	145	
3	Wooden	Henricks	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-11	170	
4	Horsfall	Russell	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5-5	138	
5	Devlant	Frank	Boatman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	170	
6	Ruehl	Edward	A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	165	
7	Bailey	Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Amer.	"	5-6	135	
8	Cerrillo	James	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Am. S.	"	5-4	140	
9	Stein	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Amer.	"	6-1	165	
10	Johnson	H. C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Amer.	"	5-11	155	
11	Waller	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	135	
12	Spence	Rupert M.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Am. S.	"	5-8	135	
13	Boomer	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	Am. S.	5-8	160	
14	P. S. Perry	Paul	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	Am. S.	5-9	200	
15	Cooper	Henry	1st and	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5-10	215	
16	Perry	Olis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-11	171	
17	Nelson	Paul	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5-9	172	
18	Rubenstein	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Amer.	"	5-11	185	
19	Budquist	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5-7	132	
20	Parlin	William F.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5-8	160	
21	Schraube	Venient	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Am. S.	"	5-9	160	
22	McGowan	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Am. S.	"	5-8	160	
23	Kring	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	"	5-7	146	Perhaps foreign
24	Gleason	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	"	5-9	165	
25	Ward	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	"	5-10	165	Perhaps foreign
26	Tanner	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Amer.	"	5-7	140	
27	Hempster	Armin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	"	5-11	115	Perhaps foreign
28	Sweeney	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	British	5-8	160	
29	Deary	James	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5-5	115	
30	Chenault	Chester	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Am. S.	"	5-7	210	

Robert A. Hines, Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the 7 Lake Chaser, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan, 1919

Robert A. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

Edmund Alberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Taba Charles, arriving at New York City Jan 24th, 1917, from the port of Matanzas, Cuba.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mays	Walter A. Cook	Pre. 25	18	N. Y.	yes	yes	30	male	U.S. citizen		5'-8"	194	
2	Carde	Ralph Thurman	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S. cit.		5'-6"	220	
3	Mc Nerny	James	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S. cit		5'-11"	150	
4	Blasoff	Samson	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	Russia	5'-3"	130	Ship foreign
5	Nallivan	John	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	British	5'-7"	130	Ship foreign
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

With cards

Cits

14

Without

"

"

14

With

"

alien

6

Without

"

"

1

ordered held on board

Total

35

Robert A. Young

Inspector

With cards cito - 14
Without " " 14
With " Aliens 6
Without " " 1 ordered held on board
Total 35

Robert A. Young Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Lake Charles, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan., 1919

Robert A. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

Admiral M. E. S. S. S.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Lake Charles
1/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Charles Braley" arriving at Port Aubrey, N. J., Jan 24, 1919, from the port of Tampico, Mex.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Hunley	K 3527 Archie G	Master	12/11/18	ny	no	yes	29	M	us			us citizen
2	Karsen	K 3557 Daaken N 1 st	offr	12/11/18	ny	yes	yes	50	M	Scand			us citizen nat
3	Osterberg	K 5211 Andrew R 2 ^d	offr	12/11/18	ny	yes	yes	37	M	Scand			us citizen nat
4	Orley	K 5306 Joe P 3 ^d	offr	12/11/18	ny	yes	yes	28	M	us			us citizen
5	Perez	L 30864 Antonio R 30864 Puerto Rican	Boat	12/11/18	ny	yes	✓ yes	37	M	Span am	chile	54	145
6	Arela	L 4077 Andreas B	a/B	12/11/18	ny	yes	1 yes	25	M	Scand	Norway	59	145
7	Morawski	L 6728 ny Mnoslaw	a/B	12/11/18	ny	yes	✓ yes	26	M	Russia	Russia	56	150
8	Fredrikson	L 2584 ny Jens F. O.	a/B	12/11/18	ny	yes	1 yes	31	M	Scand	Denmark	57	180
9	Soaf	L 6852 ny Timothy	a/B	12/11/18	ny	yes	✓ yes	29	M	Finnish	Russia	58	200
10	Childress	K 4979 ny Louis A	a/B	12/11/18	ny	no	no	26	M	us			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 178
April 16th, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. Charles Braley
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 21st, 1919, consigned to American Italian L. & S. Corp.; is now lying at Longshore Dock and is expected to sail April 16th, 1919, for Port Said, Egypt.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was Maurer R. J.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Charles Braley", arriving at Perth Amboy, N. J., Jan 24, 1919, from the port of Tampico, Mex.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Hunley	K 3527 Archie G	Master	12/11/18	ny	no	yes	39	M	us		us citizen
2	Karsen	K 3557 Naaken H	1 st offr	12/11/18	ny	yes	yes	50	M	Kand		us citizen nat
3	Osterberg	K 5211 Andrew L	2 ^d offr	12/11/18	ny	yes	yes	37	M	Kand		us citizen nat
4	Orley	K 5306 Joe B	3 ^d offr	12/11/18	ny	yes	yes	28	M	us		us citizen
5	Perez	K 30869 Antonio	Boat	12/11/18	ny	yes	✓ yes	37	M	Span am	chile	54 145
6	Arild	K 4077 Andreas	✓ a/B	12/11/18	ny	yes	1 yes	25	M	Kand	Norway	39 145
7	Morawski	K 6728 Miroslaw	✓ a/B	12/11/18	ny	yes	✓ yes	26	M	Russia	Russia	36 150
8	Fredriksen	K 2584 Jens F. O.	✓ a/B	12/11/18	ny	yes	1 yes	31	M	Kand	Denmark	37 180
9	Loaf	K 6852 Timothy	✓ a/B	12/11/18	ny	yes	✓ yes	29	M	Finnish	Russia	38 200

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. Westrup	50	Swed Nat
G. Springer	21	Holland
B. Maudema	31	Holland
H. J. Zander	41	Holland
P. Keating	23	British

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John East

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Charles Craley"*, arriving at *Port Arthur, N. J.*, Jan 24, 1919, from the port of *Tampico, Mex.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hunley	Archibald G	Master	12/11/18	ny	no	yes	39	M	US		us citizen
2	Karsen	Naaken N	1st offr	12/11/18	ny	yes	yes	50	M	Scand		us citizen nat
3	Osterberg	Andrew R	2d offr	12/11/18	ny	yes	yes	37	M	Scand		us citizen nat
4	Orley	Joe P	3d offr	12/11/18	ny	yes	yes	28	M	US		us citizen
5	Perez	Antonio	Boat	12/11/18	ny	yes	yes	37	M	Span am	54	145
6	Arild	Andreas	a/B	12/11/18	ny	yes	yes	25	M	Scand	59	145
7	Morawski	Mnoslaw	a/B	12/11/18	ny	yes	yes	26	M	Russia	56	150
8	Fredrikson	Jens F. O.	a/B	12/11/18	ny	yes	yes	31	M	Scand	57	180
9	Loaf	Timothy	a/B	12/11/18	ny	yes	yes	29	M	Finnish	58	200
10	Childress	Thomas A	a/B	12/11/18	ny	no	yes	21	M	US		us citizen
						yes	yes	34	M	Russia		us citizen nat

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such

Form 690.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *NEW YORK*

I, master of the *American* (Nationality), *S. S. Charles Craley*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *29* Number of seamen deserted *---*
Number of seamen discharged *19* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *---*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *19* Total crew this date *29*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Jan. 21st*, 1919, consigned to *Am. Std. Line Corp.*; is now lying at *Eric Basin Bldg.* and is expected to sail *March 20th*, 1919, for *St. Paul*.
United States port of *Port Arthur, Texas* First port of call in United States this voyage was *Manila, P. I.*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Charles Oraley", arriving at Port Aubrey, N. J., Jan 24, 1919, from the port of Tampico, Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hunley Archie	Master	12/11/18 NY	no	yes	39	M	US	US Citizen			
2	Karsen Daaken	1st off	12/11/18 NY	yes	yes	50	M	Kand	US Citizen	nat		
3	Osterberg Andrew	2d off	12/11/18 NY	yes	yes	37	M	Kand	US Citizen	nat		
4	Orley Joe	3d off	12/11/18 NY	yes	yes	28	M	US	US Citizen			
5	Perez Antonio	Boat	12/11/18 NY	yes	yes	37	M	Span am	Chile	34	145	
6	Arila Andreas	a/B	12/11/18 NY	yes	1	25	M	Kand	Norway	59	145	
7	Morawski Miroslaw	a/B	12/11/18 NY	yes	yes	26	M	Russia	Russia	56	150	
8	Fredrikseu Jens T. O.	a/B	12/11/18 NY	yes	1	31	M	Kand	Denmark	37	180	
9	Loof Timothy	a/B	12/11/18 NY	yes	yes	29	M	Finnish	Russia	38	200	

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Childress	24	US	New York
Hasler	27	US	New York
McMeyers	34	US	New York
Karsen	50	Norway	New York
R. Osterberg	36	Sweden	New York
P. Orley	27	USA	New York
L. Perez	37	Chile	New York
von Heel	28	Finland	New York
G. Fredrikseu	31	Den	New York
N. Morawski	26	Russia	New York
P. Fitzgerald	18	US	New York
John Riis	34	Russia	New York
A. Noon	37	Holland	New York
L. Antes	24	✓	New York
A. Eguo	28	✓	New York
Alfred Schaefer	30	USA	New York
P. Ryssmus	20	Holland	New York
John Patricia	24	Portugal	New York
P. Van Geenen	38	Holland	New York
Lynn Davis	19	USA	New York
E. E. Svenson	26	USA	New York
Ernest Ruggs	23	"	New York

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Anderson	46	USA	De Niltrans	34	Holland
John Yantze	23	"	John Olson	20	Sweden
J. P. Kealy	27	"	Otto Olson	25	Sweden
W. Daniels	40	Holland	L. A. Johansen		
D. Helms	26	Greece	A. Marquis	32	Portugal
H. V. Schagen	39	Holland	A. Guimaraes	38	"
H. Van Driest	24	"	Joe Dias	19	"
A. Thompson	23	Russia	Richard Dwyer	23	USA
W. A. O'Brien	25	Portugal	Ben Major	27	Australia
W. H. Swanson	18	Portugal	Peter Hanson	26	Den

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. L. Hunley Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Charles Craley"*, arriving at *Port Aubrey, N. J.*, Jan 24, 1917, from the port of *Tampico, Mex.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hunley Archie G	Master	12/11/18 ny	no	yes	39	M	US	US citizen			
2	Karsen Daaken N	1st offr	12/11/18 ny	yes	yes	50	M	Scand	US citizen			nat
3	Osterberg Andrew R	2d offr	12/11/18 ny	yes	yes	37	M	Scand	US citizen			nat
4	Orley Joe P	3d offr	12/11/18 ny	yes	yes	28	M	US	US citizen			
5	Perez Antonio	Boat	12/11/18 ny	yes	yes	37	M	Span am	chile	5'4	145	
6	Arild Andreas	a/B	12/11/18 ny	yes	1	25	M	Scand	Norway	5'9	145	
7	Morawski Miroslaw	a/B	12/11/18 ny	yes	yes	26	M	Russia	Russia	5'6	150	
8	Fredrikseu Jens F. O.	a/B	12/11/18 ny	yes	1	31	M	Scand	Denmark	5'7	180	
9	Soof Timothy	a/B	12/11/18 ny	yes	yes	29	M	Finnish	Russia	5'8	200	
10	Childress Lewis A	a/B	12/11/18 ny	no	yes	21	M	US	US citizen			
11	Ries John	2d am Eugn	12/11/18 ny	yes	yes	34	M	Russia	US citizen			nat
12	Fitzgerald Alas	a/B	12/11/18 ny	yes	yes	18	M	Newfoundland	US citizen			nat
13	Ruege Ernest	mess	12/11/18 ny	yes	yes	23	M	US	US citizen			
14	Meyer Richard A	3d am Eugn	12/11/18 ny	no	yes	32	M	US	US citizen			
15	Bernier Joseph	Cook	12/11/18 ny	yes	yes	54	M	US	US citizen			
16	van Seenen Peter	Wiper	12/11/18 ny	yes	yes	38	M	Holland	Holland	5'11	190	
17	Davis Hyman A	2d Cook	12/11/18 ny	yes	yes	19	M	US	US citizen			
18	Swensen S. Joe E	mess	12/11/18 ny	yes	yes	26	M	US	US citizen			
19	Patricio Jose	Pine	12/11/18 ny	yes	yes	30	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5'8	160	
20	Marshall Percival	1st am Eugn	12/11/18 ny	no	yes	31	M	US	US citizen			
21	Shoewe Alfred R	diler	12/11/18 ny	no	yes	20	M	US	US citizen			
22	Rysmus Bertus	Fire	12/11/18 ny	no	yes	20	M	Holland	Holland	5'11	185	
23	Weucdahl Carl A	1st Eugn	12/11/18 ny	no	1	39	M	Scand	Sweden	5'8	185	
24	Gwicker Charles D	Steward	12/11/18 ny	no	1	35	M	Canada	Canada	5'7	145	
25	Amaral Luiz S	Fire	12/11/18 ny	no	yes	33	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5'5	150	
26	Egas Adriaens	diler	12/11/18 ny	no	yes	38	M	Holland	Holland	5'10	185	
27	Noorn Arie	Pump	12/11/18 ny	no	yes	38	M	Holland	Holland	6'0	200	
28	Antes Hendrik C	diler	12/11/18 ny	no	yes	30	M	Holland	Holland	6'3	190	
29	Kares Jack C	Wireless	12/11/18 ny						US navy			
30	McConnell Ellsworth P	Wireless	12/11/18 ny						US navy			
31	Davis Joseph	Wireless	12/11/18 ny						US navy			

Henry P. Journey
Inspector

Line *✓*
Owners *American Cotton Corp. 6 Wall St New York*

Local Agents *Pitts Ocean Dr Co*

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

not supplied - see attached letter

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. S. Hunley Master, of the S/S "Chas. Braley", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. S. Hunley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan, 1919
Dennis J. Conway
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists and Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Office

CREW LIST PERSONS COMPOSING THE CREW OF THE AMERICAN M/V CHARLES BRADLEY OF NEW YORK. A. G. HUNLEY, MASTER.

NAME	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE	HEIGHT	COMPLETION
H. E. LARSON	1st OFFICER	NORWAY	5ft. 8in.	LT.
A. R. OSTERBERG	2nd "	SWEDEN	5 " 6 "	"
J. P. ORLEY	3rd "	NIS.	5 " 8 "	"
A. PEREZ	BOSS.	CHILE	5 " 6 "	"
T. BOOP	A B	FINLAND	5 " 8 "	"
L. CHILDRESS	"	W. VA.	5 " 6 "	"
H. MACONSKI	"	RUSSIA	5 " 6 "	"
P. FOSTER	"	VIRG.	5 " 6 "	"
A. ANILD	"	NORWAY	5 " 9 "	"
J. P. FREDERIKSON	"	DENMARK	5 " 7 "	"
O. FITZGERALD	O S	ENGLAND	5 " 8 "	"
O. WINGDALE	CHIEF ENG.	SWEDEN	5 " 8 "	"
P. MARSHALL	1st ASST. ENG.	N.Y.	6 " 11 "	"
R. A. MEYER	3rd ASST. ENG.	ILL.	5 " 11 "	"
A. HOOUM	PUMPMAN	H. ISLAND	6 " 0 "	"
L. O. ANTES	OILER	"	6 " 2 "	"
ALFRED R. SCHON	"	N.Y.	5 " 9 "	"
A. EGAS	"	HOLLAND	5 " 9 "	"
B. T. ROTMUNS	FIREMAN	"	5 " 11 "	"
L. AMORAL	"	PORTUGAL	5 " 7 "	"
Y. M. PATRACIO	"	"	5 " 8 "	"
P. VAN GUINNA	WIPER	HOLLAND	5 " 11 "	"
CHAS. ZWICKER	STEWARD	CANADA	5 " 7 "	"
I. P. BUNIER	COOK	MICH.	6 " 7 "	"
L. DAVIS	2ND. COOK	OHIO	5 " 10 "	"
Y. R. SWERSEN	BAKER	MASS.	5 " 9 "	"
H. R. ROSE	MESSMAN	N. Y.	5 " 9 "	"
JOHN RUIS	2d Ant. Eng.	RUSSIA	5 " 6 "	"

U. S.	Yard
X	1
	2
	3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1919

at

Immigration Officer.

January 25/1919
Arr January 24/19
Art Kuo

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Race	U.S.	Total
1st Class	1	1
2nd Class	2	2
3rd Class	3	3

Race	U.S.	Total
1st Class		
2nd Class		
3rd Class		

U.S. Army		Total	
Race	U.S.	Race	Total
African (black)		African (black)	
Armenian		Armenian	
Bohemian		Bohemian	
Bosnian		Bosnian	
Bulgarian		Bulgarian	
Chinese		Chinese	
Croatian		Croatian	
Cuban		Cuban	
Dalmatian		Dalmatian	
Dutch		Dutch	
East Indian		East Indian	
English		English	
Finnish		Finnish	
Finnish		Finnish	
French		French	
German		German	
Greek		Greek	
Hebrew		Hebrew	
Herzegovinian		Herzegovinian	
Irish		Irish	
Italian (North)		Italian (North)	
Italian (South)		Italian (South)	
Japanese		Japanese	
Korean		Korean	
Lithuanian		Lithuanian	
Magyar		Magyar	
Mexican		Mexican	
Montenegrin		Montenegrin	
Moravian		Moravian	
Pacific Islander		Pacific Islander	
Polish		Polish	
Portuguese		Portuguese	
Roumanian		Roumanian	
Russian		Russian	
Ruthenian (Russniak)		Ruthenian (Russniak)	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	
Scotch		Scotch	
Servian		Servian	
Slovak		Slovak	
Slovenian		Slovenian	
Spanish		Spanish	
Spanish-American		Spanish-American	
Syrian		Syrian	
Turkish		Turkish	
Welsh		Welsh	
West Indian		West Indian	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S.

GULLFORD

9-10

sailing from

REYKJAVIK, ICELAND

13-14

January 6th

1919

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.							
1	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Pállsson	Figurbjörg	67	F	Wid. Maid.	Yes	Iceland - Scandinavia	Iceland	Reykjavik.			Mrs. Kristin B. Simonarson. Reykjavik Iceland.					
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List /

182

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January 24

1919

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.									
State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Man. Winnipeg.	No	N.Y. H. H. H. H. H.	Yes	No			Mr. P. S. P. P. P.	666 Lirten St. Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	None.	Iceland	Rafakellstad.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1 Icelandic	Pass through to Canada.	No.	No.			
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Master of the *Gullfoss* from *Reykjavik*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stef. J. J. J.
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

I, *Master*, of the *Gullfoss* from *Reykjavik*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stef. J. J. J.
Master

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *January*, 19____
 at *Reykjavik*

Stef. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching, believed in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES,

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Gullfoss 9-10 Passengers sailing from REYKJAVIK 13-14, JANUARY 6th, 1919

[illegible]

Total passengers _____
U. S. citizens _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1447

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

JANUARY 24

191 9

184

* Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11 Icelandic flag

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

185

PORT OF New York
31 Jan, 1919
I, master of the Icelandic S. S. Gullfoss

from port of Reykjavik, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24 of January, 1919, consigned to Brønneb Skovslef & Co; is now lying at Reykjavik Iceland, and is expected to sail 1st of February 1919, for Reykjavik Iceland via United States port of Reykjavik Iceland First port of call in United States this voyage was Reykjavik Iceland

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Jónsson	Valdur	✓	14. 2502	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5'5	126
19	Jónsson	Jónas	✓	14. 38833	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5'7	140
20	Guðmundsson	Stefán	✓	14. 2503	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5'1	136
21	Nielsen	Carl V.	✓	14. 2426	-	-	-	25	-	-	Danish.	5'7	143
22	Nielsen	Hjörtur	✓	14. 2441	-	-	-	30	-	-	Icelandic	5'5	110
23	Jónsson	Björgvin O.	✓	14. 38834	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5'9	132
24	Brómundsson	Egill G.	✓	14. 2446	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	5'5	124
25	Jóhannesson	Eysteinn A.	✓	14. 38835	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	5'7	118
26	Björnsdóttir	Olef	✓	14. 38836	-	-	-	30	F	-	-	5'3	114
27	Guðjónsdóttir	Jónína	✓	14. 38837	-	-	-	28	n	-	-	5'6	120
28													
29													
30													

W. L. Watson, }
A. Hayden }
1/24/19

High Low - cards, 18
Hobart do. 9 - ordered Aldon board pens 2/2/19
Total, 27

9 seamen identification cards issued Jan 28/19
to crew who were without same on arrival
Robert L. Young
Supv.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John J. Williams Master.

L. G. Gjelnesson
Master.

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Geclandic flag
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW - 186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GULLFORE, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 24, 1919, from the port of REYKJAVIK, ICELAND, Jan 2, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Pjetursson	Sigurður	Captain	NY 2421	1/1 '19 Reykjavik	No.	39	M.	Scandinavian	Icelandic	5'10	215	
2	Jónsson	Asgeir	1. Mate.	NY 2423	-	-	34	-	-	-	5'8	167	
3	Maaek	Pjetur	2. -	NY 2440	7/1 '19	-	26	-	-	-	5'11	175	
4	Sigurðsson	Haraldur	Chief engineer	NY 2429	1/1 '19	-	35	-	-	-	5'10	187	
5	Jónsson	Hallgrímur	3. -	NY 2428	-	-	28	-	-	-	5'7	147	
6	Jóhannsson	Pjetur	4. -	NY 2424	-	-	31	-	-	-	5'11	167	
7	Guðmundsson	Garðar	Wireless operator	NY 2438	-	-	20	-	-	-	5'4	128	
8	Jahnsen	Theódór	Steward	NY 2427	-	-	28	-	-	-	5'9	152	
9	Jónsson	Ingimundur	Sailor	NY 2449	-	-	43	-	-	-	5'5	165	
10	Einarsson	Hermundur	-	NY 2501	-	-	38	-	-	-	5'11	170	
11	Mariassen	Sigurður	-	NY 2439	-	-	25	-	-	-	5'6	143	
12	Magnússon	Asmundur Jon	-	NY 38819	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10	173	
13	Jónsson	Einar	-	NY 2450	-	-	25	-	-	-	5'10	175	
	Einarsson	Sigurður F.	-	NY 38830	-	-	18	-	-	-	5'5	130	
	Asgeirsson	Haraldur	-	NY 38831	-	-	17	-	-	-	5'7	140	
	Kristmundsson	Guðmundur	Engineer	NY 2427	-	-	43	-	-	-	5'6	160	
17	Asgeirsson	Jón	-	NY 38832	-	-	20	-	-	-	5'7	128	
18	Jónsson	Rognvaldur	-	NY 2502	-	-	13	-	-	-	5'5	126	
19	Jónsson	Jónas	-	NY 38833	-	-	26	-	-	-	5'7	140	
	Guðmundsson	Stefán	-	NY 2503	-	-	33	-	-	-	5'1	136	
	Nielsen	Carl V.	Cook	NY 2426	-	-	25	-	-	Danish	5'7	143	
22	Nielsen	Hjörtur	Waiter	NY 2441	-	-	20	-	-	Icelandic	5'5	110	
23	Jónsson	Björgvin O.	-	NY 38834	-	-	24	-	-	-	5'9	138	
24	Brómundsson	Egill G.	Messroom boy	NY 2446	-	-	16	-	-	-	5'5	124	
25	Jóhannsson	Eysteinn A.	Second Cook	NY 38835	-	-	16	-	-	-	5'7	118	
26	Þóðvarðóttir	Olef	Stewardess	NY 38836	-	-	30	F	-	-	5'3	114	
27	Guðjónsdóttir	Jónína	-	NY 38837	-	-	28	F	-	-	5'6	120	

W. L. Watson, Jr. Insp.
A. Hayden

1/24/1919

With form - cards, 18
Without do. 9 - ordered held on board until Jan 28/19
Total, 27

9 Danish identification cards issued Jan 28/19
to crew who were without same on arrival
Robert L. Young
Ins. Insp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Gullfoss, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1919.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Gullfoss

1/24/19

(1)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Gullfoss, (Bennet, Hockf)

arrived

Jan. 24

1919

M.

from

187

[illegible]

Gullfoss

arrived Jan'y 24th, 1919,

M.

from

Discharged to for Anni Eggertson

①

189

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival; and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9. ~~Other~~

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Goenboel* . Passengers sailing from _____, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>O'Neil</i>	<i>31.6 m.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Architect</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. Caucasian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>		
2	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>Robert P.</i>	<i>33.7 m.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Saloon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York City</i>		
3	<i>Ingers.</i>	<i>Arthur J.</i>	<i>49.1 m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. American</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York City</i>		
4	<i>Schoen</i>	<i>Paul J.</i>	<i>28.5 m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. Caucasian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Glens Falls</i>	<i>N.Y. Glens Falls</i>		
5	<i>Stocum</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>45.7 m.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Refectory</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. Caucasian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Salem</i>	<i>O. Salem</i>		
6	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Leo G.</i>	<i>23.5 m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. Caucasian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>		
7	<i>Stuart</i>	<i>John L.</i>	<i>24.3 m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>Saloon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. Caucasian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Grand Rapids</i>	<i>M. Grand Rapids</i>		
8	<i>Landermale</i>	<i>William P.</i>	<i>22.8 m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. Caucasian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Grand Rapids</i>	<i>M. Grand Rapids</i>		
9	<i>Cooney</i>	<i>James S.</i>	<i>26.1</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Truck</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. Caucasian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Grand Rapids</i>	<i>M. Grand Rapids</i>		
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of San Francisco

191

190

[illegible]

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Edwards, Chf. Officer, of the To. Ganton, from Liverpool & Bust, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Edwards
Chf. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1919
at Bay
J. F. Janowski
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gventoer, arriving at New York, January 24, 1919, from the port of Liverpool, & Brest. 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Porterfield John James	Master	28/12/18 Liverpool	No.	43	M	1	British			
2	Edwards Alban	Mate	28/12/18 do	No	29	M	Welsh	do.	5'6 1/2	168	
3	Bluett Frederick	2 nd do	28/12/18 do	No	20	M	English	do	5'8	182	
4	Williams George Jeffrey	3 rd do	28/12/18 do	No	23	M	do.	do	5'10	147	
5	Clifford Thomas	4 th do	28/12/18 do	No	21	M	English	do	5'7	132	
6	Mason Harold G.	Purser & Ch Steward	28/12/18 do	No	38	M	Scotch	do	5'8	160	
7	Williams Percy	2 nd Steward	28/12/18 do	No	36	M	English	do.	5'8 1/2	140	Hands across the Sea Left Hand.
8	Francis Harold S.	Canteen Std	28/12/18 do	No	41	M	English	do	5'9	144	Scuffs & scratches on the arm.
9	Abrahamse Henry	Hoof Deck Std	28/12/18 do	No	33	M	English	do	5'6	136	
10	For don Fred	Storekeeper	28/12/18 do	No	41	M	Scotch	do	5'8	168	Handsome & thick on left hand.
11	Blitt										

Form 606.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, 191 1919
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,
30 January, 1919

I, master of the British S.S. Gventoer,
from port of Liverpool via Brest, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 157. Number of seamen deserted 15.
Number of seamen discharged 1. Seamen left in hospital (or died) -.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5. Total crew this date 141.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24 January, 1919 consigned to
Amard & Co, is now lying at 531 N River, and is
expected to sail Monday 30 Jan, 1919, for Britain.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Lang Lok</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>Chinese (Hong)</u>	<u>Liverpool 30 Dec 1918</u>
<u>Chan King</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>Chinese</u>	<u>- do - - do -</u>
<u>Oh See</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>Chinese</u>	<u>- do - - do -</u>
<u>Sam Kai</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>Chinese</u>	<u>- do - - do -</u>
<u>Chan Jan Kai</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>Chinese</u>	<u>- do - - do -</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Gentoer*, arriving at *New York*, *January 24*, 1919, from the port of *Liverpool, Brest.* 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Porterfield	John James	Master	28/12/18	Liverpool	No.	43	M	1	British			
2	Edwards	Alban	✓ Mate	28/12/18	do	No	29	M	Welsh	do.	5'6"	168	
3	Bluet	Frederic	✓ 2 nd do	28/12/18	do	No	20	M	English	do	5'8"	182	
4	Williams	George Jeffrey	✓ 3 rd do	28/12/18	do	No	23	M	do.	do	5'10"	147	
5	Clifford	Thomas	✓ 4 th do	28/12/18	do	No	21	M	English	do	5'7"	132	
6	Mason	Harold G.	✓ Purser + Ch Steward	28/12/18	do	No	38	M	Scotch	do	5'8"	160	
7	Williams	Percy	✓ 2 nd Steward	28/12/18	do	No	36	M	English	do.	5'8"	140	Hands across the Sea Left Hand.
8	Francis	Harold S.	✓ Carpenter	28/12/18	do	No	41	M	English	do	5'9"	144	Scars on face on the arms.
9	Abrahamson	Henry	✓ Troop Deck Stbd	28/12/18	do	No	33	M	English	do	5'6"	136	
10	For don	Fred	✓ Storekeeper	28/12/18	do	No	41	M	Scotch	do	5'8"	168	Horseshoe & mark on Left Arm.
11	Elliot	Alfred	✓ Ch Baker	28/12/18	do	No	37	M	Scotch	do			
12	Wayle	St.											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hong Ah Hong	22	Chinese	30 Dec 1918 Liverpool
Long Sik	24	"	30 Dec 1918 Liverpool
Chong Yow	27	"	30 Dec 1918 "
Chong Chi	21	"	30 Dec 1918 "
Loi Yow	28	"	30 Dec 1918 "

Deserting DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Long Cheong	27	Chinese	30 Dec 1918 Liverpool
Chong Yow	27	"	30 "
Long Yung	29	"	30 "
Ally	20	"	30 "
Hoo Yow	22	"	30 "

Tailed before
Pearce R. 27 Russia 29 Jan 1919 New York

Discharged
Russell Irvine 36 American 27 Dec 1918 Liverpool

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Charles Lamb C.	49	American			
White L.	23	Scotch			
Stevenson G.	24	Scotch			
Blair J.	30	Scotch			
Bradley J.	29	Irish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Porterfield

Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gentoer, arriving at New York, January 24, 1919, from the port of Liverpool, Brest. 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Porterfield	John James	Master.	28/12/18	Liverpool	No.	43	M	1	British			
2	Edwards	Alban	✓ Mate.	28/12/18	do	No	29	M	Welsh	do.	5'6"	168	
3	Bluett	Frederick	✓ 2 nd do	28/12/18	do	No	20	M	English	do	5'8"	182	
4	Williams	George Jeffrey	✓ 3 rd do	28/12/18	do	No	23	M	do.	do	5'10"	147	
5	Clifford	Thomas	✓ 4 th do	28/12/18	do	No	21	M	English	do	5'7"	132	
6	Mason	Harold G.	✓ Purser & Ch Steward	28/12/18	do	No	38	M	Scotch	do	5'8"	160	
7	Williams	Percy	✓ 2 nd Steward	28/12/18	do	No	36	M	English	do.	5'8"	140	Hands across the sea left hand.
8	Francis	Harold S.	✓ Batten Std	28/12/18	do	No	41	M	English	do	5'9"	144	Scarf, Independent on R Arm.
9	Abrahamse	Henry	✓ Troop Deck Std	28/12/18	do	No	33	M	English	do	5'6"	136	
10	Jordan	Fred.	✓ Storekeeper	28/12/18	do	No	41	M	Scotch	do	5'8"	168	Hands across the sea left hand.
11	Elliot	Alfred	✓ Ch Baker	28/12/18	do	No	37	M	Scotch	do	5'6"	156	
12	Wayle	Stanley	✓ 2 nd do	28/12/18	do	No	27	M	English	do	5'8"	140	
13	White	John	✓ Asst do	28/12/18	do	No	21	M	do.	do	5'6"	126	
14					do			I		do			
15	McClure	Joseph	✓ Ch. Troop Cook	28/12/18	do	No	240	M	English	do	5'9"	168	Cross on R ARM.
16	Salomani	Victor	✓ Asst do	28/12/18	do	No	33	M	do.	do	5'10"	154	
17	Mells	Henry	✓ do do	28/12/18	do	No	255	M	English	do	5'7"	140	
18	Denny	Fred	✓ do do	28/12/18	do	No	223	M	Irish	do	5'10"	154	Hands across the sea left hand.
19	Mc Kee	William John	✓ Chief Butcher	28/12/18	do	No	227	M	Scotch	do	5'11"	200	
20						No				do			
21	Askin Alf	Alfred	✓ Smoke Room Std	28/12/18	do	No	35	M	Welsh	do	5'5"	154	
22	Clarke	George	✓ Asst Baker	28/12/18	do	No	37	M	English	do	5'7"	133	Lame.
23	Russell	Irvine	✓ Surgeon	28/12/18	do	Yes	36	M	American	American	6'0"	227	Scar on R Arm.
24	Summons	George W	✓ Marconi Oper.	28/12/18	do	No	18	M	English	British	5'4"	140	
25	Graham	Frederick	✓ Asst Baker	28/12/18	do	No	252	M	Australian	do	5'5"	168	
26	Stockton	Albert E.	✓ Marconi Oper	28/12/18	do	No	18	M	English	do.	5'10"	161	
27	Unstall	Charles	✓ 2 nd Butcher	28/12/18	do	No	252	M	English	do	5'10"	196	
28	Emmaman.	H.	✓ Carpenter	28/12/18	do	No	242	M	Finn	Finn	5'8"	178	
29	Davies	Edgar J.	✓ Gunner	28/12/18	do	No	26	M	Welsh	British	5'5"	140	
30	Starling	George	✓ do	28/12/18	do	No	24	M	English	do	5'8"	140	
	Allison	Wallace	✓ do	28/12/18	do	No	219	M	do	do	5'9"	160	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1919
W. J. Gaudioso
Immigrant Inspector.

A. Edward
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Goentoe, arriving at New York January 24, 1919, from the port of Liverpool & Bristol 1919

, 1917, from the port of Liverpool 193														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	Battell	Joseph William	Chief Engineer 33412	28/12/18	Liverpool	No	55	M	English	British	6'	182	—	
62	Yates	William A.	2 nd do	28/12/18	do	No	46	M	Scotch	do	5'7"	166	—	
63	Nicholson	Frank.	3 rd do	28/12/18	do	No	31	M	English	do	5'10	156	Scarred on arm	
64	Sampson	John	4 th do	28/12/18	do	No	31	M	Scotch	do	5'8	154	—	
65	Townsend	Sidney	5 th do	28/12/18	do	No	28	M	English	do	5'10	146	—	
66	Hewitt	Francis	6 th do	28/12/18	do	No	26	M	English	do	5'8	133	—	
67	Millar	A.	7 th do	28/12/18	do	No	21	M	English	do	5'9	154	—	
68	Boyle	James	Electrician	28/12/18	do	No	42	M	Irish	do	5'11	210	—	
9														
10														
2	Loan Ah Sang	✓	no c 3	No 1 Boatman	30/12/18	Liverpool	No	3	38	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'7	
3	Chung Ah Woon	✓	no c 3	No 2 do	30/12/18	do	No	3	33	M	do	do	5'1	
4	Ah Sang	✓	no c 3	Q M	30/12/18	do	No	3	34	M	do	do	5	
5	Lee Ah King	✓	no c 3	Q M	30/12/18	do	No	3	28	M	do	do	5	
6	Ah Chong	✓	no c 3	Q M	30/12/18	do	No	3	29	M	do	do	5'7	
7	Say Ah Jay	✓	no c 3	Q M	30/12/18	do	No	3	26	M	do	do	5'3	
8	Chung Ah Foo	✓	no c 3	Q M	30/12/18	do	No	3	26	M	do	do	5'1	
9	Chung Ah Hong	✓	no c 3	Sailor	30/12/18	do	No	3	32	M	do	do	5'1	
10	Chung Ching	✓	no c 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	3	25	M	do	do	5'1	
11	Ah Ngai	✓	no c 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	3	25	M	do	do	5'1	
12	Ah Chong	✓	no c 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	3	26	M	do	do	5'7	
13	Lee Ah Sang	✓	no c 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	3	34	M	do	do	5'1	
14	Wong Moon	✓	no c 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	3	30	M	do	do	5'	
15	Loan Lee Lee	✓	no c 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	3	23	M	do	do	5'	
16	Loan Ah King	✓	no c 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	3	23	M	do	do	5'	
17	Ah Lang	✓	no c 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	3	24	M	do	do	5'	
18	Chung Ah Kwok	✓	no c 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	3	20	M	do	do	5'	
19	Ah Lai	✓	no c 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	3	32	M	do	do	5'7	
20	Ah Lee	✓	no c 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	3	28	M	do	do	5'1	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

Jan

1917

H. J. Jankowski

Immigrant Inspector.

A. C. W. A.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and; in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Goentoe, arriving at _____, 191 8, from the port of Liverpool & Presb 194 95

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
21	Ah Loh	✓ no e 3	Sailor	30/12/18	Liverpool	No	20	M	Chinese	Chinese	53	
22		✓ no e 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	28	M	do	do	54	
23	Ah Ngow	✓ no e 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	25	M	do	do	51	
24	Ah Sing Hong	✓ no e 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	28	M	do	do	5	
25	Ah Long	✓ no e 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	25	M	do	do	5	
26	lung ah Sang	✓ no e 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	34	M	do	do	51	
27	lung chin Paul	✓ no e 3	hamp	30/12/18	do	No	26	M	do	do	54	
28	lin chin Wong	✓ no e 3	boat	30/12/18	do	No	31	M	do	do	54	
30	chung ah Sang	✓ no e 3	asst boat	30/12/18	do	No	31	M	do	do	54	
31	chung ah Wah	✓ 7509 P 3	Sailor	30/12/18	do	No	30	M	do	do	51	
32	Lee ah Lee	✓ no e 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	44	M	do	do	51	
41	Ah Bai	✓ no e 3	No 1 Foreman	30/12/18	do	No	39	M	do	do	54	
42	Mook Chan	✓ no e 3	No 2 do	30/12/18	do	No	28	M	do	do	5	
43	Wong Kwok	✓ no e 3	No 3 do	30/12/18	do	No	22	M	do	do	5	
44	lum Lat	✓ no e 3	greaser	30/12/18	do	No	30	M	do	do	51	
45	Chew Lum	✓ no e 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	26	M	do	do	54	
46	Chong Long	✓ no e 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	32	M	do	do	51	
47	Kot Wing	✓ no e 3	Donkeyman	30/12/18	do	No	34	M	do	do	51	
48	Wong Choi	✓ no e 3	greaser	30/12/18	do	No	33	M	do	do	54	
49	Sang Joke	✓ no e 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	26	M	do	do	54	
50	Dam Chui	✓ no e 3	Storekeeper	30/12/18	do	No	30	M	do	do	51	
51	Kow Foo	✓ no e 3	Foreman & Tinsmith	30/12/18	do	No	42	M	do	do	51	
52	Chung Lung	✓ no e 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	24	M	do	do		
53	Yong Kwong	✓ no e 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	32	M	do	do		
54	Kan Ngow	✓ no e 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	26	M	do	do		
55	Ngow Yow	✓ no e 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	25	M	do	do		
56	Kwok Hong	✓ no e 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	38	M	do	do		
57	Chan Sung	✓ no e 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	38	M	do	do		
58	Phang Seak	✓ no e 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	32	M	do	do		
59	Yip Chew	✓ no e 3	do	30/12/18	do	No						

V. F. Dancauskis / Inst
L. E. Cherdak

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1919
V. J. G. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

A. Edwards
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Goentoe, arriving at _____, 191 1, from the port of Liverpool-Breton 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether admitted and	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
60	1	Kew Dow	✓ no ✓ 3	Fireman	30/12/18 Liverpool	No	38	Male	Chinese	Chinese				
61	2	Wong Sun	✓ no ✓ 3	"	"	No	28	"	do	do				
62	3	Wai Koi	✓ no ✓ 3	"	"	No	38	"	do	do				
63	4	Leong On	✓ no ✓ 3	"	"	No	30	"	do	do				
64	5	Chong Lun	✓ no ✓ 3	"	"	No	23	"	do	do				
65	6	Lam Sing	✓ no ✓ 3	"	"	No	25	"	do	do				
66	7	Sau Chong	✓ no ✓ 3	"	"	No	22	"	do	do				
67	8	Wong Koon	✓ no ✓ 3	"	"	No	35	"	do	do				
68	9	Chong Wan	✓ no ✓ 3	"	"	No	21	"	do	do				
69	10	Lum Ngou	✓ no ✓ 3	"	"	No	28	"	do	do				
70	11	Chong Look	✓ no ✓ 3	"	"	No	22	"	do	do				
71	12	Chong Lam Wok	✓ no ✓ 3	"	"	No	25	"	do	do				
72	13	Ah Poh	✓ no ✓ 3	"	"	No	30	"	do	do				
73	14	Tang Kwang	✓ no ✓ 3	Greaser	"	No	37	"	do	do				
74	15	Choo Chong	✓ no ✓ 3	Fireman	"	No	33	"	do	do				
75	16	Ah Look	✓ no ✓ 3	"	"	No	31	"	do	do				
76	17	Chau Lung	✓ no ✓ 3	"	"	No	45	"	do	do				
77	18	Ah Kee	✓ no ✓ 3	"	"	No	35	"	do	do				
78	19	Lam Kai	✓ no ✓ 3	"	"	No	31	"	do	do				
79	20	Wong Jyi	✓ no ✓ 3	"	"	No	34	"	do	do				
80	21	Chong Kee	✓ no ✓ 3	"	"	No	31	"	do	do				
81	22	Ah Jow	✓ no ✓ 3	"	"	No	33	"	do	do				
82	23	Chau Sau Kai	✓ no ✓ 3	Fireman	"	No	42	"	do	do				
83	24	Chong Jui	✓ no ✓ 3	Books Boy	"	No	27	"	do	do				
84	25	Chou Ching	✓ no ✓ 3	"	"	No	46	"	do	do				
85	26	Ah Woo	✓ no ✓ 3	No 1 Cook	"	No	34	"	do	do				
86	27	Wong Ah Fong	✓ no ✓ 3	No 3 "	"	No	23	"	do	do				
87	28	Chau Nam	✓ no ✓ 3	Deck Pt	"	No	19	"	do	do				
88	29	Hong Kee	✓ no ✓ 3	No 1 Steward	"	No	22	"	do	do				
89	30	Mua Jow	✓ no ✓ 3	Deck "	"	No	20	"	do	do				

N. F. Janasavski
Director

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1917
J. H. G. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.
[Signature]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Goentael, arriving at _____, 191 196, from the port of Liverpool-Brest

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
90	1	Wong Yung ✓	no c 3	Asst. Std	30/12/18	Liverpool	No	31	M	Chinese	Chinese		
91	2	Chan Wing ✓	no c. 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	23	M	do	do		
92	3	Hung Sek ✓	no c 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	24	M	do	do		
93	4	Chan Fook ✓	no c 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	22	M	do	do		
94	5	Chong Sow ✓	no c 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	22	M	do	do		
95	6	Chow Chin ✓	no c 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	21	M	do	do		
96	7	Wong Bow ✓	no c 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	29	M	do	do		
97	8	Ah Chang ✓	no c 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	25	M	do	do		
98	9	Looh Yow ✓	no c 3	No 2 Cook	30/12/18	do	No	28	M	do	do		
99	10	Tong Chong ✓	no c 3	No 4 do	30/12/18	do	No	27	M	do	do		
100	11	Chow Fook ✓	no c 3	Scullion	30/12/18	do	No	42	M	do	do		
101	12	Chung Ah Hung ✓	3610	do	30/12/18	do	No	34	M	do	do		
102	13	Looh Yow ✓	6141	3 Knife man	30/12/18	do	No	37	M	do	do		
103	14	Lee Yow ✓	no c 3	Asst Butcher	30/12/18	do	No	19	M	do	do		
104	15	Tang Hoo ✓	no c 3	Asst Std	30/12/18	do	No	25	M	do	do		
105	16	Mun Yean ✓	no c 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	28	M	do	do		
106	17	Tan San Juan ✓	no c 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	25	M	do	do		
107	18	Tan Japt Say ✓	no c 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	26	M	do	do		
108	19	Lo Swang Jung ✓	no c 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	28	M	do	do		
109	20	Kum Wing ✓	53075	3 do	30/12/18	do	No	30	M	do	do		
110	21	Tan Kit ✓	6302	3 Mess Room Std	30/12/18	do	No	26	M	do	do		
111	22	Looh Yow ✓	no c 3	Bath Std	30/12/18	do	No	21	M	do	do		
112	23	Tong Tung ✓	no c 3	Night Watch	30/12/18	do	No	29	M	do	do		
113	24	Chan Wan ✓	no c 3	1 st Pantry	30/12/18	do	No	20	M	do	do		
114	25	Loe Jack ✓	no c 3	2 nd do	30/12/18	do	No	48	M	do	do		
115	26	Chong Fat ✓	no c 3	Asst Std	30/12/18	do	No	28	M	do	do		
116	27	Soon Lee ✓	no c 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	27	M	do	do		
117	28	Yow Li ✓	no c 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	27	M	do	do		
118	29	Whang King Shan ✓	no c 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	26	M	do	do		
119	30	Chan Kwai ✓	5734	3 do	30/12/18	do	No	25	M	do	do		
120		Chang Po Chong ✓	no c 3	do	30/12/18	do	No	21	M	do	do		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Edwards
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *Jan*, 1919
V. J. Janowski
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and of those, if any, who have deserted those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel Gentooer, arriving at _____, 191 , from the port of Liverpool + Brest

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
121	1	Cheng Hong	✓	mc	3	asst std	30/12/18	Liverpool	No	35	M	Chinese	Chinese	
122	2	Chen Song	✓	mc	3	do	30/12/18	do	No	22	M	do	do	
123	3	Sh. Lee	✓	mc	3	do	31/12/18	do	No	20	M	do	do	
124	4	Woo How	✓	mc	3	do	31/12/18	do	No	22	M	do	do	
125	5	God ah Sung	✓	mc	3	do	31/12/18	do	No	24	M	do	do	
126	6	Choy San	✓	mc	3	do	31/12/18	do	No	31	M	do	do	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

V. F. Jankowski } Insp.
L. B. Burkhardt }

Dr. Richards With cards 7
" no " 146
115 Chinese. Total 153.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1290

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. Fairfield, of the Goentoes, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1919
V. F. Jankovsk
Immigrant Inspector.

A. Edward
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. "Goentoe" for ~~you~~ **John** U.S.A.



199

No.	NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
1	Porterfield John James.	British	6640	9 Jan 1875	Brighton	British	7 St Lawrence Rd N Kensington Lon
2	Edwards Allan	British	13531	6 Dec 1889	Newport Ma	British	West View Newport Pembroke.
3	Blissett Frederick	British	29254	1 April 1898	Halland	British	86 Fernside Av. St Andrews Onslow
4	Williams George Jeffery.	British	25528	31 July 1896	Wolverhampton	British	The Werge Wolverhampton
5	Clifford Thomas	British		6 Nov 1897	London	British	46 Whitehart Lane Barnes S.W.
6	Mason Harold G.	British	839390	Nov 30 th 1881	Huddersox	British	54 Emily Rd. Yardley Birmingham
7	Williams Percy.	British	839389	16 Aug 1882	London	British	161 East India Dock Rd Poplar London
8	Francis Harold Spear.	British	802443	1 Feb 1898	Torquay	British	68 Lookley Rd Stratford E.
9	Abrahamse Henry.	British	822968	7 Sept 1884	Cape Town	British	167 Little Ilford Lane Essex.
10	Jordan Fred.	British	839382	17 Oct 1877	Glasgow	British	2 Balmory Rd Asong Rotherham South
11	Elliot Alfred	British	810413	20 Jan 1882	Douglas	British	16 Castor St Liverpool
12	Quayle Stanley	British	813656	9 Dec 1891	Douglas	British	74 Percy St Rother
13	White John	British	813446	1 Feb 1897	Bradford	British	61 Salisbury Rd Rother
14		British	826101	20 Feb 1898	Liverpool	British	21 Pennine St Liverpool
15		British	383806	14 June 1887	Southampton	British	10 Electric Mansions Eke Brixton
16		British	55563	18 Jan 1863	Essex	British	White Lodge Sutton Surrey
				12 Aug. 1895	Liverpool	British	18 Canterbury St Liverpool
				8 March 1891	Darby NB	British	17 Albert Drive Crosshill Glasgow
				26 July 1887	Liverpool	British	69 Goodson Rd Liverpool
				9 July 1883	Liverpool	British	54 Melbourne St Liverpool
				16 March 1887	Douglas	British	3 Queens Rd. Onchan I.O.M.
				22 Feb 1892	New York	American	Port Jefferson New York
				24 Feb 1900	Clapham	British	573 Rose Bridge Rd. Brighton
				21 Oct. 1866	Australia	British	8 Hope Place Liverpool
				22 April 1893	Stratford	British	Hope House Brighton Lane Moonchick
				4 Dec 1863	Walsall	British	107 Jewellery St Cardiff
				10 April 1873	Liverpool	British	84 Severn St Shrewsbury
				4 August 1888	Jarrow-on-Tyne	British	130 Cathedral Rd. Cardiff
				26 June 1887	Dundee	British	3 Clarence St Liverpool
				19 Sept 1890	Wakefield	British	Joy House Sandal Wakefield
				4 March 1882	Liverpool	British	129. Carverbrook Rd Liverpool
				20 June 1897	Leamington	British	11. Bessons St Leamington
				28 May 1876	Belfast	British	550 Dumbarton Rd. Glasgow

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2384

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *American*
In accordance with
James

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All persons who are in the area - that have the
identifiable cards, and the plates and then off
the property (Chambers Property) for capture
all the first officers, Chief buildings, and
I am a member of the committee to go and
attend to the property.

Richard C. Coe.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
F. C. Howe
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. "Gautier" for New York U.S.A.

M. M. OFFICE
31 DEC. 1918
199

No.	No.	NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
1	1	Porterfield John James.	British	6640	9 Jan 1875	Brighton	British	4 St Lawrence Rd N Kensington Lon
2	2	Edwards Allan	British	13531	6 Dec 1889	Newport Wa	British	West View Newport Pembroke.
3	3	Blunt Frederick	British	29254	1 April 1898	Halifax	British	86 Fernside av. St Andrews Dumfries
4	4	Williams George Jeffery.	British	25528	31 July 1896	Wolverhampton	British	The Wagon Wolverhampton
5	5	Clifford Thomas	British	839390	6 Nov 1897	London	British	46 Whitehall Lane Barnes SW
6	6	Mason Harold G.	British	839389	Nov 30 1881	Huddersfield	British	54 Emily Rd Yardley Birmingham
7	7	Williams Percy	British	802448	16 Aug 1882	London	British	161 East India Dock Rd Poplar London
8	8	Francis Harold Spear.	British	822968	1 Feb 1898	Torquay	British	68 Lookley Rd Stratford E.
9	9	Abraham Henry	British	839382	7 Sept 1884	Cape Town	British	167 Little Ilford Lane Essex
10	10	Jordan Fred	British	810413	17 Oct 1877	Glasgow	British	2 Balmory Rd Asong Rathfriland South
11	11	Elliott Alfred	British	813656	20 Jan 1882	Douglas	British	16 Easton St Liverpool
12	12	Quayle Stanley	British	813446	9 Dec 1891	Douglas	British	74 Percy St Rostle
13	13	White John	British	826101	1 Feb 1897	Bradford	British	61 Salisbury Rd Rostle
14	14	McClure	British	383806	20 Feb 1878	Liverpool	British	21 Bennet St Liverpool
15	15	Salomon Victor	British	545563	14 June 1887	Southampton	British	10 Electric Mansions Eke Brixton
16	16	Hills Henry	British	814197	18 Jan 1863	Essex	British	White Lodge Sutton Surrey
17	17	Denny Fred	British	839381	12 Aug 1895	Liverpool	British	18 Canterbury St Liverpool
18	18	McLee William John	British	813630	8 March 1891	Daily NB	British	17 Albert Drive Crosshill Glasgow
19	19	Ward J.	British	800158	26 July 1887	Liverpool	British	69 Goodson Rd Liverpool
20	20	Aikin Alfred	British	830722	9 July 1883	Liverpool	British	54 Holbourne St Liverpool
21	21	Clarke George	British	212475	10 March 1887	Douglas	British	3 Queens Rd. Onchan S.O.M.
22	22	Russell Irvine	American	212478	22 Feb 1892	New York	American	Port Jefferson New York
23	23	Simmons George W	British	803290	24 Feb 1900	Glasgow	British	573 Rose Bridge Rd. Brighton
24	24	Graham Frederick	British	200063	21 Oct 1866	Australia	British	8 Hope Place Liverpool
25	25	Stockton Albert E	British		22 April 1893	Stratford	British	Hope House Baglan Lane Monmouth
26	26							
27	27							
28	28							
29	29							
30	30	Battell Joseph William	British	108364	4 Dec 1863	Walsall	British	107 Jewellery St Cardiff
31	31	Yates William D.A.	British	110365	10 April 1873	Leekwood	British	84 Severn St Shrewsbury
32	32	Nicholson Frank	British	100162	4 August 1888	Jarrow-on-Tyne	British	130 Cathedral Rd Cardiff
33	33	Sampson John	British	823290 123957	26 June 1887	Dundee	British	3 Clarence St Liverpool
34	34	Townsend Sidney	British	112214	19 Sept 1890	Wakefield	British	Joy House Sandal Wakefield
35	35	Huett Francis	British	1252/112160	4 March 1882	Liverpool	British	129 Carbrooke Rd Liverpool
36	36	Miles A.	British	124076	4 March 1882	Leamington	British	1 Seaside St Seacombe
37	37	Boyle James	British	124059	20 Jan 1897	Belfast	British	550 Dumbarton Rd Glasgow
38	38				28 May 1876			
39	39							
40	40							
41	41							
42	42							
43	43							
44	44							
45	45							
46	46							
47	47							
48	48							
49	49							
50	50							
51	51							
52	52							
53	53							

OK
31 DEC 1918

M. M. OFFICE
31 DEC. 1918
GANNING

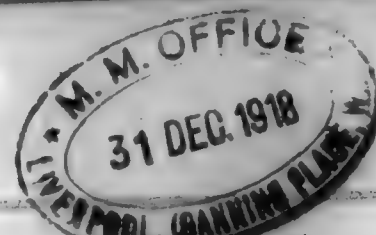
S.S. *Goentool* for *U.S.A.*

200 01



No.	NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
1						
2	Loow Ah Sang	Brown	Chinese M M O 34	5 June 1873	Gochoo	Chinese
3	Chung Ah Woo	No 2 do	do 35	1 Aug 1885	"	Scanted & Co Singapore
4	Ah Sang	"	do 36	1884	"	"
5	Lee Ah King	"	do 37	1880	Yoncho	"
6	Ah Chong	"	do 38	1890	"	"
7	Say Ah Tay	"	do 39	1892	"	"
8	Loong Ah Joo	"	do 40	1893	"	"
9	King Ah King	"	do 41	1887	"	"
10	Loong Ching	"	do 42	3 Feb 1894	"	"
11	Ah Joo	Chinese	do 43	9 Nov 1892	"	"
12	Ah Choo	"	do 44	30 Jan 1893	"	"
13	Lee Ah Sang	"	do 45	1 June 1897	"	"
14	Wong Ah	"	do 46	3 Dec 1898	"	"
15	Loong Ah	"	do 47	5 Jan 1896	"	"
16	Loong Ah	"	do 48	4 Feb 1896	"	"
17	Ah Sang	"	do 49	17 Jan 1894	"	"
18	Loong Ah Kwak	"	do 50	19 Feb 1892	"	"
19	Ah Joo	"	do 51	4 Feb 1897	"	"
20	Ah Joo	"	do 52	10 Feb 1897	"	"
21	Ah Joo	"	do 53	10 Feb 1897	"	"
22	Ah Joo	"	do 54	29 Feb 1890	"	"
23	Ah Joo	"	309206	1 Jan 1898	"	19 Feb 1898
24	Ah Joo	"	361946	7 Feb 1898	May Hong	17 Feb 1898
25	Loong Ah	"	361378	24 June 1892	Gochoo	"
26	Loong Ah	(Lark)	M M 58	17 Mar 1894	"	"
27	Loong Ah	Cook	360163	17 Mar 1893	Yoncho	4 Feb 1898
28	Loong Ah	"	"	"	"	"
29	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
31	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
32	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
33	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
34	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
35	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
36	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
37	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
38	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
39	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
40	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
41	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
42	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
43	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
44	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
45	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
46	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
47	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
48	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
49	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
50	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
51	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
52	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
53	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
54	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
55	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
56	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
57	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
58	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
59	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
60	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
61	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
62	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
63	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
64	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
65	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
66	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
67	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
68	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
69	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
70	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
71	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
72	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
73	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
74	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
75	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
76	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
77	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
78	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
79	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
80	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
81	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
82	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
83	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
84	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
85	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
86	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
87	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
88	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
89	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
90	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
91	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
92	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
93	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
94	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
95	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
96	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
97	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
98	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
99	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"
100	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"





No.	NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Last place of Residence.
1	Kear Ngou	Chinese	MM D 1	3 Nov 1886	Shanghai	Chinese	Shanghai
2	Ngou, Jow	do	do 2	1 1886	do	do	do
3	Kook Sing	do	do 3	1886	do	do	do
4	Chun Sing	do	do 4	1886	do	do	do
5	Phang Lou	do	do 5	1886	do	do	do
6	Yip, Jow	do	do 6	1886	do	do	do
7	Shan Lou	do	do 7	1886	do	do	do
8	Hong Pan	do	do 8	1886	do	do	do
9	Wat, Koo	do	do 9	1886	do	do	do
10	Loong, Ch	do	do 10	1886	do	do	do
11	Chung, Ch	do	do 11	1886	do	do	do
12	Loong, Sing	do	do 12	1886	do	do	do
13	Loong, Ching	do	do 13	1886	do	do	do
14	Loong, Ching	do	do 14	1886	do	do	do
15	Chong, Wan	do	do 15	1886	do	do	do
16	Loong, Ching	do	do 16	1886	do	do	do
17	Chong, Ching	do	do 17	1886	do	do	do
18	Chong, Ching	do	do 18	1886	do	do	do
19	Chong, Ching	do	do 19	1886	do	do	do
20	Chong, Ching	do	do 20	1886	do	do	do
21	Chong, Ching	do	do 21	1886	do	do	do
22	Chong, Ching	do	do 22	1886	do	do	do
23	Chong, Ching	do	do 23	1886	do	do	do
24	Chong, Ching	do	do 24	1886	do	do	do
25	Chong, Ching	do	do 25	1886	do	do	do
26	Chong, Ching	do	do 26	1886	do	do	do
27	Chong, Ching	do	do 27	1886	do	do	do
28	Chong, Ching	do	do 28	1886	do	do	do
29	Chong, Ching	do	do 29	1886	do	do	do
30	Chong, Ching	do	do 30	1886	do	do	do
31	Chong, Ching	do	do 31	1886	do	do	do
32	Chong, Ching	do	do 32	1886	do	do	do
33	Chong, Ching	do	do 33	1886	do	do	do
34	Chong, Ching	do	do 34	1886	do	do	do
35	Chong, Ching	do	do 35	1886	do	do	do
36	Chong, Ching	do	do 36	1886	do	do	do
37	Chong, Ching	do	do 37	1886	do	do	do
38	Chong, Ching	do	do 38	1886	do	do	do
39	Chong, Ching	do	do 39	1886	do	do	do
40	Chong, Ching	do	do 40	1886	do	do	do
41	Chong, Ching	do	do 41	1886	do	do	do
42	Chong, Ching	do	do 42	1886	do	do	do
43	Chong, Ching	do	do 43	1886	do	do	do
44	Chong, Ching	do	do 44	1886	do	do	do
45	Chong, Ching	do	do 45	1886	do	do	do
46	Chong, Ching	do	do 46	1886	do	do	do
47	Chong, Ching	do	do 47	1886	do	do	do
48	Chong, Ching	do	do 48	1886	do	do	do
49	Chong, Ching	do	do 49	1886	do	do	do
50	Chong, Ching	do	do 50	1886	do	do	do
51	Chong, Ching	do	do 51	1886	do	do	do
52	Chong, Ching	do	do 52	1886	do	do	do
53	Chong, Ching	do	do 53	1886	do	do	do
54	Chong, Ching	do	do 54	1886	do	do	do
55	Chong, Ching	do	do 55	1886	do	do	do
56	Chong, Ching	do	do 56	1886	do	do	do
57	Chong, Ching	do	do 57	1886	do	do	do
58	Chong, Ching	do	do 58	1886	do	do	do
59	Chong, Ching	do	do 59	1886	do	do	do
60	Chong, Ching	do	do 60	1886	do	do	do
61	Chong, Ching	do	do 61	1886	do	do	do
62	Chong, Ching	do	do 62	1886	do	do	do
63	Chong, Ching	do	do 63	1886	do	do	do
64	Chong, Ching	do	do 64	1886	do	do	do
65	Chong, Ching	do	do 65	1886	do	do	do
66	Chong, Ching	do	do 66	1886	do	do	do
67	Chong, Ching	do	do 67	1886	do	do	do
68	Chong, Ching	do	do 68	1886	do	do	do
69	Chong, Ching	do	do 69	1886	do	do	do
70	Chong, Ching	do	do 70	1886	do	do	do
71	Chong, Ching	do	do 71	1886	do	do	do
72	Chong, Ching	do	do 72	1886	do	do	do
73	Chong, Ching	do	do 73	1886	do	do	do
74	Chong, Ching	do	do 74	1886	do	do	do
75	Chong, Ching	do	do 75	1886	do	do	do
76	Chong, Ching	do	do 76	1886	do	do	do
77	Chong, Ching	do	do 77	1886	do	do	do
78	Chong, Ching	do	do 78	1886	do	do	do
79	Chong, Ching	do	do 79	1886	do	do	do
80	Chong, Ching	do	do 80	1886	do	do	do
81	Chong, Ching	do	do 81	1886	do	do	do
82	Chong, Ching	do	do 82	1886	do	do	do
83	Chong, Ching	do	do 83	1886	do	do	do
84	Chong, Ching	do	do 84	1886	do	do	do
85	Chong, Ching	do	do 85	1886	do	do	do
86	Chong, Ching	do	do 86	1886	do	do	do
87	Chong, Ching	do	do 87	1886	do	do	do
88	Chong, Ching	do	do 88	1886	do	do	do
89	Chong, Ching	do	do 89	1886	do	do	do
90	Chong, Ching	do	do 90	1886	do	do	do
91	Chong, Ching	do	do 91	1886	do	do	do
92	Chong, Ching	do	do 92	1886	do	do	do
93	Chong, Ching	do	do 93	1886	do	do	do
94	Chong, Ching	do	do 94	1886	do	do	do
95	Chong, Ching	do	do 95	1886	do	do	do
96	Chong, Ching	do	do 96	1886	do	do	do
97	Chong, Ching	do	do 97	1886	do	do	do
98	Chong, Ching	do	do 98	1886	do	do	do
99	Chong, Ching	do	do 99	1886	do	do	do
100	Chong, Ching	do	do 100	1886	do	do	do

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6125
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 8 1943
Date

Clement Fearing
Camera Operator

DEC 8 1943
Date

Eric S. Sasser Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number

6125

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 8 1943
Date

Clarence Fearing
Camera Operator

DEC 8 1943
Date

Robert S. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

8

11

Runa

11

1

202

January 25/19

~~Jan 24/19~~

~~lts~~

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number _____

S. S. "RUHA" sailing from SANTA MARTA, Jan. 17th, 1919, Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Teller	Sidney Francis	25	M	S	Born abroad, San Jose, Costa Rica, C. A.	City of Republic, Pinar del Rio, Cuba, Jan 6, 1914.	350 W. 55th Street, New York
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stena, arriving at New-York, Jan 23rd, 1919, from the port of the Cape.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gunderson	Christian	Master	1911	Norway	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Caucasian	Norway	5-9	120	Not on form.
2	Gabrieelsen	Christian	1st Officer	5-16	Ind. Ind. 4/16	Yes	Yes	30	"	"	"	5-8	170	
3	Norman	Rolf	2nd "	9-16	Norway 485925	Yes	Yes	24	"	"	"	5-4	165	
4	Thomsen	Thimo	1st Eng.	11-17	" 415525	Yes	Yes	140	"	"	"	5-6	150	
5	Gjerd	August	2nd "	9-18	Ind. Ind. 61825	Yes	Yes	34	"	"	"	5-7	165	
6	Morken	Morten	3rd "	12-18	" 40935	Yes	Yes	31	"	"	"	5-8	170	
	Stober	Travis	Steward	10-18	" 47455	Yes	Yes	29	"	"	Denmark	5-8	160	
		Larsen		11-11	Norway 197525	Yes	Yes	66	"	"	Norway	5-8	170	
				11-11	Denmark 1975	Yes	Yes	24	"	"	Denmark	5-5	135	

LOCAL 233

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

203

Date, Jan 26, 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

<i>Peter Dravoff</i>	<i>Hans Andersen</i>
<i>Loren Bauer</i>	<i>Gert Jorgensen</i>
<i>Nathan Likens</i>	<i>Fritz Rasmussen</i>
<i>Anders Eriksson</i>	<i>E. A. Hjorth</i>
<i>Oscar Wikström</i>	<i>Maria Hansen</i>
<i>Carl Gustafson</i>	<i>Jas. Jensen</i>
NAMES OF ALLY	

.....
 NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE
 AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

 NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS
 PORT.

_____ of the Vessel
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

fect information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Runa, arriving at New York, Jan 23rd, 1917, from the port of St. Louis 205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gunderson	Christian	Master	1911	Norway	Per		32	M	White	Norwegian	5-9	180	Not on board
2	Gabrielsen	Christian	1st Officer	17-16	New York	Per		30	M	"	"	5-8	170	
3	Gronum	Robt	2nd "	91	17	Norway	485925	1	M	"	"	5-11	165	
4	Thomsen	Thando	1st Eng.	11-17	"	15885	1	40	M	"	"	5-6	150	
5	Gjerde	August	2nd "	9	18	New York	618X	1	M	"	"	5-7	165	
6	Mortensen	Monica	3rd "	10-18	"	45935	1	31	M	"	"	5-8	170	
7	Storbeck	Gracina	Steward	10-18	"	49485	1	29	M	"	Danish	5-8	160	
8	Thomsen	Lars	Steward	11	Norway	19787	1	26	M	"	Norwegian	5-8	170	
9	Rasmussen	Abdul	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Danish	5-5	125	
10	Gunderson	Maria	"	"	"	"	"	18	F	"	"	5-8	155	No card
11	Rosberg	Talde	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	M	"	"	5-7	150	
12	Seaton	P. C.	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	M	"	British	5-9	145	
13	Shore	Lara	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	F	"	"	5-1	110	
14	Rasmussen	Pava	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	M	"	Norwegian	5-4	142	
15	Norby	Lara	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	M	"	Norwegian	5-9	170	
16	Tassen	Lara	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	M	"	Norwegian	5-6	140	
17	Bolin	Uno	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	M	"	Norwegian	5-6	140	
18	Susterson	Arvid	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	M	"	Norwegian	5-6	160	
19	van Lankum	Natlie	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	M	"	Holland	5-6	162	
20	Barnis	Harri	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	M	"	Latvian	5-9	144	
21	Braden	Lara	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	M	"	Norwegian	5-9	170	
22	Wester	Star	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	M	"	"	5-7	172	
23	Myring	Torvald	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	M	"	Norwegian	5-7	145	
24	Bshmidt	Frederic	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	M	"	Polish	5-7	170	
25	Roskahn	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	M	"	Russian	5-8	150	
26	Thorsbotten	Esther	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	F	"	Norwegian	5-9	170	
27	Carlson	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	M	"	Norwegian	5-10	172	
28	Bulthoff	Rich	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	M	"	Danish	5-9	160	
29														
30														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners Hague, Naege
Local Agents Shawmut

for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Runa, arriving at New York, Jan 23rd, 1919, from the port of the Lamer 205

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gunderson	Christian	Master	1911	Norway	Yes	32	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5-9	120	None	
2	Gabrielsen	Kristian	1st Officer	11-16	New York	Yes	30	M	"	"	"	5-8	170	
3	Prosen	Robt	2nd "	9-16	Norway	Yes	24	M	"	"	"	5-11	165	
4	Thomsen	Thando	1st Eng.	11-17	"	Yes	40	M	"	"	"	5-6	150	
5	Gjerde	August	2nd "	9-18	New York	Yes	34	M	"	"	"	5-7	155	
6	Thomsen	Prosen	2nd "	11-18	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	"	5-8	170	
7	Stolbeck	Frank	Handy	10-18	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	"	5-4	160	
8	Thomsen	Lars	Handy	11-11	Norway	Yes	16	M	"	"	"	5-8	120	
9	Thomsen	Abel	Handy	11-19	Norway	Yes	24	M	"	"	"	5-5	135	
10	Gunderson	Math												
11	Wosberg	Paul												
12	Seaton	P. C.												
13	Thorn	Harry												
14	Thomsen	Prosen												
15	Thornby	Harry												
16	Thornby	Harry												
17	Bolin	Uno												
18	Gusterson	August												
19	van Lantwe	Harry												
20	Burnis	Harry												
21	Gunderson	Math												
22	Wester	Harry												
23	Thornby	Harry												
24	Thornby	Harry												
25	Roskalen	Harry												
26	Thornby	Harry												
27	Thornby	Harry												
28	Buthfield	Harry												
29														
30														

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Runa*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Runa* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Math Lundgren - *Thomsen*

204
2218
OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Runa

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Runa the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Math Gunderson - Thornby

H. Gabrielsen
Chief Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By John H. ...
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line United Fruit
Owners Hagb. Waage
Local Agents Thomsen

For each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stena, arriving at New York, Jan 23rd, 1919, from the port of Oslo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gunderson	Christian	Master	1911	Norway	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5-9	120	not on board
2	Gabrielsen	Thorsen	1st Officer	17-16	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	"	"	5-8	170	
3	Norman	Robt	2nd "	91	6-17 Norway	Yes	Yes	24	"	"	"	5-4	165	
4	Thomsen	Thorsen	1st Eng.	11-17	"	Yes	Yes	40	"	"	"	5-6	150	
5	Gjorde	August	2nd "	9-18	New York	Yes	Yes	34	"	"	"	5-7	165	
6	Mortensen	Morten	3rd "	18-18	"	Yes	Yes	31	"	"	"	5-8	170	
7	Stoback	Gravna	Handy	10-18	"	Yes	Yes	29	"	"	Swedish	5-4	160	
8	Tomson	Lars	Steward	11-11	Norway	Yes	Yes	66	"	"	Norway	5-8	170	
9	Pedersen	Abel	Steward	11-19	Norway	Yes	Yes	24	"	"	Swedish	5-5	135	
10	Gunderson	Maren	Steward	"	"	Yes	Yes	46	Female	"	Norway	5-8	155	no card
11	Rosberg	Talman	Hook	1-18	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	30	Male	"	Swedish	5-7	150	
12	Seaton	P. Car	Steward	9-18	Stingshus	Yes	Yes	18	"	British	British	5-9	145	
13	Thorn	Harald	Laborman	10-18	New York	Yes	Yes	17	"	"	"	5-1	110	
14	Thorn	Thomas	Steward	17-18	New York	Yes	Yes	38	"	Swedish	Norway	5-4	142	
15	Worby	Harald	1st "	10-18	"	Yes	Yes	25	"	"	Swedish	5-9	170	
16	Takken	Harald	1st "	10-18	"	Yes	Yes	23	"	"	Norway	5-6	140	
17	Bolin	Uno	1st "	10-18	"	Yes	Yes	19	"	"	Swedish	5-6	140	
18	Lusterson	Olga	1st "	11-19	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	30	"	"	Swedish	5-6	160	
19	van Lantun	Norine	1st "	1-19	"	Yes	Yes	18	"	Swedish	Holland	5-6	162	
20	Burns	David	Fireman	1-19	"	Yes	Yes	20	"	"	U.S.	5-9	144	
21	Thorn	Robert	1st "	11-19	"	Yes	Yes	29	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-9	170	
22	Wester	Harl	1st "	11-19	"	Yes	Yes	22	"	"	"	5-7	172	
23	Myring	Toma	1st "	11-19	"	Yes	Yes	22	"	"	Swedish	5-7	145	
24	Behnke	Frederic	1st "	17-18	New York	Yes	Yes	33	"	English	Swedish	5-7	170	
25	Roskalen	Tedor	1st "	10-18	New York	Yes	Yes	32	"	Swedish	Russian	5-8	150	
26	Thorn	Oskar	Steward	12-18	"	Yes	Yes	24	"	Swedish	Norway	5-9	170	
27	Larson	Albert	1st "	12-18	"	Yes	Yes	31	"	"	Swedish	5-10	172	
28	Butterfield	Richard	1st "	17-19	Swedish	Yes	Yes	41	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-9	160	
29														
30														

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners Hague, Nange
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First officer, of the Ruma, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1919

St. Habtisen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

206

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Al cut 2nd
1 S. J



[Handwritten signature]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

"OLOTHILDE GUNEO"

sailing from

PORT ANTONIO

January 18th

1919

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				
1			Brown	Septimus Joseph	19	M	S	Car-penter	Yes	Yes	British Subj	black	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs. A. Young (Mother) 11 Hannah Street Kingston Jamaica						
2			Harvey	Hilda	19	F	S	dress-maker	Yes	Yes	British Subj	black	Jamaica	Kingston	B. McZena (Mother) 3 Hum Lane, Kingston, Jamaica						
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List *1*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July 25th, 191*9*

207

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other institution, person, or agency in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	N.Y. New York City	Yes	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	No	Mrs V. Ellis (Sister) 14th East 14th Street, New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brown	black	dark	None	Jamaica Kingston
2	N.Y. New York City	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Mrs Ada Lawrence (Aunt) 101 West 141st Street, New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	black	black	black	None	Jamaica St. Anns
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*#1 passage paid by
J. M. Albright Co. Inc.
14 East 14th St - N.Y.C.*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this sentence.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	permanently	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the use or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 18_____

I, John A. Smith, of the U.S. Customs Service from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(state whether master, first or second officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

.at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). -Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes- Yes (can read and write), No- No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).— See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or

people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Clotilde Cumes*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan'y 25th*, 1919, from the port of *Port Antonio Jamaica Bay*

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Juel	Robert	Master	30-15	Phila	No	Yes	43	M	Scand	Norwegian	5 1/2	180	
2	Jensen	Ingvar	1 st Officer	24-18	N.Y.	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 6	240	
3	Pedersen	Thomas	2 nd Officer	16-18	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 2	142	
4	Nielsen	Hans	3 rd Officer	21-17	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 1	150	
5	Johansen	Johan	4 th Officer	13-18	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 10	154	
6	Juderson	Runt	5 th Officer	13-18	"	"	"	30	M	"	Swedish	5 5	147	
7	Jensen	Peder	Donkey	16-18	"	"	"	26	M	"	Norwegian	5 1	150	
8	Johannessen	Johannes	Steward	24-17	Denmark	No	"	38	M	"	"	6	190	
9	Jensen	Nathias	Boat	24-18	N.Y.	Yes	"	22	M	"	"	5 1	140	Relief Foreign
10	Maldenstad	Jacob	Miss	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 1	136	do
11	Pedersen	Peder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Juderson	Peder	Donkey	"	"	53	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	5 1	155	"
13	Peterson	Robert	Master	"	"	43	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	5 1	145	"
14	Jensen	Ingvar	1 st Officer	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	143	"
15	Jensen	Thomas	2 nd Officer	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	140	"
16	Nielsen	Hans	3 rd Officer	"	"	147	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	150	"
17	Johansen	Johan	4 th Officer	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	150	"
18	Juderson	Runt	5 th Officer	"	"	30	Swedish	208	"	"	"	5 1	149	"
19	Jensen	Peder	Donkey	"	"	26	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	5 1	145	"
20	Johannessen	Johannes	Steward	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	6	190	"
21	Jensen	Nathias	Boat	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	140	"
22	Maldenstad	Jacob	Miss	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	136	"
23	Pedersen	Peder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Juderson	Peder	Donkey	"	"	53	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	5 1	155	"
25	Peterson	Robert	Master	"	"	43	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	5 1	145	"
26	Jensen	Ingvar	1 st Officer	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	143	"
27	Jensen	Thomas	2 nd Officer	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	140	"
28	Nielsen	Hans	3 rd Officer	"	"	147	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	150	"
29	Johansen	Johan	4 th Officer	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	150	"
30	Juderson	Runt	5 th Officer	"	"	30	Swedish	208	"	"	"	5 1	149	"
31	Jensen	Peder	Donkey	"	"	26	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	5 1	145	"
32	Johannessen	Johannes	Steward	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	6	190	"
33	Jensen	Nathias	Boat	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	140	"
34	Maldenstad	Jacob	Miss	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	136	"
35	Pedersen	Peder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	Juderson	Peder	Donkey	"	"	53	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	5 1	155	"
37	Peterson	Robert	Master	"	"	43	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	5 1	145	"
38	Jensen	Ingvar	1 st Officer	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	143	"
39	Jensen	Thomas	2 nd Officer	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	140	"
40	Nielsen	Hans	3 rd Officer	"	"	147	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	150	"
41	Johansen	Johan	4 th Officer	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	150	"
42	Juderson	Runt	5 th Officer	"	"	30	Swedish	208	"	"	"	5 1	149	"
43	Jensen	Peder	Donkey	"	"	26	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	5 1	145	"
44	Johannessen	Johannes	Steward	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	6	190	"
45	Jensen	Nathias	Boat	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	140	"
46	Maldenstad	Jacob	Miss	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	136	"
47	Pedersen	Peder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	Juderson	Peder	Donkey	"	"	53	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	5 1	155	"
49	Peterson	Robert	Master	"	"	43	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	5 1	145	"
50	Jensen	Ingvar	1 st Officer	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	143	"
51	Jensen	Thomas	2 nd Officer	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	140	"
52	Nielsen	Hans	3 rd Officer	"	"	147	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	150	"
53	Johansen	Johan	4 th Officer	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	150	"
54	Juderson	Runt	5 th Officer	"	"	30	Swedish	208	"	"	"	5 1	149	"
55	Jensen	Peder	Donkey	"	"	26	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	5 1	145	"
56	Johannessen	Johannes	Steward	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	6	190	"
57	Jensen	Nathias	Boat	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	140	"
58	Maldenstad	Jacob	Miss	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	136	"
59	Pedersen	Peder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	Juderson	Peder	Donkey	"	"	53	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	5 1	155	"
61	Peterson	Robert	Master	"	"	43	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	5 1	145	"
62	Jensen	Ingvar	1 st Officer	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	143	"
63	Jensen	Thomas	2 nd Officer	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	140	"
64	Nielsen	Hans	3 rd Officer	"	"	147	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	150	"
65	Johansen	Johan	4 th Officer	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	150	"
66	Juderson	Runt	5 th Officer	"	"	30	Swedish	208	"	"	"	5 1	149	"
67	Jensen	Peder	Donkey	"	"	26	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	5 1	145	"
68	Johannessen	Johannes	Steward	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	6	190	"
69	Jensen	Nathias	Boat	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	140	"
70	Maldenstad	Jacob	Miss	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	136	"
71	Pedersen	Peder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
72	Juderson	Peder	Donkey	"	"	53	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	5 1	155	"
73	Peterson	Robert	Master	"	"	43	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	5 1	145	"
74	Jensen	Ingvar	1 st Officer	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	143	"
75	Jensen	Thomas	2 nd Officer	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	140	"
76	Nielsen	Hans	3 rd Officer	"	"	147	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	150	"
77	Johansen	Johan	4 th Officer	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	150	"
78	Juderson	Runt	5 th Officer	"	"	30	Swedish	208	"	"	"	5 1	149	"
79	Jensen	Peder	Donkey	"	"	26	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	5 1	145	"
80	Johannessen	Johannes	Steward	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	6	190	"
81	Jensen	Nathias	Boat	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	140	"
82	Maldenstad	Jacob	Miss	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	136	"
83	Pedersen	Peder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
84	Juderson	Peder	Donkey	"	"	53	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	5 1	155	"
85	Peterson	Robert	Master	"	"	43	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	5 1	145	"
86	Jensen	Ingvar	1 st Officer	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	143	"
87	Jensen	Thomas	2 nd Officer	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	140	"
88	Nielsen	Hans	3 rd Officer	"	"	147	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	150	"
89	Johansen	Johan	4 th Officer	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	150	"
90	Juderson	Runt	5 th Officer	"	"	30	Swedish	208	"	"	"	5 1	149	"
91	Jensen	Peder	Donkey	"	"	26	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	5 1	145	"
92	Johannessen	Johannes	Steward	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	6	190	"
93	Jensen	Nathias	Boat	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	140	"
94	Maldenstad	Jacob	Miss	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	136	"
95	Pedersen	Peder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
96	Juderson	Peder	Donkey	"	"	53	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	5 1	155	"
97	Peterson	Robert	Master	"	"	43	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	5 1	145	"
98	Jensen	Ingvar	1 st Officer	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	143	"
99	Jensen	Thomas	2 nd Officer	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	140	"
100	Nielsen	Hans	3 rd Officer	"	"	147	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	150	"

2483
OFFICE OF
IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK HARBOR
JAN 25 1919
Twenty-second
to Prevent in
to the Public
on the 8th day
described in said

210

40 Bangs

migration,
ant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

211

212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cliffhulde Cumes, arriving at New York, Jan'y 25th, 1919, from the port of Port Antonio Jamaica Prov.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Juel Robert	Master	12-18 Phila	no	yes	43	M	Scand	Norwegian	5' 1/2	180	
2	Jensen Ingvar	1 st Officer	12-18 N.Y.	"	"	32	M	"	"	5' 6	240	
3	Pedersen Thomas	2 nd Officer	12-18 " "	"	"	20	M	"	"	5' 2	142	
4	Nielsen Hans	3 rd Officer	12-17 " "	"	"	47	M	"	"	5' 1	150	
5	Johansen Johan	4 th Officer	12-18 " "	"	"	31	M	"	"	5' 10	154	
6	Juderson Runt	5 th Officer	12-18 " "	"	"	30	M	"	Swedish	5' 5	147	
7	Jensen Peder	6 th Officer	12-18 " "	"	"	26	M	"	Norwegian	5' 2	150	
8	Johannessen Johannes	7 th Officer	12-17 " "	no	"	38	M	"	"	6	190	
9	Jensen Mathias	8 th Officer	12-18 " "	yes	"	22	M	"	"	5' 1	140	Reddish hair
10	Maldenstad Jacob	9 th Officer	12-18 " "	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 1	136	do
11	Pedersen Peder	10 th Officer	12-18 " "	"	"							
12	Judense Peder Pedersen	11 th Officer	12-18 " "	U.S.A.						5' 1	155	
13	Peterson Robert Juel	12 th Officer	12-18 " "	Norwegian						5' 1	155	
14	Lunde Ingvar Jensen	13 th Officer	12-18 " "	"						5' 1	143	
15	Lunde Thomas Pedersen	14 th Officer	12-18 " "	"						5' 1	140	
16	Brandt Hans Nielsen	15 th Officer	12-18 " "	209						5' 1	150	
17	Juderson Johan Johannsen	16 th Officer	12-18 " "	"						5' 1	150	
18	Burt Runt Juderson	17 th Officer	12-18 " "	"						5' 1	145	
19	Stuart Peder Jensen	18 th Officer	12-18 " "	Swedish						5' 1	149	
20	Chamber Johan K. Johannsen	19 th Officer	12-18 " "	Norwegian						5' 1	164	Reddish hair
21	Giddes Mathias Jensen	20 th Officer	12-18 " "	"						5' 1	150	do
22	Kennedy Jacob Maldenstad	21 st Officer	12-18 " "	"						5' 1	150	
23	Seibay Gustav Judersen	22 nd Officer	12-18 " "	"						5' 1	160	
24	Wood Salfred Peterson	23 rd Officer	12-18 " "	"						5' 1	156	
25	Wagner Runt Lunde	24 th Officer	12-18 " "	"						5' 1	157	
26	Wagner Oscar Lunde	25 th Officer	12-18 " "	"								
27	Hugo Brandel	26 th Officer	12-18 " "	Swedish								
28	James Burt	27 th Officer	12-18 " "	Jamaican								
29	Robert A. Stuart	28 th Officer	12-18 " "	"								
30	George Chambers	29 th Officer	12-18 " "	Norwegian								
	Douglas Fiddis	30 th Officer	12-18 " "	Port Guianese								
	Charles Kenzie	31 st Officer	12-18 " "	Jamaican								
	Leo Derby	32 nd Officer	12-18 " "	Liberia								
	Charles Wood	33 rd Officer	12-18 " "	Jamaican								
	Robert Juderson	34 th Officer	12-18 " "	Swedish								
	George L. Wagon	35 th Officer	12-18 " "	Jamaican								

2483
OFFICE OF
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR
CONSIGNEE,

proved the twenty-second
of "An Act to Prevent in
es Contrary to the Public
States given on the 8th day
C. Lunde
penalties prescribed in said

B. 210

Identification
from 240 Range

C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
N. R. R. and
ent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line

Owners

Local Agent

14-1240

other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Clotilde Cuneo*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan 25th*, 1919, from the port of *Port Antonio Jamaica Bay*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Juel	Robert	Master	7-15	Phila	no	yes	43	no	Scand	Norway	5'3"	180	
2	Jensen	Jugvar	Boiler	12-18	N.Y.	"	"	32	no	"	"	5'6"	240	
3	Pedersen	Thomas	Boiler	12-18	"	"	"	20	no	"	"	5'2"	142	
4	Nickson	Hans	Boiler	12-17	"	"	"	47	no	"	"	5'1"	150	
5	Johansen	Johan	Boiler	12-18	"	"	"	31	no	"	"	5'10"	154	
6	Pederson	Runt	Boiler	12-18	"	"	"	30	no	"	Swedish	5'5"	147	
7	Jensen	Peder	Boiler	12-18	"	"	"	26	no	"	Norwegian	5'9"	150	
8	Johannsen	Johann	Boiler	12-17	Denmark	no	"	38	no	"	"	6'	190	
9	Jensen	Nathias	Boiler	12-18	N.Y.	yes	"	23	no	"	"	5'4"	140	Reddish hair
10	Malddestad	Jacob	Boiler	12-18	"	"	"	22	no	"	"	5'4"	136	do
11	Pedersen	Peder	Boiler	12-18	"	"	"	22	no	"	"	5'4"	136	do
12	Jensen	Quasar	Boiler	12-18	"	"	"	22	no	"	"	5'4"	136	do
13	Pederson	Selma	Boiler	12-18	"	"	"	22	no	"	"	5'4"	136	do
14	Pederson	Raston	Boiler	12-18	"	"	"	22	no	"	"	5'4"	136	do
15	Lunde	Oscar	Boiler	12-18	"	"	"	22	no	"	"	5'4"	136	do
16	Braudell	Hugo	Boiler	12-18	"	"	"	22	no	"	"	5'4"	136	do
17	Jensen	Robert	Boiler	12-18	"	"	"	22	no	"	"	5'4"	136	do
18	Burt	James	Boiler	12-18	"	"	"	22	no	"	"	5'4"	136	do
19	Stuart	Robin	Boiler	12-18	"	"	"	22	no	"	"	5'4"	136	do
20	Chambers	George	Boiler	12-18	"	"	"	22	no	"	"	5'4"	136	do
21	Gidder	Douglas	Boiler	12-18	"	"	"	22	no	"	"	5'4"	136	do
22	Kennedy	Charles	Boiler	12-18	"	"	"	22	no	"	"	5'4"	136	do
23	Seibay	Loce	Boiler	12-18	"	"	"	22	no	"	"	5'4"	136	do
24	Wood	Charles	Boiler	12-18	"	"	"	22	no	"	"	5'4"	136	do
25	Wagner	George L.G.	Boiler	12-18	"	"	"	22	no	"	"	5'4"	136	do
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2483

OFFICE OF
ELLERSON OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Clotilde Cuneo*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Clotilde Cuneo* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Robert Anderson A. B.
Leslie A. Vingo Fireman

210

For completion of Seaman Identification
Card -
When ready notify Room 240 Range
Office, Phone Board 2029

*Paul
Master*

Line *Albany Trust Co*
Owners *Southern Fieldstone Works, N.Y.C.*
Local Agent *Bernard Horowitz Co*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By *John A. M. Richardson*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

211

212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Colthulde Lines, arriving at New York, Jan'y 25th, 1919, from the port of Port Antonio Jamaica Bay

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Juel	Robert	Master 12-15	Phila	No	yes	43	M	Scand	Norwegian	5' 10"	180	
2	Jensen	Lugvar	12-18	N.Y.	"	"	32	M	"	"	5' 6"	240	
3	Pedersen	Thomas	12-18	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5' 2"	142	
4	Nielsen	Hans	12-17	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5' 1"	150	
5	Johansen	Johan	12-18	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5' 10"	154	
6	Anderson	Runt	12-18	"	"	"	30	M	"	Swedish	5' 5"	147	
7	Jensen	Peder	12-18	"	"	"	26	M	"	Norwegian	5' 1"	150	
8	Johannessen	Johannes	12-17	Denmark	No	"	38	M	"	"	6'	190	
9	Jensen	Nathias	12-18	N.Y.	yes	"	22	M	"	"	5' 1"	140	Birth of Foreign
10	Maldstedt	Jacob	"	"	yes	"	22	M	"	"	5' 1"	136	do
11	Pedersen	Peder	12-19	"	yes	"	53	M	U.S.	Ch. F. A.			
12	Andersen	Quasar	"	"	yes	"	52	M	Scand	Norwegian	5' 1"	155	
13	Peterson	Selfred	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Swedish	5' 1"	145	
14	Rundsen	Raston	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	Norwegian	5' 1"	143	
15	Lunde	Oscar	"	"	yes	yes	24	M	"	"	5' 5"	140	
16	Brandell	Hugo	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Swedish	5' 5"	150	
17	Anderson	Robert	12-19	Jamaica	"	"	61	M	"	"	5' 1"	145	Birth of Foreign
18	Burt	James	12-18	"	No	"	40	M	Afr. Bld.	Jamaican	5' 1"	145	
19	Stuart	Robin	"	"	"	No	43	M	"	"	5' 1"	149	
20	Chambers	George	12-19	N.Y.	yes	"	33	M	"	Swedish	5' 1"	164	Birth of Foreign
21	Giddies	Douglas	"	"	yes	"	28	M	"	Mr. Gouand	5' 1"	180	do
22	King	Charles	"	"	"	No	26	M	"	Jamaican	5' 6"	150	
23	Scibay	Loza	"	"	"	No	30	M	"	Liberia	5' 1"	160	
24	Wood	Charles	"	"	"	No	28	M	"	Jamaican	5' 1"	156	
25	Wagner	George L. G.	12-19	Jamaica	No	yes	30	M	"	"	5' 1"	157	
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners Southern Fruit Co.
Local Agent Bennett Bros. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul. Master, of the Clotilde Luno, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Paul.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Clotilde Luno

11/25/19

(3)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

212

S. S. *Clothilde Ames*

arrived *Jan 25*

, 191*7*,

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
<i>1220</i>	<i>1 Harvey Hilda</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>			<i>Quito call</i>	<i>Aunt Isabella Beecher 101 W 141 N.Y.C</i>	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>1/25/19</i>	<i>12:00 PM</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>4</i>

Clothilde Ames 1/25/19

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. Clothilde Cuneo (Atlantic Fruit Co.) arrived

Jan 25, 1919.

M.

from

213

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
19.	Brown, Septman J' (I Cab)	1	1	1	CL+YPC	(89'15-12'20)	Richardson McGowan	1/25	151'4	1/2	171'25																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		

Jan 25 1919

W. H. M.

Clothilde Cuneo 1/25/19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Thos. G. 18 Passengers sailing from Matanzas, 7/18/19, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Espinosa	Alejandro	22	1	M.	Spaniard	English	Sp. Amer.	Chile	Sp. Amer.	N.S.	Pa.	None	Pa.	Philadelphia
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Summons sent P. 2920 attached - Med. inspection ok.

H. C. Buckle
Inspector.

31

Total passengers	• • • • •	100 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	100 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Ysleline, from Mantanzas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January 1919
at My

H. B. Bradley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 220

*Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

port of Malangas (Cuba)

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Scited	Norwegian	5'4"	125	Not on
"	"	5'9"	150	None
"	"	5'8"	160	on right arm
"	"	5'8"	150	None
"	"	5'6"	170	"
"	"	5'8"	160	on right arm
"	"	5'4"	140	None
"	Finnish	5'9"	160	"
and	Norwegian	5'4"	115	on right arm
and	Am. Indian	5'8 1/2"	135	transferred
and	Norwegian	5'9"	150	on left arm
"	Danish	5'7"	180	both arms
"	Swedish	5'9"	170	both arms
"	Norwegian	5'8"	160	"
"	Swedish	5'8"	145	on both arms
"	Norwegian	5'8"	155	on right arm
"	"	5'9"	160	None
"	"	5'8"	145	on left arm
"	"	5'4"	130	None
"	"	5'7"	150	None
"	"	5'4"	115	on right arm
"	Swedish	5'8"	143	None
"	Swedish	5'6"	165	on both arms
"	"	5'9"	165	on right arm
"	Norwegian	5'5"	155	on both arms
"	Swedish	5'9"	172	on both arms
"	"	5'7"	165	on right arm
"	"	5'8"	165	on both arms
"	Norwegian	5'6"	142	on left arm
"	"	5'9"	150	on right arm
"	"	5'8"	150	on right arm

pe of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 1892

[illegible]

CABLE ADDRESS, "IDOLWOLF"
WATKINS AND A.B.C. CODES

RAB V

U. S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island, N.Y.

Gentlemen:-

SA FLINT - Referring to your notice of February 21st: would say that this ship was cleared by the Federal Steamship Corporation, to whom we have sent your notice. We have no connection with this vessel after her discharge in New York.

Yours very truly,

MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE

Enc.

New York Port Manager.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

~~U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR~~
~~IMMIGRATION SERVICE~~

216

220

on board upon arrival at a port of call

Port of Malanzas (Kuba)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 1917

2367

219

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

218

24 1919
mont

labor.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

216

ne of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Port of Matanzas (Cuba)

Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Filed	Norwegian	5'4" 1/2	150	None on
"	"	5'9"	150	None
"	"	5'8"	160	on right arm
"	"	5'8"	150	None
"	"	5'6"	170	"
"	"	5'8"	160	on right arm
"	"	5'4"	140	None
"	Finnish	5'9"	160	"
"	Norwegian	5'4"	115	on right arm
"	American	5'8 1/2"	195	on right arm
"	Norwegian	5'9"	150	on left arm
"	Danish	5'7"	180	on both arms
"	Swedish	5'9"	170	on both arms
"	Norwegian	5'8"	160	"
"	Swedish	5'8"	145	on both arms
"	Norwegian	5'8"	155	on right arm
"	"	5'9"	160	None
"	"	5'8"	145	on left arm
"	"	5'4"	130	None
"	"	5'7"	150	None
"	"	5'4"	115	on right arm
"	Swedish	5'8"	143	None
"	Swedish	5'6"	165	on both arms
"	"	5'9"	165	on right arm
"	Norwegian	5'5"	155	on both arms
"	Swedish	5'9"	172	on both arms
"	"	5'7"	165	on right arm
"	"	5'8"	165	on both arms
"	Norwegian	5'6"	142	on left arm
"	"	5'9"	150	on right arm
"	"	5'8"	150	on right arm

pe of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5,

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, consignee, or master, thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by and under the authority of the Secretary of the Interior prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such information to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, and to the principal immigration officer, together with any information leading to his apprehension; and before the departure of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon a day subsequent to the arrival, and also the names of those, if any, who have departed, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such names and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases to the principal immigration officer, the principal immigration officer or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question whether or not the principal immigration officer is satisfied that the fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or returned: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1. **NAME**

218

Feb. 24, 1919

Feb. 24, 1919
Address Reply to New York Post Department

Federal Steamship Corporation,
78 Broad Street,
New York.

On tlemen:-

Mr. FLINT - We enclose notice from the Department of Labor, Immigration Service, relative to failure to file Form 689. Your attention is invited to this matter in order that the requirements of the Immigration Authorities may be fully complied with.

Yours very truly,

MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE

NY 8 Dept. of Labor

New York Port Manager

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. Flint* *Norwegian* arriving at *New York*, *23rd January*, 1919, from the port of *Matanzas (Cuba)*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Spotland</i>	<i>Peter Margdus</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>20/8/18</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>mas</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'4 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Not on manifest</i>
2	<i>Wefre</i>	<i>Lauritz</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>31/10/18</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Non</i>
3	<i>Tolson</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>31/10/18</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>on right arm</i>
4	<i>Quinderson</i>	<i>Herman</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>13/8/18</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>mas</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Non</i>
5	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>31/10/18</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>---</i>
6	<i>Lohi</i>	<i>Herman</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>31/10/18</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>on right arm</i>
7	<i>Christian</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>26/10/18</i>	<i>N. G.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Non</i>
8	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Isak</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>24/10/18</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>mas</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>---</i>
				<i>4/12</i>	<i>Pl.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>on right arm</i>

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

216

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. *Flint*, 1919

from port of *Matanzas*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *33* Number of seamen deserted *None*
Number of seamen discharged *14* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *14* Total crew this date *33*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *January 25th*, 1919, consigned to

is now lying at *True Basin*, and is expected to sail *February 13th*, 1919, for *Bordaux*

via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. Fink (Norwegian)* arriving at *New York*, *23rd January*, 1919, from the port of *Matanzas (Cuba)*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Roland</i>	<i>Rolf Margdus</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>20/8/18</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>mas</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>125 lbs</i>	<i>None on right arm</i>
2	<i>Wefre</i>	<i>Lauritz</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>31/10/18</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>mas</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>Tolson</i>	<i>Rugab</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>31/10/18</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>mas</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>on right arm</i>
4	<i>Grundersen</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>13/18</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>mas</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>31/10/18</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>---</i>
6	<i>Lohri</i>	<i>Herman</i>	<i>3rd Mate</i>	<i>31/10/18</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>on right arm</i>
7	<i>Christian</i>	<i>Perre</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>26/18</i>	<i>N-G</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
8	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Isak</i>	<i>Stoke</i>	<i>24/10/18</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>mas</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>---</i>

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Thorvald Berg</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>October 26th/18 New York</i>
<i>Daniel Steffen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>Karl Gustav Hansen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jan. 4th/19 Philadelphia</i>
<i>Erik A. Johanson</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>Bengt Bengtson</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>G. A. Mattson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>Oscar W. Hansen</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>Oscar J. Anderson</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>Hans Kristian Rönne</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>Robert Olund</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>Trans A. Westlund</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>Harold A. Hedstrom</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>Max Engstrom</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>Emil A. Gish</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>" " " "</i>

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>Emil Johanson</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Alfred Alnstad</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
<i>Leif A. Andersen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Arnold Gelland</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Oscar Thelland</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Conrad Knutson</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Karl E. Hansen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pils Børnland</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Carl E. Hansen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>			
<i>Karl Højer</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Hans Mathiesen</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Emil A. Gish</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Edvard F. B. Olsen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Swedish</i>			
<i>Karl A. V. Carlsson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. M. G. Land
Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. First* (Norwegian) arriving at *New York*, *23rd January*, 1919, from the port of *Matanzas (Cuba)*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Gotland</i>	<i>Peter Margdus</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>20/18</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>mas</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'4 1/2</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Wefre</i>	<i>Lauritz</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>31/18</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'9 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>Tolson</i>	<i>Lugus</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>31/18</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>on right arm</i>
4	<i>Quindesen</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>18/18</i>	<i>Phil</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>31/18</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'6 1/2</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>---</i>
6	<i>Lori</i>	<i>Hermanud</i>	<i>3rd Mate</i>	<i>31/18</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>on right arm</i>
7	<i>Christian</i>	<i>Perre</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>24/18</i>	<i>N-G</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'4 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
8	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Isak</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>24/18</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>5'9 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>---</i>
9	<i>Knudsen</i>	<i>Storm</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>7/19</i>	<i>Phil</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'4 1/2</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>on right arm</i>
10	<i>Eggen</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>7/19</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Chilean</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>on right arm</i>
11	<i>Borge</i>	<i>Thorild</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>24/18</i>	<i>N-G</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'9 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>on left arm</i>
12	<i>Isbreck</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>24/18</i>	<i>N-G</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>both arms</i>
13	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Johan</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>24/18</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'9 1/2</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>both arms</i>
14	<i>Nilsen</i>	<i>Thoralf</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>24/18</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>---</i>
15	<i>Nicolaisen</i>	<i>Harald</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>24/18</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>on both arms</i>
16	<i>DeHeusen</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>24/18</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>on right arm</i>
17	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Ol</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>7/19</i>	<i>Phil</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'9 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
18	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>24/18</i>	<i>N-G</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>on left arm</i>
19	<i>Nilsen</i>	<i>Fredrik Skjold</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>24/18</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'4 1/2</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>None</i>
20	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Mathias</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>24/18</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'7 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
21	<i>Poren</i>	<i>Lars</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>7/19</i>	<i>Phil</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'4 1/2</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>on right arm</i>
22	<i>Slund</i>	<i>Johan</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>7/19</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>None</i>
23	<i>Westlund</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>7/19</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'6 1/2</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>on both arms</i>
24	<i>Hedstrand</i>	<i>Harald</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>7/19</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'9 1/2</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>on right arm</i>
25	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Tad Gustav</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>7/19</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'5 1/2</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>on both arms</i>
26	<i>Johansson</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>7/19</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'9 1/2</i>	<i>172</i>	<i>on both arms</i>
27	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>7/19</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'7 1/2</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>on right arm</i>
28	<i>Healippon</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>7/19</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>on both arms</i>
29	<i>Bronken</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>7/19</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'6 1/2</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>on left arm</i>
30	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>7/19</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'9 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>on right arm</i>
31	<i>Eisbe</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>7/19</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>on right arm</i>

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Gofand, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have attached the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 24 day of 28th January, 1919
W. C. S. Dwyer
 Immigrant Inspector.

John J. Gofand
 Master, U.S.S. Albatross
John J. Gofand
 Chief Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 221

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel arriving at 191 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nilsen	Torvald	✓ Able	22/18	Chile	No	Yes	42	Mr	White	Norwegian	6'0"	200	None
2	Larsen	Lorentz	✓ Able	22/18	Chile	No	Yes	26	Mr	White	Norwegian	5'7"	165	on left arm
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Handwritten note: Please take to the man

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Ship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1919
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Chief Officer

(2)

Client
1/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Please have the file made

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

222

Place for the collection of

2 Aliens
(1) Alien H.D. 1163

aw 29/19
aru Jan 25/19

✓

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York City, Jan 25, 1919 223

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien landed in previous visit to United States.	Whether alien landed in previous visit to United States.	Whether alien landed in previous visit to United States.	Whether alien landed in previous visit to United States.	Whether alien landed in previous visit to United States.	Whether alien landed in previous visit to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Length of time alien landed in previous visit to United States.	Whether alien landed in previous visit to United States.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Seaman	400 1918	Life Regt 1918	Beam home West St 507 New York City	No perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Gray	None	Canada	Kingston	Ont
2	"	"	400 1918	Life Regt 1918	Beam home West St 507 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Thishene, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Jan, 1914
at New York

J. B. Pex
Chief Officer.

J. M. W. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

227

Vessel Kishinev, arriving at New York, January 25th, 1919, from the port of Buenos Aires,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Riehl	Walter W	Master	Sept 11 1918	Ny					U. S. Cit				
2	Rey	John B	Male	Sept 4	Ny	Discharged	Yes	37	Male	Italian	Italian	5'6"	141	
								26		U. S. Cit				
								27		U. S. Cit				
								28	Male	Russian	Russian	5'10"	145	
								29		U. S. Cit				
								20		U. S. Cit				
								42	Male	Russian	Russian	5'8"	142	
								16		U. S. Cit				
								18		U. S. Cit				
								27	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	175	Ordered Group, subject to L. B. D.
								32		Russian	Russian	5'7"	160	
								22		Dutch	Holland	6'0"	172	Card Feb. 1/28/19
								24		U. S. Cit				
								28		Russian	Russian	5'8"	145	
								28		Dutch	Holland	5'11"	149	
								18		Italian	Italian	5'6"	132	
								20		French	French	5'8 1/2"	145	Card Feb. 1/28/19
								20		Dutch	Holland	5'11"	139	
								18		U. S. Cit				
								37		English	British	5'7 1/4"	172	
								28		U. S. Cit				
								25		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	140	Card Feb. 1/28/19
								23		U. S. Cit				
								28		U. S. Cit				
								21		U. S. Cit				
								29		Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	131	
								34		Scotch	British	5'6 1/2"	142	Manifested and ordered to Room 11 2nd floor office
								24		English	Canadian	5'9"	14	
								22		Scandinavian	Swedish	6'0"	175	
										Chapman, Inspected				

LIST OF CREW OF S. S. "KISHINEV"

224

Left New York to Vladivostok March 8, 1919.

Name Citizenship Remarks

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2967

226

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Kishinev

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Kishinev the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien seamen not in possession of Seamen Indentment Cards (Form L)

(Call 2029 board when photo ready)

R. Rey
Chief Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

227

Vessel Kishinev, arriving at New York, January 25th, 1919, from the port of Marseilles.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Riehl	Master	Sept 11 1918	NY								
2	Rey	Male	Sept 4	NY	Discharged	Yes	37	Male	Italian	Italian	56 1/2	141

LIST OF CREW OF S. S. "KISHINEV"

224

Left New York to Vladivostock March 8, 1919.

Rating	Name	Citizenship	Remarks
Captain	G. M. Grossberg	Russian	With Steamer previously signed on here
Chief Officer	A. V. Arsentiev	"	"
2nd "	A. P. Bocheck	"	"
3rd "	I. I. Prun	"	"
Chief Engineer	A. T. Liapsin	"	"
2nd "	S. A. Gvozdk	"	"
3rd "	Hirami Chocich	Japanese	"
Wireless operator	Michael De Martino	American	"
Boatswain	Daniel Sabio	Philippino	"
Quartermaster	Jacob Zadnepranetz	Russian	"
"	Alexander Medvedeff	"	"
"	Alexander Otryganieff	"	"
Sailor	Victorino Laetao	Philippino	"
"	Tacunda Paza	"	"
"	Perrfecto Esquerre	"	"
"	Baldomero Jamantoc	Russian	"
"	Ivan Selenia	"	"
"	Karl Dambit	"	"
"	Peter Martinov	"	"
"	Vi. Osolin	"	"
"	Alexander Vinchi	"	"
"	Peter Savchenko	"	"
"	Catalino Divinogracia	Philippino	"
Fireman	Francisco Zaccapano	"	"
"	Ciriaco Raspa	"	"
"	Placido Cano	"	"
"	Bernabe Knabe	"	"
"	Castor Rumban	"	"
"	Ignacio Beres	Russian	"
"	Ivan Bykoff	"	"
"	Fredor Mitrovo	"	"
"	Fredor Kojevnikoff	"	"
"	Maksim kursenin	Philippino	"
"	Francisco Morato	"	"
"	Bonito Maksondel	"	"
Steward	Felix Langa	"	"
Cook	Bernadino Zavala	"	"
Messman	Julian Salos	Japanese	"
"	Sonkichi Matsui	"	"
Baker	Makosaburo Karasawa	Philippino	"
2nd cook	Roman Royes	Japanese	"
Pantrymen	Masaburo Suda	"	"

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

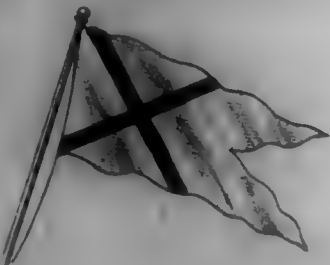
227

Vessel Kishinev, arriving at New York, January 25th, 1919, from the port of Pearseville,

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Riehl	Walter W	Master Sept 11 1918	Ny								
2	Rey	John B	Mate Sept 4 1918	Ny	Discharged	Yes	37	Male	Italian	Italian	5'6" 141	
3	White	Alfred J	2d "	"	"	"	26	Male	U. S. Cit			
4	Hudson	Randolph G	3d "	"	"	"	27	Male	U. S. Cit			
5	Arsentieff	Andrew	Mate Aug 30 1918	Ny	Discharged	Yes	28	Male	Russian	Russian	5'10" 145	
6	Olson	Norman	Pass Off	"	"	"	39	Male	U. S. Cit			
7	Macgrew	Conall M	"	"	"	"	26	Male	U. S. Cit			
							42	Male	Russian	Russian	5'8" 142	
							28	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10" 175	Ordained Chaplain
							32	Male	Russian	Russian	5'7" 160	
							22	Male	Dutch	Holland	6'0" 172	Card 1/25/19
							29	Male	U. S. Cit			
							38	Male	Russian	Russian	5'8" 145	
							28	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'11" 149	
							18	Male	Italian	Italian	5'6" 132	
							20	Male	French	French	5'8" 145	Card 1/25/19
							20	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8" 139	
							18	Male	U. S. Cit			
							37	Male	English	British	5'7" 172	
							28	Male	U. S. Cit			
							25	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7" 140	Card 1/25/19
							23	Male	U. S. Cit			
							28	Male	U. S. Cit			
							21	Male	U. S. Cit			
							29	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6" 131	
							34	Male	Scottish	British	5'6" 142	Manifested and ordered to return 11/20/19
							24	Male	English	Canadian	5'9" 14	
							22	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	6'0" 175	

MAIN 6034-5-6
TELEPHONES:

VOLUNTEER FLEET
TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: SHESTACOVSKY NEW YORK



THE RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET

IVAN V. SHESTACOVSKY, AGENT

32 COURT STREET

NEW YORK

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

"VOLUNTEER FLEET" STEAMERS:

IN REPLY REFER TO
FILE NO. 1103

ACHAN
VOVOLETZ
ERINOSLAV
AN

HIRKA
NETZ-PODOLSK
SON
INEV
MA
GOR
RSK

NOIARSK
ILEFF
SKVA

INN-NOVGOROD
NNI
NOVGOROD
MSK
REL

ENZA
ETERSBURG
OLTAVA

TRATOV
BIRSK
PEROPOL

SHAN
TAVROPOL
AMBOV

OL
SK
MSK
LA

ER
ADIMIR
ODA

REJ
BLAYL
ES OTHERS

CONSTRUCTION

Mar. 17, 1919.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island,
New York Harbor.

Dear Sir:-

Acknowledging receipt of your circular dated March 13th addressed to the States Marine & Commercial Company which they have been good enough to forward to us, we beg to enclose herewith list of the crew of the Ss "Kishinev" which left New York for Vladivostok March 8th, 1919.

We would call your attention to the fact that the Steamer was under control of the Shipping Board until March 7th, 1919 and that the Captain, G. M. Grossberg and the Chief Officer, A. V. Arsentiev were the only persons attached to the Steamer while same was being operated by the Shipping Board. The remainder of the men were all hired by us here in New York.

Trusting that the required formality has been complied with herewith, we beg to remain,

Yours very truly,

THE RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET

By I. V. Shestacovsky Agent

MB/CL.
Enc.

227

arriving at New York

January 25th, 1919, from the port of Nursi

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other notes.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Hishner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Jan, 1919

J. B. Perry
Immigrant Inspector.

J. B. Perry
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kishinev, arriving at New York, January 25, 1919, from the port of Marseilles 228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When 1918	Where									
31	Raywood	Joseph	✓ 36144-11	Sept 4	Ny	Discharged	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5'6"	142	
32	Walsh	Charles W	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	
33	Almon	John	✓ C 36800-2	7/29/18	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5'5"	138	
34	Shuline	John	✓ 37427	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	142	Caran Felt 1/2/19
35	Vilos	Joe	✓ 1/31/19 42003-2	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5'9"	142	
36	Pajaro	Manuel	✓ 36151-11	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	141	
37	Paladin	Luis	✓ 36149-11	Sept 5	"	"	"	26	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'7"	149	
38	Menchaca	Aurelio	✓ 36141-11	" 5	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
39	Rodriguez	Deigo	✓ IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	21	"	Portugese	Portugese	5'6"	141	ordered to hospital Governor's
40	Kolobabchuk	Filimon	✓ C 36743-2	" 5	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5'10"	142	
41	Periz	Manuel	✓ 36146-11	" 5	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5'10"	149	
42	Oliveros	Francisco	✓ C 36742-2	" 5	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish Amer.	Chilean	5'7"	172	
43	Balvin	Albert R	✓ Foreman Mess	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	
44	Thompson	John	✓ Chf Steward	" 4	"	"	"	32	"	English	New Zealand	5'7"	139	
45	Lewdonne	Rehille	✓ Chf Cook	" 4	"	"	"	38	"	German	Belgian	5'8"	141	
46	Jackerich	Joseph	✓ 3d Cooks Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	
47	Rose	Alton	✓ 3d Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	
48	Oricket	Louis J	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	
49	Campbell	Donny J	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	
50	Hammond	Robert	✓ 36148-11	" 5	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	British	5'7"	145	
51	Watruck	Roy	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	
22	# 32 4-5-9-10-12													
23	all alien seamen ordered files on board for completion													
24	of seaman cards form L													
25	51 in crew													
26	Nos. 35 & 44 not on board 1/29/19 at 9 am													
27	SPATRO Inspector													
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Chief Officer of the S. Keshimer, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25th day of Jan, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

J. B. Per
Master, First or Second Officer.

Chief Officer

Keshimer
1/25/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6125

Jan. 22. 25-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 8 1943, 194.....

Eric R. Breen
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 8 1943
Date

Clair H. Feun
Camera Operator

